ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

SURVEY BOOK B 1814-1876

Survey Book B

Rockingham County, Va

1814-1816

B

MICROFILMED
VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
Archives
Camera Operator Priscilla Kaspelli
Reel No. 925 Date Feb. 9, 1983

Rockingham Cty Va
Surveys "B" 1814-1816
Attachment F.F.L 1

B

Rockingham Co., Va.
Surname Brink-Brunk
Rt. 612.

(1)

Rockingham County August 29th 1814

50 acres

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison pursuant to William Briants Warrant for 200 acres No 5224 dated 16th of April 1814 50 acres of Land Beginning at two pines and a white oak on the West side of the hud=dleberry draught corners to that was Edwards and Alexander Herrings Land and with the lines of the latter N58W58 po: to a pine black and white oak saplings N34E98 po: to two pines in Goods line and with the same S34E66 po: to two pines his corner S69E60 po: to two pines his corner S75E28 po: to a small pine in his line S43W28 po: To a dead pine the corner of the said Land that was Edwards and a white oak and black oak grubs and with the line of said Land S76W104 po: to the Beginning ~ ~ ~

Herring S.C.

Rockingham County August 29th 1814

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison pursuant to Wil =liam Briants Warrant for 200 acres No 5224 da =ted 16th of april 1814 - 38 3/4 acres of Land lying on the West side of cooks creek Beginning at two pines Coff =mans corner then West 10 po: to a stake in a line of the land that was Edwards and with the same S6° E90 po: to two pines and a white oak sapling corner to said Land and with the lines of the same N2° W88 po: to a stake in a field in place of three redoak saplings N52° W44 po: to a stake not far from a house (former cor =ner a pine) S29° W160 po: to a pine corner to said tract by a road S57° W16 po: to two black oak grubs by a fallen pine supposed to be the corner of a 60 acre tract and with a line of the same N34° E114 po to two black oak stumps in a draught said to be the corner of said tract and a tract of 215 acres and with a line of the same S54° E120 po: to a stake not far from the creek S30° W106 po to the Beginning ~ ~ ~

38 3/4 acres

Herring S.C.

Rockingham County Va
Surveys B 1814-1816

Rockingham County August 29th 1814

16½ acres

Surveyed for Benjamin Harrison pursuant to Abrahm William Briants Warrant for 200 acres No 5224 dated 16th of April 1814 — 16½ acres of Land Beginning at a pine and black oak sapling in Coffmans line and with his line S49 W58 po: to two pines his corner and S35¾ E38 po: to two pines corner to David Herrings Land and with a line of the same N63 W68 po: to a pine in a line of the Land that was Ea=Wards and with the same N33 E39 po: to two pines corner of said Land and with a line of the same N85 E62 po to the Beginning

Henning Jr, DC

Rockingham County October 5th 1814

Surveyed for Jeremiah Kyle pursuant to the following Warrants — five acres part of Joseph ~~Jr~~ Chatsan Warrant for 200 acres No 3429 dated 19th August 1802 and two and a half acres part of Gordon McWilliams Warrant for 300 acres No 5114 dated 11th day of October 1813. Seven and a half acres of Land Beginning at a post corner of Ezekiel Harrisons Land and corner of the Inclusive patent and running thence with the latter S56 W85-5/10 crossing the meadow and East branch of Cooks Creek to a stake on Daniel Millers line near the old corner formerly a black oak, a pine then with Millers lines S32 W15½ po to a white oak said Millers corner then S61½ East 56 po: passing said Millers and John Humphills corner and with said Humphills line to the Beginning

Henning Jr, DC

Rockingham County October 5th 1814

Surveyed for Jeremiah Kyle pursuant to Gordon McWilliams Warrant for 300 acres No 5114 dated 11th day of October 1813

One acres one quarter and thirty one poles of Land Beginning at a black oak & two White oaks corner of Joseph Cravens's Land on Archibald Rutherfords line and corner of Harrisons 60 acre tract and with the same crosing the road S 50° E 66 po: to a stake on a line of the Inclosure patent and with the same S 32° E 7 po: to a stake Cravenses corner and with his line crosing the aforesaid road S 56° W 64 po: to the Beginning

Test Henning, Sur'r

Rockingham County 29th March 1814

Surveyed for David Heaton pursuant to Alex=ander Heenings Warrant for 400 acres N° 4882 dat=ed 30th April 1812) 4 acres of Land bounded as fol=lows Towit -- Beginning at a white oak and black oak a corner to Wiles's Grant and with a line of the same N 22 E 47 8/10 po: to a white oak in said line S 23½ W 65 po: With Shawalters line to a white oak and black his corner thence with Harrisons line S 22 W 27 1/10 po: to a White oak Bowmans corner S 21 W 140 po: to the Beginning.

The above Survey made on location in the name of Jesse Harrison

I S Heenigatt

Rockingham County October 6th 1814

Test Henning, Sur'r

Surveyed for Abraham Reed assignee of John Allebaugh of Joseph Kreitzer pursuant to said Kreit=zers Warrant for 200 acres N° 3429 dated 19th August 1802: One acre and a half of Land Beginning at a fallen White oak and a standing white oak marked as a corner of Burkholder land and with a line of Shawers Land E 42° W 170 po: to a black oak and red oak corner of both Shawers and Burkholders land and with the lines of the latter S 39 E 77 po: to a White oak and Locust his corner in his field thence S 45½ E 94 po: to Beginning

The above Survey in consequence of John Allebaughs Location

Test Henning, Sur'r

Rockingham County February 10th 1815

Surveyed for Zacheriah Belshe pursuant to William Baunlands Warrant for 200 acres No 5273 dated 17th day of August 1814 —

42½ Acres

42½ Acres of land lying on the East side of Lowels Creek adjoining the land of Joshua Nader and Roads land formerly Robert Belshes Beginning at a White oak in Nadens line claimed by Roads as a corner of his land and with said line S 68° E 40 Po: to between two White oaks in said line thence crossing 6 Cocks fields S 21° W 170 Po: to a Stake in Hannahs field about two Poles west of a walnut Tree N 68° W 40 Po: to a double Wal -nut in Salvages field supposed to be the corner of said Robert Belshes land and with line of the same N 21° E 170 Po: to the Beginning

Henning, Surv.

Rockingham County Febr. 9th 1815

23½ Acres

Surveyed for John Snap pursuant to William Beards Warrant for 1375 Acres No 4496 dated 7th October 1808. 23½ Acres of land lying on the East side of Stowers Mill creek Beginning at a White oak hickory and Red oak saplings in aline of Stowers 5000 Acre patent by Perkeys corner and Thence N 11° W 13 Po: to a dead oak & hickory Sapling corner of Stephensons deed to said Snap. N 18° W 81½ Po to a White oak and black oak in a draft corner to Bucks land and with alines of the same S 82° W 87 poles to a hickory and White oak sapling his corner N 11° E 91 Po: to a fallen black oak Taylors corner Reare ablazed White oak sapling in Bucks line a Post oak Locust Snaps corner Then with Taylors line N 81° W 133¾ Po to a black oak corner of Taylors Survey S 4° W 128 Po: to a Dead oak Stump corner of said 5000 Acres and with aline of the same N 72¾ E 108 Po: to the Begin -ning

Henning, Surv.

(5)

Rockingham County April 17th 1815

Surveyed for George L Clemore pursuant to John Showalters Warrant for 150 acres No 5304 dated 17th day of November 1814 three aires three quarters and twenty perches of land lying on the East side of Cooks Creek Beginning at three pines corner of Plekers land and with his line S 79° E 57 po: to a pine Rolers corner and his line N 68° E 60 po: to three pines his corner N 40° E 61 po: a line of said Plekers and with the same N 32° E 72 po: to the Beginning

Herring, S.C.C.

Rockingham County March 2nd 1815

Surveyed for Philip Miller & David Miller pursuant to John Koontz's Warrant for 101 acres N° 4136 dated 22nd day of December 1804, One acre one rood and nine perches of land, Beginning at two white oaks their corner & Sheetz's corner & with their own line N 39 E 41½ po to a black oak & locust their corner & Brights corner & with Brights line N 26 E 36 po to a hickory in Sheetz's line by the south side of a draught & with said line S 32 W 76 po to the beginning

Herring, S.C.C.

Rockingham County may 13th 1815

Surveyed for Henry Bare pursuant to John Showalters warrant for 150 acres N° 5304 dated 17th Nov 1814 one acre and a half of land lying in his fields, beginning at three white-oak stumps corner of his 81 acres & Jacob Miller's land and with the line of said 81 acres N 2 W 53½ po to two white-oak stumps corner of said 81 acres & Stovers patent and with Stovers line S 2 W 68 po to a red oak grub & two hickory grubs in said line & a line of Jacob millers land & with Millers line N 16 E 18 po to the beginning

Herring, S.C.C.

Rockingham County March 12th 1814

Surveyed for Peter Frisinger pursuant to his warrant for 300 Acres No 5054 dated 24th March 1813 – 14 Acres two roods and twenty three perches of land lying on the west side of Shenandoah River and bounded as followeth to wit. Beginning at an old dead pine Harshbarger's & Pences corner & with Pences line S 39 W 4 po to a white-oak & black oak Prices Pences corner & S 23 W 152 po to a stake west 63 po to a stake N 54 56 po to two Shrub ~~oaks~~ oaks Prices & Pences corner & with Pences line S 3¼ W 82 po to a pine stump his & Prices corner and N 87½ E 70 po two swamp oaks on the East side of a pond N 21 E 166 po to the beginning

Jno Herring SC

Rockingham County October 15th 1814

Surveyed for John Rader Pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 4704 dated 6th day of February 1811 Three acres & seventeen perches of land lying between Linvels creek and the north mountain

Beginning at a white oak Peter Ockers corner S 30¼ W 139 po to a black oak on a hill by a fence then N 42 E 42½ po to a fallen hickory (where a stake corner of John Grattons 226 acre patent is supposed to have been) near two black oaks in a line of Burkhard land and with the same N 48 W 84 po to a fallen black oak his corner & a hickory & locust and with his line N 32½ E 95 po to a black oak his corner and with his line ~~N 32½ E 95 po~~ N 54 W 4 po to the beginning

Jno Herring SC

(7.)

Rockingham County May 22d 1815

Surveyed for Benjamin Lewis pursuant to Tobias A Magahays Warrant for 3.20 ares et°. 5. 222 dated 13th day of Aprille 1814 Seven ares of land lying on Dry run Beginning at two White oak saps and a small dogwood on a bank fourteen poles from a White oak and a Spanish oak corner of Boswells 220 ares patent and in the line of the same and also in the line of Meadesons deed to said Boswell and with the lines of the 220 ares S 49 W 67 po. crossing Dry run to a White oak and two hickory saplings by where it is supposed the corner stood of said patent S 62 W 48 po. to near a pine in a line of said deed and with the lines of the same et 22 E 22 po. to near a pine where it is supposed the corner of said deed originally stood et 62 E 101 po. to the Beginning

Herring S.C.C.

Rockingham County Feb' 8th 1815

Surveyed for Walter Davis, pursuant to the following warrants 126 acres of land

126 acres

75 Acres part of Acres part of Alexander Herrings warrant for 400 acres N° 4881 dated 13th April 1812 & the remaining fifty part of William Beards warrant for 1375 acres N° 4496 dated 7th day of October 1808. Beginning at two pines corner of Philip Kites land and Kizers land with Kizers line S 38 W 82 po to two pines Kizers corner & corner of Alexander Herrings 330 acre Survey & with the lines of the same S 55½ E 89 po crossing the great road to a black oak on a ridge S 77 E 133 po crossing a road to two poplars in the Bottom thence N 5 W 95½ to a white oak on a hill side N 30 W 45 po to a Spanish oak corner of Kites 52 acres and within the

lines of the same W 100 p to two white oaks N 45 W 26 poles to the Beginning

Jennings RC

Rockingham County June 13th 1815

Surveyed for Joshua Bunch-
=der pursuant to John Showalters Warrant for 150
acres No 5304 dated 17th November 1814. D & Cs 6.3.36
Beginning at a black oak corner of the land that was
John Blains and corner of the land that Robert Dun
=cap lines an and with the line of the latter N 22½ W 243 po
to a white oak the west side of a sinck hole then with Bunch
=holdes line N 5° E 14 po: to a white oak Bunchholder corner and
Goods and with Goods line S 24° E 84¼ po: to a large Hickory
corner of the land that was said Blains and with
the line of the same S 20¼ E 177 po: to the Beginning

Jennings RC

Rockingham County 20th May 1815

Surveyed for Abraham
Byrd, pursuant to his warrant for 25 acres No 5356 dated
20th day of March 1815, six & one fourth acres of land
bounded as followeth to wit. Beginning at a black
oak & two hickories & running N 79 W 200 poles to two
white oaks corner of Hoofs, Wests, & Andrew Byrds
land N 9 E 10 poles to a shrub oak & two black oaks in
Wests line S 76 E 200 poles with Wests line to the beginning

J Herring Jr

Jennings RC

Rockingham county 24th May 1815

Surveyed for Abram Painter,
(pursuant to John Showalters warrant for 150 acres No 5304 dated
17th November 1814,) three acres, 3 roods 24 poles of land bounded by the following lines viz
Beginning at a pine corner of Clines land and with his line S 79 W 22 poles
to a pine stump corner of his land N 38 W 22 poles to three pine stumps in
his own field & with his own line S 84½ W 100 to a stake S 7 W 24 poles

to a stake corner of Trouts land with his line S 83 W 7 Po
to a stake North 26 poles to a stake N 82 E 104 poles to a stake
S 41 E 24 poles to a hickory S 77 E 28 poles to the beginning

J S Herring

Herring pC

Rockingham County 25th May 1815 Surveyed for Thomas
Beard (pursuant to John Showalters warrant for 150
acres No 5304 dated 17th day of November 1814) one acre
one rood & twenty five perches of land Bounded as follows
Viz. Beginning at a pine on the county line & corner
of Ludwicks land & running with his line S 83¼ W 88
poles to a white oak, a gum, & a pine Ludwicks corner
S 3½ E 23¾ poles to a pine in Saunders line N 52 W 64½ poles
to a pine and black oak in Moores line & with the same
N 38½ E 89 poles to a stake S 41 E 2 poles to the beginning

J S Herring

Herring pC

Rockingham County 25th day May 1815
Pursuant to John Showalters
warrant for 150 acres No 5304 dated 17th November 1815.
Surveyed for Thomas Beard three roods sixteen perches
of land bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two
shrub oaks Bowmans corner & with his line S 51½ W 136
poles to a stone Bowmans corner N 52½ E 134 poles with
Millers line to a large white oak Millers corner N 108 3/4
poles to the beginning

J S Herring

Herring pC

(10)

Rockingham County 23rd May 1815

Surveyed for William West, (pursuant to Alexander Fleering's Warrant for 1000 acres No. 5059 dated 6th day of April 1813) 6 acres of Land bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at two black oaks corner of his 60 acre tract S 85½ E 3 poles to a black oak corner of his 18¼ acre tract and Williamsons land S 2¼ W 181 po: to two hickorys and a Shrub oak S 58½ E 2 po: to a black oak and white oak S 9° E 10 po: to two white oaks corner of Hoofs' Byrd's and his own land and N 7½° W 10 po: to two black oaks and a red oak corner of his 60 acre tract thence with a line of the same N 82° E 190 po: to the beginning

I S Fleering Surv.

Fleming's Ent.

Rockingham County 14th June 1815

Surveyed for

Stephen Conrad pursuant to John Conrads

Ent. for 20 acres No 4755 dated 17th June 1811, 5½ acres of land bounded by the following lines viz

Beginning at two pines Mathias Kesh's corner & with his line S 11° E 63 poles to a white oak & gum in Sellers line & with said line East 14 poles to a small hickory & pine in it near Conrads corner thence passing said corner (a double pine) N 12 E 62 poles to two white oaks Conrads corner N 87 W 14 poles to the beginning

J Fleming

Flemings Ent.

16½ acres

Rockingham County 15th Sept 1815

Surveyed for Stephen Conrad, 16½ acres of land [illegible] as follows

warrants, 100 acres by John A Deck's warrant for 100 acres
№ 5370 dated 28th day of March 1815; and 62 acres by John
Conrads warrant for 200 acres № 4755 dated 17th June 1814
Bounded as follows viz.

Beginning at three pines
Prices corner with his line S 70 E 140 poles to
to two shrub oaks N 5 E 140 poles to four pines on the
side of a stony ridge N 70. W 214 poles to three pines and
a white oak S 5 W 52 poles to a hickory and chesnuts
S 30½ E 121 to a shrub oak & black South 5 poles to the
Beginning

J Herring Surv

Rockingham County 11th June 1815

Surveyed for B...

Benjamin Kite pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres
№ 5221 dated 13th day of April 1814

thirtyfive acres of land bounded as followeth viz

Beginning at two white oaks in a hollow
corner of the mountain survey & running with
a line of the same S 31 W 166 poles to a hickory S 2 W 16 poles
to a white oak N 85 E 86 poles to a chesnut oak S 13 W 96 poles
to four pines on a spur of the mountain corner of the mountain
survey S 25 W 100 poles croping near the head of a spring to two
Sycamores on the river bank corner of the mountain survey
N 50 E 35 poles down the river to two sycamores on the bank, where
stood the corner of the land of William Kite deceased. thence
with a line of said land N 20 E 340 poles to the beginning

J Herring Surv

Rockingham

Rockingham County 16th June 1815

Surveyed for Daniel Harshman / pursuant to Philip Snaps warrant for 100 acres No 2943 dated 24th May 1800 / twentynine acres of land bounded as follows viz.

Beginning at a cedar & white oak on the bank of Shenandoah river where the corner of his two hundred & thirty acre survey stood and with the lines of the same S 62° E 94 poles to a small hickory S 53° E 240 poles to a black oak in Leglers line N 46½ W 40 poles with Leglers line to two white oaks Conrods corner & with his lines N 45 W 90 poles to two hickories his corner N 50 W 100 to a pine his corner & corner of Harshmans 27 acre tract and with the lines of 1st tract N 62 W 96 poles to a stake in a field S 75 W 18 poles to the Beginning

J Keller 2 in Q of Herring & C

Rockingham County 12th June 1815

Surveyed for William Pence, Martin Kite & the heirs & legal representatives of Peter Frisinger 69¼ acres of land; pursuant to Peter Frisinger's warrant for 300 acres No 5054 dated 24th March 1813, bounded as followeth Viz

Beginning at a small hickory in Fulse's line & running S 93 E 68 poles to two Chesnuts & a black in Dovel's line S 79 W 132 poles to a white oak in Philip Kites line & with S. line N 4 W 40 poles to a white oak his corner N 30 W 44 poles to a large Spanish oak corner of Philip Kite & Fulse's land thence with Fulses line N 85 E 149 poles to the beginning

J Keller 2 in Q of Herring & C

Rockingham County 9th June 1815

Surveyed for Martin Kite, William Pence, and the Heirs & legal representatives of Peter Finfinger deceased 702 Acres of Land pursuant to the following warrants

This plat of no amount and is recorded in an other place after correction - -

702 acres

Beginning at three pines corner of Lungs Land and Stephen Conrads Land and with the lines of Conrads Land S 28 E 30 po: to four black oaks his corner S 79½ E 46 po: to three black jacks his corner S 55 E 100 po: to a chesnuts a white oak and two black oaks his corner S 10 W 428 po: to a black oak and two pines in a line of his new survey and with said line S 70 E 61 po: to two pines near a gulley; thence leaving Conrads Land N 19½ E 160 po: to a pine S 64 E 228 po: to two hickories a chesnut oak and black oak N 15 W 100 po: to two pines N 10 E 120 po: to two black oak saplings N 22 W 120 po: to two white oaks near crooked run N 21 E 40 po: to a pine N 18½ W 60 po: to two pines N 46½ W 28 po: to two black oaks N 87 W 13 po: to a white oak N 56 W 19 po: to three white oaks N 43 W 60 po: to two white oaks and a gum near crooked run Knipples corner thence with Knipples line S 85 W 240 po: to the Beginning

J S Herring Agt

Rockingham County October 10th 1814

Surveyed for Elisabeth Dilling Nancy Dilling Thomas Dilling and Polley Dilling Heirs of Thomas Dilling Deceast they being infants under age at his death 500 acres of land pursuant to said Thomas Dillings Location dated 13th April 1792 by virtue of an Escheat Warrant for 3500 acres etc 168 dated 2d October 1784 for which he is assignee of George Huston who is assignee of Edward Crawford of Holeman Run of Reuben Dejarnettes

500 acres

Beginning at a white oak thence north 90 po: to within two poles on the south of ablazed pine west 90 po: to ~~a stake~~ crossing a road and a path to a black oak on the north side of a hollow a pole E of a pine then East 90 po: to the Beginning

Alexander Hennings Survr

Rockingham County Sept 14th 1815

Surveyed for John Harrison 4 acres of land lying on a branch of the Long meadows in the County of Rockingham ~~County~~ pursuant to Alexander Hennings Warrant for 1000 acres etc 505 dated 6th April 1813 bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine and black oak corner of said Harrisons land and with a line of the same N 11½ East 82 po: to a white oak corner of lying down Reeds ~~Lands~~ Thence S 35 E 24 po: to a pine Thence S 31 W 68 po: to the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams Sr

Alexander Hennings Survr

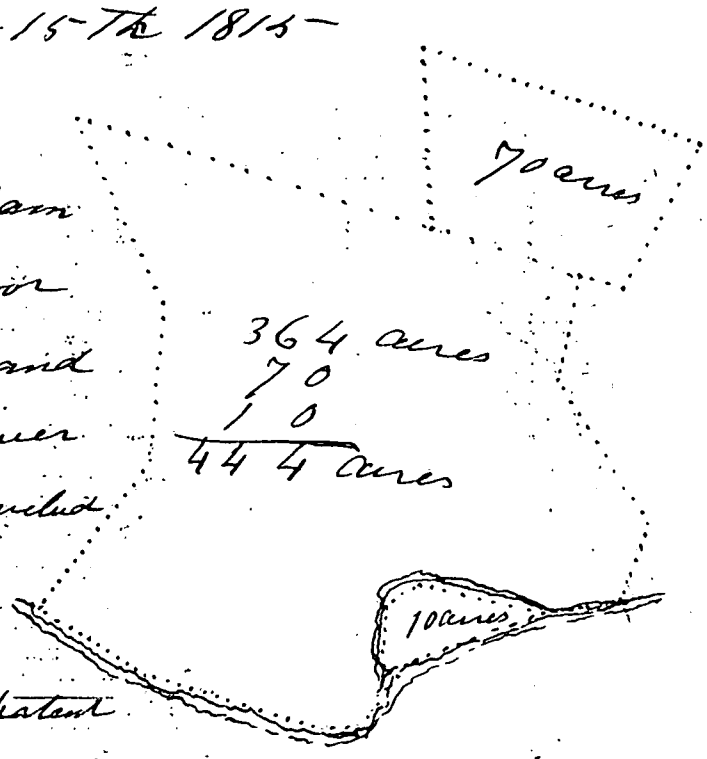
Rockingham County Sept 14th 1815

5 acres

Surveyed for James Dillon pursuant to his Warrant for 5 acres etc 416 dated 23d day of June 1815. 5 acres of land lying between the Shenandoah River and the blue ridge Beginning at a white oak Then South 90 po: to two poles South of ablazed pine West 90 po: crossing a road and path to a black oak on the west side of a hollow South 90 po: to a black a pole East of a pine then East 90 poles to the Beginning

Alexander Hennings Survr

Rockingham County Sept 15 Th 1815



Pursuant to an order of the County Court of Rockingham September term 1812 Surveyed for Henry Hansbarger 444 acres of land lying on the south side of the north River below the mouth of the long glade Including the following tracts Viz 364 acres part of a tract granted to Robert Fowler for 400 acres by patent No 2 dated 12 Th day of January 1747 & 70 acres part of a tract granted to said Robert for 50 acres by patent No 3 dated 12 Th day of February 1755 and by No 4 said Robert Fowlers Will dated 11 Th day of Septe=mber 1777 The two aforesaid tracts of land were devised to his son Robert Fowler who sold all the land contained in the two aforesaid patents (except The 150 acres off of the 400 acre patent willed to William Fowler and 25 acres sold to James Magill) to Stephen Hansbarger and Henry Hansbarger and said Stephen Hansbarger by No 5 his deed dated 7 Th day of November 1791 conveyed his moiety of said lands to John Vice and by John Vice or Wives deed No 6 bearing date 28 Th day of October 1793 he conveyed all his right and title of the said land to The said Henry Hans=barger and the said Robert Fowler The younger having departed This life intestate before a conveyance of Him Henry land of said land from to said Hansbarger by No 7 moses Brooks Agnes Brooks Samuel Flem=ings Ann Flemings and Ann Fowler dead dated (3d) day of April 1810 to Henry Hansbarger The title of the said two tracts of land are vested in the said Henry Hansbarger The third tract Henry Hansbargers patent No 8 for 10 acres dated 5 Th day of September 1798 The 159 acres of surplus land contained in the 400 acre patent and 50 acre patents is covered by the follow=ing warrants 109 acres by Henry Hansbargers Warrant for

½ 0 Acs

120 acres No 4974 dated 6 th day of November 1812 and and 50 acres by said Henry Hansbarger Warant for 50 acres No 5-443 dated 15 day of September 1815. The Whole Boundes as followeth Viz

Beginning at a black oak and pine corner of his deed and Douglass land on the bank below the mouth of the glade Then to the river and down the meanders of the river N 87 E 39 Po to a red oak corner of his 10 acre patent Then N 76 E 88 Po N 37 E 18 Po: N 52 E 12 Po N 81 E 18 Po: S 76 E 96 Po: S 55 E 60 Ps: to a post awalnut Fowlers corner and with his line S 41 W 94 Po: to a dead pine his corner and corner of Hansbargers deed S 7 W 79 Po croping the Swamp to a pine Their corner S 22 E 106 Po: to two pines Their corner in a line of the 400 acre patent and a line of Fifers land formerly Campbles and with the line of said patent and Fifers land N 69 3/4 W 196 Ps joining Fifers and Wises corner to three saplings Wises and Hansbargers corner on the edge of a meadow Then with Wises line croping said meadow S 1 E 94 Po: to a small white oak in a line of Campbles patent corner to Fowlers 50 acre patent and with the lines of the same N 67 W 152 Po: to a white oak corner of said 50 acres patent also a line of George Douglass land formerly Charls Campbles and with the same N 32 E 86 Po: to a large white oak corner of said 50 acres and said Campbles land and S 72 E 24 Po: to a hickory sapling said Douglass corner and with said Douglass line N 14 E 54 Po: to a red oak his corner and with his lines N 31 W 83 Po: to a stone by Douglass pine a corner agreed upon by said Douglas and Hansbarger N 22 E 44 Po: to the river at the Beginning

Henry Hansbarger

11 Acres

Rockingham County April 20th 1815

Surveyed for Henry Hansbarger pursuant to his warrant for 120 acres No 4974 dated 6th day of November 1812 Eleven acres of land lying on the South side of the North River above the mouth of Shenandoah and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a stone oak in a line of Campbles patent and corner of Fowlers 50 acre patent Then S 1 E 30 Ps to a stake in Wises field where it is supposed the corner of said Campbles patent stood N 55 W 138 Po: to a stake by a stump supposed to be the corner of Wises land in a line of said 50 acre patent and with the same S 67 E 120 Po: to the Beginning

Henry Hansbarger

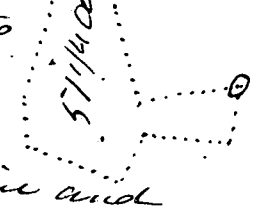
Rockingham County April 16th 1814

Surveyed for Michal Summers two acres of the quarter of land lying between Smiths creek and the Long Meadows pursuant to Alexander Herings Warrant for 1000 acres ent 4752 dated 13th of June 1811 Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine & hickory his corner S 54 W 32 po: to a white oak his and Koontzes corner and with Koontzes lines ent 75 E 88 po: to near a pine in a line of Koontzes land and with a line of a later Survey ent 5 163 3/4 po: to three hickory saplings ent 67 3/4 po to a pine his corner and with his line S 14 E 88 po: to the Beginning

Hering, D.R.C

Rockingham County April 18th 1814

Surveyed for Abraham Arbaugh 51 1/4 acres of land pursuant to Alex Herings Warrant for 1000 acres ent 1605 dated 6th April 1813 Beginning at a black oak Andrew Arbaughs and Andrew Anders corner and with a line of the latter S 27 W 32 po: to a gum ent 69 1/2 W 46 po: to two black oaks S 38 W 30 po: to a large White oak and pine his line and with a line of a 50 acre patent ent 56 W 50 po to a pine and white oak his corner ent 10 E 25 po: a pine ent 29 E 5 po: to two black oaks near a cliff of rocks ent 49 E 43 po: to a black oak sapling ent 25 E 62 po: to two black oaks ent E 42 po: to a pine S 75 E 69 po: to a black oak sapling Yanceys corner and with his line S 67 E 36 po: to two black oak saplings Andrew Arbaughs corner and with his lines S 87 W 16 po: to a pine and black oak S 70 W 44 po: to a black oak sapling S 27 W 101 po: to a dead Oak S 5 1/2 E 57 po: to two white oaks S 81 E 58 po: to the beginning



Wm S Hering agt

Hering D.R.C

27 acres

Rockingham County May 4th 1814

Surveyed for Peter Koontz

27 acres of land (pursuant to Joseph Kretzers Warrant for 200 acres dat^o 3429 dated 19th August 1802) Beginning at two white oaks corner of his own 80 acre tract and with his line S 113/4 W 60 p^o: to a white oak by two black oak stumps the patent corner S 43 E 178 p^o: to white pines at 30 W 216 p^o: to the Beginning

Herring 1,02,6

Rockingham County May 19th 1814

Surveyed for Peter Roler

35 acres of land (pursuant to Joseph Kretzers Warrant for 200 acres dat^o 3429 dated 19th August 1802) lying on the west side of Cooks Creek Beginning at a stake in his field near a large blazed white oak thence S 5° W 86 p^o: to a pine his corner and with his lines S 17° W 120 p^o: to a dogwood on the bank of Cooks Creek at 11° W 20 p^o: to a black oak on a hill side and then with the line of the land that was Langers at 58° E 160 p^o: to two pines corner of said land S 88 W 8 p^o to two pines at 7° E 28 p^o to a down stump corner of the land that was Franklins and with the line of the same at 76 1/2° E 70 p^o: to a pine a corner in a line of the land that was Shanklins and with said line S 35° E 19 p^o: to two small blazed pines in a line of said Rolers land and with the same S 36 W 38 p^o: to the Beginning

35 acres

Herring 1,02,6

46 1/2 acres

Rockingham County October 28th 1813.

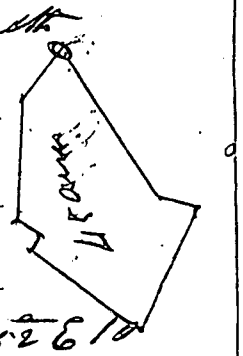
In pursuance of an order of the Rockingham County December Court 1811 Returned for David Rolston 46 1/2 acres of land being the part claimed by him of a tract of land granted by to David Rolston for 48 acres by patent bearing date 16th day of January 1786 the last corner back one of said patent being erroneous it calling S. E when it is evident from the other courses and distances of said patent it is agreed it should be S. E The said 46 1/2 acres bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a sweet oak in the patent line division corner between said Rolston and Miller of said 48 acres and with their deviding line at S 50 W 20 p^o: to a stone in the patent line and with the lines of the same S 30 W 8 p^o: to a white oak the patent corner at S 70 W 34 p^o: to two hickories by where it is supposed the black oak called for in the patent stood S 33 W 5 3 p^o: to a stake in an orchard at S 20 W 9 p^o: to a stake in said Orchard S 2 W 82 p^o: to two hickory saplings corner of said

48 Acres and Corner land S 47 E 50 p.o: with a line of marked trees to a hickory stump then S 3 E 150 p.o to the Beginning

Herring ast C

Rockingham County May 27th 1814 Surveyed

Surveyed for Solloman Matthews pursuant to Joseph Butners Warrant for 200 Acres No 3429 dated 19th of August 1802. 45 Acres of Land Bounded as follows with Viz Beginning at a double chesnut corner to the land that was Thomas Bowens and Rolstons land Then with the line of the land that was Bowens S 47 W 32 p.o: to two black oaks Thence West 62 p.o: to two black oaks and a white oak on the side of a hill Thence S 61 W 22 p.o to two chesnut oaks Bowens corner and corner to the land that was Hamilton and with the line of the latter S 52 E 10 p.o: to a double chesnut oak Thence S 45 W 48 p.o: to a double chesnut oak Thence S 29 W 20 p.o: to four black oaks on a hill side Thence S 67 W 70 p.o: to a post oak and double red oak Thence S 14 E 20 p.o: to a black oak and two white oaks Rolstons corner thence with his line S 53 1/2 E 92 p.o: to the Beginning



Herring ast C

Rockingham County 5th Oct. 1815

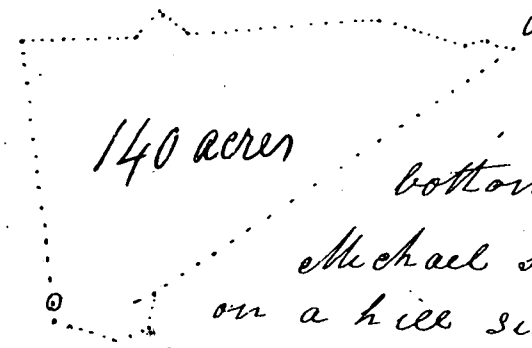
Surveyed for Daniel Dovel pursuant to his warrant for 300 acres No 5444 dated 1st day of September 1815 two acres and a half of land bounded by the following lines viz Beginning at a hickory a white oak and two pines his corner and Showalters and with Showalters line S 68 1/2 E 68 poles to a hickory and white oak in Huffmans line and with the same N 29 E 12 poles to a white oak and and pine his own (Dovels) corner and with his line N 78 W 71 poles to the Beginning

J J Herring ast C

Rockingham County 5th Oct. 1815

Surveyed for Daniel Dovel 140 acres of land 50 acres by Virtue of John Showalters warrant for 150 acres No 5304 dated 17th November 1814 and 90 acres pursuant to said

Daniel Dovels warrant for 300 acres No 5444 dated 15th ~~September~~ day of September 1815



140 acres

Beginning at a hickory and walnut in a bottom near the Big Fulsers mund in a line of Michael Summers land S49W9 poles to a large white oak on a hill side S20E32 poles to a chesnut and black oak S54E19 poles to a black oak and two hickories in a line of the land belonged to David Dovel deceased and with the lines of the same N60E20 poles to a poplar corner of the said land N30E10 po to a white oak corner of the same S70E226 poles to three chesnuts on a ridge corner of the same thence N22W14 poles to a Chesnut N47½W12 poles to a chesnut and pine N19W46 poles to a pine on a ridge N35W12 poles to a beack oak and pine N41W90 poles a chesnut and chesnut oak on a bank N4W21 poles to a white oak and pine N88W18 to two white oaks corner of the land that belonged to Samuel Short (now David Dovels) and with a line of the same N37W60 poles to a sasafras and hickory grub Summers line and with said line S46W138 poles to the beginning

J Herring

Herring's Plat

Rockingham County October 14th 1814

Surveyed for Silas Reed Gakey pursuant to George Dunlaps ~~Survey~~ Exchange Warrant for 417½ acres No 1766 dated 30th ~~September~~ 1805 52 acres of land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain and between the same and The Shenondoah River Beginning at three pines corner of Greens land and Mallams and with the line of the latter S2°W37 po: to Spilkeys line two poles north of a red oak black oak & pine his corner and with his line S67½E198 po: to a white oak and chesnut oak his corner on the N. E end of a ridge East 85 po: with a line of the land formerly Rapes now Haines to a white oak and chesnut in Greens lines line on the top of a ridge and with said line S65°W 290 po: to the Beginning

52 acres

Herring's Plat

(21)

Rockingham County Dec. 20th 1814

Surveyed for Henry Pirkey pursuant to Tobias R Mahaleys Exchange Warrant for 634 acres No 1524 dated 7th Jan. 1804 . 3¼ acres of land lying on the South East side of Mill creek bounded and running as follows ~~to Wit~~ to wit Beginning at two pines Rayes corner and Thence S 2° E 68/10 to two pines thence South 80 E 16/10: to a pine said Rayes corner then North 15 W 78/10: to the Begenning

Benjamin R Bryan Dpt

Alexander Herring Jr. C

Rockingham County Feb. 29th 1816

Surveyed for Evan Rees pursuant to James Craigs Warrant for 200 acres No 4639 dated 30th day of May 1810 43¼ acres of land Beginning at two pines Donehues McCalls and Thomas Hannahs corner and with Donehues line S 41 W 167/10: to two Swamp white oak Saplings from the same root by a Dry branch where a pine his Scotts & Glasses corner stood and with Scotts line S 85 ¼ E 121/10: to a pine on a ridge on Hannahs line supposed to be near Scotts corner Thence with Hannahs line N 3¼ W 111/10 to the Beginning

43¼ acres

Alexander Herring Jr. C

Rockingham County April 2nd 1816

Surveyed for John Brock assignee of Alexander Herring 18 acres of land pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 100 acres No 5059 dated 8th day of April 1813; lying on both sides of Smiths creek & bounded as followeth viz Beginning at a small white oak & red bud by a black oak stump supposed to be one of the original corners of Phillips's land on the east side of the creek then with a line of one of said Brock's tracts S 6 W 191/ poles to a white oak then N 75 W 16 poles supposed with Howards line to a shrub oak by where two hickories (Brock's corner)

18 acres

formerly stood of an other of his tracts & with a line of the same N 96 1/4 poles to a large red oak in a draught his corner N 11 E 58 poles with his line to a white oak his corner then crosing the creek at the falls N 80 W 48 poles to a stake then N 35 1/2 W 64 poles down the west side of the creek to a sycamore Armon trout's corner in Phillips's line and with the same N 55 E 60 poles up the creek to the beginning

Levings Plt

Rockingham County April 3rd 1816

Surveyed for Benjamin Tolman assignee of George W Harrison three acres and a half of land pursuant to said Harrisons warrant for four hundred acres N 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815, beging on the west side of the long meadows & bounded as follows Viz

Beginning at a large black oak and hickory on the west side of the long meadows corner of Jacob Woodlies 155 acre patent ~~and with the same~~ then N 42 W 14 poles to a black oak corner of John Harrison's patent in a line of Reeves's patent and with the same S 35 W 31 poles to a pine and two shrub oak saplings in a line of Woodlie's patent and with the same N 44 1/2 E 78 poles to the beginning

Levings Plt

Rockingham County 3rd April 1816.

Surveyed for Benjamin Tolman assignee of George Harrison five acres and a half and thirty perches of land lying on the west side of the long meadows pursuant to said Harrison's warrant for 400 acres N° 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815

Beginning at a stake in Jacob Woodlie's 155 acre patent and with a line of Reeves's patent

N 55 W 20 poles to a heap of stones on the South side of a hollow where it is supposed a pine, corner of said patent stood then S 30 W 90 poles to a pine in a line of both the aforesaid patents and with Woodlies line N 44½ E 98 poles to the beginning

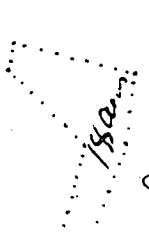
Leaving 50 Ac

Rockingham county April 18th 1816.

Surveyd for Henry Neff Assignee of George W. Harrison Sixty two acres of land pursuant to said Harrison's Warrant for four hundred acres No 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815. lying on the south branch of dry river commonly called Skidmore's fork and bounded as followeth Beginning at a red oak on a bank thence S. 11¼ E. 132 poles to two chesnuts N. 77° E 36 poles to a double whiteoak & chesnutoak N. 37° W. 20 poles to a spruce pine N. 18¼ W 24 poles to a cucumber tree N. 9½ W. 105 poles to a chesnut and poplar N. 7½ E 24 poles to a poplar N 32½ W. 16 poles to a lynn, locust, & spruce pine N. 12½ E 18 poles to two spruce pines N. 31½ E 28 poles to two whitepines N. 9° E 14 poles to a large white pine N. 6½ W. 16 poles to a white & pitch pine N. 83° W. 26 poles to a white oak, dogwood & locust S 11° W. 124 poles to two redoaks S. 68° W. 84 poles to a whiteoak & dogwood S. 39° W. 41 poles to a spruce & whitepine S. 73° E 14 poles to pastake Thence N. 61° E. 104 poles to the beginning

J. Johnson Ass.

Leaving 50 Ac



Rockingham county December 15th 1815.

Surveyd for Joseph Blain Assignee of George W. Harrison eighteen acres of land pursuant to said Harrison's warrant for four hundred acres No. 5499. dated 6th day of November 1815. lying on the mouth of Dry River and bounded as followeth Beginning at two spruce pines near a great bunch of rocks Thence N. 30° E 4 poles to two whitewalnuts and an elm on John Rices line and with the same N. 48° W. 114 poles to a whitepine & Sycamore in said line N. 61° W. 34 poles to a white birch and elm on the side of the river S. 35° W. 64 poles to a leaning chesnutoak a poplar and lynn S. 60° E. 14 poles to a spruce and whitepine N. 65½ E. 54 poles to a poplar & Chesnut Thence S. 56° E 105 poles to the beginning

J. Johnson Ass.

Leaving 62 Ac

(24)

Rockingham County 4th May 1816

Surveyed for Philip Richey assignee of John Baxter (pursuant to John Baxter's warrant for 150 acres №5558 dated 16th day of January 1816) sixteen and a half acres of land lying in Brock's gap and bounded as follows viz Beginning at a white oak and poplar by a spring corner of his patent land and with a line of the same N42 E132 poles to two white oaks his own and Morgan Bryans corner & with said Bryans line S57 W120 poles to two pines Bibles corner thence with Bibles line S13 E62 poles to a gum and cucumber tree his corner & N45 E32 to a Sugar tree in a line of Richeys own land & with the same N77½ W26 poles to the beginning

J. Harrison Q. [illegible]

Harrisonburg

25

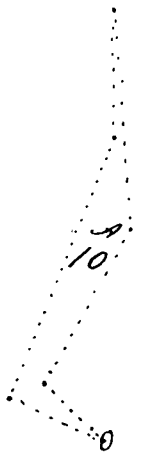
Rockingham county May 6th 1816.

Surveyed for Jacob Bare assignee of George W. Harrison twenty five acres of land pursuant to said Harrisons warrant for four hundred acres No. 5199. dated 6th day of November 1815. lying on the east side of the little Shenandoah river and bounded as followeth Beginning at a whiteoak on Matthias Navis line thence S. 40° E. 91 poles to a stake S. 7° W. 48 poles to a whiteoak in a division line between said Bare and Brannon N. 58° W. 92 poles to a blackoak corner to Armentrout N. 20° E 75 poles to the beginning.

J. Johnson. Surv.

Harrisonburg

Rockingham county May 6th 1816.



Surveyed for Peter Witt Assignee of George W. Harrison ten acres of land pursuant to said Harrison's warrant for four hundred acres No. 5499. dated 6th day of November 1815. lying on the little North Mountain and bounded as followeth Beginning at two small white oaks his own corner thence N. 69° W. 54 poles to a chesnut oak & pine on the top of said Mountain N. 28° E. 100 poles to the county line and over the same 44 poles to two pines N. 5° E. 64 poles to a double pine said Witts corner S. 2° W. 114 poles to two blackoaks S. 36° W. 86 poles to a stump said Witts corner S 39° E 40 poles to the beginning

J. JOHNSON Asst.

Henning, 2, 26

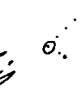
Rockingham county April 5th 1816.

Surveyed for Joseph Hannah three acres of land pursuant to his warrant for 120 acres N. 5504 dated 10th day of November 1815. lying on the east side of the south river and bounded as followeth Beginning at a stone in a lane between John Mohler and Samuel Miller on the Ld. patent line and running S. 80° E. 5 poles to another stone in said lane N. 12½° W 210 poles to the point where it intersects the old patent line at a stake S. 11° E. 210 poles to the beginning

J. JOHNSON Asst.

Henning, 2, 26

Rockingham county April 13th 1816.



Surveyed for Henry Mace eighteen acres of land pursuant to his warrant for ~~100~~ 333 acres No 2462. dated the 13th day of April 1798. lying on the south mountain in Brown's gap and bounded as followeth Beginning at a small chesnut on said Mace's line and running with the same N. 40° E. 63. poles to two whiteoaks S. 35° E. 104 poles to a double chesnut N. 71° W. 106 poles to the beginning

J. JOHNSON Asst.

Henning, 2, 26

10

Rockingham county April 13th 1816.

Surveyed for Henry Mac ten acres of land pursuant to his warrant for 333 acres No. 2462 dated 13th of April 1798. lying on the south Mountain in Brown's gap and bounded as followeth Beginning at a whiteoak and chestnutoak on Craig's line and with the same S 36° E. 132 poles to a hickory and chestnut said Craig's corner S 58° W. 27 poles to a double chestnut Craig's corner S. 71° E. 20 poles to a chestnutoak N. 28° E. 31 poles to a chestnutoak N 35¼ W. 34 poles to a red oak N 21° E 18 poles to a poplar N. 47° W. 52 poles to the beginning

J. Hennig, S.R.C.

Hennig, S.R.C.

A
98

Rockingham county April 3rd 1816.

Surveyed for John Carthrae Assignee of Tobias R. Magahey ninety eight acres of land pursuant to said Magahey's warrant for 300 acres N. 5222. dated the 13th of April 1814. lying between the North and south branches of the Shenandoah river and bounded as followeth Beginning at a locust on the bank of the North river and running thence S 3° W. 215 poles to a fallen whiteoak and pine corner to John Craig's land and running with his line N. 35° E 230 poles to a whiteoak corner to William Carthrae's land and with his line N 53° W. 98 poles to two whiteoaks on a high bank of the north river and thence up said river to the beginning the several courses of the

J. Hennig, S.R.C.

Hennig, S.R.C.

Rockingham County 10th May 1816

Surveyed for John Pence pursuant to William Bayard's warrant for 200 acres No 5924 dated 16th day of April 1814 10 acres of land bounded by the following lines viz Beginning at a stake in a field between two stumps supposed to be the corner of his 170 acre patent & with a line of the same N 33 W 60 poles to two black oak grubs in Blain's line & with said line S 41 E 54 poles to a stake thence with Blains line S 60 E 13 poles to a stake in a line of Pences 56 acre tract & with said line S 18½ W 180 poles to Two pines corner of his 170 acre tract & with a line of said tract N 23 W 182 poles to the beginning

J. Hennig, S.R.C.

Hennig, S.R.C.

Rockingham County 18th May 1816

210

Surveyed for Adam Faught pursuant to the following warrants viz 200 acres part of Alexander Herrings warrant for 400 acres No 4881 dated 13th day of April 1812, & 10 acres part of Archibald Rutherfords warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 acres dated 10th day of February 1809, 210 acres of land bounded as follows viz Beginning at a white oak corner of his patent land & running S 68 E 134 poles to a white oak his corner N 31 E 138 poles to a white oak S 64 E 40 poles to a large spanish oak in Sairds line N 22 E 60 to a locust white oak & black oak Whitmores corner N 56 W 118 poles to a hickory N 52 W 98 poles to a hickory corner of Haynes's land & of his patent land & with a line of the same S 22½ W 241 poles to the beginning

John S Hunnycutt
Hunnycutt S.C.C

Rockingham county 25th April 1816

Surveyed for Jacob Witsel executor of Peter Witsel deceased pursuant to John Carthrae's warrant for 400 acres N° 55 75 dated 3rd day of February 1816 five & a fourth acres of land bounded as follows viz Beginning at a black oak and white oak on a hill Rounderbushes corner & Witsels & with Rounderbushes & Klines line N 68 E 64 poles to a black oak Klines & Sailors corner & N 71 E 64 poles to a white oak & hickory saplings N 20 W 16 poles & N 71 E 64 poles to a white oak & hickory & black oak corner of peter Witsels 22 acre tract & to a hickory & black oak corner of peter Witsels 22 acre tract & with a line of the same S 69 W 180 poles to the beginning

J Henry S.R.C

Rockingham County 25th April 1816 Henry S.R.C

Surveyed for

Jacob Witsel executor Peter Witsel deceased

(pursuant to John Carthraes warrant for 400 acres N° 55 75 dated 3rd day of February 1816) 22 acres of land bounded as follows viz Beginning at a

black oak corner of Peter Wittels 125 acre patent and with the lines of the same N8E45 poles to a pine and two white oaks his corner N64½E142 poles to a black oak and chesnut oak his corner N14W8 poles to a pine Rhymels corner in Hustons line and with the same S70W33½ poles to a Spanish oak S.d Hustons corner S17E2 poles to a black oak and two white oaks Boones corner & with his lines N87W36 poles to a black oak his corner & S50W116 poles to a pine and black oak Mesperleys corner South 46 poles to a pine N28E28 poles to the beginning

J. Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County 4th June 1816

Surveyed for James Harrison & Peachey Harrison pursuant to William Bryans Warrant for 200 acres N.o 5224 dated 16th day of April 1814 32½ acres of Land. Beginning at two white oak Sapling and a black oak sapling by an old white oak & locust corner of the land that was in dispute with miller & the meeting house tract & with the lines of the latter S22W81 poles to two pines corner of said tract S33E43 po to a white oak and pine by an old fallen pine supposed to be the corner of said tract N77E36 po to a white oak by the head of the mill pond on the east side of the grave yard corner to said tract in a line of the 60 acre tract & with the same S57W38 po to two pines corner of said tract S32W186 poles crossing the mole hill draught to two pines in Gowls line corner of said tract and Gowls land and with Gowls lines N26E 160 poles to two pines his corner N21½W58 po to two pines N40W106 poles crossing millers draught to between two pines Pauls corner and corner of the land that was Brumbacks and with Pauls lines lines S47E64 poles crossing Millers draught to a black oak his corner & with his line N40E72 poles

32 Acres 6

to two black oak saplings in his line corner of the land that was in dispute with Miller and with a line of the same S 88 E 28 Po to the beginning

Herring, Jr, C

Rockingham County June 4th 1816

Surveyed for James Harrison & Peachey Harrison pursuant to William Bryans Warrant for 200 acres No 5224 dated 16th day of April 1814 one acre of land Beginning at two pines and a white oak corner of the land that was in dispute with Miller and a Sixty one acre tract and with a line of the latter S 5 W 6 poles to a white oak corner of the meeting house tract and with the line of the meeting house tract N 21 E 80 poles to a large white oak corner of said tract and the said land that was in dispute and with a line of the same S 17 W 74 poles to the Beginning

Herring, Jr, C

Rockingham County

Surveyed for John Lamb 3¾ acres of land pursuant to the following Warrants to wit 30 acres of his own warrant of 100 acres No 504 dated 2nd day of January 1813 and 6 acres of Alexander Herrings for 1000 acres No 5059 dated the 6th day of April 1813 Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a white oak in a line of the mountain survey and running with his own line N 24 W 49 Po. to two hickories a pine and red oak N 46 E 84 Po. with Adam Lamb's Land to a white oak in the mountain survey and with the lines of the same S 21 W 42 Po. to a pine and black oak S 31½ W 150 Po. to the Beginning.

3¾ acres

J S Herring Surv.

Herring, Jr, C

143 Acres

Rockingham County 10th July 1816

Surveyed for a John Lamb pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 509 dated 6th day of April 1813, 143 acres of land lying in Brocks-gap Bounded as follows beginning at a pine on a hill near a branch of the Shenandoah river N30E120 po: to a white oak N25E100 po: to two pines, N10E40 po: to a pine and black oak N35W88 po: to a pine S10W40 po: to a pine and black oak S25W100 po: to a pine S30W120 po: to a pine S35E90 po: to the beginning

J S Herring Afsts

A Herring, Jr.

29 Acres

Rockingham County 10th May 1816

Surveyed for Adam Lamb 29 acres of land pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2070 dated 10th of February 1809) bounded as follows to wit beginning at a white oak sapling in Conrads Eastern line N32E24 po: to a stake between a black oak and white oak supposed to be where Shoemakers corner stood S54E160 po: crossing the river to a pine S66W32 po: to a pine on a ridge S78½W16 po: to two chesnut oaks Eastern corner and with his line S52W130 po: to the beginning

J S Herring Afts

A Herring Jr

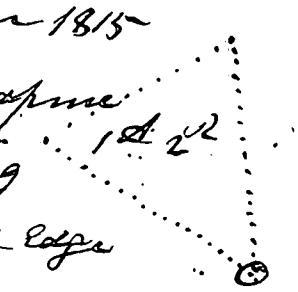
47 Acres

Rockingham County July 30 1816

Surveyed for Daniel Garber assignee of George W Harrison pursuant to said Harisons Warrant for 400 acres No 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815 Forty seven perches of land Beginning at a Scrub oak and large stump and with his own line N74W13 po: to a Scrub oak his corner in Blagrove and with the same N42E131/2 po: to a pine in said line his own corner and with his line N29E71 po: to the Beginning

A Herring Jr

Rockingham County July 3d 1816
Surveyed for Daniel Garber Assignee
of George W Harris pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant
for 400 acres No 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815
one acre and a half of land Beginning at a pine
inside of Blospers fence then N 11 W 24½ po: crossing
a small draft to two small White oaks on the west edge
of it then S 5 E W 22 po: passing a dead or White oak a quarter
of a pole to Blospers line then N 61 E 25 7/10 po: to the Beginning



Alexander Herring Jr

Rockingham County 2d November 1814 Surveyed
for Martain Speck, pursuant to Alexander
Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 4752 dated
13th day of June 1811. 20 acres of land bounded
as followeth Viz Beginning at a White oak
of William Deniels land and with a line of the same
S 18 W 106 poles to two pines corner of Crawfords land
& thence N 61 W 98 po: with crawfords line to a large
pine corner of said Specks own land thence with
the lines of the same East 98 po. to a pine N 17 W
29 poles to two pines N 13 E 17 poles to a White oak sap
ling in his own line from thence N 75 E 26 poles to
the Beginning

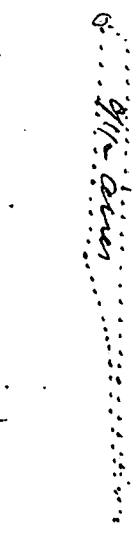
J. S. Herring Jr

Alexander Herring Jr

Rockingham County September 27th 1816
Surveyed for John Boothe pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No 4137 dated
22d day of December 1814. 9 acres and two roods
of land Bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning
at three black oaks Corner to Reeples land then
South 74 E 99 po to two black oaks corner to the same
land then North 86 E 44 po: to a White oak corner
to Reeples land then South 80 E 68 po: to a dead
and black oak ~~corner to~~ Van Persons corner then
N 7 E W 200 pol to two black oaks corner to ~~Elmins~~
Elmes land with ~~his~~ line S 45 W 13 poles to
the Beginning

Ben E Bryan Agt

Alexander Herring Jr



(32)

Rockingham County 5th October 1816

Surveyed for Jacob Neely pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 5620 dated 26th Febewary 1816. 9 1/2 acres of land Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a hickory corner of Beckholders land and with his line S 27 W 54 poles to a small black oak his corner S 67 W 74 to a pine his corner N 27 E 114 poles with Fire baughs line to a white oak in Rollons line and with said line N 19 W 56 poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Apts

Rockingham County 5th October 1816 Herring 826

Surveyed for Jacob Neely pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 5620 dated 26th Febewary 1816 one acre and 32 poles of land Bounded as followeth Viz, Beginning at a pine Goods corner and with his line N 44 W 23 poles to a red oak in Campbells line South 24 poles to a pine and white oak Hardmans and Geahans corner, thence with Geahans line N 66 E 7 poles to the Beginning

J Herring Apts

Rockingham County October 10th 1816 Herring 2826

Surveyed for Elliot Retherford pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 5371 dated 28th day of March 1815. 99 1/2 acres of land lying on Saddlemores fork of deep river and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at an Ironwood in the upper line of Gawen Hamiltons fifty acre survey on Saddlemores fork and running S 55 W 60 poles to an oak S 24 W 36 poles to a spruce pine S 54 W 40 poles to a spruce pine S 44 W 20 poles to a hickory Sapling S 20 W 13 poles to a spruce pine S 69 W 88 poles to two Lynns S 55 W 78 poles to a chesnut oak S 25 W 106 poles to a chesnut oak N 67 W 16 poles to a gum and white oak N 22 E 22 poles to a black oak N 38 E 86 poles to a hickory N 82 E 20 poles to a red oak N 80 E 27 poles to a spruce pine N 65 E 163 poles to a red oak N 3 E 142 poles to two dogwood bushes S 21 E 30 poles to the Beginning

J Herring Apts

Rockingham County March 16 1816 Herring 2826

Surveyed for George W Harrison pursuant to his warrant for 400 acres No 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815. 264 1/4 acres of land lying about 3/4 of a mile South Westward of Harrisonburgh and bounded as followeth

Beginning at where two white oaks Harrisons and Hemphills corner stood and with Hemphills lines S 5° W 35 po to a white oak and Sweet oak his corner S 35° E 96 po: to a pine S 34° E 48 po to the stump of a large pine Hemphills corner and a Sweet oak sapling S 80° E 12 po: to a stake by the corner of a pence S 34° W 56 po: to a Sweet oak & Harrisons corner and with his lines N 1° W 26 po: to a pine N 30° W 126 po: to the Beginning

Herring, Sr, C

Rockingham County June 9th 1816

Surveyed for Christian Allebaugh 26 acres of land pursuant to the following Warrants 18 acres part of George Hustons Exchange Warrant for 417½ acres No 1766 dated 13th day of Decem 1805 and 8 acres part of Joseph Kretzers Warrant for 200 acres No 3429 Dated 19th day of august 1802 lying on the North side of Linvels Creek and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at three blackoaks corner of Poages now Allebaughs land and Herd = mans thence S 5° W 78 poles to a stake in a field near a locust S 27° W 92 poles to a pile of stones thence N 70° W 60 poles to a large dead & White oak S 48½° E 79 poles to a white oak corner to said Allebaughs and Lincolns patent N 30° 46 189 poles to the Begin = ning

D. Francis Johnson Sr

Herring, Sr, C

Rockingham County November 28th 1816

Surveyed for Christian Showalter pursuant to John Baders Warrant for 1000 acres No 4704 dated 6th day of February 1811 90 acres of land lying on the West side cedar run bounded as follows to wit Viz Beginning at two white oaks corner of Showers Corner and with the lines of the land that was Millers N 12° W 90 poles to a black oak on the North side of a small hollow N 36° E 60 po: to a red oak two blackoaks and a hickory Showers corner N 15° W 161 po: to a blackoak his and Jacob Baders corner N 46° E 5 po: to a hickory Jacob Baders corner

and with the lines of Valentine Sevears 310 acre patent
S25E107/10: to a black and white oak corner of said
patent N41/4E240/10: with said patent to two white
oak saplings and a cedar by a fallen hickory on the
bank of the river the original corner of said patent
and then with Funck Showalter, and Shower's lines
S24½W260/10: to a scrub white oak Shower corner on the
side of a meadow S50W145/10: With his line to the begin
ning

Henning, S.R.C.

Rockingham County 28th Nov. 1816

Surveyed for Elliot Rutherford

19.3/4

pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 5371 dated
28th day of March 1815 nineteen three quarters acres of
land lying on Skidmores fork adjoining the Northwestern
side of Gawen Hamiltons fifty acre tract Survey and bounded
as followeth to Wit Beginning at a Lynn tree on the Bank
of said fork and running N58E171 poles to a dogwood and white
oak by the side of the Pendleton road S88½W31 poles to a white
S67½W100 poles to two red oaks S34W34 poles to a chesnut and dogwood
S6W22 poles to the beginning

Henning & Lee

Henning S.R.C.

Rockingham County 28th November 1816

Surveyed for Joseph Blair assignee of John Sites

19.3/4 acres

pursuant to said Sites warrant for 100 acres No 5720
dated 5th day of August 1816 twenty two and three
quarters acres of land lying on Skidmore's fork and
bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a red
oak hickory and sparice pine on the bank of said
fork above Cornelius Bayan's Lands and running
S30½W78/10: to a red oak S61W31/10: to a chesnut
S21W52/10 to three red oaks S53½W34/10: to a

sugar tree N2½E 100 po: to a ehes nut oak and white oak on the bank of the aforesaid fork and with it N7½E69 poles to the beginning

J J Herring agt
Herring 1826

Rockingham County April 2d 1816

Surveyed for Charls Beard (assignee of George W Harrison pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 400 acres exo 5499 dated 6th day of November 1816) one hundred acres three Roods and twenty five Perches of land Bounded as follows Beginning at a black oak & two White oaks corner to said Beards and Martain Broners land and running with a line of the latter S82E67½ po to a White oak and hickory corner to David Rolstons and said Broners land and then with Rolstons line crossing a mine hole S4°E16½ po: to a black oak and gum corner of Beards & Spanglers tract and with a line of said tract N76½W81½ po: to the Beginning.

100 acres

D Benja R Briscoe
Herring 1826

Rockingham County 28th November 1816

Surveyed for Henry Reed Senr assignee of Nicholas Pinkey pursuant to said Rockg Warrant for 300 acres exo 5541 dated 21st day of December 1815: 17 acres of land lying on the S.W side of Cub Run Beginning at a sweet oak on a ledge of rocks in a line of Stones 5-00 acre patent and in a line of John Craigs 304 acre patent and with a line of the former N10W60 po to a stake near Rogers barn and house N43W106 po. with a line of Franciscos 4000 acres passing a black oak about a pole to Rigos line and with the same S45W11 po: to a stake in said line and a line of the 304 acre patent and about a pole from a sweet oak S34¾E160 po. with the line of said patent to the Beginning

17 acres

J J Herring agt
Herring 1826

Rockingham County 7th December 1816

Surveyed for Christopher Shaulty assignee of John S Herring (Pursuant to said Herring's warrant for five hundred acres No 5794 dated dated 21st day of November 1816) eight acres three roods & thirty poles of land lying in Rockingham County and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a pine Michael Howard's corner and running with his lines S 19° W 36 poles to a black oak grub & S 53° E 76 po: to two pines said Howards and Chrisman's corner and thence with Chrisman's line N 65½ W 82 poles to the beginning

J S Herring afst

Rockingham County 16 November 1816

Surveyed for Adam Fulse (assignee of John Sites and pursuant to s[d] Sites's warrant for 100 acres No 5720 dated 5th day of August 1816) sixteen acres one road and twenty poles of land lying in Rockingham County and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a hickory grub Cromer's and Fulse's corner and with Fulse's line N 61° E 192 po: to two white oaks Fulse's and Jacob Berkholder's corner S 45½° W 58 po: to two pine grubs where Berkholder's corner stood S 61° W 192 po: to a black oak grub by a pine stump Samuel Berkholder's corner and thence with Cromer's line N 51° E 98 po: to the beginning

J S Herring Afst

Rockingham County 13th. December 1816

Surveyed for John Ragan pursuant to Asker Waterman's and Jonathan Shipman's exchange Warrant for 618 acres No 945 dated 9th day of December 1799; twenty one acres of Land lying in the county of Rockingham and bounded as followeth (Viz), Beginning at two Elms in the meadow in a line of Reuben Harrison's Land and running with said line N 53° W 22 po: to four white oak grubs corner of Richard Ragan's Land and with a line of the same N 15° E 237 po: to a double white oak N 44½ E 17 po: to a white oak by a black oak stump claimed by Richard Ragan as a corner of his 284 acre tract and with a line of said tract S 11° W 259 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Surv

Rockingham County September 18th 1816

Surveyed for William West assignee of Abraham Byrd pursuant to said Byrds Warrant for 25 acres No 5386 dated 20th day of March 1815 — 16 acres of Land lying on both sides of the Stage road and bounded as follows to wit Viz Beginning at a black oak and two hickorys his own and Byrds & Yuckles corner and with Byrds line N 79° W 200 po: to two White oaks his and Hooftes corner ~~and~~ N 75° W 10 po to two black oaks and a red oak corner of his own 60 acre tract then with the line of the same N 22° E 190 po: to two black oaks. corners said ~~184~~ tract S 85½ E 63 po to a black oak corner of his 184 tract and Williamsons Land and with the line of said 184 acres S 21½ W 175 po: to a white oak and black oak sapling by where the original corner is supposed to have stood and with a marked line of said tract S 74½ E 200 po: to the Beginning

J Herring Surv

Rockingham County 19th December 1816

Surveyed for Reuben Huffman pursuant to his warrant

60

for 150 acres No 5087 dated 25th day of may 1813
one hundred and fifty acres of land lying in
Rockingham County on the East side of the Peaked Mountain
and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a red oak John
Haynesss corner & N11 E13 poles to a pine Hailers corner N18
W54 poles to a pine N82 W60 poles to a black oak N53 W80
poles to a black oak and white oak grub S28 W101 poles to
two black oaks S44 E41 poles to a pine in his own line corner and
with his own lines N45 E68 poles to black oak and ashes S70
E60 poles to two pines S55 E66 poles to the Beginning

J Herring A.S.

Herring 1826

Rockingham County 1st Feb 1817

Surveyed for John Shaver

pursuant to George Dustans Exchange Warrant
for 417½ acres etc 1766 dated 13th day of Decem
=ber 1805. 22½ acres of land lying between
Samuels Creek and the South branch of Dan river
and Bounded as follows ——

Beginning at a White oak in or near a line of a giant to Dutch Green Dyff & Hall Corp
with Shaver's and running thence N41 W4 poles to a shrub
oak John Kader's corner and with his lines
N46 E105 poles to a white oak sapling his corner
N15 W19 poles to a hickory, Homan's and Robison's
corner S44 W126 poles to a white oak N40 W86
poles with a line of the widow Shaver's land to a Stake
S34 W16½ poles to a Stake S40 E86 poles to two white
S45 W254 poles with a line of the Shaver's own
land to a Stake in the aforesaid giant line and
with said line N49½ E283 poles to the Beginning

J Herring A.S.

Herring 1816

Rockingham County Feb 3d 1817

Surveyed for Robert Gratton Exr of Johnathan Jarvis Decest and David Wise assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 5-00 acres No 5794 Dated 21st day of November 1816 Four acres of land lying about one mile from the north river and on the south side of the same Beginning at a white oak Hansbargers corner in Douglass line as dirth said line S30°W36 po: to a white oak and red oak Adams Wises corner and corner of the land of said David Wise and John Wise Decast and with a line of the same ets 71E 52 po: to a stake corner of Henry Hansbargers new survey in a line of his exclusive survey and with said line N67W32 po: to the Beginning

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County 20th March 1817 Surveyed for Issaal Eblen pursuant to John Smitherings warrant for 500 acres No 5885 dated 28th day of January 1817 26 1/4 acres of land lying in Rockingham County and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a black oak and hickory his own corner in a line of Michael Hornepes land and running S47 W42 poles to two pines and a white oak his corner S47 W42 poles to a white oak and hickory his and Pences corner S with pences lines S68 E36 poles to two spanish oaks N52 E40 poles to a pine and two spanish oaks Pences and Hornepes corner and with Hornepes line N19 W80 perches to the Beginning

26 1/4 acres

J J Herring Asst

Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County 20th March 1819

Surveyed for Adam Seek pursuant to John Smitherings Warrant for 800 acres No 5809 dated 28th day of January 1819 111 acres of land lying in Brocks Gap bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a white oak on the side of the flat Mountain in Brocks Gap and running thence along the side of the mountain N2 E134 poles to two spanish oaks on the upper side of the mountain N86 W140 poles to a white oak on the side of the mountain S43 W80 poles to two spanish oaks S56 E118 poles to a pine on the side of a mountain S74 E70 poles to the Baginning

111 acres

J J Herring Asst

Herring S.R.C.

(40)

Rockingham County 1st March 1817

Surveyed for John Merica pursuant to to Alexander Herring's Warrant for 100 acres No 5059 dated 6th day of April 1813

83 acres

83 acres of land bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a stake in Deeds line and a line of the mountain Survey and with the lines of the latter S 51 E 25 poles crossing north Naked creek to a pine & black oak S 31½ E 73 poles to two pines S 41 W 126 poles to a pine Herring's & Conrad's corner thence leaving the mountain Survey & running with Herring's & Conrads line S West 32 poles to a pine N 71 W 18 poles to two pines by a hollow S 62 W 78 poles to four pines N 59 W 112 poles two black oaks in Deeds line & with his lines N 8 E 132 poles to two hickories Deed's corners & with his line N 16 E 30 poles to the beginning

J Herring ys

Rockingham County May 8th 1817 Herring's Deed

Surveyed for David Wise and the Children of John Wise Junr: viz Sarah Wise William Wise John Wise Elizabeth Wise Margaret Wise Catheren Wise Margaret Wise and Ann Wise (David Wise to hold one moiety and the said children the other) assignees of John J Herring pursuant to said Herring Warrant for 500 acres exo 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 — 4 acres of land lying about one mile from the north river and on the South side of the same Beginning at a white oak Hambergers corner in Kaylors line and with said line S 30 W 36 po to a white oak and red oak corner of Adam Wises land and the land of said David Wise and John Deeds and with the line of the same Nr 71 W 52 po: to a state corner of Henry Hambergers new survey and in a line of his Charles survey and with said line N 67 W 32 po: to the Beginning

Herring's Deed

(41)

Rockingham County 20th July 1817

Surveyed for William Cheneyholmes pursuant to John S. Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 four acres and three roods of land lying on a branch of the Shenandoah river in Brocks gap and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a white oak corner of the land he purchased of Bibb and with a line of the same N 10° E 50 po: to a pine and sugar tree on the bank of the river S 47° W 9 po: crossing the river to a black oak and sas afras on the bank Bakers corner and with his line S 69° W 12 po: to a poplar his corner in Cheneyholmes own land and with a line of the same S 2° E 44 po: to a chesnut oak on a hill side N 44° E 13 po: to the Beginning

J S Herring Agts

Rockingham County 1st of august 1817

Surveyed for David Cauldwell pursuant to the following warrants to wit 300 acres by John Smitherings warrant for 500 acres No 5859 dated 28th day January 1817 and 22 acres by John S Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817) 322 acres of land lying on Slate Lick branch in Brocks gap and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a pine and chesnut oak on the side of Buck Lick mountain N 27° W 58 poles to a pine white oak and black oak grub N 74° W 50 po: crossing Slate Lick branch to two black gums on the side of a hill S 65¼ W 392 po: to two white oaks and a gum by the bottom S 81° W 51 po: to two black oaks and a white oak in a hill side near the branch West 5½ poles to a pine an old corner and two pin oaks on the side of a hill S 19° W 86 po: to three pines S 27° E 58½ po: to a pine and black oak on the south side of buck lick mountain thence with the mountain N 66° E 593 poles to the beginning

322 acres

J S Herring Agts

J S Herring

42

Rockingham County 3rd August 1817

Surveyed for David Ralston pursuant to Jesse Ralstons Warrant for 250 acres No 4782 Dated 31st of October 1811 nine acres and twenty one perches of land bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at two white oaks John Peays corner and with his line N 2½ W 94 po: to a red oak and hickory and white oak N 30° W 38 po: to a red oak hickory and white oak Peays corner S 46 E 18 po: to two white oaks corner of Wingers inclusive survey and with the lines of the same S 17½ E 111 po: to a black oak and white oak in a line of his own land and with the same S 83° W 25 po: to the Beginning

J. S. Herring Agt

Herring Plt

Rockingham County 16th Sept 1817

39 acres

Surveyed for Philip Ritchie pursuant to John S. Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated dated 17th day of June 1817) 39 acres of land lying on Stultzes branch of boacks gap and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at as white oak his corner N 54° W 120 po: to a white oak hickory and dogwood S 10° W 92 po: to a black oak three Lynns and a sugar tree corner of Hopkinss and Bosstess new survey S 77½ E 44 po: to an Iron wood and Maple S 59° E 32 po: to a white oak and gum thence with his own line N 44° E 55 po to the beginning

J. S. Herring Agt

Rockingham County 16th Sept 1817

11 acres

Surveyed for Jacob Peterfish pursuant to William Boards Warrant for 1375 acres No 4496 dated 7th day of October 1808 11 acres of land bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning at a black oak on a hill corner of his own land and a white oak and hickory on each side of said black oak thence N 7° W 44 po: to a white oak on a hill N 4° W 42 po: to a chesnut on a bank N 30 E 40 po: to a white oak an old corner S 50° E 10 po: to a pine in his own line and with the same S 15 E 125 po: to the beginning

J. S. Herring Agt

Herring Plt

Rockingham County 15th May 1817

Surveyed for John Baxter and James Hopkins pursuant to the following warrants Six 100 acres by said Baxters Warrant for 150 acres No 5558 dated 8th day of January 1816 and 4 acres by John S Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816) 104 acres of land lying on Bluetzes branch of Brocks gap and bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at two hickories and running S 83° W 36 po: to a white oak and hickory S 75° W 50 to a white oak S 59° W 40 poles to a white oak black oak and dog wood S 51° W 20 po: to two hickories on the bank of the river S 65° W 44 po to three white oaks S 51½ W 44 po: to two gums S 41½ W 79 po: to a Lynn dog wood and hickory S 53½ W 38 po: to a hickory and pine and spanish oak S 63 W 10 po: to a pine and two hickories S 65 W 48 po: To a pine hickory and dog wood S 53 W 40 pole to a hickory dogwood and black oak S 63 W 39 po: To a gum and hickory S 51½ W 33 po: To two white oaks and a gum S 71° W 34 po: to a cherry tree and a gum S 41 W 24 po: to three pines S 57 E 18 po: to three pines on the bank of the river E 16 poles to an ash birch and sassafras N 52 E 36 po: to a gum and white oak S 80½ E 25 poles to a white oak and dog wood N 53 E 25 po: to a cucumber Lynn and white pine N 43° E 19 po: to a gum hickory and maple N 60 E 115 poles to two hickories and a dog wood N 41° E 26 po: to a dog wood birch and locust N 66½ E 40 po: to a hickory gum and spanish oak N 49 E 52 po: to a white oak gum and locust N 31½ E 54 po: to a spanish oak and two pines N 65 E 60 po: to a black oak dog wood and Lynn E 80 po: to a black oak three Lynns and a sugar tree N 10 E 50 po: to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham County 16th September 1817.

Surveyed for Jacob Plenfish pursuant to John S Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 thirty acres one rood and twenty nine perches of land bounded

30 1 29

as follow th towit Beginning at a large white oak Conrads corner & running with his line N5E 32 poles to a white oak an old corner N60E10½ poles to a white oak bences corner N41½E32 poles to two white oaks corner of said Peterfish's own land and with a line of the same S78E100 poles to a white oak his corner S25 N15 poles to a white oak S44 N7½ poles to a black oak North 4 poles to a pine Conrads corner and with his line S83 N126 poles to the beginning

J. H. Herring Asst
Herring's Ck

Rockingham County 16th September 1817

Surveyed for Adam Bible pursuant to John Herring's warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 eighty four and a half acres of land lying in Brocks gap and bounded by the following lines Viz Beginning at a spruce pine and white oak his own corner at the foot of Hellgate mountain and running S58 W56 poles to a white oak Iron wood and Elm S25 W64 poles to two pines and a black oak S8 E42 po: to a white oak grub and hickory S38 W70 po: to a dog wood and sugar tree S76 W32 po: to a white oak N70½ W 104 po: to a gum and two maple trees N58 E30 po: to a black oak and dogwood S80 E52 po: to a pine and white oak N65 E64 po: to a pine on the side of buck lick mountain N15 E80 po: to a red oak N32 E73 po: to a hickory and dog wood grub N49 E46 po: to a hickory and small pine by a spring thence S66 E64 po: to the beginning

J. H. Herring Asst
Herring's Ck

Rockingham County 30th September 1817

Surveyed for Stephen Conrad pursuant to Nicholas Perkins warrant for 300 acres No 5541 dated 21st day of December 1815) 56½ acres of land bounded as followeth to wit

Beginning at three pines Price corner and corner of his own land and with his own lines N2 W103 poles to a White oak by a Gully

his corner N 34° E two poles to a black (45) oak and pine his corner N 80° E 40 poles to a pine in a line of his new survey N 17½ E 12 poles to a pine by a post Prices corner and with his ~~corner~~ line N 21½ W 188 poles to the Beginning

J. Henning Ast
Henning 1826

Rockingham County october 9th 1817

Surveyed for Simon Snider and John Bird twenty one acres three roods and nine poroches of land pursuant to the following Warrants to wit twenty acres part of William Boards Warrant for 1875 acres N° 4496 dated 7th day of October 1808 and ~~three roods~~ and nine poroches part of William Pences Warrant for 250 acres N° 5053 dated 24th of March 1813 and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a white oak and two hickories supposed to be where the corner of Adam Prices 110 acre patent is and running S 6½ W 88 po: to a pine and blackoak supposed to be in a line of a deed from Stuart and M°Lanahan to Peter Paxtimer and with said line N 33 E 268½ po: to a black oak and white oak pt where it is supposed the corner of said deed is N 12° E 7 po: to a black oak and white oak where the corner of the 110 acre patent aforesaid is supposed to be and with the same S 37½ W 231 po: to the beginning

J. S. Henning Aft
Henning 1826

Rockingham County 10th October 1817

Surveyed for Adam Prices pursuant to John Smitherings Warrant for five hundred acres N° 5059 dated 28th day of January 1817 three acres and three roods of land bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a white oak corner of William Peneas 2½ acre patent and with a line of the same S 74° E 10 po: to a hickory gum and a pine stump corner of Daniel Prices eighty five acre tract and with the same N 88° E 70 po: to a white oak corner of said Peneas 28 acre tract and with the lines of the same S 85½ W 79 po: to a stake in a field S 12° W 90 po: to three white oaks Peneas corner N 11° E 96 poles with Prices own line to the beginning

J. S. Henning Aft
Henning 1826

Rockingham 5th November 1817

Surveyed for Daniel Smith pursuant to John S Herrings warrant for one thousand acres No 5764 dated 17th day of June 1817 thirty Seven acres and two roods of Land lying in Rockingham County & bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a black oak on a hill corner of his eleven acre tract and with a line of the same and passing the corner thereof and then with a line of his 77 acre tract N 2 E 99 poles to a stake corner of the seventy one acre tract and thence with a line thereof S 54 W 156 poles to a stake another corner of said tract and thence with a line of the same and passing the corner thereof and then with a line of the 77 acre tract S 88 E 118 poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Surv

Rockingham County 5th of November 1817

Surveyed for Daniel Smith pursuant to John Smithering's warrant for five hundred acres No 5859 dated 28th day of January 1817 two acres and one rood of land bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a black oak corner of his fifteen acre patent and with a line of the same S 45 E 87 poles to a white oak on a ridge corner of 30 patent and his seventy one acre tract and thence with a line of the seventy one acre tract N 46½ W 34 poles to where a white oak the corner said tract stood thence with an other line of said tract N 54½ W 63 poles to a stake in a line of a tract of four hundred acres granted to Daniel Harrison & with said line N 69 E 89 poles to three white oaks Sd Smiths & Blosers corner & thence S 7 E 85½ poles the Beginning

2 1/4 acres

J S Herring Surv

Rockingham

Rockingham County 5th November 1817

Surveyed for Daniel Smith pursuant to John Smith Jennings's Warrant for five hundred acres No 5859 dated 28th day of January 1817 Sixty perches of land bounded as followeth (to Wit, ~~Beginning at a Blosers~~ Beginning at an elm one rock corner of Blosers land and Aaron Solomons land and with Solomons line S 61 W 26 pos: to a black oak his corner N 71 W 5½ poles to three white oaks said Smiths corner and with Blosers line N 69 E 30 poles to the beginning

J Herring Agt

Herring, 1826

Rockingham County 18th November 1817

Surveyed for Peter Vanpelt assignee of Benjamin K Bryan pursuant to said Bryans Warrant for 1000 Acres No 5884 dated 15th February day of ~~December~~ 1817 Six Acres of land on a South East Branch of Linvills creek adjoining his own lands Beard and Elihu Mefpicks land. Bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at a Black oak said Beards corner thence with Vanpelts line N 80 W 30 pols to a Stake in a field thence N 89 W 84 pols to a white oak in said Mefpicks line and with the same South 81 E 116 pols to a Walnut in said Beard line and with the same N 82 E 12 pols to the Beginning

Benja K Bryan Agt

Herring, 1826

Rockingham County December 1st 1817.

Surveyed for Benja K Bryan assignee of Alexander Hennis pursuant to said Hennis Warrant for 1000 Acres No 5059. dated 8th day of April 1813 Eight Acres of land lying on the East side of Linvills creek adjoining and between John Beards and

(48)

Wengers land Bounded as followeth (to wit)

Beginning at a leaning white oak a corner to the old Grant called the upper Grant near the corner of said Bennis fence and with said Grant line N 70 E 76 poles to a stake said Bennis corner and with his line South 3 W 70 poles to a Hickory and White oak and other of said Bennis corner and thence South 33 E 14 poles to 2 White oaks and a Hickory sapling in said Wengers line and with the same South 10 E 110 poles to a large white oak and 2 Black oaks in said Grant line and with the same South 41 W 30 poles to the Beginning

Benj Y Bryan Agt

Survey'd

Rockingham County Jan 30th 1818

Surveyed for Henry Gilmore assignee of Alexander Herring of Benjamin E Bryan pursuant to said Bryans Warrant for 600 acres No 1884 dated 15th day of Feb 1817 nine acres three quarters and sixteen perches of Land lying on both sides of dry river Beginning at a pine Rice and Hamiltons corner and with the course of Hamiltons 35 acre Survey S 82 E 57 poles to a white oak and two dogwoods about a half a pole on the west side of an old road then S 5 E 30 poles crossing the river with the course of said 35 acres to two white oaks in a line of Millers land formerly Hamiltons and with the same S 26 E 63 poles to a gum and white oak corner of said land and a Survey formerly Callahans and with the line of Callahans S 5 W 86 poles to a dogwood in Gordons line and with the same S 35 E 21 poles to two White oaks and a hickory on a bank his corner and with his line S 53 W 35 poles to two White oaks growing from the same root on a bank his corner S 70 W 10 poles to the Beginning

Survey'd

Rockingham County Jan 30th 1818

Surveyed for Henry Gilmore pursuant to Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 dated 10th day of January 1809

14 acres and two roods of land Beginning at two standing and one fallen White oaks corner of Henry Smiths land and with a line of the same N 29° W 36 po: to two pines his and Russ corner N 30 W 70 po: with a marked line crossing a branch to a maple corner to Thomas Berrys land and with a line of the same N 66 E 106 po: to a white oak hickory and black oak in said line then S 72 W 42 po: crossing a marsh and a branch to the Beginning

Henning, Sr, C

Rockingham County 12th November 1817

Surveyed for Philip Pirkey pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 5865 dated 17th day of March 1815 nine acres and three roods of land bounded as follow-eth (to wit) Beginning at two pines Henry Pirkey's and John Pence, s corner and with Pirkeys lines S 88° E 166 po: to a white oak his corner & East 102½ po: to a spanish oak and black oak his corner & N 15° E 4 po: to a black oak in Teazles line and with said line & posing Teazles with Weavers line N 88° W 278 po: to three white oaks in Pence's line and with the same S 3° E 97½ po: to the Beginning

J. J. Henning Agt

Henning, Sr, C

Rockingham County 4th October 1817

Surveyed for Joseph Mauzzy Assignee of John S. Henning pursuant to said Henning's Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 thirteen acres and three roods of land bounded as followeth (to wit) Beginning at two pines corner of his own land and with a line of the same S 7° W 82 po: to two pines corner of Peter Sellers's Land and with a line of the same N 86° W 62 po: to two pines on Kershes line and with same N 20° E 41½ po: to three pines Kershes and Mongars corner and with Mongars line S 77° E 76 po: to three pines Mongars corner and with his line S 19° W 8 po: to three pines his corner

corner on said Mauzzy's line and with the same N 8 E
W 22 Po: to the Beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring Jr, 6

Rockingham County May 13th 1818

Surveyed for Benjamin Bauman
assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant
for 500 acres No. 6205 dated 21st Febr 1818 Two Roods and
twenty one perches of land Beginning at a crooked White
Oak Harrisons corner and with Baumans line S 21 W 26 Po
to a white oak sapling in Mayers line and with the same
N 79 W 8 Po to a white oak and black oak stumps Mayers corner
and with his line N 36 E 29 Po. to the Beginning

Herring, 2, 6

Rockingham County June 10th 1818

Surveyed for John S Herring

66½ Sixtysix and a half acres of land pursuant to his warrant for ~~[illegible]~~
five hundred acres No 6205 dated 21st day February 1818 Bounded
as follow with to wit Beginning at a black oak and two pines, in a line
of Stephen Conrads large Survey on the East side of Shenandoah
river and in a line of said Conrads 162 acre tract which interlocks
with the aforesaid Survey and running with a line the 162 acre tract
S 70 E 61 poles to two pines near a gulley thence N 19½ E 160 poles to a
pine N 86 W 90 poles to a pine in a line of the aforesaid large
Survey and with the same S 10 W 138 poles to the beginning

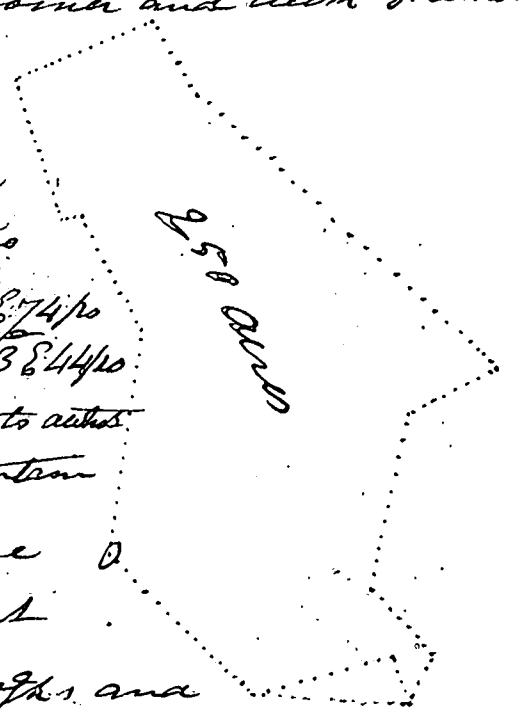
J S Herring Agt

Herring, 6, 6

Rockingham County July 1st 1817

Surveyed for John S Herring
Pursuant to his warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated
17th day of June 1817 250 Acres of land Beginning

A white oak Grieholds and Deamans corner and with Grieholds lines S 9 E 69 p̄s to a Stake in his field where his corna stood S 1 E 42/10 to a pine his corner S 28 W 70 p̄s to a pine S 67 W 11 p̄s to a pine an or near his open line S 20 W 72 p̄s to two small pines at the head of a Ridge S 65 E 74 p̄s to a small poplar at the head of a Spring S 33 E 44 p̄s to a white oak Holmses corner S 5 E 38 p̄s to a white oak and black oak on the side of a mountain his and Wises corner and with Wise line S 50 E 172 p̄s to a white pine and chesnut oak S 62½ W 54 p̄s to a pine Mc Cullough's and with his lines S 61½ W 92/10 to a pine S 45½ E 45 p̄s to a pine his and Crawfords corner and with Crawfords lines S 32 W 28/10 to a pine S 9 W 27½ p̄s to two White oaks his and Deamans corner and with Deamans lines S 74½ W 80/10 to a pine S 5 W 92 p̄s to the Beginning



Henings Ll

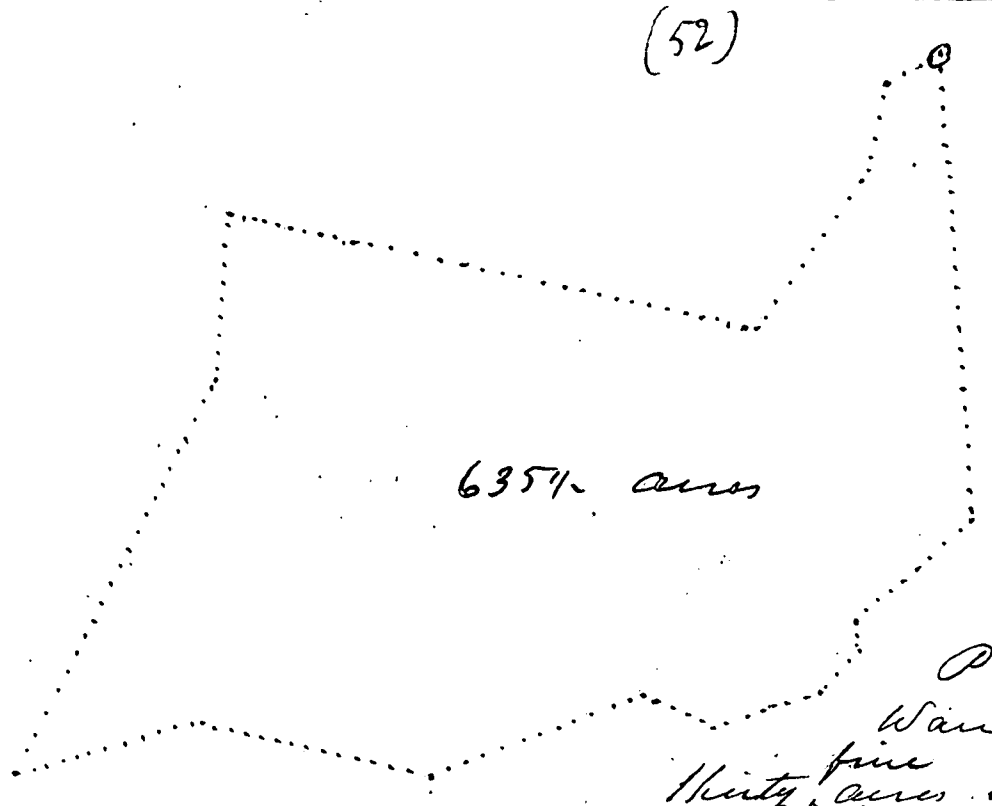
Rockingham County August 17th 1818

Surveyed for Jonathan Shaver

(Assignee of George Hurtan pursuant to his Exchange Warrant for 417½ acres dated 1766 dated 30th day of September 1805) 22½ Acres of Land lying between the north branch of Shenandoah River and Linnels creek a branch of said River and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Stake in the grant line in line of a White oak and two black oaks on a Timber ridge William Bickensas corner then with said line S 49½ E 283 p̄s to a white oak in or near said line thence S 41 W 4 p̄s to a Sweet gum Sapling John Nadens corner formerly called Shewalters corner and with Nadens line S 46 E 105 p̄s to a White oak Sapling his corner S 15 W 19 p̄s to a hickory Deamans and Roberts corner S 44 W 126/10 to a White oak S 40 E 86 p̄s to a stake S 34 W 161½ p̄s to a Stake S 40 E 86/10 to a oak S 40 W 86 p̄s to a corner S 45 W 254 p̄s to the Beginning

22½ Acres

Henings Ll



Rockingham County
19th August 1818

Surveyed for William Dame Martain Kite and the Legal Representatives of Peter Frisings six hundred and thirty five and a half acres of land Pursuant to the following Warants Viz. Two hundred and thirty five acres by William Penns Warrant for 250 acres No 5053 dated 24th day of March 1813 Two hundred and fifty acres by Daniel Faulks Warrant for 250 acres No 5055 Dated 24th day of March 1813 and one hundred and fifty and a half acres by Peter Frisings Warrant for 300 acres No 5054 dated 24th day of March 1813 — Bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at three pines corner to Longs land and Stephen Coonrods land S28E30 po: to four black oaks his corner S79E46 po: to three black Oaks his corner S5E100 po: to a chesnut & white oak & two black oaks his corner S10W282 po to a pine thence leaving Coonrods lines S86E90 po: to a pine S64E228 po: to two hickorys a chesnut and black oak N15W100 po: to two pines N10E120 po: to two black oak Sapling N22W120 po: to two white oaks near crooked run N21E40 po: to a pine N18½W60 po: to two pines N46½ W28 po: to two black oaks N87W13 po: to a white oak N50W 19 po: to three white oaks N43W66 po: to two white oaks and a gum near crooked run Cripples corner thence with Cripples line S5W240 po: to the Beginning

J J Herring agt

Herring's 26

Rockingham County 16th August 1818.
Surveyed for Daniel Harkman
assignee of John J Herring of Benjamin K Bryan

Pursuant to said Bry an warrant for 1000 acres etc 5-884
dated 14th day of February 1817. 29 acres of Land bounded
as follows Viz Beginning at a cedar and White
oak on the bank of Shenandoah River where the corner of
his 230 acres Survey stood and with the lines of the same 162 94/100
to a small hickory S53E240/pe: to a black oak in Legels line
at 46½ W40/pe: with Legels line to two white oaks Conrads corner
and with his lines at 45 W90/pe: to two hickorys his corner et 50 W100/pe
to a pine his corner and corner of Harshmans 27 acre survey
tract and with the lines of the said tract at 68 W96/10 to a
stake in a field S75 W18/pe to the Beginning

John S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham county 20th August 1818

Surveyed for John Armentrout assignee of John
S. Herring pursuant to s? Herrings Warrant for 500 acres
No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 one hundred and
fifteen poraches of Land bounded as follows to wit,
Beginning at a red oak Hansbargers corner and running
West three poles N7½ W66/pe: to a white pine on the banks
of the River East half a pole to a cedar & ash. Hansbargers
corner and with his line S8½ E66½/pe: to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham county 10th April 1818

Surveyed for Stephen Conrad assignee of Nicholas
Pinkey pursuant to said Pinkeys Warrant for 300 acres
No 5541 dated 21st day of December 1815 - 4 acres 2
roods and 23 poraches of Land bounded as follows to wit,
Beginning at a pine in Cooks line and running S67 W84/pe: to
two white oaks S59½ E124/pe: to a pine and two black oaks S30½ W142/pe:
to a stone corner of his own Land and Runs also thence with his own line
N30 E168 pe: to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham County 1st August 1818

Surveyed for Christian Bites Seven acres of land (pursuant to John Batters Warrant for fifty acres No 3730 dated 8th day of October 1803) Bounded as follows viz to wit, Beginning at two black oaks corner of Shobes land and running S 6° 7½ E 138 po: to a stone Shankens corner N 60° W 14 po with Allebacks line to a black oak corner of a survey made for s.d Alleback & John Lincoln and with a line of the same N 71° W 34 po: to a white oak corner of the same N 49° W 79 po: to a dead white oak S 36° W 40 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Surv.

Herring p.c.

Rockingham County 14th September 1818

Surveyed for Henry Rinaca 105 acres of land (pursuant to the following Warrants Viz 100 acres by George Harrisons warrants for 400 acres No 5499 dated 6th day of november 1815 and five acres by John S. Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No. 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817) bounded as follow=eth to wit. Beginning at a pine and white oak Ebberts corner and with his line N 3° E 84 po: to a pine his corner and thence N 17° E 33 po: to a spanish oak locust and sycamore and cedar on the bank of the river at the mouth of a small branch a corner of the mountain survey and with the lines of the same S 24½ W 60 po: to two black oaks W 85½ po: to the pine S 54 W 62 po: to two pines S 38 W 114 po: to four pines S 26 W 170 po: to a pine S 10 W 195 poles to a pine corner of the Kirtley bought of Watarmon and with a line of the same S 54 E 34 po: to a pine and chesnut oak corner of Kirtley new survey and with the lines of the same N 2 W 51 po: to a pine N 19½ E 226 po: to two pines and a black oak N 28½ E 160 po: to two pines on Fulks road East 84 poles to two pines N. 55 E 54 poles to a pine

N 80 E 25 po: to a pine (5-5-) S 80 E 26 po: to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 2

Rockingham County 10th November 1818

Survey'd for Daniel Smith assignee of John L Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 Nine acres and eleven poles of Land lying at the head of Hunters Gulley and bounded as followeth to Wit

Beginning at a black Oak D Hickory & saplings Riseawayers corner and with his line S 48 E 16 poles to a Stake his corner Thence with his line N 64 E 37 poles to a hickory by a road Thence N 24½ E 49 poles with Riseawayers line to a black Oak Lapping his corner in a line of Sd Smiths seventy one acre tract and with the same N 8 1/4 W 20 poles to a stake in a line of his thirty seven acre tract and with the same S 82 W 42 poles to a black Oak corner of Sd tract and with a line of the same N 88 W 74 poles to where a black Oak the patent Corner stood Thence S 21 W 13 poles to a black Oak sapling in John Whitmores line and with the same 187½ E 34 poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Agt S

Herring 2, 26

Rockingham County November 26th 1818

Surveyed for John Armentrout assignee of John Smithering pursuant to Sd Smitherings Warrant for 500 acres No 5859 dated 28th day of January 1817 three acres and one

one rood of land bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a rock corner of the land he bought of Helfry in a line of the land he bought of John Harrison and with the same S 15° W 69 po: crossing near the head of the spring branch to a stake S 20° W 86 poles to a stake N 23° E 162 poles to a stake corner of a tract pat=ented to Ingle Bowyer N 8½° E 54 po: to a stake N 60° W 2 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham County 26th November 1818

Surveyed for John Ramontrout assignee of John S Herring pursuant to sd Herring's Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 four acres and a half of Land bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning at a blackoak corner of his thirty six acre patent and running N 69° W 12½ po: to a locust and blackoak N 37° E 39 po: to a spanish oak N 40° E 57 po: to a stake between a blackoak and locust in a line of his thirty six acre ~~patent~~ tract S 43° E 47 po: to a stake S 35½° W 92 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

April 17th 1818

Surveyed for Jacob Good assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 three acres of land lying in Rockingham County and Bounded as follows Beginning at a stone corner of Andrew Crist land and with his line S 62° W 7 po: to three pines his and Goods corner and with Goods line S 13° E 63 po: to two pine stumps corner of John Harisons 200 acre patent and with the line of the same N 11° W 165 po: to the Beginning

Herring 1826

(57)

Rockingham County December 14th 1818

Survey'd for Lewis Driver

13¾ acres

Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th June 1817 thirteen acres and three quarters of land

Beginning at two pines Crooks corner and with his line N 52° E 60 Po: to a black Oak his corner then with or near Hoopers line N 34° E 69 Po: to a white Oak his corner and a black Oak and with Brookhards line N 77° W 15¼ Po: to a black Oak his corner in Kirkpos line and with his lines S 36° W 14 Po: to a large pine Stump his corner and two black Oaks and two Locusts on the top of a hill then S 78° W 64 Po: to the Beginning

Herring S.S.

Rockingham County 26th November 1818

Surveyed for Mathias Stover Assignee of John S Herring pursuant said Herring's warrant for one thousand acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 four and a half acres bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a black oak corner of John Armentrouts thirty six acre patent and running N 69 W 12½ poles to a locust and black N 37 E 39 poles to a spanish oak N 40 E 57 poles to a stake between a black and locust in a line of said thirty six acre tract S 43 E 87 poles to a stake S 35½ W 92 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Ass'g

Rockingham County 1st December 1818

Survey.d for Joseph Gochenour One acre three Roods and five perches of land Pursuant to John S Herrings warrant for one thousand acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817; Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at three pines his own and Stulls corner and with Stulls line N 8° E 97 Poles to a Stake in a lane Stulls corner and with his line N 26° E 18 Poles to a Stake Supposed to be in the old patent line D with the same N 12½ W 114 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring S.R.S
Herring 1826

Rockingham County 1st December 1818

Survey.d for Polk Perkey Pursuant to his warrident for one hundred acres No 5365 dated 17th day of March 1815 Six acres one Rood & twenty nine Perches of land bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a heap of Stones a corner of the lots of the Town of Newhaven & with William Lewises land N 41° W 14 Poles to a pine corner of said Lewises & Gochenours land and with Gochenours line N 45½ E 147 Poles to a pine Gochenours & Dickards corner and with Dickards line S 40¾ W 146 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring S.R.S
Herring 1826

(59)

Rockingham County 26th November 1818

Survey'd for Matthias Stover Assignee of John L Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for One thousand acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 four and a half acres of land bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a black Oak corner of John Armontrouts Thirty six acre patent and Running N 60° W 12½ poles to a Locust and black Oak N 37° E 39 poles to a Spanish Oak N 40° E 57 poles to a Stake between a black Oak & Locust in a line of said Thirty six acre ~~patent~~ tract N 43° E 7 poles to a Stake N 35½ W 92 poles to the Beginning

L Herring A.S.S.

Entered 1816

Rockingham County November 27th 1818

Survey'd for Matthias Stover Assignee of John Christman pursuant to said Christmans Warrant for 50 acres No 5383 dated 14th day of April 1815 Thirteen acres and twenty Perches of Land Bounded as followeth to Wit. Beginning at a white Oak by a branch corner of Rodes's Nine acre tract & running N 54½ E 9½ poles to a Spanish Oak corner of a tract of 173 acres N 58½ E 32 poles to two white Oaks corner of Rodes's 80 acre tract N 7 W 2 poles to a Stake N 59 W 9 poles to a Stake N 78 W 32 poles to the Beginning

J L Herring A.S.S.

Entered 1816

Rockingham County December 15th 1818

Survey'd for Joseph Brewer assignee of John L Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 One Rood & thirty seven perches of land Beginning at two pines corner of Joseph Brewers 9 acre patent and with the line of the same S29½°E 22 poles passing a pine corner of the same to a black & white Oak Saplings on Rhodes's line and with the same N53°W 17 poles to a pine Wingos corner on said line and with Wingos line N17°E 9 poles to the Beginning

Wm L Herring Surv.

Herring's Ch.

Rockingham County December 7th 1818

Survey'd 16 acres 2 Roods & 36 perches of land for Alexander Currie assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson Pursuant to said Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 dated 12th September 1798 Beginning at a white & black Oaks Mt Culloughs corner on Isaac Crawfords line and with the same S45°W 20 poles to two white Pines near a branch his corner N20°E 45 poles crossing said branch to a white pine on the bank his & Mt Culloughs corner and with Mt Culloughs line

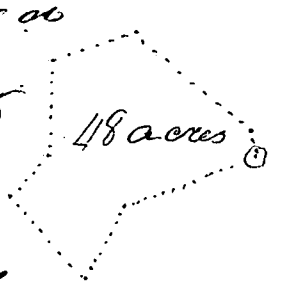
16-2-36

N 27° W 45 Poles to a white pine & Spanish Oak Sup-
=posed to be at or near M^c Cullough's corner N 45°
W 140 Poles Crossing the branch to a dead white pine
& a Spanish Oak corner of the land that was Given
and with a line of the same N 57½ E 154 Poles to
the Beginning.

Wm L. Herring, agt.
Henry Ent.

Rockingham County December 3rd 1818

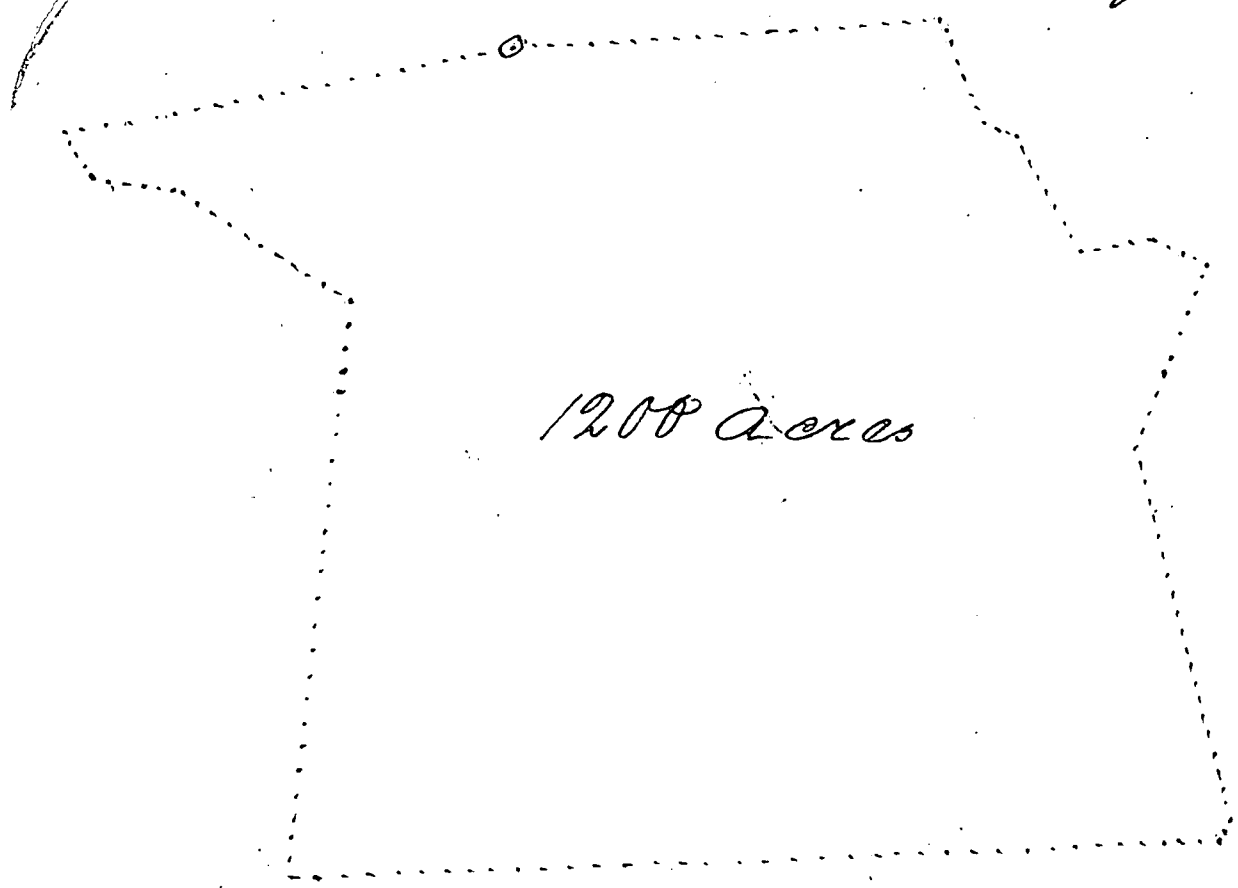
Survey. 48 acres of land for Thomas M^c Cullough
Assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Har-
=rison of Riley Robeson Pursuant to 5th
Robessons warrant for 1000 acres N° 2535
dated 12th September 1798. Beginning at
a pine a red & white Oaks Henry Smiths
Corner on Clemens Patent line and with Mo same
N 78° W 74 Poles to a white Oak his corner & corner of
said M^c Cullough's land and with his line N 28½ W
40 Poles to two pines on a Steep bank near Bowery
branch N 43° W 57 Poles to a pine & Chesnut Oak on
a bank N 43° E 28 poles to a pine North 48 Poles to
two Red Oaks & a pine N 77½° E 46 Poles Crossing a Small
branch to two pines on the side of a hill S 61½° E
74 Poles to two pines S 16½ E 12 Poles to the Beginning



Wm L. Herring, agt.
Henry Ent.

Rockingham County November 23rd 1818

Surveyed 1200 acres of Land Land
principal
Alexander Herring, Surveyor of Rockingham County



Pursuant to his Warrant for 1300 acres No
6314 dated 18th day of June 1818

Beginning at two White Oaks Pa Gum
near Crooked Run now Ripples formerly said
Herrings Corner thence East 224 Poles to a Red
Oak a hickry & White Oak Saplings on Dobbs
line and with his lines S40°E 6 Poles to a White
Oak S20°E 52 Poles to a White Oak a hickry & Locust
Saplings S63°E 19 Poles to a White Oak S12½E 68
Poles to a Chesnut Oak a Locust Pash sapling
supposed to be near where a black his Corner Stood
N 88½ E 38 Poles crossing big Fultz's Run to a pine
S60°E 30 Poles to four pines on a line of the

Mountain Survey and with the lines of the same
S25°W100 poles crossing said Run again to a pine
& two black Oaks S10°E201 poles to two pines & a
Spanish Oak on the top of the bank on the North
side of Rumbo Run S30°W12 poles to a pine & Chest-
nut Oak on the South bank of said Run Thence
leaving the lines of said survey & crossing said
Run West. 487 poles to a large pine & scrub Oak
grub on Conrads line of a tract of 1946 acres and
with the lines of the same N10°E274 poles to a ches-
nut a white Oak & two black Oaks N55°W100
poles to three black Jacks N79½ W46 poles
to four black Oaks N28°W30 poles to three pines
his & Hungs corner N85°E240 poles with Hunp-
=ples line to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Hunt 1026

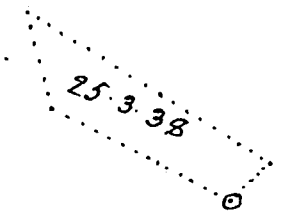
Rockingham County 18th January 1819

Surveyed for Jacob Wenger pursuant
to Col Wm S Herrings warrant for five
hundred acres No 5794 dated 25th day of November
1816 two and a half acres and 10 perches of land Bounded as follows to wit
Beginning at a white oake by the Credit road Knotzers & Wengers corners
and with Brumfields lines S4 W23 poles to a stake by Bealands
garden N86½ W 33½ poles with Mefficks line to a stone heap Wengers
corner & with Wengers line N5½ E40 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Surv

Hunt 1026

Rockingham County Jany 20th 1819

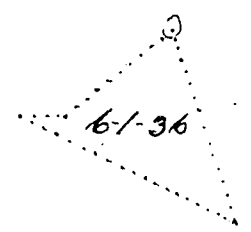


Survey.d 25 acres 3 roods & 38 perches of Land for Lamas Beagle assignee of John S Herring pursuant to s.d Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of Jany 1817 Beginning at a pine two Hickries & a white Oak Dundores corner Thence N 61° E 29 poles to two pines N 48° W 151 poles to a pine Dundores corner and with his lines S 3° E 52 poles to a pine S 53° E 105 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Agt

Herring 1826

Rockingham County Jany 12th 1819



Survey.d 6 acres 1 rood & 36 perches of Land for Samuel Miller Assignee of John S Herring of Benjamin H. Bryan pursuant to s.d Bryans Warrant for 1000 acres No 5884 dated 15th day of February 1817 Beginning at two pines formerly Three corner of Samuel Millers 215 acre patent and with the line of the same S 28° E 54 poles to a pine Corner of s.d patent & Kaufmans Land Thence with Kaufmans line N 71½ W 63½ poles to three lines at the intersection of his & Pences lines and with the lines of the latter N 85° E 10 poles to a pine his corner N 40° E 35 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Agt.

Herring 1826

Rockingham County February 6th 1819

Survey'd twenty one acres three roods & nine perches of land for Adam Price assignee of John L Herring pursuant to s^d Herrings warrant for 500 acres N° 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 Beginning at two black & one white Oaks where the corner of his 110 acre Patent is supposed to be and with the line of the same S 37½ W 231 Poles to a white Oak & two Hickories supposed to be where the corner of s^d 110 acres is on a line of Peter Brunimers 126 acre patent and with the same S 16½ W 48 Poles to a pine & black Oak supposed to be on a line of a deed for 300 acres from Stuart & M^c Lanahan to said Brunimer and with s^d line N 39° E 268½ Poles to a black & White Oaks where it is supposed the corner of s^d deed is N 12° E 7 Poles to the Beginning

Wm L Herring a.s.t.

Herring's 426

Rockingham County Jan^y 27th 1819

Survey'd 4 acres 3 roods & 21 perches of land for Henry Brown Assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson pursuant to s^d Robertsons Warrant for 1000 acres N° 2535 dated 12th day of September 1798, Beginning at two dead pines Crawfords corner on Hiseys

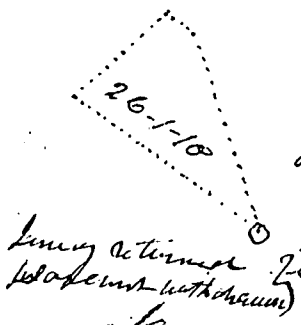
line and with the same S53° W74 poles to two pines his corner S7½ W24 poles to a pine on the North side of a branch. Shavers corner on Sims's formerly Dearmans line and with the lines of the same N87° E26½ poles to a pine N45° E42 poles to two pines his Crawfords corner & with Crawfords line S23½° E11 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring ags

Herring 106

Rockingham County February 12th 1819

Survey'd 26 acres 1 Rood & 10 perches of land for Henry Brown Assignee of Philip Perkey Pursuant to Sd Perkeys Warrant for 100 acres No 5265 dated 17th day of March 1815



Beginning at a chesnut Oak on the bank of a Gulley Sims's & Wills's Corner and with Wills's line N61° W118 poles to a pine his corner N41° E62½ poles to a White Oak & Pine Whitmores Corner S65° E17½ poles to a pine his corner on Sims's line and with the same S25¼ E110½ poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring ags

Rockingham County Jan 30th 1819 Herring 106

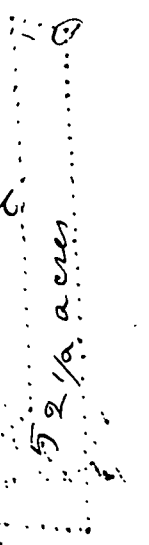
Surveyed for George Coogler assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 6205 dated 21st day of July 1818. Contains three quarters and twenty two perches & Cross lying on the East side of Muddy creek Beginning at two pine stumps in Henry Gilmores garden

corner of Chineses Indiscrim Survey and Thomas Gilmores Sur
vey on the East side of said Creek and with the line of said Chi
=nesses Survey S 35° E 230 po to a White oak and pine cor
=ner of said Survey and Stoners land and with his line ct 130 W
100 p to three pines his and Watermans corner and with Wa
=termans line S 45 W 26 1/2 po: to two pines Gilmores corner and
with his line ct 37 1/4 W 104 1/2 po: to the Beginning

Entered 2 Augt 1816

Rockingham County 1st February 1819

Surveyed for Jacob Good assignee of John S. Herring
pursuant to Sd Herrings warrant for five Hundred
acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 fifty
two and a half acres of land lying on the little
north mountain and bounded as follows to wit



Beginning at a chesnut oak on the county line Sd Goods cor
=ner and with the county line S 43° E 27 1/2 po: to a hickory
on the same Wells corner and with his line S 29° W 98 po: To
a chesnut oak and pine Moores corner on the top of the
mountain S 35° W 45 9/10 po: along the top of the moun
=tain to three chesnut oaks N 51° W 95 po: to a white oak
in Phillip Hottingers line Carters corner N 85 E 8 1/2 poles
to a chesnut oak and Cherry tree by a large rock on the
side of the mountain and thence with his own line N 32
E 202 poles to the beginning

J. S. Herring Agts

Entered 2 Augt 1816

Rockingham County 9th February 1819

Surveyed for John Thayer assignee of John S.
Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings warrant for

1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 for fifty perches of land bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at two pines his own and Brocks corner N 33° W 20 pos. 14 links to a stake in Brocks line & S 21° E 18 poles 9 links to a stump S.d Strayers corner S 87° E 4 poles 22 links to the Beginning

J. S. Herring Att.

Herring, 1826

Rockingham County February 17th 1818

Surveyed for Jacob Kizer assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th June 1817 two acres and 18 poles of land lying on the north side of the North river and including a small Island in the same Beginning at a White pine by the river then S. 51° E 14 pos: to a white oak on top of a high bank by Saddams corner said Kizers and with Kizers line south 33° E 16 pos to a Sycamore below said Island on the river bank then crossing the north prong of the river and up the South N 87° W 9 pos N 68° W 14 pos thence up and crossing the river N 17° W 38 pos to the Beginning

Herring, 1826

Rocking County February 17th 1819

Surveyed for Jacob Kizer assignee John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 one acre and 10 perches of land lying on the North side of North river Beginning at a Sycamore on the river side below Saddams land in a line of his own lands and with the same N 33° W 68 pos: to two white pines and two white oakes by the edge of the river then down the same S 25° E 38 pos: thence with the meanders of the river 31 pos: to the Beginning.

Herring, 1826

Rockingham County 24th November 1818

Surveyed for Dornan Copland two acres to eight acres two roods & eighteen poles of land pursuant to Riley Robinsons

(69)

Warrant for 1000 acres N°2585 dated 12th day of September 1798 bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning at a pine and Shrub oak corner of the land he bought of Hickey & Harrison & running S44°W69 poles with a line of the purchased of Hickey & Harrison & running S44°W69 poles with a line of the land bought of Harrison to a locust Stump N68°W36 poles to a pine & hickory Stump corner of the land bought of Hickey & with the same S82½W100 poles to the beginning

J. Herring Sr

Rockingham County 4th Febuary 1819

Surveyed for Conrad Custer pursuant to Riley Robinson's Warrant for 1000 acres N°2535 dated 12th day of September 1798 for acres of land bounded as followeth to Wit Beginning a pine on the South side of the river & running S37E7 poles to a white oak his own & Trans corner S34W115 poles to three Small white oaks N7E60 poles to a large white oak on the bank of the river & down the river N55E57 poles to the beginning

J. Herring

Rockingham County 5th February 1819

Surveyed for Samuel Stricker assignee of John Herring pursuant to said Herring's warrant for 500 acres N°6205 dated 21st day of February 1818 twenty four and a quarter acres of land bounded as follows to wit Beginning at three Chesnut oaks on the county line corner of the land he sold to Williamson and with a line of the same S41W40 poles to a chesnut oak Thomas's corner & with Thomas's lines S35E12 poles to two Chesnut oaks on a piney knoll S61E36 poles to a crooked Chesnut oak near a branch S27E54 poles to three black oaks in a line of the mountain survey & with it N33E54 poles to the county line & with the county line N48W54 to the beginning

J. Herring

Rockingham County March 4th 1819

Survey on 19½ acres of land for
19½ acres
John Black assignee of Henry Smith
Pursuant to Sd Smiths Warrant for 150 acres
No 6344 dated 31st of July 1818 Beginning at
a White Oak his corner on Fultons line and
with the same N 36° W 56 Poles to a pohickar near
a branch his corner N 7½° W 44 Poles to a white Oak
& fallen black Oak corner of two of his tracts
& a white Oak & hickory grubs and with the line of
his 44 acre patent S 83° W 74½ Poles to a black
Oak with a large lump on it near the root
on Sd Blacks own line and with the same
S 7½° E 154 Poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Surt

Rockingham County March 4th 1819

Survey on 11 acres 3 Quarters & 36 Poles of
land for Henry Culp assignee of Henry
11-3-36
Smith Pursuant to Sd Smiths Warrant
for 150 acres No 6344 dated 31st of July
1818 Beginning at two small pines his corner
and with his line S 16½° W 118 Poles to two pines
Bakers corner with Bakers line N 52° W 2 Poles
& 10 links to a pine his corner on Mr Bullocks

Line & with the same N. 16½° E 44 poles to a pine on the North Side of a Road said to be M Bullocughs. Corner N 63½° W 60 Poles to two pine & one black oak saplings on Frederick Cuhs line & with his lines N 74° E 44 poles to a pine N 1° E 10 Poles to a pine his corner on Sd Henry Cups own. line with the same S 62° E 28 poles to the Beginning

Wm L Harris Agt.

Rockingham County March 3rd 1819

Survey'd for John Black

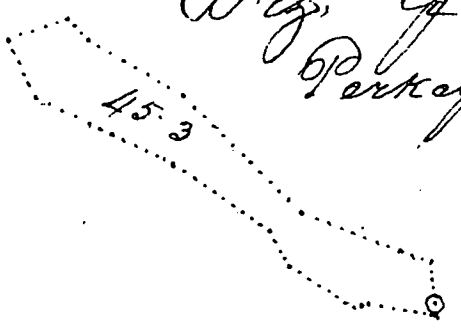
Assignee of Henry Smith Assignee to Sd Smiths Warrant for 150 Acres No 6344 dated 31st July 1818. 12 Acres 112 rods & 18 Perches of Land including in part a Survey of Sd Blacks & John McDonalds for 14 Acres lying on Jacks Run dated 17th March 1794 Beginning at a white Walnut near the bank of Sd Run Corner to Sd Survey thence N 1° W 9 Poles to a hickory & white pine near the mountain Corner of the Same S 81½° E 156 Poles to a maple hickory & Locust on the bank of Sd Run N 55½° E 29 Poles to a white pine S 34° E 19 Poles Crossing the branch to a white Oak the beginning Corner of Sd Survey S 76° W 44 Poles to a maple & small Spruce pine N 84° W 104 Poles Crossing the branch to a hickory & maple N 68½° W 29 Poles Crossing the Run twice to two small Spruce pines & a Gum N 84° W 1 Poles to the Beginning

Wm L Harris Agt.

12.1.18

Rockingham County, March 24th 1819

Survey'd 45 acres and ¾ Quarters of Land for Henry Brown Pursuant to the following Warrant Viz. Forty three acres Pursuant to Philip Perkys Warrant for 100 acres N°5365 dated 17th day of March 1815 and two acres & three Quarters Pursuant to Alexander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres N°2535 dated 12th day of September 1798 for which he is Assignee of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson Beginning at a White Oak near the bank of the Honeycutty branch Whitmores Corner and with his line & passing his Corner North 22 Poles to two pines on the side of the Mountain N 6¼° W 67½ Poles to a Gum in the bottom near the branch N 38° W 84 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks in a very Stony place on the side of the Mountain N 52° W 56 Poles to a White Oak N 35½° W 14 Poles to a White Oak near a White Oak & Locust Sapling Barricloses Corner and to the same & with his line S 75° W 32 Poles Crossing the branch to two Poplars his Corner S 18½ E 34 Poles to a Chesnut Oak on the side of the Mountain S 58° E 88 Poles to a Spruce Pine on a bank S 41½ E 58 Poles to a double Maple in the flat S 24° E 21 Poles to a Poplar & a red Oak Sapling S 51° E 40 Poles to two Spruce pines on the side of a Cliff



of Rocks S82½° E 6 poles to a forked Maple on the bank of the branch and down the same S68½° E 30 poles to two Maples North 5 poles crossing the branch to the Beginning

This Survey of no account

Wm S. Herring Dpt.

Rockingham County March 25th 1819

Survey of 18¼ acres of land for Henry Brown pursuant to the following Warrants viz 9 acres pursuant to John S. Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 for which 9 acres the Sd Brown is assignee of Joseph Bierer of John S Herring and 7½ acres & 30 poles pursuant to Philip Perkins Warrant for 100 acres No 5365 dated 17th day of March 1815 and 1½ acres & 10 Poles pursuant to Riley Robensons Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 dated 12th day of September 1798 Beginning at a dogwood and White Oak Sapling near a black Oak Carricks corner and runing the same and with his line N75° W 33 poles crossing the Horse Quarry brook to a poplar supposed to be near where a pine his corner stood S66½° W 30 poles crossing a brook to a white Oak & poplar on the side of the Mountain N3° E 41 poles crossing Sd branch to a red & White Oaks on the side of the Mountain N16½°

24 Poles to a double Lynn on the side of the same N 60° E 3 Poles to a large White Oak McCullough's corner and with his lines N 87° E 30 poles crossing the branch to a crooked Lynn & two Spruce pines N 25° W 72 Poles to a Hickory & two Sugar trees his corner N 53¾ E 5 Poles to a Chesnut Oak & Hickory 3 ahlings on the side of the Mountain S 52¾ E 12½ Poles to a leaning Chesnut Oak S 16½° E 31 Poles to a double Lynn near the mouth of a Hollow S 30° E 16 poles to a Hickory & Poplar on the side of a Steep bank S 18½° E 16 Poles to a point of Rocks near the branch S 4° E 14 Poles to a Sycamore between the branch & a Cliff of Rock S 18½° E 37 Poles crossing a point of Rocks and along a Steep bank to a Poplar S 41½° E 22 Poles to the Beginning this Survey pr amount

Wm S Herring agt.

Rockingham County March 27th 1819

Survey. 1 acre & 22 Perches of Land for Henry Brown assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robenson Pursuant to Sd Robenson Warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 dated 12th day of September 1708 Beginning at a pine Mesquimitts corner on Shavers line and a black & White Oak Grubs and with Shavers line N 30° E 28 Poles to a black & White Oak Grubs on Hiseys line & with the same S 8° E 21 Poles crossing a branch to a Crooked Chesnut Sapling & Small Thorn on the bank Sd

to be near where his corner & Mefsersmiths stood and with Mefsersmiths line S 19° W 18 Poles crofsing the branch to the Beginning

This Survey of 110 acres

Wm L Herring agt.

Rockingham County March 15th 1819

Survey'd 2 acres 1 Rood & 20 Perches of land for Joseph Hannah pursuant to his Warrant for 120 acres No 5504 dated 10th day of November 1815 Beginning at a Stone supposed to be on Thompsons patent line in a lane between Miller & Pollard thence S 80° E 4 Poles to a Stone in Sd lane supposed to be on a line of Hannahs 30 acre patent and with the same N 12¼° W 190 Poles to a Stake where it intersects the line of Thompsons patent and with the same S 11° E 190 Poles to the Beginning

Wm L Herring agt.

Surveyed

Rockingham County March 9th 1819

Survey'd 4 acres 2 Roods & 29 Perches of land for James Miller Assignee of John L Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 6025 dated 21st day of February 1818 Beginning at a black Oak Sapling supposed to be near where two Pines corner of Samuel Millers 215 acre patent stood and with the line of the same

S 26° E 12 Poles to two Hickory Saplings on Grahams line and with the same N 3° W 51 Poles to a White Oak his corner N 67½° W 88 Poles to a Stake supposed to be where two White Oaks corner of 5 & 215 acre Patent stood and with the line of the same S 11° E 130 Poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt
" "

Hennig 826

Rockingham County April 5th 1819

Surveyed for Philip Deterick Assignee of William S Herring of John S Herring Pursuant to Sd John S Herrings Warrant for 500 acres N° 6205 dated 21st day of Feb 1818 three Quarters of an acre of Land lying near the mouth of Beaver Creek Beginning at a fallen Poplar his corner on the South bank of Beaver Creek Then Crossing the Creek with Newmans line N 3½° W 34½ Poles to an Ash on the South side of his Spring run and a Walnut Iron wood on North side of the run Thence down the several Courses of the Same with lines of his own Land S 58° E 5 Poles S 15° E 4 Poles S 44½ W 5 Poles S 22½° E 14 Poles S 30° W 12 Poles to the Beginning

Magnetic Variation
22nd of March 1819 1 3/4
degrees East

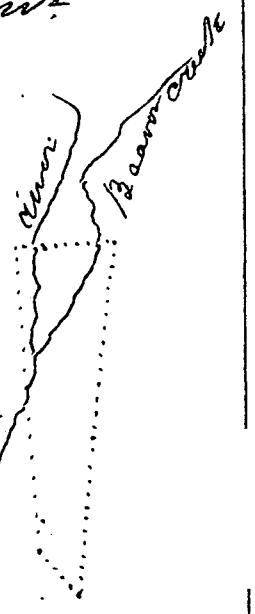
Hennig 826

(77)

Rockingham County April 8th 1819

Survey.d for Walter Davies Surv.r

Pursuant to Andrew Erwins Warrant for 200 acres N.o 3967 dated 7th day of July 1804.
6 1/4 acres of Land lying on both sides of the North River including the Mouth of Beaver Creek Beginning at a white Oak in Detericks line his own Corner and with 5.d line N 82 W 74 Poles Crossing 5.d Creek to a popular & Dogwood by a fallen popular Deterick's Corner in a line of Leigh Daviers patent and with 5.d line S 3 1/2 E 21 Poles Crossing the River to a Stake in 5.d line and a line of John Davies's patent and with Davies's line N 78 E 61 Poles Crossing the River to a black Oak Stump in his own line Then N 52 1/2 E 1 3/4 Poles to the Beginning



Magnetic Variation 22nd March 1819 1 3/4 East
1 3/4 of a degree East

Surveying &c

Rockingham County May 22nd 1819

Survey.d for Henry V Bingham Pursuant to Henry Maces Warrant for 338 acres N.o 2462 dated 13th April 1798 One acre three Roods & eight Berches of Land Beginning at a Stake by a Pine Stump Corner of the Land that was Josiah Hannahs and Robert Frazers 75 acre Patent and with the line of the same S 9 E 144 Poles to a Stake in a line of Frazers Land & with the Same N 10 W 144 Poles to a Stump the Original Corner S 84 E 4 Poles to the Beginning

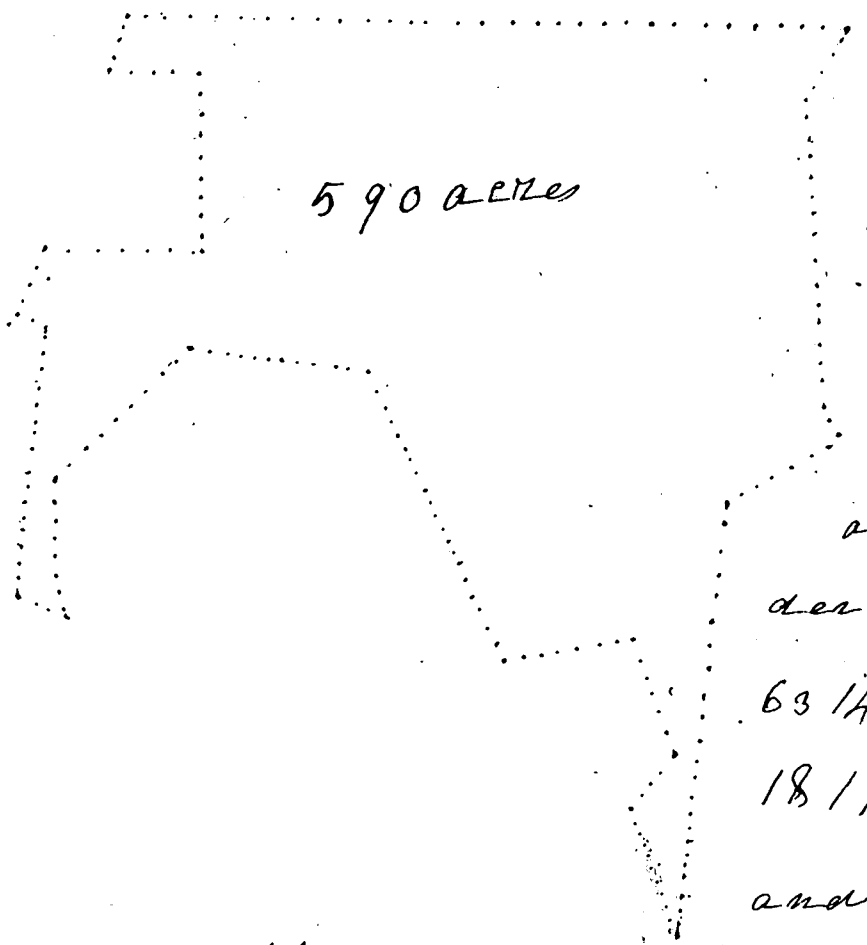
Magnetic Variation 22nd March 1819
1 3/4 of a degree East

Surveying &c

(78)

Rockingham County February 5th 1819

Surveyed for Alexander Herring principle Surveyor of Rockingham County pursuant to the following land office Treasury Warrants 590 acres of land five hundred acres thereof by said Alexander Herring's Warrants for 500 acres No 6415 dated 18th day of November 1818 and 90 acres by said Alexander Herring's for 1300 acres No 6314 dated 18th day of June 1819. Beginning at a pine and chesnut oak on the south



bank of Thumb run corner of his survey of 1200 acres on the line of the mountain survey and with the lines of the same S30° W 40 po: to a chesnut and chesnut oak where two pines corner of said survey is supposed to have stood S5° E 159 poles crossing Wolf run to two pines S30½° E 14 poles to two pines on Engles line thence with his lines S33° W 8 po: to two pines in a hollow S 60° W 60 po: to a large dead pine this corner and two green pines S5° W 223 po: to two pine his nine corners corner and with the lines of the latter N22° W 71 po: to a pine stump supposed to be his corner and two hickory saubs standing S50° W 1 chain & 22 links from two large pines N40° E 36 po: crossing a dry run to two pines and a hickory on the East side of the same N22° W 62 poles to a pine S81½° W 90 po: to two pines

pines in a flat N25¼°W64 po: crossing stony run to a pine N82½°W93 poles to between two pines by an old path S46° W98 poles crossing a road to two pines South 48 poles crossing said road twice to a red oak and pine by the same S17° E22 poles crossing the road to two pines his and Paices corner and with Paices line N70°W28 poles to two scrub oaks on the same Corners corner of a new Survey with the lines of the same N6° E140½ poles crossing a hollow to four pines on a ridge N70°W16 poles crossing a hollow to two pines on a bank John. S. Herrings corner with his line N19½° E36 poles to a pine and black oak sapling on the line of Dillings land and with the lines of the same East 80 poles to a white oak North 90 poles to two pois south of a blazed ~~pines~~ West 47 poles to John S Herrings line about a pole N71½°W of a pine and with said line N19½° E23 poles to a pine on a line of his own survey of 1200 acres and with said line East 377 poles to the Beginning

Wm S. Herring agt
Leving 5.06

Rockingham County June 9th 1819

Survey. 3 acres 2 Roods & 13 Perches of land for Michael Beaver Assignee of John S. Herring Pursuant to Ord Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816

Beginning at a white Oak Sapling & Pine Corner to Miley West & Hoopt and with Mileys line S35°W 191 Poles passing his corner & Moors & with Moors line to a White Oak Sapling & Pine his Gridles & Beams

(80)

corner N 32¼ E 124 Poles to a White & black Oak Saplings Robt Hoops corner and N 40° E 68 Poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Herring No 1

Rockingham County December 9th 1818

Survey'd 3 acres 2 Roods & 17 Perches of land for William S Herring Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sd John S Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 6205 dated 21st day of February 1818 Beginning at a white pine on the bank of Bruery Branch M'Cullough's corner and with his line S 77° W 66 Poles to a pine his & Howdershels Corner and with Howdershels line N 60° E 57 Poles Croping Sd branch to a dead white pine & Spanish Oak his M'Cullough & Currins corner and a maple Grub and with Currins line N 15° E 20 Poles Croping the branch to the Beginning

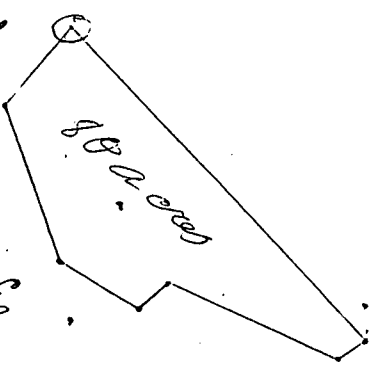
Wm S Herring agt

Herring No 16

Rockingham County June 8th 1819

Survey'd 80 acres of land for John Hoops Assignee of Alexander Herring of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson, Pursuant

to 5ª Robertson Warrant for 1000 acres
№2535 dated 12th day of September 1798



Beginning at a scrub Oak Lewis
Zirkles Corner and with his line S43¾E
223/ poles to a chesnut Oak on a ridge his &
Watermans Corner and with Watermans lines S58°
W16 poles Crossing a dreen in a deep Hollow to
four Chesnut Oaks on a ridge N67°W 9⅞ poles to
a heap of Stones in a field S18°W 20 Poles to a black
& scrub Oak Saplings Supposed to be near where two
black Oaks his Corner stood N60°W 50 Poles to two
black Oaks Kinys & Phelips's Corner and with Kinys
line N19¾W 84 Poles to two white Oaks his and
Lewis Zirkles Corner and with Zirkles lines N38°
E54 Poles to the Beginning

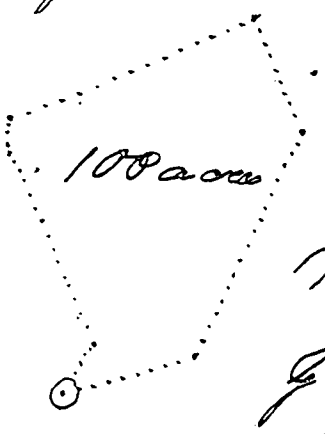
Wm S Herring agt
" "
2 Herrings 2,6

Rockingham County June 9th 1813
Surveyed for Richard Thomas pursuant to Alex-
ander Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres ep 4752 Dated 13th of
June 1811 One acre and a half of Land lying on the north
fork of Shenandoah River Bounded as followeth (viz) Begin-
ning at a Stake in Millers line thence with the same ep 2W
85 Po to a pine Millers & Davies corner thence with Davies ep 3E 37
Po: to two pines in said Thomases line and thence with the
same South 12 Po: to the Beginning Pr Benjamin E Bryan Dpt

2 Herrings 2,6

Rockingham County December 2nd 1819
Surveyed 100 acres of Land for

Henry Snyder Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to the following warrants viz. 91 acres by Sr Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816

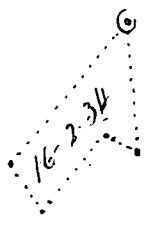


and 9 acres by Sr Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at two pine saplings in George Reays line and with the same N 34° E 28 Poles to two white oaks by a draught N 22° W 112 Poles passing his corner to a pine on a steep bank near a branch N 3° E 12 Poles to a pine N 69½° E 138 Poles to a white Oak near a branch S 22° E 64 Poles to a pine on a ridge S 29° W 128 Poles passing Lances corner to a White Oak near by a small branch on or near Sr Lances line S 88° W 61 Poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt

Herrings P.C.



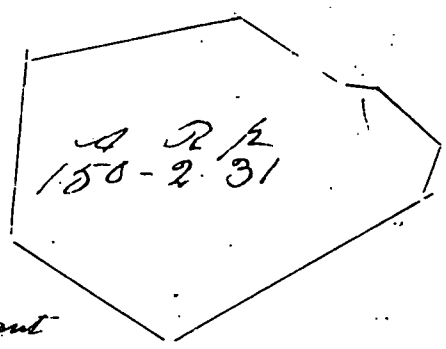
Rockingham County March 9th 1819

Survey'd 16 acres 2 Roods & 34 Perches of Land for William S Herring assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sr Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 Beginning at a pine & hickory saplings at the intersection of the line of Samuel Millers 215 acres patent with Grahams line and with Millers line S 39° W 96 poles to a stake in Lurches fields where Sr Millers corner is supposed to have stood S 28½ E 20 poles to a black Oak formerly a black Oak & hickory Lurches corner N 40¼ E 53 to a pine his corner S 58½ E 18 poles to two pines his & Grahams

corner and with Grahams line N 23¼ W 68 Poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt
" " Herring, 1816

Rockingham County December 1st 1819



Survey'd for John Lucas assignee of John S Herring pursuant to s.d Herrings Warrant for Three hundred and ninety acres N° 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819 150 acres 2 Roods and 31 Perches of Land lying in Brocks Gap and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a white Oak corner of Christian Kerlinger and with his lines N 16 E 30 Poles to a pine & white Oak N 48 W 47½ Poles to a pine on a hill side N 85 W 20½ Poles to two white pines on a hill side N 60 W 60 Poles to a black oak & Maple ~~Stump~~ 76½ W 113 A 69 Poles to a pine & Chesnut Oak S 1½ W 90 Poles to a pine S 58½ E 69 Poles to a Stake in a field his corner and with his own line N 61 E 149 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Agt
" Herring, 1816

Rockingham County November 29th 1819

56¼

Survey'd for John Kenny Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to s.d Herrings Warrant for Three hundred and ninety acres N° 6737 dated 6th day of November 1819 lying upon Burrs Run in Brocks Gap and bounded

as follows to Wit Beginning at a chesnut Oak on the side of the Knob corner of John Severs new survey and Running N 88½ W 60 Poles to two pines N½ W 100 Pols to a Pine & chesnut Oak S 88½ E 60 Poles to two pines N½ E 100 Pols with Severs line to the Beginning

J. J. Herring Agt SRC

Herring, Surv.

Rockingham County 4th day May 1819

Survey'd for Abraham Layman Assignee of John L. Herring pursuant to Sr. Herrings Warrant for five Hundred Acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 forty two acres of land lying on the Waters of Smiths Creek and bounded as follows to Wit

42 acres

Beginning at two black Oaks on a Ridge Thomas's Corner and with his lines N 30 W 44 Poles to a large Poplar in a Stony draught N 76½ W 76½ Poles to a White Oak and Ash Thomas's Corner S 78½ W 44 Poles to Thomas's & Wises Corner two White Oaks N 22 W 26 Poles to a White Oak & Spanish Oak Wises & Grubs Corner N 64 E 34½ Poles to a White Oak Grubs Corner N 2 W 26 Pols to a Stump S 60 E 69 Poles to a black Oak Corner of Wises land S 78 E 56 Poles to a black Oak and N 73 E 40 Poles to a White and black Oak S 12 E 12½ Poles to two black Oaks S 5½ E 22½ Poles to two black Oaks S 39 W 64 Pols to the Beginning

J. J. Herring Agt SRC

Herring, Surv.

Rockingham County 4th May 1819

Survey'd for Abraham Layman Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sen Herrings Warrant for five hundred acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 fifteen acres of land lying on the waters of Smith Creek and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Hickory Corner of ~~Lewis~~ Laymans Land thence with the lines of Henry Lewis eighty five acre tract N74W40 Poles to a Locust N3½W45 Poles to a Small Hickory N73W54 Poles to a Red Oak N6W32 Poles to a Walnut on Lewis Laymans line and with his lines S70½E34 Poles to a forked black Oak S2E5 Poles to two blackOaks and S45E116 Poles to the Beginning

J Herring Sur RC

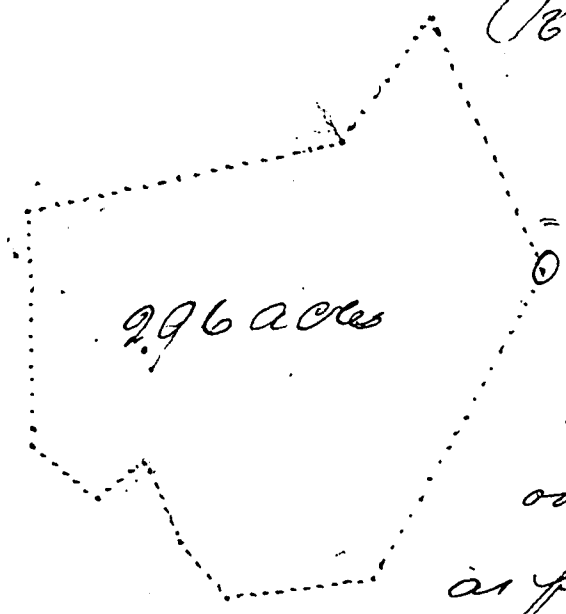
Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County May 4th 1819

Survey'd for Abraham Layman Assignee of John S Herring Pursuant to Sen Herrings Warrant for five hundred Acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 six & a half acres of land bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White Oak & Hickory Corner of his eighty five Acre Tract and with the line of the same S2½W86 Poles to a white Oak on Grubs line S27W15½ Poles to two black Oaks Grubs Corner S28½E42 Poles to two White Oaks S8½E33½ Poles to a Large Spanish Oak Grubs Corner S7½W22 Poles with Lewis Laymans line to the Beginning

J J Herring Sur RC

Herring S.R.C.



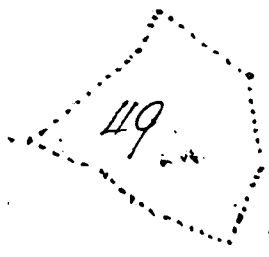
Rockingham County 1st November 1819

Survey.d for George Gilmore, Pursuant to his Warrant for 300 acres №6098 dated 1st day of December 1817 296 acres of Land lying on the Blue Ridge and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at two White Oaks Miller's Corner and with his line S32W183 Poles to a Chesnut Oak on the top of the Blue Ridge S86W77 Poles to a Spanish Oak N3½W23 Poles to a Chesnut on the side of the mountain N5W46 Poles to a Sarafras S54½W32½ Poles to a Red Oak N8½ W44 Poles to a beach & White Walnut on the side of the mountain N2E118 Poles to a Chesnut Oak N81E 167 Poles to a White Oak & black Oak N39E80 Poles to a Spanish Oak & Chesnut on the top of the mountain S22E140 Poles to the Beginning

D. Fleming Sur.r R.C.

Entered R.C.

Rockingham County 6th April 1819



Survey.d for John Wheeler pursuant to his Warrant for 300 acres №6548 dated 13th day of February 1819 forty nine acres of land ~~lying on the waters of~~ on Brocks Gap and bounded as follows To Wit

Beginning at the Chimney Rock at the mouth of Brocks Gap & running S54E41 Poles to a Gum by the River S37E38 Poles Crossing the river to a black Oak S47E20 Poles to a Stake S56½E32 Poles to a large White

Oak corner of Shoemakers land N 35 E 41 poles to a pine N 5 E 50 poles to a chesnut oak N 40 W 56 poles to two pines on the top of the North Mountain N 50 W 5 poles to a black oak S 39 ½ W 24 poles to a pine & Spanish oak by a ledge of Rocks and with the same S 61 W 75 poles to the beginning

J. Herring Agt S.R.C

J. Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County 6th April 1819

Survey'd for Peter Hetty Assignee of John J. Herring pursuant to s.d Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 ten acres of land lying on Brock Gap and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at two pines George Shoemakers corner and running S 58 E 26 poles to two pines in a line of the Mountain survey, S 48 W 8 poles to three pines S 41 W 92 poles to two White Oaks S 36 W 15 poles to a Locust & White Oak N 50 ½ W 7 poles to two White Oaks in George Shoemakers line and with the same N 32 E 116 poles to the Beginning

J. Herring Agt S.R.C

J. Herring S.R.C

10

Rockingham County 10th May 1819

Survey'd for James May Assignee of John J. Herring pursuant to said Herring's Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 sixty four ~~acres~~ & one fourth acres of Land bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a stake in a field corner of Lance's land and George May's 131 acre tract and with the lines of the latter North 38 poles to two pines N 35 W 78 poles to two pines by Wolsels path ~~acres~~ North 32 poles to two black oaks in George May's line Thence leaving the lines of May's

64¼

Land at N 82 W 76 poles to a chesnut oak and Spanish oak on a ridge S 8 E 52 poles to a pine on a ridge S 17½ W 49 poles to a black oak S 32½ W 8 poles to a black oak and white oak Lane's corner and with his lines S 59 E 55 poles to a chestnut oak S 74¾ E 63 poles to a white oak S 58½ W 10 poles to a forked pine & white oak N 88½ E 28 poles to the beginning

J Herring A.S. S.R.C

Herring P.R.

Rockingham County 6th March 1819

148½ Surveyed for John S Wisler pursuant to his warrant for 300 acres No 6548 dated 12th day of February 1819 one hundred and forty eight & one half acres of land lying on mountpleasant in Brocks gap Beginning at a pine by the great road Trumbo's corner & with Crumbacker's line N 7 W 118 poles to a pine on a ridge passing Crumbacker's corner N 52½ W 63 poles to a pine N 15 W 44 poles to two pines N 52½ W 136 poles to a pine S 29 W 46 poles to a pine S 76 90 poles to a pine in Fulk's line & with it S 52½ E 136 poles to a pine & double Spanish oak Fulk's corner & with another line of his S 3¼ E 20 poles to a spanish oak Trumbo's corner & with his lines S 75 E 24 poles to three pines S 39½ E 45 poles to the beginning.

J Herring A.S. S.R.C

Herring P.R.C

15½ Rockingham County 20th April 1819

Surveyed for George Sunepfrank Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herring's Warrant for five hundred acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 fifteen and a half acres of land lying in Brocks gap and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two pines and a chestnut oak in Nicholas Brooks's line and a line of George Kubles land and with a line of the latter S 66½ W 154 poles to three white oaks in Smith's line and with it S 7¾ E 5 poles to a white oak in Abraham Shaver's line and with it N 83½ E 88 poles to a white oak his corner N 26 E 12 poles to two pines Brooks's corner & with Brooks's line N 48 E 66 poles to the Beginning

J Herring A.S. S.R.C

Herring P.R.C

Rockingham County November 29th 1819

Surveyed for Abiliy Miller assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for three hundred and ninety acres No 6437 dated 16th day of November 1819 Two acres of land bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a white oak Brights corner and Dashers and with Brights line N 25½ E 80 po: to a black oak in Millers line S 38 W 37 poles to two hickories in Christian Dasher's line and with that line S 15¼ E

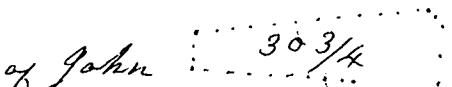
West 45 poles to the Beginning

J S Herring afts S R C

Herring, S R, C

Rockingham County January 29th 1819.

Surveyed for Elizabeth Fry assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herring's Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 thirty three and three fourths acres of land bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a pine on a hill his corner and with his line S 45½ E 78 poles to a black oak Trumbaughs corner and with his line N 89 W 65 poles to a pine S 45 W 85 po: to a pine & black oak on Trumbaughs line N 45 W 20 poles to a pine and hickory N 35 E 122 poles to a spanish oak S 60 E 11 poles to the Beginning



J S Herring afts S R C

Herring, S R, C

Rockingham County November 29th 1819

Survey'd for Gordon Fink Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herring's warrant for five hundred acres No 6414 dated 8th day of November 1818 one hundred acres of land bounded as follows to Wit.—

Beginning at a white Oak Sunfrants corner and with his line S 62 W 92 poles to a pine in his line S 28 E 100 poles to a pine N 9 W 152 poles to two White Oaks Da black Oak to a pine N 9 W 152 poles to two White Oaks Da black Oak by a Roade N 26 E 122 poles to a pine on a ridge S 82 E 114 poles to a pine S 9 E 5 poles to the beginning

J S Herring Afts S R C

Herring, S R, C

Rockingham County 29th November 1819

Survey'd for Jacob Strumbo Jun'r assignee of John Herring and pursuant to the following warrants to wit for 200 acres pursuant to s'd Herrings Warrant No 6205 dated 21st day Feb'r 1818 and 12 1/4 acres pursuant to s'd Herring's Warrant for three hundred and ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819 twenty seven and a quarter of land bounded as follows to Wit.

27¼ acres

Beginning at a Stake in a line of Strumbo's four hundred acre tract Fulks corner & with said line S 50 E 94 poles to a b line & Shrub Oak in Louders's line N 39 E 34 poles to a black oak & b line their corner N 6 W 29 poles to a b line by a Great road N 73½ W 45 poles to a Red Oak by the Great Road N 39½ W 35 poles to three b lines by the Great Road N 75 W 24 poles to a a Spanish Oak in Fulks line S 2½ W 44 poles to the Beginning

J. Herring Sur'r R C

J Herring, D'p'y

Rockingham County November 29th 1819

Survey'd for Conrad Custer 36 acres 3 roods & 37 perches of land for 20 acres of which he is assignee of Alexander Henry of Ezekiel Harrison of Riley Robertson pursuant to s'd Robertsons warrant for 1000 acres No 2535 dated 12th day of September 1798 and for 16 acres 2 roods & 27 perches he is assignee of John Stem pursuant to s'd Hennys warrant for three hundred & ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819

36-2-27

Beginning at a Stake in the Grant line and running N 82 W 3 poles to a Stake N 18 E 79 poles to a Stake N 29½ E 47 poles to a Stake N 19½ E 150 poles to a black Oak Corner of the land Chrisman bought of Davidson N 48½ E 26 poles to a Stump in the Grant line and with said line S 25 W 266 poles to the Beginning

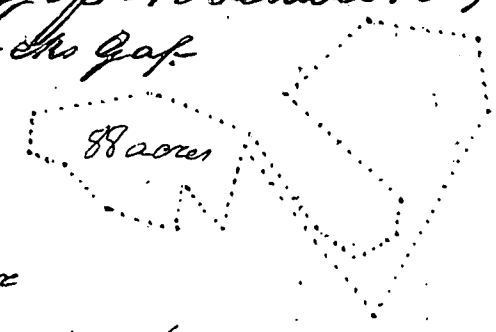
J Herring Sur'r R C

J Herring, D'p'y

Rockingham County 29th November 1819

Survey'd for John Riddle Assignee of John Herring

Pursuant to Sd Herings Warrant for three hundred & ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819
Eighty eight acres of land lying in Brocks Gap
and bounded as follows to wit

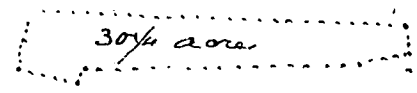


Beginning at the Chimney Rock
at the mouth of Brocks Gap a corner
of his own land and running N 38 W 108 poles
to a Stake N 26 W 44 poles to two White Oak Stumps corner of his
Sixty acre tract and with the lines of the same N 85 W 36 poles
to a Stake N 65 W 48 poles to a pine corner of the same N 35
W 32 poles to a white oak N 58 W 21 poles to a Hickory in
a line of his sixty acre tract N 20 E 25 poles to two pines East 62
poles to a black Oak Walnut & Stump S 13 E 52 poles to a White
Oak N 58 E 41 poles to a Hickory S 27 E 57 poles to a Stake
S 41 E 32 poles to a Spanish Oak Corner of his fifty acre
Tract once with a line of the same N 56½ E 26 poles to a
Chesnut Oak by a Rock N 17 E 17 poles to two Spanish
Oaks N 30 W 80 poles to a pine on his Shavers line N 25 E
58 poles to a Chesnut Oak S 70 E 56 poles to an ash South 38 poles
to a White Oak S 40 W 24 poles to a black Oak W Rivers Corner
and with his S 61 W 75 poles to the beginning

J J Herring Surv'r 1826

Herring, Ent'r

Rockingham County 29th November 1826



Survey'd for Elizabeth Brooks thirty & a fourth acres of land
for 25 acres she is Assignee of Benjamin L Bryan pursuant to
his warrant for one thousand acres No 5884 dated 15th day of
February 1821 and for five & a fourth acres she is Assignee of
John S Herring pursuant to Sd Herings warrant for three hundred

and ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819 Beginning at two White Oaks Lames & Brooks's corner and running S85E226 poles to a stake in a field N15E14 poles to a black Oak N70½W174 poles to a pine S85W34½ poles to a pine S59E33½ poles to a pine N47E9½ poles to a pine corner of Brooks's survey and with his line N78½E145 poles to the Beginning

J H Herring Aft. S.R.C

Herring 1826

Rockingham County November 15th 1819

Surveyed for Samuel Graham 45½ acres of land for 40 acres he is assignee of George W Harrison pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 400 acres No 499 dated 6th of November 1815 and for 5½ he is assignee of Alexander Herring & John S Herring pursuant to s.d Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 6414 dated 18th day of November 1818

45½ acres

Beginning at a pine Reglemans Corner and with his line N58W50 poles to a pine & Chesnut Oak his corner S14W100 poles to a crooked White Oak by a little branch S46½W 20 Poles to a dogwood in the mountain line & with the same N70E118 poles to a pine N10E60 poles to two pines N10W60 poles to two White Oaks N71W23 poles to a pine S61W45½ poles to the Beginning

J H Herring Aft. S.R.C

Herring 1826

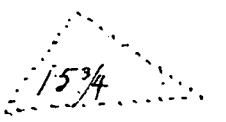
Rockingham County 29th November 1819

Surveyed for David Armentrout Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for five hundred acres land No 6205 dated 21st day of November 1818 four and a fourth acres of land bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at a large black Oak Boltons Corner and with Philip Armentrouts lines N14½W 34½ poles to a chesnut oak & black oak his corner N16E38½ les to a black Oak in Flukes line and with the same S38E17½ poles to a Maple Grubs corner to two blacks & a White Oak Wises corner and with his line S½W59½ poles leaving said Wises corner to the Beginning J H Herring Aft. S.R.C

Herring 1826

Rockingham County 29th November 1819



Survey'd for David Armentrout Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to s.d Herring's Warrant for 500 acres No 6205 dated 21st day of February 1818 for 115¾ acres of Land bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning ~~with~~ at two black Oaks on a Ridge Thomas's corner and Abraham Laymans and with Laymans line N 39 E 34 Poles to a Pine Oak said Laymans Corner in Lewis Laymans line S 53 E 77 Poles with the same to a black Oak Laymans & Thomas's Corner and with Thomas's line S 88¼ W 102 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Asst S.R.C

J Herring, R.C

Rockingham County 29th November 1819

Survey'd for Jacob Mauck Assignee of John S Herring of Jacob Dinkle pursuant to s.d Dinkles Warrant for 200 acres No 5946 dated 29th day of May 1817 bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning at a Pine on the top of the little North mountain S 13¼ W 98 Poles to a black Oak N 68¼ W 12 Poles to two Pines Abraham Orebachs corner S 39 W 41 Poles to a Pine & Chesnut Oak N 56 W 51 Poles to three Chesnut Oaks N 33 E 88 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks in Philip Hottingers line S 49 E 14 Poles to two Locust Hottingers corner N 49 E 39 Poles to a Hickory Hottingers corner N 82 E 14 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Asst S.R.C

J Herring, R.C

Rockingham County 30th November 1819

Survey'd for Paul Custer Assignee of John S Herring of Jacob Dinkle pursuant to s.d Dinkles Warrant for 200 acres No 5946 dated 29th day of May 1817 two acres & 14 Poles of Land bounded as follows

Beginning at a white Oak Custers & Bryans corner and with Custers line S 83¼ W 83¼ Poles to a Stake by two dead Locusts Custers corner and N 5¼ E 14 Poles to a Walnut Bryans corner and N 80¼ W 12 Poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Asst S.R.C

J Herring, R.C

(94)

Rockingham County November 23rd 1819

Surveyed for John Biddle assignee of John S. Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant
4 3/4 acres
-raint for Three Hundred and ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819 forty eight & a quarter acres of land lying in Blacks gap and bounded as follows to Wit Beginning between a pine and black oak saplings on the line of the Tract of land his house stands on and with the same N 42° E 166 Po: to a stake in his garden N 33° E 76 Po: crossing his stable & crossing Looneys creek to a stake in his field on or near the line of the above mentioned tract of land N 36° W 30 Po: to a heap of stones supposed to be near the corner of the same S 31 1/2° W 44 Po: crossing Looneys creek again to two white oak stumps corner of this ninety acre tract S 58° W 116 Po: crossing the great road to a pine and red oak near the top of a ridge N 64 1/2° W 36 Po: to a red oak S 54 1/2° W 28 Po: to a pine in a hollow and down the same and crossing the a ridge S 22 1/2° W 39 Po: to a pine and white oak saplings S 61° E 12 Po: to the Beginning

Wm S. Herring agt
Herring, Pltf

Rockingham County November 30th 1819

Surveyed for Paul Custer Assignee of John S. Herring of Jacob Dinkle pursuant to Sec Dinkle warrant for 200 acres No 5946 dated 29th day of May 1817 one acre one rood & Thirty five perches of land bounded as follows to Wit — Beginning at two White Oaks Jacob Custers corner of a tract of twenty five acres and of a tract of one hundred acres and thirty five acres Conveyed to Sec Custer by Joseph Lair & Walter Newman & Running N 32 1/2° E 94 poles with the former to a White Oak corner of

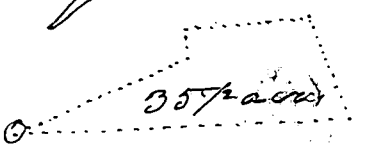
Stocks land & Byars land and S 67° E 65 poles 10 links to a hickory corner of Jacob Custers 5th tract of 135 acres and with the same S 35½ W 94 poles to the Beginning

J. Herring Aft 1826

Herring, Jo, 6

Rockingham County Decr 2nd 1819

Survey'd 35½ acres of land for George Kains Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to 5th Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 bounded as follows Viz



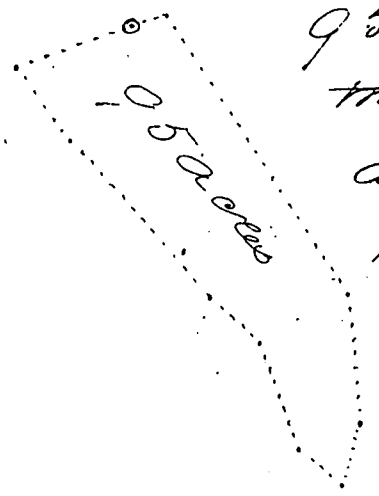
Beginning at a black Oak Sapling on McGakeys line and thence N 88° E 174 poles passing a small fallen pine said to be his corner to two white Oaks & a hickory Saplings on John Kains's line and to with or near the same N 20½° W 58½ poles to a black & White oak & hickory saplings on a line of his 15½ acres Survey and with 5th line S 84¾° W 165 poles to a pine on the same near a black Oak Sapling 5th Kains Corner and with his own lines S 5½° E 12½ poles to a white & dead black Oak Saplings his Corner & a white Oak & pine Saplings S 65½° W 101½ poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt 6

Herring, Jo, 6

Rockingham County December 2nd, 1819

Survey'd for Abraham Loosh pursuant to the following Warrants Viz. for 90 acres he is Assignee of Henry Smith pursuant to 5th Smiths Warrant for 150 acres No 5364 dated 31st day of July 1818 and for 5 acres he is Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to 5th Herrings ~~Warrant~~ of Jacob Dinkel pursuant to 5th Dinkels Warrant for 200 acres No 5946 dated 29th day of May 1817

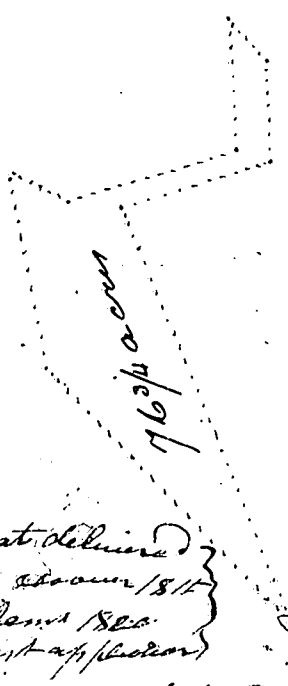


95 acres of land Beginning at a White Oak in the Dry River Gap Road Arthur Davis's corner and with his line S 70° E 64 Poles crossing Dry River to a Poplar near the bank his corner & a small Poplar from the same root S 13° E 56 Poles crossing the river to two Spruce pines on the bank Thence down the River & Crossing the same S 43° E 101 Poles to a Gum & Spruce pine on the side off the mountain S 50° E 36 Poles crossing a brase to a Spruce pine on the bank S 21½° E 58 Poles crossing the river & down the same to a White Pine & Sycamore Saplings on the bank above & near where the Road Crosses the River below S^d Loschis House S 50° E 28 Poles down the river and crossing a branch to a Spruce pine & Chestnut N 14½° E 34 Poles along a Steep bank to a Gum N 77½° E 66 Poles to a red Oak & pine on the side of the mountain above his house N 35° E 104 Poles to a White Pine & Red Oak on the side of the mountain S 75° E 62½ poles to the B^g Beginning.

Wm S Herring Surv^r

December 1816

Rockingham County December 8th 1819



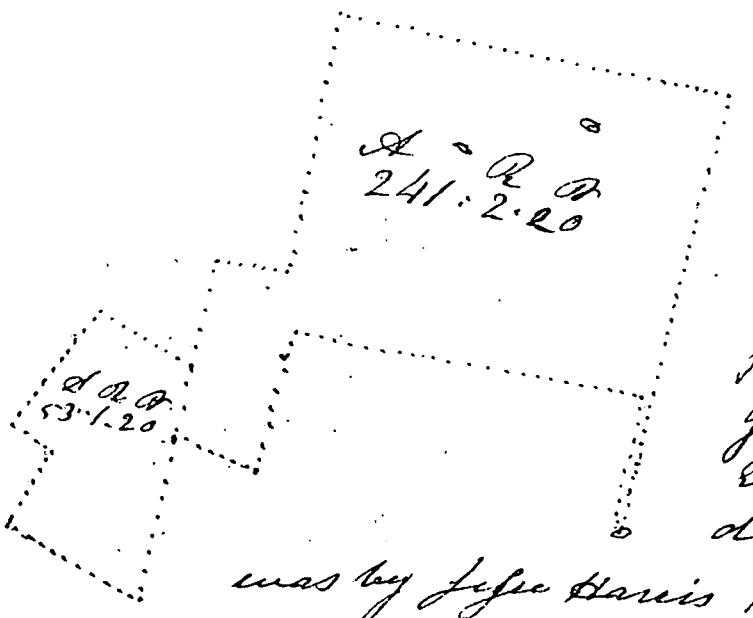
Survey^d 163¾ acres of land for John Hoover assignee of John S Herring of Jacob Dinkel pursuant to S^d Dinkels warrant for two hundred acres N° 5946 dated 29th day of May 1817 lying in the Forest and bounded as follows To Wit. Beginning at a white oak corner of George Kyles 150 acres patent & of Samuel Kaufmans land and with the lines of S^d patent N 27° W 230 poles to a stake

in 5th Hoovers field N 68° E 80 Poles to a Stake in another of his fields N 6° W 52½ Poles to a White Oak & two small Hickory Saplings on John Bowmans line and with the same N 47¾ W 29 Poles to two White Oak & a Hickory Saplings 5th Bowmans Corner & Corner of Michael Kips 58 acre patent and with the lines of the same S 7° E 68 Poles to a Stake in 5th Hoovers field S 68° W 90 Poles to a Stake in another of his fields N 6° W 32 Poles to two Scrub Oaks Bowmans Corner N 15° W 63 Poles & 17 Links to a large White Oak Millers Corner and with his line N 16¼ E 107 poles to a large White Oak at the Corner of a field his D Airhart Corner thence N 48½ E 180 poles to the Airhart & Kaufmans lines to the Beginning

Wm J Herring agt.
Herring Sr.

Rockingham County September 5th 1819

Pursuant to an order of the County Court of Rocking ham Term 1816 marked No 1 Surveyed for Jesse Harrison 295 acres of land lying on Linnels creek Including the two following tracts Viz the first containing 241 acres 2 roods and twenty perches being part of a tract granted to Daniel Harrison for 400 acres by patent No 2 dated 25th day of September 1746 and by deeds of lies and releas No 3 & 4 dated 14th and 15th days of November 1763 the land contained in the aforesaid patent was by the said Daniel Harrison and Sarah his wife conveyed to his grand sons Daniel Harrison and Jesse Harrison and Daniel Harrison the younger haveing sold off as his part of the said 400 acre tract 207 acres to one Jacob Shitter and by deed marked No 5 dated 14th day of May 1818 the said Daniel Harrison the younger and Ann his Wife conveyed to the said Jesse Harrison all their right and title in and to the said balance of the said 400 acres tract which balance amounts to



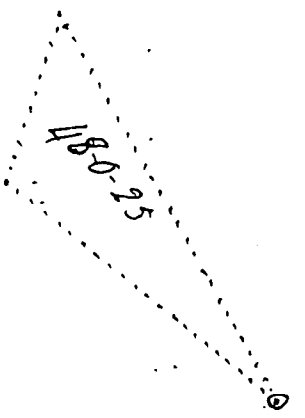
The above quantity of A R P 241 : 2 : 20
the second tract containing 53
acres 1 rood and 20 perch is part
of a tract of 85 acres which was
part of a tract of 170 acres first
granted to Jesse Harrison the
Elder by Patent &c 26 dated 10th
day of July 1766 and the said 85 acres
was by Jesse Harris the Elder and Elizabeth his Wife
by deed &c of dated 23th day of July 1787 conveyed to the said
Jesse Harrison the younger The 28 acres 2 rood and 20 perches
of surplus land is covered by Benjamin F Bryans War
=rant for 1000 acres &c 2588 dated 15th day of February one
thousand eight hundred & seventeen for which the said Harrison is assigne
of Alexander Herring who was assignee of said Bryan.
The whole Bounded as follows Beginning at a stake
in a meadow on the East side of the creek comanded
=lucen him and Bowman in a line of the 400 acre Patent
and with the same &c N 22° E 238/10: croping the creek
to two white oak Saplings &c N 69° W 207/10: with Showalters
line to a stake and four Hickory saplings on the top of a
ridge S 21° W 139/10: to two white oaks old Patents corner
&c N 69 1/2 W 34/10: to a dead limb oak his and David Harrisons
corner S 21° W 45/10: to a little white oak (The corner of the 85
acres tract) a black oak and walnut and with with
the lines of the 85 acres ~~tract~~ N 48 1/2 W 56/10: to a white oak corner
of said tract S 40 1/2 W 75/10 ~~to a white oak Saplings~~ line
to a stone Deniels corner and S 50° E 25/10: to a dead
oak and Bo oak saplings his corner on a rocky hill
S 43° W 40 3/10 to a stump Bowmans corner in said Dene
=nis line thence S 49 1/2 E 80/10: to a large white oak Bow
=mans corner by the corner of his field in a line of the 400
Acre patent and with the same &c N 21° E 86/10: to a white
oak Theia corner Thence croping the said 400 acre tract
with Bowmans line which was 4 stakes. S 57° E 46/10
to a white oak Theia corner &c N 24° E 73 3/4/10 to two white

oak Saplings Thirconia S 69 E 134/10: to a white oak then corner S 21 W 66/10: to a stone by the creek side S 8 W 5/10: crossing the creek to the Beginning

Certified Herring, Sur.

Rockingham County December 18th 1819

Survey. for 48 acres and 25 perches of land for William S Herring assignee of John Hetrick assignee of John S Herring pursuant to the Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 6205 dated 21st day of February 1818 Beginning at a white oak corner of George Kips's 150 acre patent and of Samuel Kaufmans land and with the course of the patent N 27 W 230 poles to a stake in John Hoovers field S 19 W 69 poles to a large White Oak at the corner of a field Millers & Averhards corner thence S 48 E 180 poles with Averhards & Kaufmans lines to the Beginning



Wm S Herring Sur.

Certified Herring, Sur.

Rockingham County April 10th 1819

Survey. for Michael Summers assignee of John Smithering pursuant to the Smitherings Warrant for 500 acres No 5859 dated 28th day of January 1817. 5 acres 1 Rood & 34 perches of land bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a white Oak Bryans corner in the Summers's Line and

Summers's line S19E68/10 poles to a white Oak in Parks's line and with it S53W42/10 poles to a pine & White Oak in S.a line S41/2E7/2 poles to a black Oak his corner S73W32/10 poles to two black Oaks Bryans corner S58/2W44/10 les to the Beginning

J. Henning a.f.s.r.c

Henning's Plat

Rockingham County November 25th 1819

Survey'd for Daniel Wise assignee of Peter Zelty of Archibald Rutherford pursuant to S.d Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2018 dated 10th day of February 1809 two acres three Roods & thirty two Perches of Land bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning at a White Oak his own & Depps's corner and with his own line S74/2W118/10 poles to a black Oak Grub by a black Oak Stump Cornels Corner and with his line S16E8/10 poles to a White Oak Depp's & Cornels corner and with Depps line S70E118 poles to the Beginning

J. Henning a.f.s.r.c

Rockingham County December 28th 1819

Surveyed for Jesse Rolston and Jacob Rolston assignees of John S Henning pursuant to said Henning's Warrant for 1000 acres entry 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817: 20 acres of Land lying Beginning at two chestnut oaks on top of a ridge where it is crossed the corner of Crows old patent - thence and with the same S16W104/10: to two black oaks corner of said patent thence with the line of Crows 2d

Hennings pa: to a post Oak & White Oak corner of said post
East Item 81 6200 po: to the Beginning Hennings pa: 66304 po: to a pr Oak & White Oak corner of said post

Rockingham County April 10th 1819

27 acres

Survey'd for John Baker assignee of Philip Richey assignee of John Baxter pursuant to s'd Baxters Warrant for 150 Acres N° 5558 dated 8th day of January 1816 Containing seven acres of land bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Pine White Oak his Corner N 87 W 36 Poles to a White Oak S 73 W 72 Poles to a Pine N 46 W 18 Poles to a Pine N 43 E 26 Poles to a black Oak standing on the side of a Knoll N 73 1/2 E 52 Poles to two White Oaks S 87 E 36 Poles to two Spanish Oaks N 13 E 45 Poles passing his corner and with his line to the Beginning

J. Henning Ags Sur

Rockingham County November 25th 1819

25 1/4 acres

Survey'd 25 1/4 acres of land for Philip Shoemaker assignee of Archibald Rutherford pursuant to s'd Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres N° 2010 dated 10th day of February 1809 Beginning at a pine on the side of a ridge corner of the land he bought of Alexander Henning and with a line of the same N 60° E 30 Poles crossing the River to two small White Oaks Lambs corner formerly Chrismans and with Lambs lines N 21 3/4 E 57 Poles to a black & White Oaks on the bank of the River Thence

crossing the River N 26° E 45 poles to a Hickory Sapling
on a bank N 12° E 27½ poles to a small White Oak
on a bank thence up a Ridge N 72½ W 28 poles to
a Chesnut & Pine on the line of the Mountain Survey
thence with or near the same S 24° W 124 poles to two
black Oak saplings on the side of the mountain
thence East 4 poles to the Beginning.

Wm S Herring agt.
" "
Herring's Plt

20-0-18

Rockingham County December 10th 1819

Survey of 20 acres & 18 hundredths of land
for John Smith assignee of Alexander Herring
of John S Herring pursuant to Sec John S Herrings
Warrant for 500 acres No 6414 dated 18th day of
November 1818 Beginning at a pine Davis
Fultzs corner on his own line thence N 88° E 110 poles
to a pine & black Oak Sec Fultzs & Huffmans
corner and with Huffmans line N 1 3/4 W 25½ poles
to a pine his corner on Olers line and with the
same N 83½ W 112 poles crossing Cub Run to a Stake
in Sec Smiths field where two White Oaks & a black
Oak stood his own & Olers corner and with his own
lines N 24° E 17½ poles crossing Sec Run to two Sycamores
in a hollow on the side of a hill N 10¾ E 19½ poles to the
Beginning

Wm S Herring agt.
" "
Herring's Plt

Rockingham County 24th day 1819

Survey'd for Jacob Fink

assignee of John S Herring and

of Alexander Herring assignee

of George Huston one hundred and

fifty acres of land (pursuant to the following

Warrant to Wit fifty acres by John S Herrings

Warrant for five hundred acres of Land No 6475

dated 12th day of January 1819 and one hundred

acres by George Hustons Warrant for two hundred

and Seventy two acres No 4373 dated first day of

December one thousand eight hundred and Six)

and bounded as followeth to Wit

Beginning at a white Oak near a branch

corner of a Survey made for James May and

with a line of the same S24½E66 Poles to a pine

corner of the same and S31W21½ poles to a Stone

line of S.d Survey to a white Oak & black Oak on

S.d line N78½E42½ poles to three Iron Wood bushes on

pole from Solomon Rickeys corner and with his

line N21E181 Poles passing Rickeys corner to a white

N63W 154 poles to a white Oak Pine

Oak & Pine N86W19½ poles to a Stone S38W141 Poles

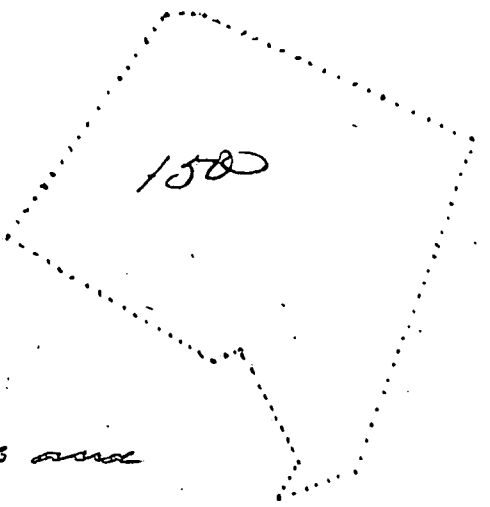
to two pines S63E124 Poles to a pine in a line of

the aforesaid Survey of James May and with it

N69½E16½ poles to the Beginning

J S Herring Surv.r

Herring Ass.t



(164)

Rockingham County February 16th 1820

Surveyed for John H. Deck pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No. 6232. dated 21st day of March 1818. Twenty three acres one Rood and Nineteen perches of land lying on the N. W. Side of the Shanandoah River Bounded as follows Viz.

Beginning at a pine and Cedar on or Near a line of John Shu=lers 400. acre tract thence with a line of the Same N 11¾ E 250 po. to 3 White oaks Corner of the Same and Pences land, and with a line of pences S 30 E 10.4 po. to a Hickry and white oak in Sd pences line thence S 35 W 18 po. to three box oaks Bodys Corner thence with Bodys line S 9 W 48 po. to a large Stone Bodys Corner, thence with a line of the Same S 45 E 16 po. to a black and white oaks Supposed to be at a Corner of John Shulers 43 acre tract of land and run=ning with the Same S 10¼ W 120 po. to a Walnut and Whiteoak at the edge of the River thence S 39 W 48 po. up the River to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Asr

Hennys R

23 a 1R 19 po

Rockingham County February 17th 1820

Surveyd for John H. Deck pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No. 6232 dated 21st day of March 1818 Six acres and = twenty two perches of land Bounded as follows Viz.

Beginning at two Sickamores Corner of Michael Decks twelve acre Survey On Shenandoah River Running thence N 77 W 15 po. to a box oak and Hickry on or Near a Corner of John Shulers Heirs thence with a line of the Same S 16¼ E 132 po. to a forked White oak Shulers Decks & Kirtleys Corner thence with Sd Deck line N 23 E 131 po. to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Asr

Hennys R

6 Acres 22 Pr

(105)

Rockingham County February 18th 1820

Surveyd for John H. Deck pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres No. 6232 dated 21st day of March 1818 One acre and two p— perches of land Bounded as follows Viz:

Begining at a black and Red oaks in Michael Decks line and Corner with the Same N52 E4 po to a pine and Hickory Kirtleys Corner and with Kirtleys line N32 W81 po: to an old pine and a Hickry Sellers and Kirtleys Corner thence with Sellers line S29½ E82 po: to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Surv.

Rockingham County Feb. 18th 1820

Surveyd for John H. Deck pursuant to his warrant for 100 Acres No 6232 dated 21st day of March 1818 Two acres two Roods and thirty four perches of land Bounded as follows Viz

Begining at a pine Sickfreds and Sellers Corner thence A.A.R. 3½ po. With Sickfreds line North 42 po: to two pines Sickfreds and Runkles Corner thence with Runkles line S3° E31 po. to a pine Runkles Corner, thence with a line of the Same N57° E65½ po: to a White oak and Hickory Saplings at an old Stump Runkles and Kirtleys Corner thence with Kirtleys line N58° E29 po: to an old pine and a Hickory Kirtleys and Sellers Corner thence with Sellers line S52¾ W100 po: to the Beginning

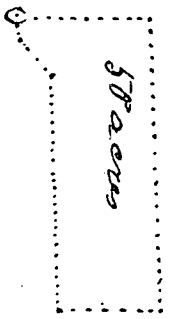
Wm Bridges Surv.

Rockingham county January 6th 1820.

Surveyed for Henry Mace pursuant to his warrant for 333 Acres ~~of land~~ No. 2462. dated the 13th of April 1798. three and an half acres of land bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at a double whitoak on the East side of Dry run Maces' corner thence with a Maces' line S53° W. 27 poles to a pine near a dirty hole S63° W. 255 poles to a pine Maces' corner thence with Benjamin Lewis' line N. 62° E. 281 poles to the Beginning

3½ Acres

Francis Johnson. D.S.R.C.



Rockingham County November 24th 1819

Survey'd 50 Acres of Land for John Lamb Assignee of Alexander Herring of Peter Kelly of Archibald Rutherford pursuant to Sec Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 Acres No 2018 dated 10th day of February 1809 bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a white Oak sapling on the point of a Ridge on Adam Lambs line and thence with his lines S 31½ W 76½ poles to a hickory S 86 W 26 poles to three Red Oak Grubs by a dead pine his corner S 3¾ W 120 poles crossing a branch to a small pine & two Red Oak Grubs on his line thence Leaving his lines S 58¼ E 52 poles to between a small Chesnut and a Gum & Red Oak saplings N 3¾ E 140 poles to a small pine & white Oak sapling by a hollow N 56½ W 76 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Ass.

Entered 1026

Rockingham County March 5th 1820

Surveyed for John H Deck pursuant to his Warrent for 100 acres No: 6232 dated 21st day of March 1818 Four Acres 1 Rood and 19 perches of land lying between two Tracts of land belonging to St Clair Kirtley Beginning at a White oak and Maple Conrods and Kirtleys Corner Running with Kirtleys line S 2° E 64 po to a Stake in Cooks line near a forked Red oak and a White oak thence with Cooks line S 61 E 20 po: to a White oak thence with Kirtleys line N 1° W 77 po: to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Ass.

4: 1 R 19 po:

Rockingham County March 15th 1820

Surveyed for Peter Hoof assignee of Abraham Miller of John Miller pursuant to Sd John Millers Warrant for 31 acres No: 4340 dated 21st day of April 1806 Twenty Nine acres and Three roods of land Bounded as follows Viz.

Begining at 2 pines on a hill Near the Peeked Mountain and Runing S40 W 68 po: to a White and black oaks and a Hickory in his line & with the Same S76 E 52 po: to a pine and White oak Hoffs Corner thence S25 W 54 po: to a Chesnut oak and Hickory Corner to his Land and S54 W 99 po: to a Spanish oak on the point of a hill then S20 W 26 po: to a black oak and pine thence S50 E 14 po: to a lean= =ing white oak Fishers corner thence N45 E 112 po: to 3 pines thence N31½ E 68 po to 2 pines and a black oak N30 W 26 po: to a pine and black oak thence N21 E 40 po: to a Hickory and White and black oaks in a hollow thence N79 W 20 po: to a pine and black and White oaks and N50 E 9 po to the Begining

Wm Bridges Agt

2 9¾ acres

Rockingham County March 16th 1820

Surveyed for John H Deck pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No: 6232 dated 21st day of March 1818 Four acres and 71 perches of land Bounded as follows Viz

Begining at a black oak in a line of Cooks old patent and run= =ing With the Same S29 W 20 po to a White oak Cooks Corner thence S60 E 72 po: Near a large Rock in Runcles field thence With Sd Runcles lines N30 E 2 po: N60 W 23 N40 W 53 po: to the Begining

Wm Bridges Agt

4.6.71 po:

(108)

Rockingham County March 27th 1820

Surveyed for Andrew Sellers assignee of John. S. Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No. 6475 dated 12th day of Jany 1819 Seven acres 3 Roods and 34 perches of land lying on the East Side of the Dry fork of Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows Viz

Beginning at a white oak Stump in Weavers field & running N28° W 62 po to 2 box oaks and a Hickory his and Weavers Corner thence with Weavers lines S66° E 64 po. to 3 box oaks Weavers Corner S42° W 50 po. to a Hickory Grub in the field thence N18° E 8 po to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Surv.

Rockingham County March 28th 1820

Surveyed for Thomas Walters assignee of Alexander Herring of John. S. Herring pursuant to Sd John. S. Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No. 6414 dated 18th day of November 1819 one acre 2 Roods and 10 perches of land lying on the N. W. Side of the longmeadow Bounded as follows Viz.

Begining at a locust Stump in his field running S70° E16 po and 15 Links passing a large White oak Holsingers Corner to a locust Stake in the field & with Holsingers line S38° W 23 po and 15 Links to his Garden then with his lines N14 W19 po to a pine on the top of a hill thence N2½ E 7 po to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Surv.

Rockingham County April 4th 1820

Surveyed for John Armantrout assignee Alexander Herring of John. S. Herring pursuant to Sd John. S. Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No. 6414

dated 18th day of 109 Nov. 1818 Thirty perches of land lying
on the Waters of Smiths Creek & Bounded as follows Viz
Begining at a Stake in Martain Bakers line & running
N62° E14 po. and 20 Links Crossing S.t Bakers Spring branch
to a Stone Bakers Corner thence S45° W4 po and 10 Links to
2 White oaks his Corner thence with his line S45° W14
poles to the Begining Wm Bridges agt

Rockingham County April 24th 1820

Surveyd for Jacob Neely pursuant to his Warrant
for 100 acres No. 5-620 dated 26th day of February 1816 One
and a half acres of land Bounded as follows Viz 4½

Begining at 2 pines Ewins Corner and running thence
with a line of the Same N76° E 44 po. and 20 Links to a
White oak Ewins and Goods Corner thence with Goods line
S11½° W 34 po to a Small White oak Goods Corner in Cambells
line thence with Cambells line N55° W 45 po. to the
Begining

Wm Bridges agt

Rockingham County 14th April 1820

Surveyd for Daniel Dovel 194 acres of land
pursuant to his Warrant for 300 acres No 5444
dated 18th day of September 1815 lying and bound
=ed as follows Viz. Beginning at the foot of a
hill near Crooked run at a White oak in Henry
Kites line. Thence with Kites Corner and with
the Same S8° E 55 po. to two poplars in Kipples
line and with the Same S75° E 28 po to three White oaks

194 Acres

on the Side of a hill 160 thence S31° E 64 po Crossing a hollow to three White oaks near a large bank of Rocks thence S8° E 44 po: to a white oak near Crooked Run thence S23° E 22 po to 2 White oaks and a Gum Alexander Herrings Corner of a 1200 Acre Survey and with a line of the Same East 232 po: to a red oak and Chesnut in a line of Dovels Fathers land and with the lines of the Same N41° W 69 po: to a pine on the foot of a hill then S82½ W 84 po: to three pines on a hill N15° W 158 po: to a Chesnut N56¼ E 16 po: to a Hickory N58¼ E 32 to two Hickory Saplings Corner of his 140 acre Survey and with the Same N54° W 21 po to a black oak and Chesnut and N20° W 32 po to a large White oak thence N49 E 9 po: to a Hickory and Walnut Summers Corner and with the lines of the Same S.82 W 40 po: to a Small Hickory then S22 E 69 po: to a Double Chesnut thence S80° W 136 po: to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Sur.

Rockingham County April 27th 1820

Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to his Warrant for 150 Acres No. 5949 dated 12 day of June 1817 Seven acres of land Bounded as follows viz

Beginning at Red oak and fallen white oak on a bank Corner and running with his lines S9° E 110 po down the River to a black oak and Hickory his Corner thence S5¼° W 26 po: to 2 pines Supposed to be Rices Corner in his line N1° E 126 po: to a White oak and Hickory & white oak Marked as a Corner thence N82° E 3 po to the Beginning

Wm Bridges Sur.

Rockingham County May 4th 1820

Surveyed for John Baker Assignee of Alexander Herring of Bejamin K. Bryan pursuant to 3d

Bryans warrant for 1000 acres No. 4884 dated 14th Febru=ary 1817 Two acres two Roods and twentynine perches of land lying on the waters of Smiths Creek Bounded as followsviz

Beginning at a black and Red oaks on Mountain Bank=ers line Running N75° W50 po. to a pine S.A Bakers Corner thence with a line of the Same N46° W80 po. to a pine at the intersection of S.A Bakers and the Widow Koontzes lines thence with the latters S64 E 78 po. to the Beginning William Bryges agt

Surveyed 1826

Rockingham County April 28th 1820

Surveyed for Gordon & Williams pursuant to Henry Smiths Warrant for 50 acres @ 20 40 dated 12th day of May 1807 One and a quarter of Land Beginning at a White oak in a line of Lo Hens Land and with a line of Koontzs @ N35 E 10 po. to a chest oak his cor=ner @ N49 E 44 po. passing a little to the west of the head of a Spring with oaks Lokes corner N75 E 65 po. to a stake in the line of Lokes Homestead and with said line N5 W 56 po. to the Beginning

Surveyed 1826

Rockingham - County June 4th 1820

Surveyed for John Lamon assignee of Alexander Herring of John Carthrea pursuant to Sd Carthreas Warrent for 400 acres No. 5575 dated 3d day of February 1816 Five acres and one Rood of land lying Near the Wa=ters of Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows Viz Begining at a Double White & Black oaks his and Akmon=trouts Corner and with a line of the latter S20° W 43 po to a black Oak Abraham Steps corner in Akmontrouts line thence with

Steps line East 112 42½ poles to a pine Sd Steps and Lamans corner thence with Lamans line N 34½ W 49 po: to the Beginng Wm Bridges Ent.

Rockingham County May 16th 1820

Surveyd for Dorman Lofland pursuant to his Warrant for 200 acres No 6005 dated 6th day of August 1817 Seven acres of Land Bounded as follows Viz" Beginning at a black and white oaks corners & carpenters corner Runing with carpenters lines S 80 E 29 po: to a white oak by a field thence S 67 E 23 po - to two Hickorys Saplings thence S 46 E 107 po: to a Chesnut Hickory and black oak on a Ridge thence N 16 E 16 po: along Sd Ridge to to two Hickorys and a Locust Lands corner thence with his lines N 53 E 101 po to a large black oak thence S 25 E 16 po: to a Hickory and Sassafras thence West 58 po: to the Begining Wm Bridges Ent

Rockingham County Sept 5th 1820 Jennings, R.C.

Surveyd for Euen Rees pursuant to the following Warrants for 50 acres he is assignee of part of said Benj Bingham Henry Bingham's Warrant for 600 acres No 4910 Dated 24th day of June 1812 and 15½ acres he is assignee of George Huston part of said Hustons Warrant for 272 acres No 4373 dated 1st day of December 1806, 65½ acres of Land Beginning at four White oaks, said to be corner of the mountain Survey on the north side of the branch in madesons gap Thence S 62 E 44 poles to a forked chesnut oak S 42½ E 34½ poles to a large white oak near Hannahs line S 85 W 10 po: to

Black oak sapling near a white oak stump his corner thence
with lines near his line S 37 p E 41 poles crossing the run &
the great road to a small pine on the side of the moun-
-tain S 12 W 61 poles croping a ridge to a small white oak in
a flat near the foot of the ridge S 38 3/4 E 53 poles to a pine
on the side of the mountain S 19 E 32 poles to a pine in the flat
near the foot of the mountain on the north side of a road
S 43 3/4 W 20 poles croping one branch of the White oak fork of Wade
-sons run to two black oaks saplings N 67 p W 15 p poles croping
the other branch of said fork to a chesnut oak sapling N 63/4 W 20 poles
to a black oak sapling near a road N 23 p W 18 poles to two white oaks
N 47 W 66 po to a chesnut oak in a hollow N 8 E 13 p poles to a
white oak by a road N 31 W 18 poles croping a large white oak
sapling about a pole to Millers line and with the same
N 58 E 28 poles to a white oak his corner N 34 W 92 poles to a white
oak and Locust saplings on the north side of the run near
the foot of the mountain S 62 p E 28 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring agt
L H

6 5/8 Acres

Rockingham County, August 30th 1820

Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to his Warrant
for 150 acres No. 5959 Dated 12th day of June 1817 Twenty four
acres and 30 poles of land on the South West Side of Dry-
River and Bounded as follows Viz 24 0 30

Beginning at a pine corner of John Rices Decd in an
other line of Sd Rices and with the same S 30 E 57 po to 2
pines corner to a tract of land patented to John Dinis
and with the lines of the same S 18 E 15 po to a pine &
White oak formerly 2 pines thence S 4 E 82 po to 3 pine
in a line of Benajah Rices Decs and with the same S 47 W
36 po to 3 White oaks thence with a line of Sd John Rices
Decs N 3 1/2 W 178 po to the Beginning

Wm Bridges agt

The above plat give it & the warrant
with drawn.

Herring H.C.

Rockingham County Nov. 9th 1820

Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to this Warrant for 150 acres No. 5959 dated 12th day of June 1817 one Hundred and Nine acres ~~2 Roods and 12 Pos~~ of land. Bounded as follows Viz

Beginning at a large dead White pine and Spanish oak Corner of the land of John Rice Dec'd and runing with the lines of the Same S28°E284 Pos. to a stake in Rices field— thence S25°E60 Pos. to a stake in another of Rices fields in a line of a 44 acre Survey Made for John Denson Now Sd Rices land and with the Same N75°E7 Pos. to a stake thence S4° E40 Pos. to a stake in a line of another of Said Rices tracts of land & with the Same N75°E54 Pos. to a pine and Small White Oak Supposed to be where a corner of Sd Rices land Stood formly Samuel Hendersons corner and with the lines of the Same N25°W5 Pos. to a stake N27°W290 Pos. to a dead pine and Hickory and Elm Supposed to be another of Sd Rices corners thence N68°E44 Pos. Crossing the River to a Wild Cherry and Ironwood then down the River S46°E81 Pos. Crossing the River four times to a Maple and Sickamore thence S61°E30 Pos. to a Sickamore Supposed to be Rices corner on Eversoles line thence with his lines N47°W130 Pos. to a dog-wood and black oak his corner thence N73°W132 Pos. to the Beginning

1.09 & 2 Q 12 Pos.

Wm Bridges Dpt

Herring's Ch.

Rockingham County September 24th 1820

Surveyed for Conrad Custer

A Copie of Alexander Herrings of John Carthrae Warrant to Sd Carthrae Warrant for 400 acres No. 5575 dated 3rd day of February 1816 ten acres of land bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at a pine on the South side of the River and Running S37E7 Poles to a White Oak his & Lewis corner S34W115 Poles to Three Small white Oaks N7E 60 Poles to a large White Oak on the bank of the River and down the ~~same~~ River N55E57 Poles to the beginning

John S Herring Surv
Herring, Surv

Rockingham County ct November 25th 1820

Survey'd for Conrad Custer

36 acres 3 roods & 27 Perches of Land for 20 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of John Carthrae pursuant to Sd Carthraes Warrant for 100 acres No 5575 dated 3rd day of February 1816

and for 16 acres 3 roods & 27 Perches he is assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings Warrant for Three hundred & ninety acres No 6737 dated 16th day of November 1819 Beginning at a Stake in the Grant line and Running N82W63 Poles to a Stake N13E79 poles to a Stake N29½E47 poles to a Stake N19½E150 Poles to a black Oak corner of the land Chrisman bought of Dawson S48½E26 Poles to a Stump in the Grant line and with Sd line S25W266 Poles to the Beginning

John S Herring Surv
Herring, Surv

96-3-21

80 acres

Rockingham County ct. December 23d 1820

Survey of 80 acres of land for

John Hooff assignee of Alexander Henry

of John Carthrae pursuant to said Carthraes Warrant

for 400 Acres No 5575 dated 3rd day of February

1816 — —

Beginning at a scrub Oak Lewis Zirkles corner

and with his line S43¾E 223 poles to a Chesnut

Oak on a Ridge his & Watermans corner and

with Watermans lines S58W16 poles crossing

a drain in a deep Hollow to four Chesnut Oaks

on a Ridge N67W97 Poles to a heap of Stones in

an old fields S48W20 Poles to a black Jack

Oak 5 saplings supposed to be near where two

black Oaks his corner stood N60W50 poles

to two black Oaks Airys & Philips's corner and

with Airys line N19½E84 poles to two White Oaks

his & Lewis Zirkles corner and with Zirkles line

N38°E54 poles to the Beginning.

Wm S Herring Agt.

Herring's Survey

40 acres

Rockingham County ct. 26th 1820

Surveyed for Jesse S Herring assignee of

~~Hackett~~ Herring of John Carthrae pursuant to said Carthraes warrant

for 400 acres No 5575 dated 3d Feb. 1816 40 acres of Land lying between

the Marsh & Smiths Creek Beginning at a black oak Moores & Beesons

corner and with the lines of the latter N44W78 Po to three

(117)

pines his corner S41 W68 po to a black oak by the South side of a rock his pines his corner S41 W68 po to a black oak by the South side of a rock his corner and S66 E72 po to a pine hickory & black oak his corner S84½ E holes to a pine his corner S12 E6 poles to two pines in Meriches line & with the same S61 E60 poles to two pines Moses corner & with his line N3½ E86 po to the Beginning

Hennings, Dpt.

Rockingham County Dec. 14th 1820

4¼ acres

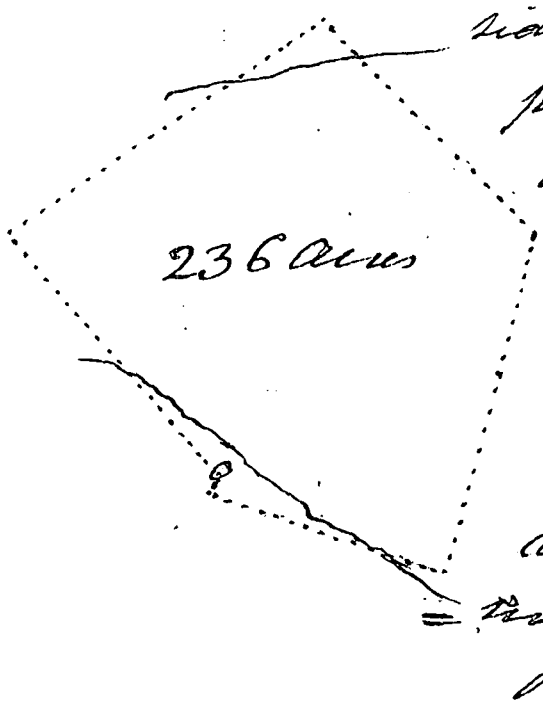
Survey'd 4¼ acres of land for Peter Yolty Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to S. Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 Beginning at a pine Cherry Holmes's corner and a black Oak & two hickory saplings and with his line N84½ W 30½ poles to a pine his corner on Newmans line and with the same passing his corner and Stevens and with Stevens line N10½ E 27 poles to two pines corner of the land Hamilton sold to Kite and with his lines S88½ E 36 poles to between a Walnut & White Oak saplings among some Rocks S9° W 15½ poles to a white Oak sapling on Kites line N84½ W 6½ poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Asst.

Hennings, Dpt.

Rockingham County Jany 19th 1821

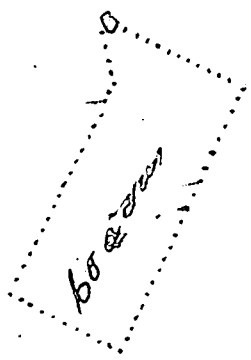
Surveyed for Joseph Koonty 236 acres of land pursuant to his Warrant for 236 acres No 6982 dated 23d day of December 1820 lying on Howels creek between the lands of Hutton Wages and the mountain Survey Beginning at a large pine on the East side of the said Creek corner to Wages land and running thence E 23 E 8 po to a white oak on the



side of a ridge down the Basin N 65° W 128 Pos: crossing the branch to a pine near a draught then S 23½° W 180 Pos crossing several ridges draughts and branches to a large leaning pine on the side of a ridge then S 100 W 156 Pos: crossing a small branch to a black oak then S 62° E 198 Pos: to a leaning white oak &c. on a ridge thence N 36° W 162 Pos: to the Beginn

Ellerington R.C.

Rockingham County November 23rd 1820



Survey'd 60 acres of Land for Adam Land pursuant to the following Warrants (Viz) Eleven acres by Archibald Rutherfords Warrant for 1000 acres No 2010 dated 10th day of Feb: 1809 and for 49 acres he is assigned of John S Herring pursuant to S.d Herrings Warrant for 500 acres N.o 1205 dated 21st day of Feb: 1818. Beginning at a White Oak Sapling on his own line and with the same S 31½ W 96½ Poles to a Hickory S 8° E 26 Poles to three Red Oak Grubs by a dead Pine S 31¾ W 120 Poles crossing a branch to a small Pine & two Red Oak Grubs on his line thence S 58½ E 63½ Poles to two white Oak Saplings near the corner of a Small field thence N 39¾ E 149 Poles to two Red Oak Saplings in a Hollow N 56½ W 96 Poles to the Beginning

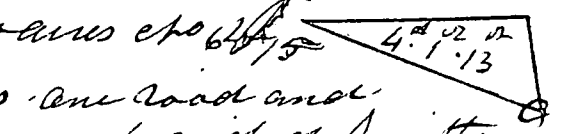
Wm S Herring a/s

Ellerington R.C.

(1191)

Rockingham County October 14th 1820

Surveyed for George Hagy assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 500 acres etc 66 5/5



dated 12th day of January 1819 four acres one road and thirteen perches of Land lying on both sides of a branch of Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth Beginning at a large white oak stumps in line of Peterson Lowdy on the South side of a Gum and about three poles from the Lane thence et 68 W 66 po: crossing the Creek to a white oak Sapling in a field S 88 E 59 po: to two hickory pointers for corner and a black oak Sapling S 15 E 25 po: crossing two runs to the Beginning

J Herring 2 11 26

1" = 100 POLES

Area 1108 Acres

Rockingham County February 2d 1821

Survey'd for Joel. S. Graves One thousand one hundred and Eight acres of land pursuant to the following Warrant Viz For 1000 acres he is assignee of James Clark pursuant to said Clarks Warrant for 1000 No. 6696 dated 6th day of September 1819 for the Remaining 108 acres he is assignee of Bejamin Graves pursuant to said Graves's warrant for 200 acres dated 19th day of November 1819 and Bounded as follows Viz' Beginning at a Gum on the North Side of Wolf Run William Ramsis Corner and Running with his lines S 63 E W 91 po: crossing said Run twice to a Spanish oak at the foot of a hill S 45 W 60 po: crossing said Run again to two Spanish oaks and a small pine S 19 W 44 po: to a pine

then S 5° E 50 po. to a (120) white oak & thence N 12° E 10 po. to two Chesnut oaks N 86° W 120 po. to two Spanish oaks in the fork of two Roads S 4° W 68 po. to a White oak Near a Swamp then S 66° W 36 po. to a pine by a Road on the North Side of Elk run then N 63° W 77 po. to two pines Near Rains,s fence thence N 32° W 14 po. to a Stake in Sd Rains,s field thence N 4° W 61 po. passing Rains,s and Hones,s corner and with Hones,s line to a pine his and Embrys Corner thence with Embrys lines to N 80° E 44 po. to three pines by a Road N 78° E 48 po. to a leaning pine then then N 20° E 38 po. to a pine then N 12° W 70 po. to Gum and White oak Saplings formly a pine then N 20° E 12 po. to three Spanish oak Saplings formly a pine then N 8° E 18 po. to a pine Stump Mongers Corner and with his lines N 4° W 140 po. to three pines then N 82° W 140 po. to two pines Said Mongers and Hansbargers Cor= =ner and with the latter S 89° E 146 po to two pines then N 27° E 276 po. passing Hansbargers and Millers Corner to a Small White oak another of Millers corners and with his lines N 43° W 3½ po to two pines by Millers Roads then S 62° E 93 po. to two oak Saplins then S 46° E 96 po. to a pine about 4 po upon the foot of a Steep hill then S 59° E 254 po. along a ridge to two Chesnut oaks in a hollow then N 29° E 50 po. to a poplar and Chesnut oak on Drg. running a line of Graves,s Mountain Survey then up the Same S 43 E 23 po. to a poplar Elm and Sickamore then S 84° E 18 po. to a White pine thence S 43° E 19 po. to a poplar and Hickory then S 60 E 22 po. to Dogwood Leem and Walnut in Millers line again and with the Same S 33° W 104 po. to a white oak and fallen Hickory then S 60° W 120 po. to a pine and Chesnut Sapling thence S 30° W 72 po. to a pine and two Chesnut trees. S 69 E 20 po crossing a branch of Wolf Run to a White ash then N 80° E 35 po. to the Begining

Wm Bridges Ags

Rockingham County March 1st 1821

Survey,d for Jacl. S. Graves One Thousand Seven hundred and Sixteen acres of land pur= =suant to the following Warrant Viz for 1000 Acres he is assignee of Jane Clark pursuant to Said Clark Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 5906 dated 22nd day of February 1817 The Re= =maining 716 acres pursuant to his Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6997 dated 15th day of January 1821 and Bounded as follows Viz

(121)

Beginning at a black oak and Hickory formaily a black and White Oaks Wm. Rains's Corner and with his line S23°W 400 po: Crossing Elk run and with Folins line to two Chesnut trees Said Folins' Corner then S66½° E26 po: to a White oak Boughers Corner and with his lines S31° E138 po: to two Chesnut oaks and a pine on a Stony hill then S20° W120 po: Crossing a branch to a Hickory Dogwood and Chesnut one pole on the North Side of the Swift run Gap Road then S42° E100 po: Crossing the Road to a large Chesnut tree and Small Hickory on James Beazleys line and with the lines of the Same N26° W16 po: to three Small Hickorys thence N38° E44 po: Crossing the Road again to a Chesnut oak then S80 E26 po: to two Chesnuts on a bunch of Rocks then N43° E36 po: to a Chesnut and Spanish oaks by another bunch of Rocks thence N7° W22 po: to a Hickory Black oak and Chesnut

tree N60°E6 po. to a (122) Chesnut oak and Chesnut thence S83°E23
po. to a Chesnut oak and Hickory N44°E20 po to a Chesnut oak
Hickory in Taylors Line and with the lines of the Same N60°W
108 po. to two Hickorys Supposed to be Said Taylors Corner thence N
30°W40 po to three Chesnut oaks formily a Chesnut and Red oak
N37°E134 po. to a Chesnut tree on the North Side of a Ridge then
N16°E92 po. to a Stump one pole to the left of a Locust Near a large
Rock in a hollow then N46°E2 po. to a poplar and Beach on a
branch then East 28 poles to a Spring in a field S47°E68 po. to
a Chesnut tree then S11°E86 po. to a White oak on the North Side of
Elk Run then S16°W120 po. to a Chesnut oak and Hickory Supposed
to be Said Taylors Corner then S60°E86 po. to a Chesnut tree then
S50°W88 po. to four Chesnut trees on Bennet Beazleys line
and With the Same S79°E66 po to a Chesnut tree on the top of
the Blue Ridge and along the Meanders of the Same N70°E74
po. to four Chesnut trees and a red oak then S75°E26 po. to a Ches-
nut tree S85°E16 po. to a Chesnut tree thence N80°E17 po. to two
Hickorys S77°E24 po. to a Chesnut and White oak thence N63°E
122 po. to two Chesnut trees thence N5°E43 po. to two White oaks
N49°E42½ po. to a Chesnut tree thence N49°W34 po. to two Red
oaks and a Hickory N5°E43 po. to a Red oak two Hickorys
and a Locust thence N30°E75 po. to a Chesnut tree then N10°E12
po. to a Red oak and three Chesnut trees Powels Corner and
With his lines N63½°W120 po to three Chesnuts on a hill Said
Powels Corner then N16°E160 po. to a Chesnut then S64½°E
160 po. to two Chesnut trees on the top of the Ridge again
and with the Same N17°E108 po. to three Leens and a Red
oak, North 18 poles to two Chesnut trees then N1°W62 po. to three White
oaks and a Spanish oak S75°W110 po. to a Spanish and two Chesnut
oaks Corner to Graves's Mountain Survey and with the lines of the
Same S50°W61 po. to a Chesnut tree then N42°W138 po to three Ches
=nut oaks N16°W48 po to a poplar and Sugar tree Stands on the
North bank of Dry run then Down the Same N32°W50 po. to
a Locust and Spanish oak on Jacob Millers line and with the
lines of the Same S64½°W62 po. to a Chesnut oak then N26½°W10
po. to three Chesnut oaks on a bunch of rocks S34°W78 po to a
Chesnut tree Near Said Millers field S59°E266 po. to a

White oak and two Chesnut trees S35 W138 po: to three Chesnut trees Supposed to be near John Standleys Corner and with a line of the same N80 W236 po: to a Black and Chesnut oaks Wills and Rains Corner and with his lines S46° W54 po: to a Chesnut oak then then N7½° W58 po: to a white oak and Chesnut tree then N1½ W30 po to the Beginning

Wm Bridges ass'g
Hening, Jr, C

Rockingham County Feb'y 14th 1821

Surveyed for Samuel Mills assignee of John S Hening assignee of Benjamin E Bryan pursuant to said Bryan Warrant for 1000 Acres exp. 5884 dated 15th day of Feb'y 1817. 6 Acres Road 6 1 36 perches of land Beginning at two pines formerly three corner of Samuel Mills 215 Acre patent and with a line of the same S28E54 po: to a pine corner of said patent and Kaufmans land then with Kaufmans lines exp. 71½ E63½ po: to three pines at the Intersection of his and Runnells line and with the lines of the latter exp. 85 E10 po: to a pine his corner exp. 40 E35 po: to the Beginning

Hening, Jr, C

Rockingham County April 10th 1821.

Surveyed for George Decks pursuant to his warrant for 100 Acres No 6887 dated 9th day of March 1820. 109½ acres of land Beginning at three white oaks corner of Runnells 55 acre tract and Nicholas Mills 220 acre patent runs with the line of said patent N18 E36 ½ po to a black oak and two hickory saplings in a line of the same and a line of his (Runnells) 93 acres tract and with a line of the 93 acres S32 W52 po passing and old line three to a pine stumps in side of Runnells field by the pine supposed to be the Stumps of the corner tree of said 93 acres on the North side of side of hollow that runs past corner rocks S70 W34 po to a retin'd white oak and hickory Stumps in a line of said Decks survey supposed to be the corner of said 93 acres and with said line S42 E42 po to a heap of stones corner of Runnells deed and with said deed N38 E50 po to where said deed call for three hickories N74 E38 po to a Stump and a rock in a line of Runnehearts land and with the same N8 W4 po to about 6 feet west of a black oak them with a line of Mills patent West 42 poles to the Beginning

Alexander Hening Jr C

Rockingham County April 9th 1828

Surveyed for George Deck pursuant to his Warrant for 100 acres No 6877 dated 5th March 1820 one acres and 26 perches of land adjoining on the west side of the Shenandoah river a little below the Rock ford Beginning at the river between two small walnuts thence S 88 W 54 pe to a pine and pine stump corner to Deck and Hoogers land and with Decks line S 84 W 11 pe to a pine corner of Wm Bailey's 190 acres patent between a pine black oak and Lawyer oak thence with the line of said patent S 84 E 63 pe: to a sycamore on the river bank by which the corner of said patent is said to have stood thence down the meanders of the river 6 pole to the Beginning

Wm Harrison, Sr.

Rockingham County May. 20th 1821

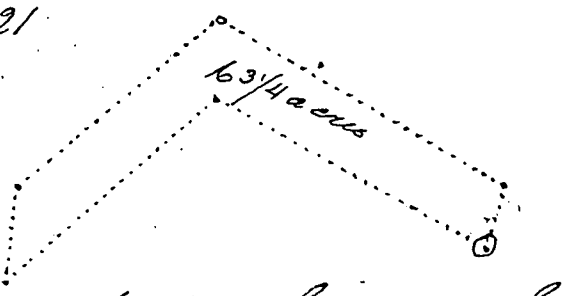
56 Acres

Survey'd for Jos. S. Graves assignee of Thomas Graves pursuant to Sd Thomas Graves's Warrant for 259 acres No 1119 dated 24th day of January 1805 Fifty Six acres of land Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a white oaks Jacob Tolins corner and with his lines S 68° E 78 pe: to a stake in his field then S 28 E 120 pe: to a forked Gum on the side of a hill then S 39° W 46 pe: to a white oak then S 56° W 24 pe to two white oaks Tolins Corner in Wm Rains's line and with Sd Rains's lines S 55° E 24 pe: to a pine and Spanish oak then S 21° W 96 pe to a black oak in Sd Rains's field at the foot of a hill then along the hill S 77° E 46 pe to a Hickory and white oak N 10° E 16 pe: to the Beginning

Wm Bridges a Sr

Rockingham County May 19th 1821

Survey'd 63¼ acres of Land for

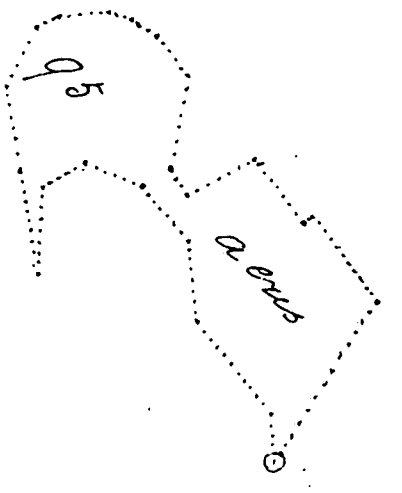


Thomas Hanton pursuant to the following Warrants viz for 60 acres he is assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 and for ¼ acres he is assignee of William S Herring of John S Herrings pursuant to Sd John S Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816

Beginning at a Stake on the a line of 111 acres of land Armontrout sold to Ingle Bowyer and where the corns of Sd Bowyers 316 acre patent is supposed to be thence N62°W162 Poles to between a black & White Oak Saplings S48°W142 Poles to a large Stone & three white Oak grubs on or near a line of the land belonging to the heirs of Henry Wolf Dec'd N7½ E48½ poles to a pine & pine Stumps corner of the same and of William Hantons Survey of 100 acres and with the lines of the same N49¾ E134 poles to a pine S68¾ E172 Poles to a Stake in the line of Sd 100 acres S18¾ W133 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Agt

Rockingham County May 19th 1821



Survey'd 95 acres of land for Laurence Howdershell & William S Herring in consequence of two Locations one of 50 acres in the name of the 5d Laurence Howdershell Assignee of John S Herring pursuant to Sd Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817

the other of 45 acres in the name of the 5d William S Herring
Assignee of John S Herring and of Alexander Herring
of John S Herring pursuant to the following warrants
(Viz) 25 acres by the 5d John S Herrings Warrant for
500 acres No 6475 dated 12th day of January 1819 and
20 acres by the 5d John S Herrings Warrant for 500 acres
No 6414 dated 18th day of November 1818

Beginning at a poplar a White Oak & two Gum
Saplings at the intersection of 5d Vandershells & M.
Cullough lines thence N 10° W 26 poles to a White Oak &
two White pine Saplings by a small branch N 40° W 60
poles to a Stake in Vandershells field N 6° W 40 poles to
a White & Spanish Oak & dogwood Saplings N 42° W 38 poles
to a Spanish Oak, N 69½ W 32½ poles to a pine S 62° W 26 poles
to a White Oak & pine South 47 poles to a poplar Sapling
& White Oak N 10¾ W 101 poles to a small pine one of
two small pines said to be a corner of the Mountain
Survey on the point of Narrow back N 26 E 34 poles
to three small White pines near Briery branch and down
the same N 63° E 12½ poles to a Sassafras on the bank N 85° E
24½ poles to a Spruce pine & Sassafras S 80° E 11½ poles
to a Spruce pine S 61¼ E 16 poles to an ash S 39° E 25 poles
to two Sycamores from the same Root S 73¾ W 49 poles
to two White pines S 29° E 16 poles crossing the branch to a
gum N 58° E 40 poles to three pines S 46° E 44 poles to two
pines on the line of M Cullough new Survey and
with the line of the same S 13° W 44 poles to a pine & Chesnut
Oak on a bank S 23° E 54 poles to two pines his corner on his
old line and with the same S 28½ W 98 poles crossing
the branch to the Beginning.

Wm S Herring agt
Jennings 26

Rockingham County March 3th 1821 ..... 183/4

Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to his warrant for 150 acres No, 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818. 183/4 acres of lands lying on both sides of Smiths old road Beginning at two pines in a line of whitmores land formerly Shipmans, corner to Sd Smiths 111 acre patent and running thence N 88 E 120 po crossing said road to three pines in a line of Andrew Johnstons patent and with said line S 47 3/4 E 62 po to three pines corner of Sd patent in the plat near John Rices field thence W 7 poles to 3 pines John Rices corner and corner of said 111 acre patent and with the line of the same N 81 1/4 W 156 po crossing said road to the Beginning

Henning SRC

Rockingham County March 3th 1821 .....

Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to his warrant for 150 acres No, 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818 4 1/4 acres of land lying on both sides of the North mountain road Beginning at two pines in the corner of Daniel Whitmores field corner of said Smiths and Whitmores land and with the lines of Isaiah Shipmans 10 acre patent S 84 E 163 po to a pine Whitmores corner N 81 E 82 po, to a pine his & Smiths corner in a line of another tract of Whitmores land and with a line of Sd Smiths 400 acre patent N 87 W 194 poles to the Beginning

Henning SRC

Rockingham County March 13th 1821

Surveyed for John Moor assignee of Alex ander Henning of John S Henning pursuant to said John S Hennings Warrant for 500 acres ent 0644 dated 18th day of ~~March 1818~~ November 1818

12 1/4

12 1/4 acres of land lying on both sides of the Stagecoad opposite his house Including the prison field and bounded as followeth viz Beginning at white oak by a white

oak Stump the old patent corner and with the line of the same N 34° E 44 po, to a white oak and hickory grub where it is supposed the former corner stood N 47 W 48 po crossing the great road to a white oak sapling by said road 40 N 36 poles to two scrub oaks corner of a 90 acre tract and with a line of Marches land S 35° E 53 po crossing said road through the poison field to the Beginning

Herring's Ps

Rockingham County May 25th 1821
Surveyed for Jacob Miller 8 acres of land lying on a branch that comes out of the blue ridge (by the following warrants for 6 acres he is assignee of George Deck pursuant to said Decks warrant for 100 acres No. 6877 dated 4th day of March 1820 and for the other 2 he is assignee of Alexander Herring of Lawrence Howdeshell pursuant to said Howdeshells warrant for 190 acres No 6336 dated 15th July 1818) and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a spanish oak corner to Stanleys 360 acre patent and supposed to run with a line of the same N 69, 3 E 109 poles crossing said branch twice to a chesnut oak and ~~chestnut~~ on the side of the mountain corner of Stanleys deed to Sd Miller and also corner of Jacob Boughers deed to him and with the deed from Bougher N 66 W 20 po to a heap of Stones in a field on the side of the mountain formerly two chesnuts S 64 W 99 po to a gum near the a branch corner of the land that was Boughers also corner of graveses survey and with the same S 67 W 95 poles crossing said branch twice to the Beginning

Herring's Ps

Rockingham County May 27th 1824
Surveyed for Stephen Conrad 58 acres of land (sur-

= Surveyed to the following Warrants for 5 acres his assigne of Nicholas Perkey part of said Perkeys Warrant for 300 acres No 5541 dated 21st day of December 1815 and for 40 acres he is assigne of Alexander Herring of John Carthrae part of said Carthraes Warrant for 40 acres No 5575 dated 3d day of Febr 1816 and for 13 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of Laurence Houndshell part of said Houndshells Warrant for 190 acres No 6331 dated 15th day of July 1818) Lying on the Spurs of the peaked Mountain and on the East side of the same Beginning at a white oak Binkhorts corner and with his lines S 54 W 82 p: to a white oak and fallen Spanish oak his corner S 46 W 93 p: to three hickory saplings his corner S 83 W 116 p: to three chesnuts and three blackjacks supposed to be where Binkhorts corner stood then supposed to run with Watermans line S 5 E 124 p: croping a branch to a large pine Watermans and Chambers corner and with Chambers line S 86 E 81½ p: croping said branch to a large white oak his corner S 62 E 32 p: to three black oaks his corner on the East side of a hollow and by the Edge of the same S 28 E 55½ p: croping a branch twice to a white oak his corner and S 33 E 26 p: to the Beginning

5 acres

Herring's Plat

Rockingham County 29th May 1821

Surveyed for William Bridges assignee of Alexander Herring of Laurence Houndsheel pursuant to said Houndsheels Warrant for 190 acres No 6331 dated 15th day of July 1818 (this of course) three roads and twenty Perches of land Beginning at a pine and two pine stumps Bethuel Herrings and Sebastian Raders corner and with Raders line S 51 W 85 p: to two pines his and Ellicks corner and with Ellicks line S 33 W 89 p: to four pines his and Bethuel Herrings corner and with Herrings line N 49 E 93½ p: to the Beginning

Herring's Plat

Rockingham County May 1st 1821

Surveyed for Thomas Berry assignee of Joseph Tate of Robert Gaines pursuant to said Gaines Warrant for 100 acres No 5321 dated 13th day of December

1814 One acre of land Beginning at a white oak in alane his Smiths and Dentons corner and with his aforem lines a[r] 19¼ E 27¼ p[o]: to a white oak & stump supposed to be the stump of his corner tree a[r] 23 W 16 p[o]: to two gums by a Swamp his corner S 3 W 40¼ p[o]: with Dentons line to the Beginning

e Herring S.W.C.

Rains

Rockingham County March 28th 1821

Surveyed for Henry Cuiley assignee of Alexander Herring of John S Herring pursuant to said John S Herrings Warrant for 5-00 acres a[t] 0414 dated 18th day of September 1818. 12 acres of land Beginning at two pines and a white oak sapling Wests corner Cuiley and George Hoops and with the line of the latter a[r] 45¼ W 134 p[o]: to a black jack by the north side of a road that leades from said Hoops to the Plain mines in Brookcreats and Cuiley line and with the lines of the latter S 60 E 110 p[o]: to two pines an ahill his corner S 16 E 38 p[o]: to the Beginning

e Herring S.W.C.

300

Rockingham County June 28th 1821

Surveyed for Henry Cuiley pursuant to his Warrant for 300 acres a[t] 0760 dated 30th day of March 1821. 300 acres of land lying on both side of the Moorfield road in Brooksgap Beginning at three pines corner of his 124 acre tract patented to Samuel Shoomaker supposed to be in aline of his other tract and with alines of said 124 acre tract a[r] 22 E 46 p[o]: crossing the said road and a hollow to two pines on the top of a ridge corner of said tract a[r] 68 W 138 p[o]: to a white oak and two red or spanish oaks and of a[r] an pine the

White oak and pine corner of said tract ∠ 31° W 55 po: a chestnut oak and Spanish oak corner of said tract and two other Chestnut oaks on a bank on the East side of a hollow ∠ 68 W 104 po: to a pine and Chesnut oak on the foot of the mountain corner of said tract thence ∠ 40° E 150 po: to two pines above the head of a small hollow 168 E 300 po: crossing the big hollow to two pines on the Edge of a ridge S 17° W 230 po: to two pines and a white oak on the East side of a hollow supposed to be in a line of mountain Wolfels 126 and Lowry patent and supposed with said line ∠ 67½ W 92 po: to the Beginning

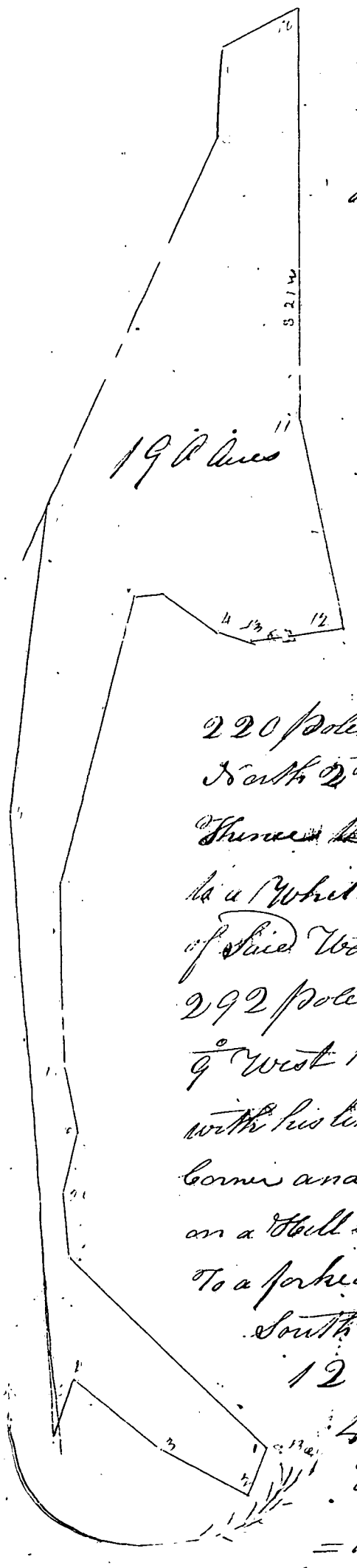
Geo Jennings S.C.

Rockingham County April 30th 1821

Surveyed for Augustin Allen 56 Acres and thirty perches of land (by virtue of the following Warrants for 24 acres he is assignee of Henry Smith part of said Smiths Warrant for 150 Acres ∠ 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818 and 31 acres three roods and ten perches he is assignee of Robert Gaines part of said Gaines Warrant for 100 Acres ∠ No 5-321 dated 13th day of December 1814) lying on both sides of Dry River and bounded as followeth Viz. Beginning at a white oak on the north side of the Dry River near the bank of Dickens and Gaines corner and supposed to run with the line of the latter ∠ 37° W 227 po: Croping the river to and oak hickory and cucumber saplings in a line of the mountain Survey and with the same S 19 E 73 po: to a sp & Spanish oak three and a chestnut white pine corner corner of said Survey and Henry Smith land and with Smiths lines S 12 E 24 po: to two small pines on the point of a ridge S 19° E 30 po: to two small pines S 38 E 34 po: to two pines on a high bank above the river S 5° E 47 po: to two pines S 52¾ E 73 po: two pines his and Rupheards corner on a high bank thence ∠ 43° E 12 po: croping a small branch to a white pine and poplar in the bottom ∠ 47° E 41 po to two chesnuts about a pole from the river Then up the river and croping the same ∠ 43° E 28 po: to the beginning

Geo Jennings S.C.

Rockingham County Virginia April 20th 1821 Surveyed for Gorden M Williams 190 Acres of Land lying on the War Branch which Empties into Muddy Creek Fork Pursuance



To his Warrant for 200 Acres N° 4756 dated the 6th day of July 1811 And Bounded as followeth, To wit. Beginning at a Pine on a Line of a Forty Six Patent Conveyed by Slavens to William Higgans Dec. Thence with Said Patent line South West 36 Poles to a Pine on Said line a Corner of Peter Bowmans land and with his lines North 40° West 68 Poles Croping a branch to a Pine Thence N 28° W 80 Poles Croping a Branch to a White Oak South 39° West 40 Poles to a Pine Corner of Asher Watermans land & with the Same North 16° East 4 3/4 Poles to a White Oak and Gum by a run North 2° East 220 Poles to a Pine Thence North East 282 Poles to a Pine North 2 3/4 East 60 Poles to a Pine on a line of Said Tract Thence Leaving Said Tract North 80° East 40 Poles to a White Oak and Black Oak a Corner of another Tract of Said Waterman and running with his lines South 21° West 292 Poles to 2 Black Oaks and Some Chesnut Oaks South 9° West 150 Poles to a Pine Thomas Godeny Corner and with his lines North 75° West 69 Poles to a White Oak Higgans Corner and with his lines North 48° West 22 Poles to a White Oak on a Hill Side North 34° West 50 Poles Croping 2 Branch To a forked White Oak North 76° West 18 Poles to a Pine South 36° West 206 Poles to a Pine South 20° West 128 Poles to a Pine on a Hill Thence South 12 3/4 47 Poles to a White Oak above the Mud Lick a Corner of Higgans & Two Tracts One Containing 128 Acres and one of 69 Acres Thence with Thence with the Lines of the 69 Acres Tract South 3 3/4 West 40 Poles to a White Oak South 75° West 44 Poles to a forked Chesnut Oak on the Side of a Hill Thence South 2 3/4 East 190 Poles to the Beginning

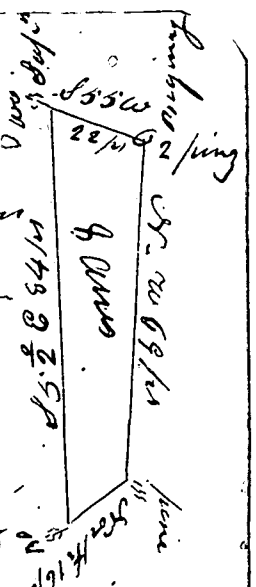
Gordon Mowilliams A. S.

Attorney. S. R C

(133)

Rockingham County Virginia September 18th 1821

Surveyed 8 Acres of Land for Gordon McWilliams lying on both Sides of the Stage Road leading from Newmarket to Harrisonburg in pursuance of Henry Smiths Warrant for 50 Acres No 4409 dated the 12th day of May 1809 And Bounded as follows, To Wit Beginning at 2 pointed Stakes on Abraham Matthews line and running with his lines South West 69 po: to a pine his corner thence South 16 poles to a black oak on said Matthews line & place of 2 pointed stakes down formerly called Thomas Lockes corner and with his lines S 5° E 84 poles to a white oak sapling on a line of another tract of said Lockes from called for corner land thence with his line South 5° West 22 poles to the Beginning.



Gordon McWilliams ass

Henry Smith, 926

Rockingham County March 23rd 1821

Surveyed for John Dovel assignee of Alexander Henning of John S Henning pursuant to said John S Hennings Warrant for 5-00 Acres etc 6414 dated 18th day of November 1818 12 1/4 Acres part of Land lying on both Sides of the Stage road opposite his house Including the parsonfield and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a white oak by a White oak stump the old patent corner and with the same course N 34 E 46 po: to a White oak and hickory grubs when it is supposed the former course stood N 47 W 48 po: croping the great road to a White oak sapling by said road S 40 W 36 po: to two Stones Corner of a 90 Acre tract and with a line of same land S 35 E 53 po: croping said road through the parson field to the Beginning

12 1/4 Acres

Henning 926

Rockingham County September 18th 1824

Surveyed for Joseph Pate assignee of Robert

Gains pursuant to said Gaines Warrant for 100 acres
No 5321 dated 13th day of December 1814. 373/4 acres of land
lying on both side of Dry river Beginning at a marked
sapling standing on the foot of the mountain near a large
cucumber tree John Reeses corner and with his line S24W
115 po: crossing a branch by Bees corner and the river to a
large spruce pine his corner at the foot of the mountain thence
S23E30 po: to a beech and hickory by a branch 179E38 po
crossing the river to a beech on the bank in Gordons line
and with the same N49E30 po: to a maple and Spanish oak
Gordons corner and two hickorys 33 po: to a white oak and a Lynn thence N106
W44 po: along the Gaine to a poplar on the foot of the Mountain about
eight po from the foot of the mountain and along the same
N33W38 po: to the Beginning

Surveyed 4, 12, 28

Rockingham County March 29th 1821
Surveyed for Joseph Weller assignee Henry
Smith pursuant to said Smith Warrant for 150 acres No 5959
dated 12th day of June 1817. 5 Acres of land lying in the
forest Beginning at a pine Millers corner and with his
line S84W109 po: to two pine stumps N83W58 po: to two white
oaks Daineys corner and with Stoutenmayers line N88W30
po: to two pines Stoutenmayers corner and with line of Lones
patentent N89E194 po: to the Beginning

Surveyed 4, 12, 6

Rockingham County May the 3rd 1821
Surveyed for Henry Smith pursuant to his Warrant
for 150 acres No 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818. 33/4 acres of land
Beginning at a pine corner of Stephensons old patents
and with a line of the D.C. east S88E132 po: to a white oak
Smiths and Berrys corner in a lane West 115 po: with
Smiths line to a pine his corner and with his line N76W
170 po: to two pines Stephenson corner of a new survey
and with a line of said new survey N7W3 po: to two hickorys
and two black oak saplings in a line of one of the old patents
and with the same S74½E164 po: to the Beginning

Surveyed 1, 12, 6

This plot of no account examined & Contra Ogan

Rockingham County October 5th 1821

Surveyed for Daniel Lasik assignee of Henry Smith pursuant to said Smiths Warranty for 150 acres No 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818. 59 acres of land lying on Briery branch Beginning at a poplar on the edge of the mountain on the South side of the bottom on the South side of a little branch then along the mountain side up the bottom N 61° W 236 po: to four lynns on the side of the mountain about a pole from the Edge of the bottom then croping the bottom and briery N 46° W 34 po: to two white pines on the bank S 87° W 37 po: down the bottom to a large white oak by the foot of the mountain S 67° W 32 po: to a white oak S 57° W 46 po to a large white oak S 46° W 83 po: to two spruce pines by the said branch then croping the same S 53° W 56 po: to a white pine and dogwood by said branch thence croping the bottom S 9° W 17 po: to the Beginning

Henry Smith, C.C.

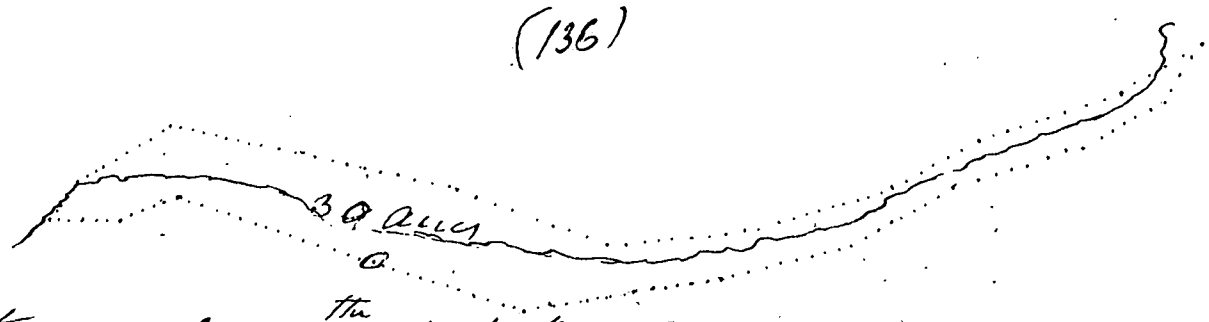
Rockingham County April 30th 1821

Surveyed for John Gordon assignee of Joseph Late of Robert Gaines pursuant to said Gaines Warrant for 100 acres No 5321 dated 21st day of December 1814 10½ acres of land lying on the East side of Dry River Beginning at a hickory and maple in his patent line thence down the river S 13° W 42 po: to a spruce pine on the river bank S 27° W 40 po to a poplar and white pine on the bank of the river S 42° W 43 po to two hickorys in his line and with the same N 20° W 120 po: to the Beginning

Henry Smith, C.C.

Rockingham County September 26th 1821

Surveyed for Benjamin Lewis assignee of Alexander Herring of John Carthrae pursuant to said Carthraes Warrant for 400 acres No 5575 dated the 3d day of February 1816 30 acres of land lying on both sides of the South fork of Shenondoah River along the side of Lowes Island Beginning at a red oak on the South side on the South side of said fork in a hollow near the bank and up the river N 87° W 55 po: to a black oak on the bank S 54° W 16 po: to a Hickory S 78° W 18 po: to between a Swamp black oak and Elm on the bank



thin cropping the Land to the Center of the River on a dam made to turn the water down the west fork at 22 & 12/100 Links the said course intersected the West prong at 48 & 9/100 to a bunch of Sycamores Thence down the West side of the East prong East 76/100 to Sycamore and Locust at 75 & 16/100 to Sycamore and a Walnut at 88 & 26/100 to two Sycamores at 72 & 36/100 to a Elm and Walnut at 60 & 40/100 to an Elm at 58 & 40/100 to two Sycamores at 49 & 23½/100 to two Sycamores at 47½ & 25/100 to cropping the River to a Sycamore division Corner between Chas and said Benjamin Lewis on the bank of the River opposite the Lower end of Jonises Island Thence up the River as follows S 20 W 18/100 to a white ash corner of a protest under which Benjamin Lewis holds S 65½ W 11/100 to a walnut S 49½ W 13/100 to a Swamp black ash Sapling S 60 W 34¼/100 to a black ash and box ash S 47 W 24/100 cropping a deep hollow to a Sycamore a black S 26½ W 22½/100 to a hickory S 61 W 18/100 to a white ash and red ash S 67 W 55/100 to a white ash & persimmon fork tree at 86 W 54/100 to the Beginning

Henning's 2 Plat

Rockingham County October 15th 1821

Surveyed for Abraham Stepp pursuant to his Warrant for 100 Acres at 6774 dated 28th day of December 1819 four Acres one Road and thirteen perches of land lying on a branch of Smiths creek and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a white oak stump in a line of Patterson Land on the South side of a Lane and about three poles from the same thence at 68 W 66/100 to a white oak Sapling in a field at 88 S 65/100 to two hickory 100 to cropping two lines to the beginning

Henning's 2 Plat

Rockingham County Jany 1st 1822

Surveyed for Christian Caplinger assignee of Alexander Henning of George Deed of Joseph Samuels

pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 5-00 acres etc 689/ Dated 21st day of April 1820) 5-2 acres of land lying in Bracks Fork Beginning at a white oak Stumps in his field corner of his own land and with the lines of the same S12°W 101/10: to two white oaks by a path his corner S45°W 27/10: to a white oak an ahick near a pinda his corner then croping the field S15°W 30/10: to a chesnut oak by the fence his corner and an ~~other~~ chesnut oak out side of the fence thence S85°E 35/10: to a pine in a line of Champions as Survey. etc S8°W 32/10 to a chesnut oak on the side of a hill West side of Dunlick holloow etc S24°E 64/10: to a white oak Grahams corner a beech & stole from the holloow etc S15°E 97/10: croping the holloow with his line to a small pine and chesnut oak his and Regalmans corner then along a ridge and down the same etc S29°E 52/10: to Canes as ~~crass~~ line near a hickory in the bottom then with said line etc S7°W 9/10: to said Caplingers line near a white by where the road goes into Lewis creek and with said line S76°W 57/10: to the Beginning

{delivered to John Graham
12th August 1822} Henry S.P.C.

Rockingham County Jan: 1st 1822

Surveyed for William Rains assignee of Alex ander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 5-00 acres etc 689/ Dated 21st day of April 1820 One acre two roads and twenty four lunches of land lying on a spur of the blue ridge Beginning at two pines and a white oak corner of the land he bought of Israel Ebling and with a line of the same S. E40/10: to a Spanish Oak Stump in his field corner of said land East 12/10: to two pines corner of said tract and Graves land and with Graves lines etc S30°W 111/10: to a white oak in a field etc S62°W 38/10: with Graves line to the Beginning

Henry S.P.C.

Rockingham County Jan: 1st 1822

Surveyed for Samuel Price and Adam Lutsing assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 5-00 acres etc 689/ dated 21st day of April 1820. 5-0 acres of land lying in what is called the little cave Beginning at a Chesnut and two chesnut oaks on the side of the mountain Hart lyes on the west side of the Cave called the Cave knob

50 acres

thence E 30 E 160 po: croping two branches of caseine to a
hickory chesnut oak & three dogwoods near the top of a spur
of the mountain and up the same S 60 E 50 po: to between
two white pines and a chesnut oak on the side of Church Moun
=tain S 30 E W 160 po to two pines and two chesnut oaks on the
side of church mountain then E 60 E W 50 po to the Begin
=ning

Entered S, 72, C

Rockingham County December 7th 1821

Surveyed for Samuel Cullen assignee of Alex
=ander Herring of John Carthrae pursuant to said Carthrae
Warrant for 100 acres E 0 5-5-75 dated 31st day of Janu
=ary 1816 two acres and a half of land lying on the East side
of the South River near his Ferrage Beginning at a stone
in alane between his land and Cullens and supposed
in aline of Alexander Thompsons patent and with said
line S 80 E 63 po: to a stone in aline of Joseph Hammacks
30 acre patent and with the same E 11 W 268 po: to a pine & pointers
field near a stone where enemy lines where said 30
acre patent commenced in the aforesaid line of Thomp
=sons patent and with the same S 10 E 34 E 268 po: to the Begin
=ning

Entered S, 72, C

Rockingham County December 4th 1821

Surveyed for Isaac Perkey Pursuant to Exchange Warrant for 634 acres E 0 1524 dated
7th day of Jan: 1804 half on one of land lying
on the north side of the north River about of the Shenan
doah River Beginning at a sycamore in the Edge of the
river thence E 25 E W 4 po: to a stake in a black oak stump the
original corner between John Perkeys land and Backhoos
patent, S 71 1/2 W 20 po: to a forked walnut his and Wills
corner on the point between both runs and the River
thence S 44 E 64 1/4 E to a stake at the Edge of the river thence
down the several meanders of the same 19 po: to the Beginning

Entered S, 72, C

Rockingham County April 27th 1822

Surveyed for Peter Sellers (assignee of Alexander Herring of Lawrence
Houdesholl pursuant to said Houdesholls warrant for 190 acres No 6331 dated 15th day of July
1818) Seventeen acres of two woods and thirty two perches of land lying on the west side

of the Shenandoah river Beginning at a fallen walnut and lose oak and the bank Hedricks and Sellers corner the walnut is also a corner of Stovers 5000 acre patent and with sellers line N 74 W 127 po: to a fallen pine with chops plain in it and a pine stump that is marked Sellers corner and Hedricks and three small white oaks and a hickory and with Hedericks line S 3° E 20 po: to a black oak pine and hicory S 63° E 75 po: to a heap of stones round a pine stump in Hedericks field supposed to be Hedericks corner N 72° E 63 po: to the Beginning.

Herring 1826

Rockingham County March 23th 1822

Surveyed for James Devier assignee of Alexander Herring of (illegible) George Deck of Josph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 500 N° 6891 Dated 21st day of April 1820 four acres of land Beginning at two black oak and two white oak grubs where the corner of whitmores deed is supposed to have stood and with a line of James Deviers 122 acre patent S 72 W 11¼ po: to a small pine corner of said patent and with the line of said patent N 83.2 W 99 po: to a dead pine and two pine stumps said to be the corner of said patent and with the line of the same N 4° E 6 po: to two pine stumps in said line and a line of Daniel Hendersons 310 acre patent and with the same S 84° E 109 po: to the Beginning.

Herring 1826

Rockingham County June (22d) 1821

Surveyed for John Phillips assignee of Alexander Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 1000 Acres N° 5059 dated 6th day of April 1813 one acre one road and seventeen perches of land lying between Smiths creek and the Redsted mountain Beginning at two white oak saplings formerly Hendrix corner of Cornelius Hilyards 200 acre patent and with the line of the same S 2° W 79 to Catatoe when Hilyards patent intersects John Phillips's 357 acre patent and with the line of the same latter S 48° E 74 po to an oak stump in said line corner to his deed from Waddley and with the line of said deed S 2° W 72 po: to the Beginning

Herring 1826

Rockingham County Feb.y 26th 1822

Surveyed for Volintine Bolton (assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deak of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels's Warrant for 5-00 acres of £689/ dated 21st day of April 1820) one acre three roods and twenty five perches of land lying between the Dry fork and the Peaked Mountain Beginning at a pile of stones on the top of a ridge in his field where a white oak corner of his deed from John Harrison stood and with the line of the same N 71° E 64 1/2 p.: to two Hickory oaks on the side of the hill corner of said Deed S 55° W 48 1/2 p.: to a Black oak corner of Spangles land then N 20° W 13 p.: to the Beginning

Alexander Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County April 9th 1822

Surveyed for Samuel Bambridge assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deak of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 5-00 acres of £0689/ Dated 21st day of April 1820 one acre and three roods of land Beginning at a hickory stump corner of Banks land that was and with a line of the same N 52° E 37 p.: to a pile of stones in a line of the land that was Dashners and with the same N 50° W 146 3/4 p.: to a hickory corner of said land N 27° E 9 1/2 p.: to a stump corner of Dashners and Coonads land and with a line of the latter N 28 1/2° W 45 3/4 p.: to the Beginning

Alexander Herring, S.C.

Rockingham County June 11th 1822

Surveyed for Daniel Smith assignee of Alexander Herring of Laurence Saunderskull pursuant to said Saunderskulls Warrant for 190 acres of £0 63 3/ Dated 15th day of July 1818 three roods and twenty perches of land Beginning at a pine and two pine stumps Bethuel Herrings and Sebastian Raders corner and with Raders line S 5° W 85 p.: to two pines his and Eveles corner and with Eveles line S 33° W 81 1/2 p.: to four pines his and Bethuel Herrings corner and with Herrings line N 49° E 93 1/2 p.: to the Beginning

Alexander Herring, S.C.

(141) Rockingham County July 19th 1822

Surveyed for Robert Hooks pursuant to ~~said~~ his warrant for 100 acres No 7276 dated the 21st day of July 1822. 49 acres of land

Beginning at a fallen white oak corner of Hookses and Hyre deed ~~Hickorys~~ and red oak saplings standing round said white oak ~~a~~chop cut out of the north side of ~~a~~oak counted 66 growths then with the line of said deed N 70 E 248 po: crossing a branch to three white oaks and two hickory in a line of ~~patent~~ Robert Hookses patent near where the corner of said deed was N 5 W 90 po: to a black oak three white oaks and a gum the black oak an old line tree S 80 W 238 po: to two white oaks and two hickorys N 4½ W 88 po: passing at four poles where it is supposed the corner of Keblingers patent stood to a stake in a line of said patent ~~Where~~ Where it is supposed a corner of Deels patent stood then with a line of Deels patent S ½ W 64.6 po: to a stake in a line of Hookses patent and with the same S 6¼ E 73 po: to the Beginning.

this plat of no. amended then was omitted and it is corrected thereon as now

49 acres

Herring 1826

Rockingham County July 31th 1822

Surveyed for Isaac Reedy assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 50 acres No 6491 dated 21st day of april 1820: 34 a 19 p of land

34 acres and 19 perches

Beginning at a dead oak and two white oaks saplings Roadcaps and Shumakers corner then running S 52½ W 20.7 po: to a white oak and black oak saplings N 84½ W 22 po to a white oak white pine and bull pine on the side of a hill near a runn S 14 W 112 po: crosing the runn three times to three dogwoods and a maple on the bank of said runn in Recks line N 4 W 46 po to two white oaks and a pine in a hollow N 23½ E 148 po: crosing two large hills and a deep hollow to a stake on the side of another hill in Roadcaps line S 46½ E 59.4 po: with said Roadcaps line to the Beginning

Wm Herring assist

Herring 1826

Rockingham County August 2dth 1822

Surveyed for George Mesick assignee of Alexande Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels

(142)

warrant for 600 acres No 6891 dated the 21st day of April 1820. 24 and 3 quarters of land

Beginning at a pine and white oak Andeses corner then running with said andeses line S 40 W 180 po: to a chesnut oak and two black oaks cornering in said Andeses line thence up the Mountain N 49 W 22 po to three black oaks on the top of the Mountain then N 40 E 184 po along the top of the Mountain and East edge of the same to a hickory on a large rock thence S 51 E 22 down the Mountain to the Beginning

24 acre and 3 quarters

Wm Herring agst
Herrings 926

Rockingham County August the 8th 1822
Surveyed for Adam Troughbaugh and John Perkey (pursuant to
Tobias R Megaleys Exchange warrant for 634 acres dated 7th January
1804) Eight and a half acres of land. Bounded as follows

No 15-24

V 63

Beginning at a pine Carrikoofs and Perkeys corner and with Carrikoofs line N 33 E 100 po: to a stone and three locust stakes where the corner stood the corner was three pines and is cut down then N 56 E 63 poles with Gochenouers line to a pine stump supposed to be Gochenouers corner thence S 42 W 160 po: with Fishers line to the Beginning

Wm Herring agst
Herrings 926

Rockingham County august 15th 1822

Surveyed for Tobias R Megaley pursuant to his warrant for 300 Acres No 222 dated 13th April 1814. an acre and an roode of land Beginning at a pine corner of Hannans 63 acre tract now Perkeys and Megaleys and Annis 5 1/2 acre patent and with the line of Perkeys land N 32 E 64 po crossing a dry branch to a pine corner to Perkeys land Megaleys and Andeses land and with the lines of Andeses S 42 W 25 po: to a fallen pine his corner and S 27 W 80 po: to a chunk White oak corner of said 5 1/2 Acres in said Andeses line and with the line of said 5 1/2 Acres N 29 E 40 po to the Beginning

Herrings 926

Rockingham County July 17th 1822

Surveyed for Robert Rooks pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 7276 dated 1st day of

July 1822 - 49 Acres of Land Beginning at a pattern White oak corner of Hoskins deed Thence hickory and red oak saplings standing round said White oak which fell which cuting a chop east of the north side of said oak which counted 66 growths and with a line of Hudsons Deed to Hooks N 69 E 248 po to Three hickorys and two white oaks in a line of Robert Hooks old patent by when the corner of said deed stood N 5 W 9 po to a black oak three white oaks and a gum the black oak an old lines N 80 W 238 po to two white oaks and two hickorys N 9 E 88 po to a stake in a field in Rebinsons line when it is supposed that Deck corner stood and with his line N ½ E 646 po to a stake in a line of Hooks land and with Hooks line S 61 ½ E 96 po to the Beginning

49 Acres

Jennings, S.C.

Rockingham County August 13th 1822

Surveyd for Jacob Shaver (Assignee of Alexander of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuent to said Samuels Warrant for 500 acres No. 6891 dated 21st day of April 1820) Twenty six acres one Rood and thirty two perches of land Bounded as follow Viz

26 acres 1 Rod 32 Per

Beginning at a black oak a corner supposed to be Hickeys then Running S 67 E 36 po Crossing two little hollows to a black oak and Hickory thence S 26 E 56 po along the Side of the Mountain Crossing two hollows to a hickory and Chesnut oak on the edge of a hollow thence S 60 E 38 po along near the foot of the Mountain to a birch and two hickorys thence S 82 E 34 po Crossing a hollow and knob to a locust and Spruce pine thence N 82 E 18 po along Bruery branch to a Sicamore thence S 74 E 32 po along the branch to two Spruce pines on the South Side of said branch thence N 20 E 18 po Crossing the branch to a hickory and Sugar tree thence N 62 W 46 po along the foot of another Mountain to a white oak and gum thence due West 42 po to a Spruce

pine thence N 59° W 28 pos. Crossing Briary branch to a Spruce pine on the bank of said branch thence N 1½ W 30.7 pos along said branch to a pine on the North Side of Said branch thence N 33° W 22 pos. along said branch to a Spruce pine thence N 67° W 38 pos. to a birch and ash thence S 48° E 25 6/10 pos. to the Beginning

Wm Herring agst
Jennings 26

Rockingham County August 15th 1822:
Surveyed for Joseph Rankins (Assignee of Thomas Willson pursuant to said Willsons Exchange Warrant for a hundred acres No 167 dated 27th day of June 1804.) 10 acres and 17 perches of land Bounded as follows viz

10 acres and 17 perches

Beginning at a pine a corner of Donahues thence N 17° E 98 poles crossing a hollow and a road to three pines a corner of Donahues inclusive Survey thence S 11° E 70.3 poles crossing a road in a hollow with Linns line to two White oaks a hickory and a pine saplings a corner in Linns line thence S 60° W 48.9 poles with a line of a 50 acre Survey of Donahues to the Beginning

Wm Herring agst
Jennings 26

Rockingham County August 15th 1822:
Surveyed for Josph Rankins Assignee of Thomas Willson (pursuant to said Willsons Exchang Warrant for 100 acres No 1671 dated 27th day of June 1804.)
25 acres of land Bounded as follows. Viz

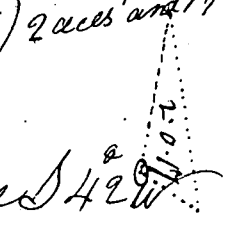
25 acres of Land

Beginning at a black Walnut and Elm close on the edge of the north River thence S 11° E 4.8 pos. to a white oak tree and a locust and black oak Stumps a corner of Donahues thence S 8½° W 146 pos. crossing said river below the mouth of naked Creek to a cluster of Cedars on a high bank of the river thence N 62 W 21.2 pos. to a large White oak on the bank of the river at the mouth of naked Creek thence N 20½ W 24 pos. crossing the mouth of said Creek to a Sycamore on the edge of the river thence due north 21 poles up the river to a pine thence N 12° E 16 pos. to a walnut thence N 23½ E 10 pos. to a rock in the edge of the river thence N 12½ E 31.4 pos. to a large black oak and little Cedar thence N 44° E 7 pos. to a large black oak Linns corner thence N 23½ E 34.2 pos. to a stake near the river thence due east 16 poles crossing said river to the Beginning.

Wm Herring agst
Jennings, 26

(145) Rockingham County August 20th 1822

Surveyed for Isaac Fridley (assignee of David Armentrout of John A Herring pursuant to said Herrings warrant for 500 acres No 6205 dated 21st day of February 1818) 2 acres and 17 perches of land Bounded as follows viz.



Beginning at a chesnut oak Laymons corner thence S 42° W 18½ poles with Laymons line to a stake in the same thence N 87½ E 4 p: with Steps line to a gum supposed to be Steps corner thence N 74½ W 40 p: with said Laymons line to the Beginning

Wm Herring agst
Herring 500

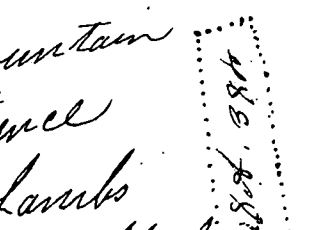
Rockingham County August 14th 1822

Surveyed for Christian Kiger assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels warrant for 500 acres No 6898 dated 21st day of April 1820 Eight acres of land Beginning at two white oaks by the corner of his field his and Nicholases corner and with his own line S 45° E 120 p: to two hickorys and a black oak his and Royers corner and with Royers line S 44 E 18½ p: to a hickory and white oak in his line N 62½ E 2 poles: to a fallen locust Peter Millers corner and with his line N 39 W 18 p: to two black oaks his corner in Argubrights line and with said line N 79 W 27½ p: to the Beginning

~~Rockingham County September~~ Herring 500

Rockingham County September 10th 1822

Surveyed for Phillip Shoomaker (pursuant to Archibald Retherfords Exchange warrant for 1000 acres No 2018 dated 10th day of February 1809) 28 acres and 38 perches of land Bounded as follows viz



Beginning at two black oaks in a line of the Mountain Survey thence due East 4.6 poles to a pine his corner thence S 58½ E 32 p: crosing the river to two white oak saplings Lambs corner thence N 22° E 56 p: with Lambs line to a white and black oaks Lambs ~~line~~ corner on the bank of the river thence N 27½ E 47.6 p: crosing the river to a hickory thence N 13½ E 28 p: to a white

on the side of a hollow thence up the ridge N 72½ W 28 po: to a pine and chesnut in a line of the Mountain Survey thence S 2 W 12 poles crosing several hollows to the Beginning

William Herring a/st

Entered 2 Jan 1826

Rockingham County September 12th 1822

Surveyed for Phillip Tuping assignee of John Whislar pursuant to said whislars warrant for 300 acres No 6548 dated 13th day of february 1819 100 acres of land Bounded as follows viz

Beginning at a pine and hickory in Clines line thence S 55 W 100 po crosing a ~~hollow and a~~ road in a deep hollow to two white oaks on the side of an other hollow thence N 55 W 160 po: crosing two hollows to two pines then N 35 E 100 po: crosing two hollows and a road to a pine thence S 55 E 160 po crosing two hollows to the Beginning

Wm Herring a/st

Entered 2 Jan 1826

Rockingham County october 20 1822

Surveyed for Martain Kite assignee of Alexander of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers for 500 acres No 2430 dated ~~14th day of October~~ 1822 60 acres 2 roods and 32 perches of land Lying on Crooked run Beginning at a large red or spanish oak in Henry Kites ~~field~~ on the side of said run Lumerses corner and with his line N 87½ E 132 po: to a hickory sapling Dobles corner and with his line S 22¼ E 67 po: to two chesnuts his corner and Daniel Dobles line S 80 W 33 poles to a white oak by by Henry Kites fence Kites and Dobles corner and with Kites line N 4 W 21 poles: to a white oak his corner N 30½ W 45½ poles to the Beginning

Entered 2 Jan 1826

Rockingham County October 8th 1822

Surveyed for John Kratzer: pursuant to John Krotchers warrant for 150 acres No 5652 dated 15th day of april 1816 11 acres and 3 roods of land Bounded as follows viz:

Beginning at a clear spot on the side of a hill between several blazed trees thence N 17½ W 50 po: to two black oaks Bates and

(147)

Hopkins and Kratzers corner thence with Bars line N 68 W 126 poles to a black oak Bars corner thence S 57 W 46 3/8 po. to an oak stump in an old field thence S N 74 W 12 po. to a pine stump in said field supposed to be Bars and Hopkins corner thence S 45 W 52 po. crossing a branch to a large white oak in a lane thence N 59 E 104 po. crossing a double branch to a black oak on the side of a hill thence S 66 E 140 po. croping a hollow and an old road to two black oaks thence S 28 E 46 po to the Beginning

William Herring agt
Herring 320

Rockingham County october 11th 1822

Surveyed for Joseph Hinton Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant pursuant to said Gilmers Echange Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of septem=ber 1822) 9 acres 3 roods and thirty two perches of land Beginning at two pine stumps in the corner of Waldemans field on the south side of the dry river road and about 3/4 of a pole from the road corner of Francis Pinchers 236 acre patent and John Hintons 200 acre patent and with the line of Pinchers patent N 24 W 199 po to an Elm and hickory on the south side of the War branch corner to said patent thence S 4 E 44 po to a dead pine in the corner of Hintons at the intersection of the lines of Hintons patent and with the open line of said patent S 29 1/2 E 160 po. to the Beginning

Herring 320

Rockingham County October 12th 1822

Surveyed for John Tuping 59 1/4 acres and 26 poles of land by the follow: ing Warrants 8 acres and a half he is assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer part of said Gilmers Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 and for 49 acres three roods and 26 perches he is assignee of Isaac Wean of John S Herring part of said Herrings Warrant for 500 acres No 6475 dated 12 day of January 1819

Beginning at white oak in Hottingers line thence N 26 W 75 poles crossing two hollows to a pine thence N 34 W 41 8/10 po. 58.1.26 up a ridge to a pine and black oak thence N 66 W 40 1/2 poles to a pine and chesnut oak thence N 85 1/2 W 60 poles to a pile of stones at the head of a hollow north of a white oak a pole and a half thence S 14 1/2 W 30 po to a hickory and white oak thence S 55 E 188 po. crossing three hollows to two little pines and a black oak grub thence N 20 E 19 crossing a hollow with Hottingers line to the Beginning

William Herring agt
Herring 320

(148)

Rockingham County October 2nd 1822

Surveyed for Eli Kindle 61 acres of land pursuant to George Gilmers exchange warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 Beginning at a red oak and fallen white oak Wilkinsons Corner in aline of the Mountain Survey on the bank of a creek and with Olers line S22° W92 po. crossing to two pines on the South side of a small hollow his Corner S4° W125 po to a pine his Corner in aline of the Mountain Survey thence N70° W92 po to a blackoak & Grawing against the Edge of rocks and along the Side of the same N27° E55 po. to a small Crobbed by a path on the top of the Mountain N45° E32 po to a pine N13° E100 po down the Mountain to a poplar at the foot of the same by the Side of a road about two po. from the Creek Then down and crossing the same N86° E15 po to a black oak and pine N19° E41 po to a pine on the Side of a Steep Ridge S61° E17 po to the beginning

61 acres

Herring, Pc

Rockingham County October 26th 1822

Surveyed 7 acres of land for David Howdershell Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmore pursuant to Sd Gilmores Exchange Warrant for 500 No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 Beginning at a Sassafras Sapling on the bank of Briery branch on a line of McCullough's land and with his lines N46 W4 Poles crossing the branch to two Spruce pines on the Side of a Steep bank his corner N89° W 42½ poles to a white and black oaks his and Howdershells corner and the line of the latter S62° E104 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Asst

Herring, Pc

(149) Rockingham County November the 20 1822

Surveyed for Michael Sheazle ~~[illegible]~~ assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers warrant for 500 acres No 2480 dated 24th day of September 1822 20 acres of land Bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at two chesnut oaks Hottingers corner on the east side of Suppins lick mountain thence N 80 W 24 po up said mountain to a black oak by Hottingers corner thence N 27 E 22 po along the top of said mountain to two black oaks and hickory in the county line S 51 E 32 po with said line down the mountain to a black oak in said line S 20 W 52 1/2 po crossing a hollow to a pine S 10 E 15 po to a large chesnut and pine in a hollow S 29 W 30 po to a pine on the edge of a hollow S 15 1/2 E 16 1/2 po crossing a hollow to a red oak S 56 W 32 po to a pine and red oak S 55 1/2 E 15 1/2 po to a pine N 84 E 50 po to a white oak in a hollow S 55 W 38 po to a red oak S 88 1/2 W 24 1/2 po to a pine S 40 1/2 W 100 po crossing a hollow to a pine N 7 W 2 po to a stake in Hottingers line then with Hottingers lines N 14 1/2 W 68 1/2 po to a white oak Hottingers corner N 34 1/2 E 81 1/2 po to two chesnut oaks Hottingers corner N 10 E 64 po to the Beginning

William Herring agst

Rockingham County November 1st 1822

Surveyed for John H. Deck pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 6232 Dated 21st March 1818. 8 acres and 84 perches of land Beginning at a Shrub oak and ash Corners Corner and with Kirtleys line N 10° E 110 po to a black oak and Shrub oak Kirtleys and Peterfishes Corner and with Peterfishes line N 60° E 53 po to two black oaks on his and sniders line and with sniders line S 8 W 56.6 poles to a black oak red oak and hickory where coonrads patent calls for a black oak and hickory and with coonrads line S 3 W 124 po to the beginning

Herring 96

Rockingham County November 15th 1822

Surveyed for John H Deck pursuant to his warrant for 100 acres No 6232 Dated 21st of March 1818 one acre of land Beginning at a black oak sapling where Peterfishers and Sniders lines cross each other and with Peterfishers line N 187 E 60 po to the line of his

11 acre tract near a pine and with said line N 49 W 57 po to a pine and white oak corner of said 11 acres in a line of Sniders land and with the same S 53 W 57,4 poles to the Beginning

Herring's Ent

Rockingham County November 18th 1822

Surveyed for Samuel Bowman pursuant to his warrant for 40 acres 7219 dated 20 day of March 1822 18 acres and 8 perches of land lying on both sides of the left hand fork of Shidmores fork Beginning at a poplar in his own line thence along near the foot of the mountain S 26 E 59½ po to a chesnut then with the Bend of the mountain S 7° E 36 po to a chesnut then N 65 E 22 po to a chesnut then crosing said fork N 1° W 60 po to a chesnut thence along the foot of another mountain N 41 W 34 po to a white oak his corner then with his line crosing said fork S 71 W 29 poles to the Beginning

William Herring agt

Herring's Ent

Rockingham County December 17th 1822

Surveyed for John Lamb 74 acres and 3 roods of Land pursuant to the following warrants 34 Acres part of his warrant for 100 acres No 5004 dated 20 day of June 1813 and for 11 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of George Beck of Joseph Samuels pursuant said Samuels warrant for 400 acres No 6891 dated 21st day of april 1820 and for 29¾ acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange warrant for 500 acres No 2413 dated 28th day of September 1822

Beginning at a small white oak Yettys corner thence N 33 W 54 po with Yettys line to between a pine and hickory in Mauks line thence N 54 W 52½ po: with Mauks line to a pine his corner thence N 4 W 20 poles to two stumps north of a pine the stumps are supposed to be Mauks corner thence S 33 W 54½ po: crosing a hollow to a red oak sapling and grubs thence S 85 E 32½ poles: crosing a hollow to a white oak thence S 7½ E 25 po to a pine Lambs corner thence S 55½ E 22 poles: with Lambs line to the Beginning

William Herring agt

Herring's Ent

Rockingham County December 19th 1822

Surveyed for Henry Braun 4 acres three roods and twenty six perches of land pursuant to his warrant for 300 acres ent° 7311 Dated 21st day of October 1822 Beginning at two dead pines Crawfords corner on Bibbys line and with the same S 53 W 74 po: to two pines his corner N 4 W 24 po to a pine on the north side of Abraham Shacans corner on Bowmans

line and with the same et 87 & 26 l/p to a pine his corner et 45 & 42 l/p:
to two pines his and Crawfords corner and with Crawfords line
S 23 l/p & 11 l/p: to the Beginning

Hening, 1, 2, 6

Rockingham County 25th December 1822

Surveyed for Catherin Losh assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to his Gilmers Exchange Warrent for 500 acres et p 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 One acre of land Beginning at and a oak Waterman's corner and with Heatwole's line S 45 1/2 & 3 l/p: to a Hickory and a black oak stump his and Daniel Williams's corner and with Williams's line S 85 & 11 l/p to a black by a white oak stump in his and Benckholders line about a 12 feet et. E of a white oak Benckholders corner and with his line et 38 & 11 l/p: to a pine his corner and with Rains line et 83 1/4 W 31 l/p: to a pine Waterman's corner and with his line S 5 & 38 130 2 l/p: to the Beginning

Hening, 2, 1, 6

Rockingham County aMay 12th 1823

Survey for William S Henning 5 acres three roads and 28 perches of land for pine and he is assignee of John S Henning pursuant to said Henning Warrant for 500 acres et p 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 and for 3 roads and 28 perches he is assignee of John Ketron of John S Henning part of said Henning Warrant for 500 acres et p 6208 dated 21st day of Feb. 1818 Beginning at two white oak Gums by a fallen pine Hugh Dennison's corner and with his lines et 45 & 19 1/2 poles to a pine near a pond et 59 1/4 & 10 poles to a pine his corner on Laurens line and with the same S 12 1/2 W 96 poles to three pines Laurens and said Dennis corner and with Dennis line et S W 77 poles to the Beginning

Wm S Henning agt

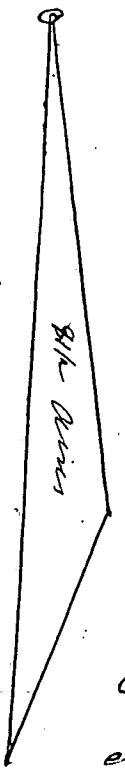
Hening, 3, 2, 6

Rockingham County aMay 28th 1823

Surveyed for Henry Cleaves assignee of Alexander Heining of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange warrant for 500 acres et p 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 three Roads and 25 perches of Land Lying on the South West side of the Brocks Gap River between two tracts of Land sold by Thomas McKinsey to Phillips

Stultz Beginning at a pine and two white oak saplings in along the 46 acre tract then s 84 E 62 poles to a white oak claimed for the corner of the 130 acre tract and with the line of the same s 3 E 66 poles to the river a pine put below a white pine then up the river n 27 W 24 poles to a poplar and sycamore corner of said 46 acres tract and with the line of the same s 38 W 65 poles to the Beginning

Hennings, 2, 26



Rockingham County June 26th 1823

Surveyed for Abraham Lincoln assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Excha Warrant for 5 00 acres No 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 8¼ acres of Land lying on a draft of Linnels creek Beginning at a black oak Haemans corner s 55 W 107 poles to a white oak Hicks and Cornelias Bryans corner s 83 W 56 p to a stake by a fallen oak in the Grant line when Cornelas Bryans line intersects the Grant line and with the same n 65 E 153 poles to the Beginning

Hennings, 1, 26

59 acres

Rockingham County June 26th 1823

Surveyed for Daniel Losh assignee of Henry Smith pursuant to said Smith Warrant for 150 acres No 6303 dated 16th day of June 1818. 59 acres of Land lying on a bruey branch Beginning at a pop=lar on the Edge of the Mountain on the south side of the bottom on the South bank of a little branch then along the mountain side up the bottom n 61 W 236 po. to four lynns on the side of the mountain about a pole from the edge of the bottom then croping the bottom and bruey branch n 4 E 34 po. to two white pines on the bank s 87 E 37 po. down the bottom to a large white oak by the foot of the mountain s 67 E 32 po. to a white oak ~~by the foot of the mountain~~ s 57 E 46 po. to a large white oak E 66 83 po. to two spruce pines by the branch then croping the same s 53 E 56 po. to a white pine and dogwood by said branch then croping the bottom s 9 W 17 po. to the Beginning

Hennings, 2, 26

(153).

Rockingham County June 27th 1823

Surveyed for Bethuel Herring and George H Chrisman Assignees of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 - 106 acres of land lying on a State Rock branch a branch of Brocks Gap river (Leaving part of 200 acres Excepted out of for Bethuel Herring out of John Bark-leys and Matthew Gamblls 93.000 acres) Beginning at a large white pine and Chesnut oak on the west side of said branch in the mouth of a hollow where it comes out of the mountain and running thence S33E30 Po: crossing the branch to a black oak Chesnut and Locust on the side of a Spruce thence S47½ E 212 Po: to a white oak and Gum S39E4 Po: to a gum and two poplars S80E22 Po: to a poplar by a large rock S65-E128 Po along the mountain side to a Spanish oak on a bank thence crossing the branch S13E40 Po: to three pines S69E36 Po to the Beginning

106 Acres

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County July 4th 1823

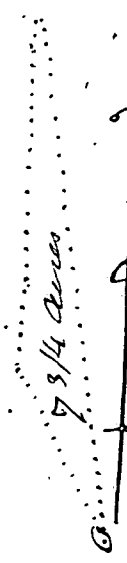
Surveyed for Samuel Gaunt Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 four acres of land lying on a draft of the long Meadows Beginning at a pine and black oak corner of the land that was John Harrisons and with a line of the same S11½ E82 Po: to a white oak lying down corner of Reids land thence S35E24 Po: to a pine thence S31W68 Po: to the Beginning

4 Acres

A Herring S.R.C.

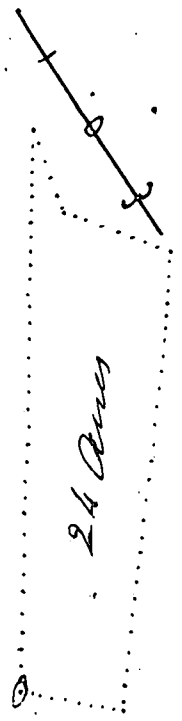
Rockingham County July 22nd 1823

Surveyed for Robert Linn Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2431 dated 24th Day of September 1822. 73¾ Acres of land lying on the S. side of the north River adjoining of Shenandoah Beginning at



a large black oak by the river corner to the land that he bought of Goldsday Rankins land and the land he bought of Dowdens and with the lines of the latter N 32 W 50 po: over a hill to a pine stump & red oak and White Oak saplings on the side of the same N 3 E 22 po crossing an old road and passing two black oaks about ten feet N 24 W 66 po: to two hickorys and a white oak sapling in Joseph Rankins line and with the same N 58 E 2 po two small pines and two small white oak saplings in Linns line and with the same N 12 E 135 po: to the Beginning

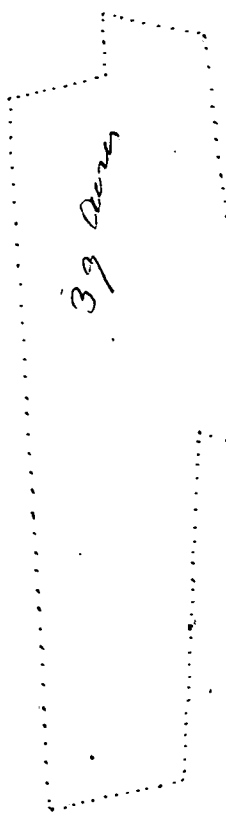
Alexander Henning 2/11/26



Rockingham County July 29th 1823

Surveyed for Gideon Markey Assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822. 24 acres of land lying in the Brushy hills Beginning at a locust stake ashes corner and in aline of Guns patent and with the same N 35 W 145 po. to two black oaks an ridge in aline of Grattons patent and with the same N 13 E 22 po. to a black oak and White oak where it is supposed the corner of Grattons patent was and with the corner of the same N 38 W 30 po. to a locust stake in aline of Conners land and with the same N 37 E 21 po: to a white oak in aline Goods corner N 40 E 98 po: to a stake in ashes line and with the same N 41 E 26 1/2 po: to the Beginning

Henning 2/11/26



Surveyed for Gordon & Williams 39 acres of Land lying in Rockingham County In pursuance of the following Warrants for 20 acres he is Assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchang Warrant for 500 acres No 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 and 19 acres he is Assignee of William & Nathan of John S Herring part of said Hennings Warrant for 500 acres No 5794 dated 21st day of November 1816 and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a pine corner of Higgainses land on the side of the South Mountain near the Warbranch and running thence S 50 E 28 1/2 poles to a white oak his corner thence running with aline of his 46 acre patent N 54 E 72 poles to a white oak his corner and with aline thereof N 24 E 12 poles 15 links to a locust on William Crawfords line and with said

(155)

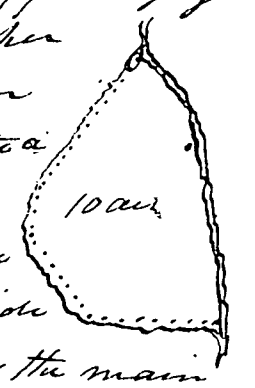
line N 45 E 60/poles to 2 Bos his corner and Samuel Baumans and with Baccimans line N 47 E 26/poles to a white oak and black oak Baumas corner with his lines N 25 W 22/poles to a white oak S 50 W 13/poles to a pine and N 50 W 21/poles to a pine and S 48 W 148/poles to the Beginning

Gordon attWilliams ors

Hennings S.P.C.

Rockingham County Jan: 22nd 1824

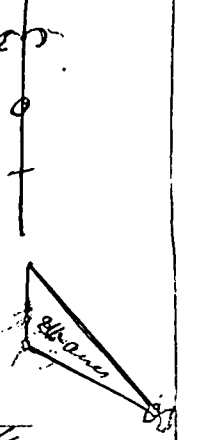
Surveyed for William Bateman assignee of Abra Herring of Jorge Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmer Exchange Warrant for 3700 acres N° 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 10 acres Land Including the little Island in the Shenandoah River opposit Jorge Gilmes Beginning at a bunch of Sycamore Sprouts at the upper Ende of said Island then down the South prong of the River S 73 E 32/po to two Sycamores by the Edge of the Water N 77 E 10/po to a Sycamore N 34 E 20/po to two Sycamores growing from one root standing on the bank opposit a large Sycamore with a large lump on the S.E side of it near the ground N 16 W 26/po to a Elm on the north side of the lower point of the Island then up the several courses of the main Shoren of the river 58/po to the Beginning



Hennings S.P.C.

Rockingham County Aprie 6th 1824

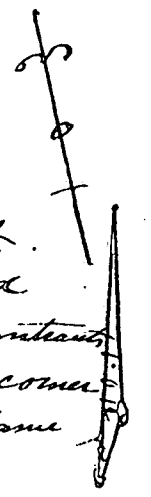
Surveyed for Phillip Miller pursuant to his warrant for 36 acres N° 6745 dated 4th day of December 1819 two acres and a half of land lying on the West side of the Peaked Mountain and between the same and Smiths Creek and Bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a white oak in Grubs field said to be in Harrisons line and with the same S 39 W 49/po: to a white oak Spanish oak and Locust in said line Grubes corner and with his line S 7 W 20/po to a black oak Locust and hickory his and Grubes corner of a field then S 37 E 35/po: to the Beginning



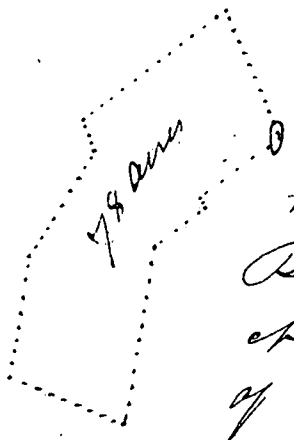
Hennings S.P.C.

Rockingham County Aprie 6th 1824

Surveyed for Phillip Miller Pursuant to his Warrant for 36 acres N° 6745 dated 4th day of December 1819 one acre and 12 perches of land lying between the Peaked Mountain and Smiths Creek and bounded as followeth Viz Beginning at a Spanish oak stump and fallen White oak Burnsides corner and with his line S 30 W 17/po: to a white oak corner to Phillip Armentrouts patent and with a line of the same N 15 E 69/po to a black oak corner of said patent in a line of George Armentrouts patent and with the same N 11½ W 52/po to the beginning



Hennings S.P.C.



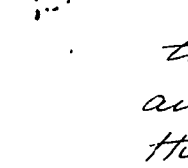
Rockingham County 7th 1824

Surveyed for Valentine Bear pursuant to the following Warrants for 50 acres he is assignee of Peter Yetty pursuant to said Yettys Warrant for 50 acres No 6688 dated 14th day of August 1819 and for 28 acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer part of said Gilmers Escheat warrant for 500 No 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822

Beginning at a pine on Rodes's line thence S 63 W 50 poles to a small pine S 5 1/2 W 5 poles & 9 links to a small pine S 63 W 31 poles to a small pine S 22 1/2 W 92 poles to a pine & 5 W 64 poles to a small pine & 22 1/2 E 60 poles to a small pine & 44 3/4 E 62 poles a pine & 9 W 17 poles to a chestnut oak and chestnut on the side of a ridge & 63 E 94 poles crossing a branch to a white walnut and pine on the bank near the intersection of Jacob Reiley & Road caps lines and with the Lines the latter S 9 E 71 poles crossing said branch again to the Beginning

Wm S Herring Sr

& Herring S.R.C



Rockingham County & April 19th 1824

Surveyed for Tobias R Mcgahey pursuant to his Warrant for 300 acres No 5222 dated 13th day of April 1814 Five acres and a half of land lying on Quails Run Beginning at a White oak that has fell down corner of the land that Thomas Rapes on the South bank of said Run about 1 1/2 East of a small White oak said to be in Greens line and with the same of the same & 68 1/2 E 42 Po crossing said Run and a hollow to two small pines supposed to be in Thomas's line and with the same & 22 1/2 W 14 Po to a dead White oak by a fence his corner near a small chesnut oak then with Cailes line S 67 W 35 Po to a stone by two small pines, his corner (both cut down the marks to be seen) in Peter Haines line formerly Rapes and with the same S 13 1/2 W 16 Po crossing said Run to the Beginning

Rockingham County & May 27th 1824

Surveyed for Samuel [illegible] assignee of & Herring S.R.C Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Escheat Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 two roods and twenty perches of land including a small Sycamore in the Shenandoah river below Jones's ford Beginning at a bunch of Sycamores at the end of a dam on the north side of the Island thence down the north prong of the river & 72 E 64 Po to the lower point of the Island then up the South prong of the river S 37 W 6 Po S 45 W 11 Po S 85 W 4 Po & 60 W 4 Po & 20 W 3 Po across above the upper end of said Island to a Sycamore at the upper end & W corner of the said Island and down the several courses of the north prong of the river 85 Poles to the Beginning

& Herring S.R.C

Rockingham County April 1st 1824

Surveyed for Joseph Blain 90 acres of land pursuant to the following Warrants for 50 acres he is assignee of John Sites part of 90 acres said Sites Warrant for 100 acres No 5720 dated 5th day of August 1816 and for 40 acres he is assignee of John S Heining part of said Jennings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 dated 17th day of Jany 1817 Lying in dry run gap and Bounded as followeth Beginning at a spruce pine and Cucumber tree John Rices corner and with his line N 47° W 60 8/10 to two Sugartrees and a poplar supposed in said line thence N 19° E 14/10. croping the bottom to the foot of the mountain and down the side of the same N 45° E 54/10. to two poplars on the bank of the foot of the mountain N 45° E 136/10 to a Sugartree N 64 3/4° E 28/10 along the mountain to a spruce pine on the bank of a branch N 72° E 52/10 to a white and chesnut oaks N 54 1/4° E 17 1/10 to a poplar N 60 1/2° E 24/10 to a white pine on the foot of the mountain near dry run N 32° E 116/10 croping the run to two Lyns and one poplar Saplings Thence down the run N 80 1/2° E 20/10 to a lyn N 31° E 94/10 croping the run to a Lyn N 76° E 16 1/2/10 to an ash sapling by a branch and down the same N 44° E 27/10 croping said branch to a spruce pine N 24 1/4° E 48/10 to the Beginning

Hening's 226

Rockingham County may 22d 1824

Surveyed for John Hedrick pursuant to Henry Sellers Warrant for 50 acres No 4660 dated 2d day of June 1810 21 1/2 acres of land lying on the N. E side of Honey run and Bounded as follows Beginning at a hickory and black oak Eslings corner and with his line N 26 W 33/10. to a Spanish oak and hickory in a line of a 96. acre tract and with the same N 66 E 38/10. to two small hickorys near a large pine and old corner thence N 57 W 24/10 to the Beginning

Hening's 226

Rockingham County may 28th 1824

Surveyed for Peter Sellers assignee of Alexander Hening of George Gilsner pursuant to said Gilsners Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 three acres of land lying on the north side of the Rhenan dark River Beginning at a Walnut said by said Sellers to be corner of Hedricks land and Running as he lays with Hedricks lines N 72 W 62/10 to a stake in a field about a pole from a black oak stump N 63° W 74/10. croping a hollow to a White oak Sapling near the top of a bank Hedricks corner and with Hedricks line N 3° W 4/10. to a hickory black oak and pine corner of Sellers new patent and with the lines of the same N 63° E 75/10. to a heap of stones round a stump corner of said patent N 72° E 63/10. to a hop oak stump by a branch corner of the River corner of said patent said Sellers old patent and thence 500 acres tract thence up the course of the river from poles to the Beginning

Hening's 226

Rockingham County June 11th 1824

Surveyed for Henry Leach pursuant to Solomon Matthews Warrant for 250 acres of No 2431 dated 21st day of June 1805 Three roods and thirty two perches of land lying on the E. Side of the Stage road Beginning at a pine corner of a 190 acres patent granted to Thomas Elcoon also corner to Weitzes land and with the line of the latter S 37° E 32 p/s to a large white oak by the side of said road corner of Leaches old tract and with the line of the same N 40 3/4 E 90 p/s: to a stone by a fence division corner between Henry Leach and Jacob Leach thence N 35° W 2 p/s: passing a rock that stands a little above the ground about four links of the chain to the line of Elcoons 190 acre patent and with the same S 41 W 60 p/s: to the Beginning

Henry S.R.C

Rockingham County June 12th 1824

Surveyed for Darius Leach assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchang Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 Three roods and seventeen perches of land lying about 80 poles west of the stage road Beginning at a Linn oak and pine stump Elcoons corner also corner of 190 acres patent granted to Thomas Elcon which none belongs to the Leaches and with the line of said patent S 41 W 137 p/s: to a beech four links of the chain west of a rock that stands a little above the ground corner to Henry Leaches Lenny and with the line of the same S 35° E 2 p/s: to a stone corner of said Lenny and division corner between him and Jacob Leach in line of the late Sebastian Leach lined on and with said line N 40 3/4 E 137 p/s: to the Beginning

Henry S.R.C

Rockingham County June 15th 1824

Surveyed for Adam Andis assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchang warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 7 p/s acres of land lying west of the stage road about 80 poles Beginning at a pine and two black oak grubs in a line of his own land corner to Henry and Barney Hoofmans land and with their line N 2° E 30 1/2 p/s to a red oak on a rocky ridge above a sinkhole their corner and with their line S 89° W 80 p/s to a black oak and white oak saplings their corner in Andises line and with the same S 66° E 74 p/s: to the Beginning

Henry S.R.C

2 acres 8 poles

Rockingham County July 10th 1824

Surveyed for Fielding L Jolliet assignee of Alexander Henning of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 two acres and Eleven perches of land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain Beginning at a chestnut oak on the side of a hill corner to Allens as under lined in Hawkins wages line and running with said line N 5° E 28 1/2 p/s: to a black oak and white oak Hawkins wages corner in George Reeves line and with said line S 85° E 41 p/s to a pine Andises

corner on the side of a hill and with Sniders line S42E24 1/10 to the Begin
:ning This Survey become out of date and Recorded in page 176

Hening 1016

Rockingham County August 12th 1824

Survey'd for Joseph Blains pursuant to his warrant for
200 acres No 7725 dated 27th day of May 1824 Seventy
two and a half acres of land lying on both Sides of Dry
River and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak
below a large Rock known by the Name of the feed Rock,
and in John Burkholders line and running thence N40W60
po. to a red oak and Hickory thence N6E30 po. to a Spruce
pine on the foot of the Mountain thence N17W56 po to 2
White pines thence up River N21E61 po 3 Lyms
a poplar and Spruce pine on the foot of the
Mountain Then: North 34 poles to a Red Oak lynn poplar and Su
-gar tree on an Island in the river N51E44 po. to 2 Spruce pines
on the East Side of the River then N32E18 po. to a Sugar tree
Hickory birch and White pine N60E44 po. to a Locust Maple
and Spruce pine, East 27 poles to an ash and Spruce pine
then N80E22 po. to 2 Spruce pine on a bunch of Rocks &
a birch and 2 Spruce pines on the River bank then
North 38 poles Crossing the Bottom to a forked White oak
and a hickory on the foot of the Ridges then West 42 po.
to Small hickory on the foot of the Mountain then S60W
126 po to 3 locusts and 2 White oak, S5E50 po: Crossing the
West fork of the River to a leaning poplar S20W60 po:
Crossing the 3d fork to 3 White oaks Near the foot of the
Mountain then down Crossing 3d fork of the River Sever
=al times S17E162 po. to a red oak and White pine about 2 po
from the East bank of the river then N77E28 po. to the
Crossing the bottom to the Beginning

72 1/2 acres

William Bridges Surv.

Hening 1016

Rockingham County October 5th 1824

Surveyed for Phineas Swartz
one and a half acres of Land (Assignee of Alexander

Herring of George Gilmer pursuant Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 400 acres No 2430 dated 24 day of September 1822) Beginning at 2 large white oaks his and Hopkins Corner and Running with Hopkins's lines S 53 W 49 po: Crossing a Road to a pine then S 47¼ W 112 po: to a large white oak Harmans and Sweatts corner and with Sweatts line N 49¼ E 162 po: passing between said Sweatts house and Kitchen to the Beginning

pr William Bridges Dpty

Hening 826

Rockingham County October 21st 1824

Surveyed for Jacob Brown assignee of Henry Brown pursuant to said Henry Browns Warrant for 300 acres dated 21st day of October 1822 One acre & 22 perches of land Beginning at a pine & opposite his corner on Shaws line and a black oak & white oak pointers and with Shaws line E 130 E 128 po: to a black oak & white oak pointers on Hixeys line and with the same S 86 E 21 po: crossing a branch to a crooked chesnut sapling and a small thorn on the bank said to be mean where his corner and opposite his stood and with opposite his line S 79 W 18 po crossing the branch to the Beginning

Hening 826

Rockingham County October 21st 1824

Surveyed for Jacob Brown assignee of Henry Brown 45 acres and three roods of land pursuant to said Henry Browns Warrant for 300 acres dated 21st day of October 1822 Beginning at a White oak near the bank of Hungery a run branch Whitsons corner and with his line and scaping his corner S North 22 po: to two pines on the side of the mountain S 61 W 71 po: to a gum in the bottom near the branch S 38 W 84 po to two chesnut oak in a very stoney place on the side of the mountain S 52 W 59 po: to a white oak S 35 W 46 po: to a white oak near a white oak and Locust sapling Carrickhoops corner and to the same and with his line S 17 W 32 po: crossing the branch to two poplars his corner S 18 E 34 po: to a chesnut oak on the side of the mountain S 58 E 80 po: to a spanish pine and a black S 47 E 58 po: to a double mag/lia in a flat S 24 E 21 po: to a poplar and red oak sapling S 5 E 40 po: to two spruce pines on the side of a cliff of rocks S 82½ E 6 po to a forked mag/lia on the bank of the branch and down the same S 68 E 30 po to two magnolias S 5 E 5 po: to the beginning

45 3/4 acres

Hening 826

Rockingham County October 22nd 1824

Surveyed for Jacob Brown assignee of Henry Brown pursuant to said Henry Browns Warrant for 300 acres dated 21st day of October 1822. 18¼ acres of land Beginning at a dogwood and white oak sapling near a black oak & Carrickhoops corner and scaping the same and with his line S 75 W 38 po crossing Hungery branch to a poplar supposed to be near where Spins his corner stood S 66 W 30 po: crossing a branch to a white oak and poplar on the side of the mountain S 3 E 44 po crossing said branch to a red oak and white oak on the side of the mountain S 16 W 24 po to a double Lynn on

Dues 18¼

an the side of the side of the Lane ct 60 E 3 p/s to a large white oak Culboullough corner and with his lines ct 87 E 30 p/s. crossing the branch to a crooked Lynn and two Spruce pines ct 25 W 72 p/s. to a hickory and two Sapplins his corner ct 55 p/s E 5 p/s. to a chestnut oak & hickory Saplings on the side of the mountain S 53 3/4 E 124 p/s. to a large chestnut oak S 16 p/s E 31 p/s to a double lynn near the mouth of a hollow S 30 E 16 p/s. to a hickory and poplar on the side of a steep bank S 15 p/s E 16 p/s. to the point of a rock near the branch S 4 E 14 p/s. to a Sycamore between the bank and a cliff of rocks S 18 p/s E 37 p/s. crossing a point of rock and along a steep bank to a poplar S 41 p/s E 22 p/s. to the Beginning

Hening's P.C.

Rockingham County actobr 22nd 1824

Surveyed for John Brown assignee of Henry Brown of Phillip Purkey pursuant to said Purkeys Warrant for 100 Acres No 5365 dated 17th day of March 1815: 26 acres 1 Road & 10 poles of land Beginning at a chestnut oak on the bank of a gully Simms & Wills's corner and with Wills's line ct 6 W 118 p/s. to a pine his corner ct 41 E 62 p/s. to a White oak & pine Whitmores corner S 64 E 174 p/s. to a pine his corner on Simms line and with the same S 25 1/4 E 110 p/s poles to the Beginning.

Hening's P.C.

Rockingham County December 28th 1824

Surveyed for Joseph Mawry assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 1000 Acres No 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 9 acres and 21 poles of land lying between the Staunton road the Shenandoah River and on the S.E. side of said River Beginning at a hickory and fallen pine (the marks still to be seen in the pine) Leeps and Warbles corner and with the line of the latter S 57 E 52 p/s. to a hickory sapling & pine stump said to be the former corner between a pine and white oak sapling S 27 E 109 p/s. to a large pine Warbles and Hedericks corner and with Hedericks line ct 31 1/2 W 69 1/2 p/s. to a black oak and White oak by the edge of a draft Hedericks & Michaels corner and with Michaels lines ct 72 W 22 p/s to a white oak his corner on the S.W. side of said draft then coping said draft ct 31 W 69 p/s: with Michaels line to the Beginning

Hening's P.C.

Rockingham County December 28th 1824

Surveyed for Joseph Mawry assignee assignee of John S Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 1000 acres No 5964 Dated 17th day of June 1817 three road and twenty seven poles of land lying between Cowgakeys Mill and the Shenandoah River Beginning at a pine his and Henry Kislings corner and with his own line S 28 1/2 E 34 p/s. to two pines his and Hedericks corner and with Hedericks line ct 14 W 36 p/s: to a dead hickory corner to Hedrick and Kisling standing ct 56 & 28 links of the chain of a small white oak sapling marked as a corner S 52 W 9 p/s. with Kisling line to the Beginning

Hening's P.C.

Rockingham County Feb: 12th 1825

Surveyed for Daniel Harshbarger assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmer warrant for 200 Acres No 7916 dated 10th day of May 1824 three road and thirty poles of land Beginning at a pine Garbers and Biggers corner and with the line of the latter ct 65 1/4 W 142 p/s: to a fallen black oak his corner in Harshbargers line and with the same S 70 E 10 2/4 p/s to a dead White oak by a pond Harshbargers and Roads corner and with Garbers line S 63 3/4 E 48 p/s to S 64 1/4 E 82 p/s. to a Spanish pine and Shrub oak his corner and with his line S 63 3/4 E 48 p/s to the Beginning

Hening's P.C.

Rockingham County Jan.ry 7th 1825

Surveyed for Amanias Davidson assignee of Alexander Deming of George Gilmer patent said Gilmers Exchange War=rant for 500 Acres Ent.o 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 Two acres and thirty Thousandth half perches of land Beginning at two pines elloyn=heffer and Shumatters Granier and with the line of the latter S 8° E 108/po to three pines then corner on the north side of a hill then with ellayn heffers lines S 86¼ W 65/po: to a pine his corner S 18° W 7/po: to a stake in ellayn heffers field in a line of Bumgardners patent and with the same S 7° W 43/po: to the Beginning

2 Deming's 26

Rockingham County Feb.y 19th & 21st 1825

Surveyed for William Hopkins assignee of Peter Hembarger pursuant to said Hembargers War=rant for 600 Acres Ent.o 7703 dated 26th day of March 1824. 549 Acres of land lying principally on the East side of Muddy Creek Beginning at three black oaks Archibald Hopkins corner in a line of the land called Ennis Well place and with said line E 39° E 115/po: crossing the road from Hopkins Mill to Harrisonsburg. to a dead pine Cranies corner and a black oak bush 44 links of the chain from a blazed black oak stand 124/po: to a black oak his corner and two other black oaks S 113¼ E 126/po: to two black oaks his and Radens corner and with Radens lines S 56½ W 43/po to a White oak and red oak on the side of a hill his corner and with his lines S 35° E 88/po: to two black oaks his corner on a ridge S 58 W 5/po: to a black oak and hickory his corner between two blazed black oaks S 5¼ E 37/po: to a black his corner S 78 W 79/po to a White oak his corner S 52° W 76/po: crossing the East branch of Muddy Creek to a red oak his corner S 28° E 33/po: to two black oaks and a hickory his corner and Phillipses corner and with Phillipses line S 37° W. 136/po to two black oaks and a Spanish oak his corner West 18/po to a fallen and stand White oaks corner of the land Hopkins bought of Harrison and with the lines of the same S 12° W 25/po. to a large White oak stump corner said land S 54 W 73/po: to two oak stumps corner of said land S 34° W 22/po: to a white oak and white oak stump near the creek then S 27° W 8/po: crossing the creek to two oak stumps corner of Woods patent and with the courses of the same S 17° E 160/po: crossing the creek to near a blazed White oak in Hopkins field upon a hill his corner S 39° E 158/po: crossing his meadow to a stake when it is supposed the corner of said patent stood S 34 W 188/po: to a stake corner of Archibald Hopkins Survey in the division line between said Hopkins's near a blazed White oak and with said line S 56½ E 243/po: to the Beginning

549 Acres

2 Deming's 26

Rockingham County Janr 15th 1825

Surveyed for Alexander Herring a Principle Surveyor of the above County 99 acres of Land for 88 Acres he is assignee of John H Dusk of Robert 2 Starke part of Said States Warrant for 200 acres No 6879 dated 22nd day of March 1820 and for 11 Acres he is assignee of George Gilmer part of Said Gilmers Warrant for 200 acres etc No 7716 dated 10th of May 1824 lying Brooks gap and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a White oak at the North West corner of a field by a path Hawks corner and with his lines etc N 15 E 132 Po: to a White oak and two pines north of a deep hollow then etc N 57 E 12 Po: down a hill to a White oak by a road formerly a White oak and pine his corner then etc N 17 E 186 Po: along the foot of the hill to a White oak about one pole on the foot of the hill John Rangans corner near Jimises Creek then etc N 47 W 11 Po up a steep hill to 3 small pines formerly a pine Herring corner and with his lines N 48 W 112 Po: croping a deep gully to three White oaks on a bank on the East side of Church Lick his corner then N 29 E 34 Po to 3 White oaks and 3 dogwoods in the forks of a run his corner then N 21 W 90 Po: to a pine and three Spanish oaks his corner on a hill N 89 W 42 Po to a stake where Herrings and Hawks lines intersect and with ~~David Bass~~ N 9 W 51 Po to a pine and White oak thier corner then N 28 E 118 Po croping a run to a pine thier corner then etc N W 25 Po: croping said run and through a field to the Beginning

99 acres

William Bridges a/pr

Rockingham County September 24th 1824 — e Herring S.R.C.

Surveyed for George Rader Janr assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer part of Said Gilmers Exchange Warrant for 5 00 acres etc No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 two acres and a half of Land Beginning at a White oak his corner in Longs line and running thence with his line N 19 E 8 Po: to a Hickory near a Walnut his and Estes corner and with the line of the latter N 49 1/2 E 65 7/10 Po: croping a branch to two red oaks Said Estes corner then etc N 44 E 8 Po: to two Ashes and a Chestnut oak Estes and Rainters corner and with a line of the latter etc S 5 E W 63 Po: Croping Rainters and Longs corner and with Longs line croping said branch to the Beginning

2 1/2 acres

William Bridges a/pr

e Herring S.R.C.

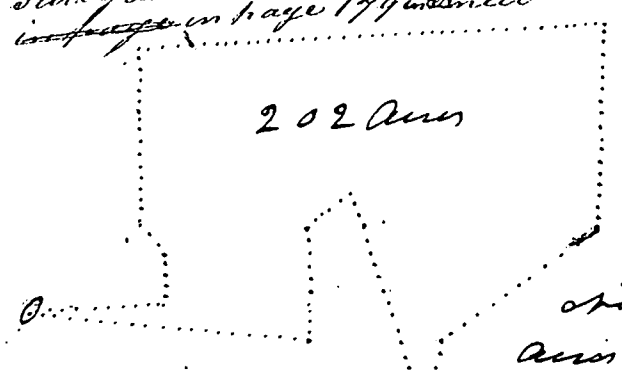
Rockingham County Feb: 19th 1825

Surveyed for David Caldwell assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to Said Gilmer Warrant for 200 acres etc No 7716 dated 10th day of May 1824 7 acres and an Road of Land Beginning at a large pine on a stony ridge etc S 58 W 29 Po: to a White oak & Red oak and two White oak gums in a line of the land that was Harrisons and with Summers lines etc S 38 E 38 Po: to a pine and black oak and hickory Saplings S 63 E 30 Po: to four hickory gums by a blazed pine S 38 W 40 Po to the Beginning

7 acres

e Herring S.R.C.

This Survey was sent back from the Land office on account of an Error in Certificate of Survey and Warrant, and recorded in page 179 in this Book

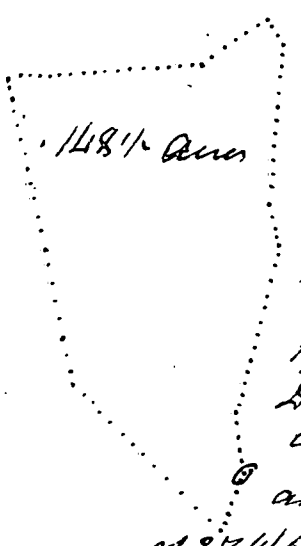


Rockingham County Feb 19th 1825

Surveyed for Archibald Hopkins 202 Acres of land lying principally on the East side of Muddy Creek (pursuant to the following Warants for 51 Acres he is assignee of William Hopkins of Peter Denbergen part of said Denbergen Warrant for 600 acres No 7703 dated 26th day of March 1824 and for 139 Acres he is assignee of John Kistler part of said Kistlers Warrant for 150 acres No 5652 dated 15th day of April 1816 and for 12 Acres he is assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmor part of said Gilmors Warrant for 202 Acres No 7716 dated 10th day of May 1824) Beginning at a dead pines corner of Woods patent and Archibald Hopkins 177 Acre patent and Pikes corner and with the lines of the 177 acre patent S47°E 144 Po crosping the Creek to a standing and fallen pine the patent corner ask and a red oak on the top of a hill at 38 E 5.6 Po: to a pine and white ague pine S17W 116 Po to a pine on a hill corner of said 177 Acres Kistlers corner and with his line S89°E 99 Po: to a gum Kistlers corner and with the line of Emins Well place at 38 E 105 Po: to three black oaks William Hopkins corner and with his line (which is the division line between said Hopkins's) at 5 6 W 243 Po: to a stake his corner in said line and the line of Woods patent near a blazed white oak Then with the lines of said patent S34°W 96 Po: to a stake in a meadow S2E 22 Po: to near lane Locust in a field S34W 26 Po: to two White oak Sapplings on the side of a hill near a pine stump at 5.6 W 71 Po: crosping the Creek to the Beginning

Entered 26 Herring

Rockingham County Jan: 4th 1825



Surveyed for Anderson Runyan assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmor 148½ Acres of Land (by the following warrants 120 acres 3 roods and 21 perches part of said Gilmors Exchang Warrant for 500 acres No 2430 dated 24th day of September 1822 and 27 acres 2 roods and 19 perches part of said Gilmors Warrant for 200 acres No 7716 dated 10th day of May 1824 lying on a branch of Tunnis Creek and Bounded as follows Beginning at a hickory and white oak by Where a White pine Runyans corner stood then at 27 W 6 Po: crosping said branch to an ash and hickory then up said branch N 56 W 28 Po to a pine and plumb tree on the north side of the branch at 3 W 90 Po crosping the branch to a pine and white oak at 55° W 23 Po: to two White oaks at 34 W 37½ Po: to a white pine at 44 W 47½ Po: to two white oaks on the point of a ridge hickory sapling in a line of said Runyans other land and with the same S11°W 42 Po to a pine his corner S 42° W 106 Po crosping a branch to a white oak about one pole South of said branch his and Herrings corner and with Herrings lines S 56° 166 Po: crosping a road to a pine his corner East 109 Po crosping a small branch to the small Mr William Rugs pines his and Runyans corner and with Runyans line at 22 W 29 Po to the beginning

Entered 26 Herring

Rockingham County Jan 5th 1825

Surveyed for Alexander Herring Junr assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer 200 acres said Gilmers Warrant for 200 Acres et° 7715 dated 10th day of May 1824 and 39 acres part of said Gilmers Warrant for 200 acres et° 7716 dated 10th day of may 1824. 239 acres of land Beginning at a White oak on the South West side of Eldg lick corner of Alexander Herrings 2432 acre patent in a line of Nicholas Lapingers Survey and with the lines of the Latter et° 30° W 23 p°: to a white oak his corner et° 34° E 62 p°: croping a branch to a white oak his corner et° 73° E 80 p°: croping an other branch to two pines his corner et° 24° E 168 p°: to two pines said Lapingers corner in the County line and with the same et° 50° E 120 p°: to a white oak and two black oaks in said line thence West 93 p°: to two pines in the line of Herring aforesaid patent and with the lines of the same S 2° W 85 p°: to two pines his corner on a ridge S 39° E 66 p°: to three pines his corner on an other ridge S 16° W 139 p°: croping Lick run and up a steep hill to a pine on the East end of said hill his corner S 40° E 38 p°: down the hill to a pine his corner near the foot of the hill then S 87° E 20 p°: to the Beginning

239 acres

William Bridges Surv^r

Herring's P.C.

Rockingham County of November 10th 1824

Surveyed for Abraham Joseph assignee of Elijah Dundore of Jacob Stickley pursuant to said Stickleys Warrant for 100 acres et° 5620 dated 26th day of Feb^y 1818 Eight and a half acres of land lying on both sides of Dry river Beginning a White pine and chesnut oak on the bank of the river corner of his other land S 40° W 40 p°: croping the river to large white pine on the bank of the river S 62° W 34 p°: down the river to between two small pines one on the East and the other on the west side of the road then croping the river along the foard S 23½° W 30 p°: to two pine and two red oak bushes between two White oak stumps corner of Gamon Hamiltons 116 acre Survey and with the lines of the same S 10° W 14 p°: to a gum and white oak stump corner of the land that was Deans et° S 48° W 40 p°: croping the river and bottom to a crooked Dogwood near a branch then along the mountain foot et° S 54° E 62 p°: to a small broken top pine on the west side of the road et° S 41° E 27 p°: croping the river to a Sycamore in a near Josephs line and with the same S 8° E 16 p°: down the river to the Beginning

Herring's P.C.

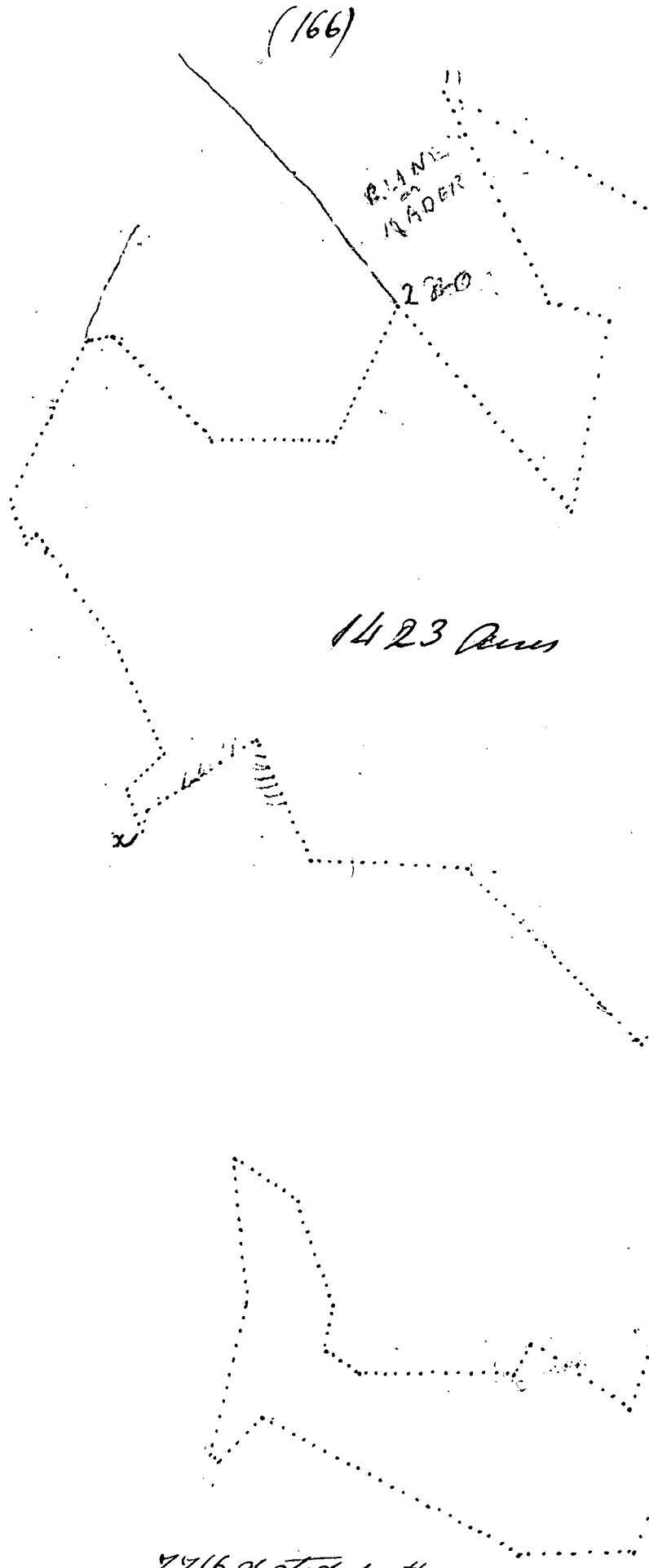
Rockingham County Feb^y 24th 1825.

Surveyed for Isaac Hauck Daniel Hauck Mary Hauck John Hauck Samuel Hauck and Susanah Hauck assignees of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer pursuant to said Gilmers Warrant for 200 acres et° 7716 dated 10th day of may 1824 two acres and one rood of land lying on both sides of their Sawmill race and Jamies Creek Beginning at a poplar on the west bank of said Creek et° S 75° W 14 p°: croping said Creek to a White oak sapling thence up the side of the same et° S 24½° W 31½ p°: to a red oak the S 65° E 22 p°: croping the creek to two White oaks S 14° E 24½ p°: croping the creek to the Beginning

2 acres & 1 rood

The above plat Recorded in page 182,

Herring's P.C.



Rockingham County Sct. 9th 1825 Surveyed for Alexander Henning Principle Surveyor of the aforesaid County one Thousand four hundred and twenty three acres of land in Brooks Gap pursuant to the following Warrant Viz for 400 acres he is assignee of John Meadows Assee of Joseph Mauzy said Mauzys Warrant for 400 acres ofo 6773 dated 24th day of December 1819 for 376 acres he is assignee of George Gilmer part of said Gilmers Warrant for 500 acres ofo 2431 dated 24th day of September 1822 for 100 acres he is assignee of Samuel Henry said Henrys Warrant for 100 acres ofo 7729 dated 9th day of June 1824 for 112 acres he is assignee of John H Deck of Robert L Hankes part of said Hankes Warrant for 200 acres ofo 6879 dated 22nd day of March 1820 for 127 acres he is assignee of Joseph Blaine part of said Blaines Warrant for 200 acres ofo 7725 dated 27th day of May 1824 for 229 acres he is assignee of Henry Brown part of said Browns Warrant for 300 acres ofo 7311 dated 21st day of October 1822 and for the remaining 79 acres he is assignee of George Gilmer part of said Gilmers Warrant for 200 acres ofo 7716 dated 10th day of May 1824) and Bounded as follows Viz' Beginning at two poplars and three pines corner of his 2432 acres patent on the South bank of Chickenham and between it and the South End of a high Knob and Running thence along the foot of the Knob S 54 E 30 po to a pine corner of the Widow Hanleys land and with the lines of the same ofo S 82 E 18 po: to a chesnut oak and gum on the bank of the Run her corner S 51 E 58 po: cropping the Run to a pine her corner on a steep bank by a path S 8 W 65 po: along the bank and cropping a spring branch to a pine her corner on the side of a hill about three poles north of a pine corner of the land claimed by Hunt claimed S 34 W 92 po: down the hill and cropping the aforementioned several times to two White oaks said Hanleys and Fulks corner and with Fulks lines S 21 W 153 po: down the Run to a pine by a fallen White oak his corner on the west bank of the Run S 17 W 70 to a white oak and two hickorys by a large fallen White pine his corner on

on the bank of the Run S 14 W 58/po: to two white oak and a pine in his line Then leaveing his lines S 86 E 42/po: croping the Run & point of a ridge and a hollow to two pines on the north side of the hollow S 64 E 90/po: to two white oaks in a draft of 35 E 189/po: croping a hollow and passing Springers corner and with his line to a pine an other of his corners S 55 E 160/po: to a pine and hickory sapling his corner in Elmes line and with the same of 25 W 143/po: to two pines Elmes corner on the side of a hill of 70 W 42/po along the side of the hill to a large hickory by a branch his corner of 18 E 115/po: croping two branches to a white pine on the point of a hill by one of said branches near a place called Muddick his corner S 34 E 174/po: with his line through his field to a marked white oaks in a hollow in or near said line Then leaveing his line of 29 E 93/po: croping a road and two branches to a small white oak on a hill S 85 E 77/po croping a hollow to a pine on a ridge S 36 E 50/po: to two Spanish oaks S 45 E 41/po to a pine and white oak on the top of a hill of 82 E 18/po: down the hill to a locust and gum on the bank of a branch in the Widow Dulneys line and with the same of 316 110/po: to four small white oaks in a line of the mountain survey claimed by Asher Waterman and with the same of 20 W 291/po: to the middle of a road near a small black oak sapling in a line of an other tract of the Widow Dulney, and with the lines of the same S 35 W 8/po: to three pines her corner of 32 W 93/po: to a pine her corner on the point of a hill of 21 W 72/po: croping a road and branch to a stake by an old road of 50 E 34/po: croping a road and passing a run to a red oak and poplar on the foot of the Sopping Rock mountain in the same above mentioned line of the mountain survey and with said line of 20 W 28/po: along the foot of the mountain to a large double white oak corner to said Mountain survey and Daniel Rungans land then with Rungans lines S 8 W 14/po: croping a road and Sumpes creek to a large double poplar on the bank of the creek his corner S 62 W 81/po: to a hickory and two dead pines his corner of 22 W 88/po: to three small pines Anderson Rungans corner in Daniel Rungans line Then with Anderson Rungans lines West 109/po croping a branch to a pine his corner of 55 W 166/po: croping a road to a White oak and hickory on the point of a hill by a branch Then up and croping a hollow S 42 W 19/po: to a large white oak his corner of 50 W 72/po: passing Rungans field to a tall White oak his corner on the side of a hill of 23 1/2 E 218/po: croping three branches to a pine and White oak his corner S 54 E 75/po: passing his field to two pines and two White oak by a fallen to a Spanish oak his corner and corner to a Survey made for William Bridges and with Bridges line of 36 E 23/po: to a red oak tree and two white oaks his corner of 87 E 105/po: croping the point of a ridge and a hollow to two pines on the north side of the hollow S 61 E 28/po: croping a branch to two pines S 18 E 32/po: to a pine S 18 E 65/po: to a pine S 9 E 48/po to a pine & Spanish oak sapling corner to said Survey and another tract of Anderson Rungans land by the now lines and with said Rungans lines of 3 W 93/po to two hickorys by a fallen pine his corner of 13 1/2 E 92/po: to two pines on the bank of Sumpes Creek his and Hawks corner and with Hawks lines of 44 1/2 W 51/po: to a pine Their corner S 49 1/2 W 45/po: to a large White oak their corner N 6 1/2 W 184/po: to a pine near a path their corner West 73/po croping the path and a run to a large & leaning chestnut oak and a pine and hickory and black oak saplings two poles north of the Run corner to Hawks land and Herring above mentioned 2432 acre patent and with Herrings line S 25 W 493/po: croping several branches and Millers run to the Beginning

Pr William Bridges

Herring, Sr, C

Rockingham County of November 10th 1824

Surveyed for Abraham Joseph assignee of Elijah Dundon of Jacob Stigley pursuant to said Stiggleys Warrant for 100 acres No 5620 dated 26th day of Febr 1816 Eight and a half acres of land lying on both side of Dry River Beginning at a white pine and Chesnut oak on the bank of the river corner of his other land S40W40 poles crosing the river to a large White pine on the bank of the river S62W34 poles down the river to between two small pines one on the East and the other on the west side of the road then croping the river along the road S23½ W30 poles to two pines and two red oak bushes between two white oak stumps corner of James Hamiltons 116 acre survey and with the line of the same S10W14 poles to a gum and white oak stump corner of the land that was called Deans S8W40 poles croping the river and bottom to a dogwood near a chesnut then along the mountain foot N54½E62 poles to a small bracken to a pine on the west side of the road N41½E27 poles croping the river to a Sycamore in an meare Josephs line and with the same S5½E16 poles down the river to the Beginning

Entered 1826

Rockingham County March 4th 1825

162 acres

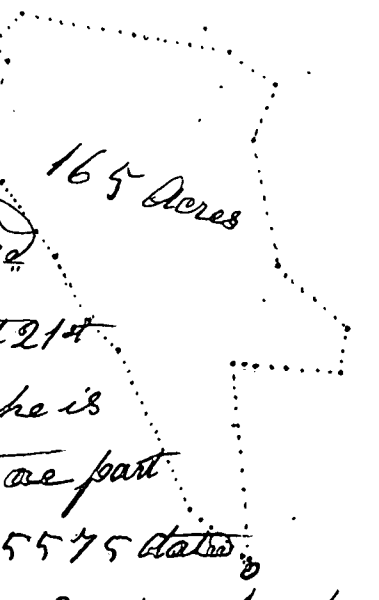
Surveyed for Edward J Harrison and Garner Harrison assignees of Alexander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels pursuant to said Samuels Warrant for 500 acres No 6891 dated 21st day of April 1820. 162 acres of land lying in Brocks Gap Beginning at a fallen White oak corner of Glines land in the Edge of the bottom about a pole from the foot of the hill between a black oak and hickory and S25½E on 22 poles in and thirty one links from a marked White oak on the hill side thence with Glines line N34½W206 poles to two White oaks in a hollow in said line corner of Herrings 1423 acre tract and with the lines of the same N29½E93 poles croping a road and two branches to a small White oak on a hill his corner 185½ W poles croping a hollow to a pine on a ridge his corner N36½E50 poles to two Spanish oaks his corner N45½E41 poles to a pine and Spanish White Oak on top of a hill his corner N82½E18 poles down the hill to a locust and gum on the bank of a branch his corner in a line of the Widow Heirs land and with the same N31W74 poles croping Linnises Creek to a Sycamore about a pole from the road N21W29½ poles croping said Creek to two White oaks near the corner of Hulings field N12W66 poles down the creek to a white oak and two pines on the bank at the upper End of an old field and along down the Edge of the bottom N29W 25 poles to the Beginning

Entered 1826

(169)

Rockingham County March 9th 1825

Surveyed for William Bridges 165 Acres of land in Brocks Gap (pursuant to the following War= =rants Viz for 71 Acres one Rood and Sixteen perches he is Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Dick of Joseph Samuels part of Sd Samuels Warrant for 500 Acres No 6891 dated 21st day of April 1820 for 86 Acres and two Roods he is Assignee of Alexander Herring of John Carthrae part of Said Carthraes Warrant for 400 Acres No 5575 dated 8th day of February 1816 and for 7 Acres and 24 perches he is Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmer part of Said Gilmers Warrant for 200 Acres No 7716 dated 10th day of May 1824) Beginning at a white oak and hickory on a bank near a branch Corner to Anderson Runyan and Daniel Runyans land and Running with Anderson Runyans lines N 27° W 6 po: Crossing the branch to an ash and hickory his Corner then up the branch N 56° W 28 po: to a pine and Plumb tree on the North Side of the branch his Corner N 31° W 90 po: Crossing the branch to a white oak and pine his Corner N 55° W 23 po: to two white oaks his Corner N 34° W 37½ po: to a white oak and pine his Corner N 44° W 47½ po: to two White oaks on the point of a hill his Corner N 80° W 15 po: Crossing the branch and up a hill to a white oak and hickory Sapling his Corner in a line of his Meadow place and with the Same N 10° E 62 po: Crossing the branch and a long the Side of a hill to a large White oak on the west Side of a hollow his Corner N 50° W 10 po: to two White oaks and two pines his and Herrings Corner and with Herrings lines N 36° E 23 po: to a Red oak and two White oaks his Corner N 87 E 104 po: Crossing the point of a Ridge and hollow to two pines his Corner S 61 E 28 po: Crossing a branch and up a steep hill to two pines his Corner S 13° W 32 po: to a pine his Corner S 18 E 65 po: to a pine his Corner S 56° E 48 po: to a pine and Spanish oak Said Herring & Anderson Runyans Corner and with Runyans line S 4° E 23 po: to two Spanish oaks his and Daniel Runyans Corner and with Daniel Runyans lines S 78° W 58 po: to a pine his Corner S 11° E 105 po: to the Beginning



William Bridges Agt

Herring, D.P.C.

170

Rockingham County March 14th 1825

Surveyed for James Hogshead assignee of Alexander Herring pursuant to said Herrings Warrant for 1300 ares etc 6314 dated 18th day of June 1818 four ares of Land lying on the East side of Dryriver Beginning at a pine his and Ryles corner and with his own line S 50 E 140 Po to two White oaks his and Smith corner and with Smiths line S 29 1/2 E 23 Po to a large flat rock in the river Smiths corner then down the several courses of the river to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 15th 1825

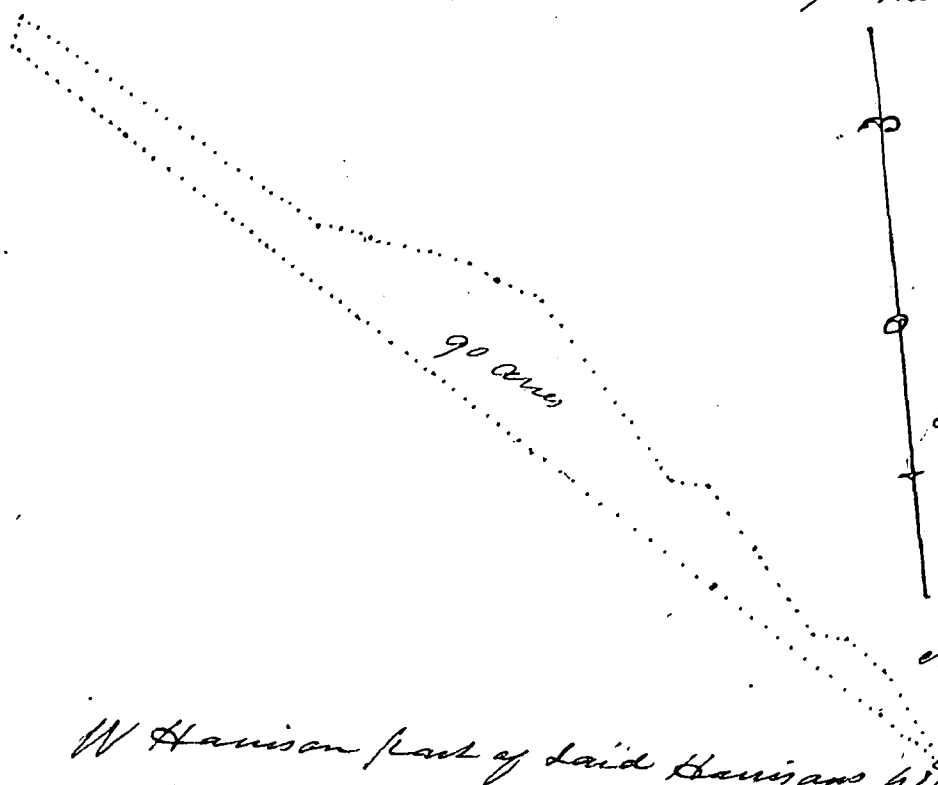
Surveyed for George Cline assignee of Alexander Herring of Benjamin C Bryan pursuant to said Bryans Warrant for 1000 ares etc 5884 dated 15th Nov 1817 two ares of land Beginning at two Spanish oaks and one black oak Humphills and Millers corner and with Millers line S 64 W 22 Po to two black oaks his corner S 11 E 19 Po: to three white oak saplings his and said Clines own corner and with his line N 55 E 43 Po: to a stake in Humphills line and with the same N 68 W 12 Po the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 18th 1825

Surveyed for Joseph Adam 90 ares of land pursuant to the following Warrants for 27 1/4 ares he is assignee of John Sites part of said Sites Warrant for 100 ares etc 5720 dated 5th day of August 1816 and for 40 ares he is assignee of James Hazle of John S Herring part of said Herrings Warrant for 1000 ares etc 5964 dated 17th day of June 1817 and for 23 3/4 ares he is assignee of George W Harrison part of said Harrisons Warrant for 400 ares etc 5499 dated 6th day of November 1815 lying in Dry River gap and bounded as follows Beginning at a spruce pine and Cucumber tree Pines corner and with his line S 47 1/4 W 60 8 Po: to two Sugar trees and a poplar Sapposed in said line Thence N 19 E 14 Po: crossing the bottom to the foot of the mountain and down the side of the same S 54 E 65 4 Po: to two poplars on the bank of the foot of the mountain S 45 E 136 Po to a Sugartree S 64 3/4 E 62 8 Po: along the mountain to a spruce pine on the bank of a branch N 72 E 65 2 Po: to a white oak and chesnut oak S 54 1/2 E 171/2 Po: to a poplar S 60 E 24 Po to a white pine on the foot of the mountain near dry river S 32 E 116 Po crossing the river to two Lyns and a poplar Saplings Thence down the river S 80 1/2 E 20 Po: to a Lyn S 31 E 94 Po: crossing the river to a Lyn N 76 E 161/2 Po to an ash Sapling by a branch and down the same S 44 E 27 Po: crossing said Branch to a spruce pine S 24 1/2 E 48 Po: to the Beginning

A Herring S.R.C.



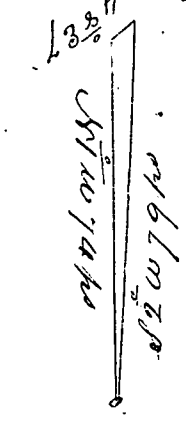
Surveyed one hundred 37 poles of Land lying between Smiths Creek and James,es branch in Rockingham County for William Weir Assignee of Alex.r Herring by Virtue of Said Herrings Warrant for 1000 Acres No 5059 dated the 6th day of April 1813. And Bounded by the following lines. to Wit.

Beginning at 2 White Oaks a Corner of Cornelius Hilyards 200 Acre patant and running with a line thereof S2° W 79 poles to a Stake on Hilyards line then running with a line of John Phillips,s land 357 Acre patant N 48 E 87 poles to a Stake on his line a Corner of John Woodleys patant which was a part thereof Conveyed to John Phillips Junr. Thence with a line of Said Phillips,es and N 1° W 74 poles to the Beginning

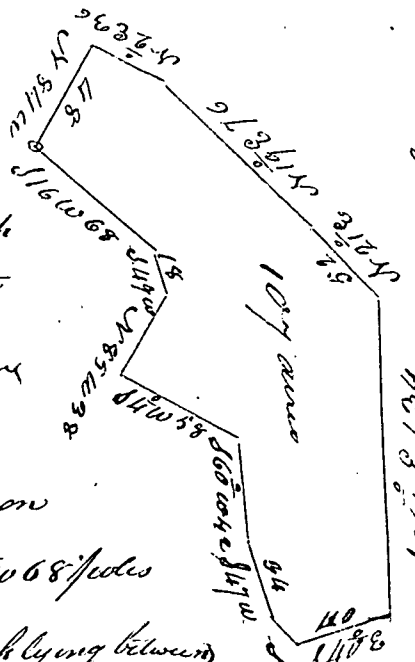
August 1st 1826.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

The Above Survey had run out of date and was Recorded in page 139 for John Phillips



Surveyed for George Kiplinger 107 acres of Land in Rockingham County lying in Brocks Gap on a branch of Shanadoah River by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 230 Acres No 7937. Issued to the Said George Kiplinger the 6th day of May 1825. And bounded as follows. Beginning at a White Oak and Maple a Corner of Michael Moyers,es land on the Side of a Mountain and running along the Line Thereof S 16° W 68 poles to 2 lynns and an Elm tree at the foot of a Steep Bank (a rock lying between) S 49° W 18 poles to a lynn and Hickory on the bank of the River Thence the Same N 85° W 38 poles to a Sicamore on the bank of Said river thence a Cross the Same and running through a bottom S 4° W 58 poles crossing the end of a Mountain and a Branch of Said River to a Sicamore on the Bank S 60° W 42 poles crossing a ledge of Rocks a double Spruce pine Growing on the Top Thereof to a White Oak, thence S 17° W 34 poles to the foot of a Steep ledge of rocks S 15° W 16 poles to 2 large Spruce pines and a large Poplar S 40° E 40 poles crossing a Bottom to a White oak on the Side of a Hill N 64° E 134 poles to a White Oak and a Chesnut tree on a Hollow by a Gully N 21° E 52 poles to 2 Chesnut trees on the Side of the Mountain N 19° E 76 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the point of a Spur of the Mountain and N 2° E 36 poles to a Spanish Oak and an Ash Moyers,es Corner and with his line N 81° W 18 poles to the Beginning

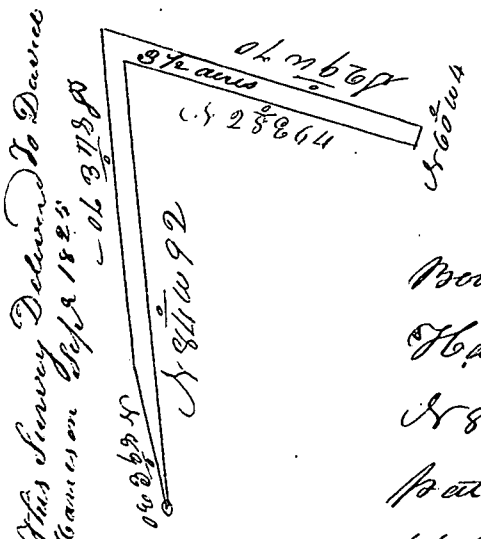


By a scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 4° West

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

June 17th 1825

172

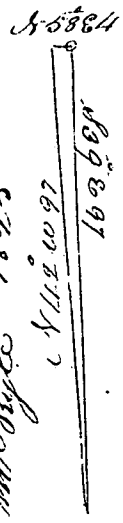


Surveyed for John Harrison Assignee of Gordon M Williams 3½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 4756 issued To the Said Gordon M Williams the 6th day of July 1811 And Bounded as follows, Beginning at a White Oak a corner of Reubn Harrisons 88 Acre patant and running with the lines thereof N 84 W 92 poles to a Stake on the top of a ridge a corner of Said patant and thence running along the top of Said ridge N 2 E 64 poles to a Locust another corner of Said 88 Acre Tract then N 66 W 4 poles to a Stake S 29 W 70 poles to a Locust and White Oak Sapling and a dead Stump a corner of David Harrisons land and with two lines S 84 E 70 poles to 2 dead pines Said Harrisons corner and N 89 E 30 poles to the Beginning

By a Scale of 40 poles to the inch } Variation 11½ West

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

August 16th 1825

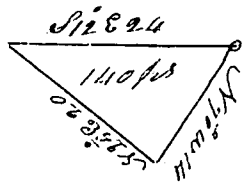


Surveyed for Jeremiah Kyle Assignee of Gordon M Williams one Acre and 18 Poles of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of Said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant No 4756 issued to the Said M Williams for 200 Acres dated the 6th day July 1811 And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at 2 Black Oaks a corner of Said Kyles Land which was formerly William Harrisons and with a line thereof S 39 E 97 poles to a Locust and Black Oak Corner to the Lands of Phillip Miller and Fluke and with Flukes line N 42 West 97 poles to a Stake on Zebulon Harrisons line and with the Same N 58 E 4 poles to the Beginning

By a scale of 40 poles To the Inch ..... } Variation 11½ West

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

August 16th 1825



Surveyed for Robert Lynn Assignee of Gordon M Williams 114 Square Poles of Land lying South of the North River a branch of Shanandoah Rockingham County by Virtue of the Said M Williams's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 4756 Issued the 6th day of July 1811 And Bounded as follows To wit, Beginning at a pine corner of Said Lynns Land and the heirs of Hugh Donohe, And running with a line of same Donohe's Land N 78 W 14 poles to a White Oak White oak Corner on a line of Said Land Thence running with White oaks line N 25 E 20 poles to 2 pines White oaks and Said Lynns Corner Thence with a line of the latter S 12 E 24 poles to the Beginning

August 25th 1825

By a Scale of 24 rods to the Inch ..... } Variation 11½ West

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

178

Surveyed one Road and 26 poles of Land in Rockingham County for George Saffley Assignee of Gordon M.Williams of Jacob Showalter of John H. Jones by Virtue of said Jones Land office Treasury Warrant Issued for 100 Acres No 7726 Bearing date the 27th day of May 1824. And bounded as follows, Beginning at a Black oak Stump, & Black oak White Oak and Hickory Saplings Sam Saffleys Corner and running with his Land N 47° E 30 poles to a Hickory by 2 White oak Stumps his original Corner And N 26° E 14 poles to 2 White Oaks & one Barboughs Corner and Also Called a corner of Campbells Land Meadows and Scotts Heirs, And S 21° W 207 poles to 2 White Oaks and S 56° W 25 poles to the Beginning on September 25th 1825

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

By a Scale of 20 poles to the inch

Variation 4 1/2 West

N 65° W 207 Poles

Beginning

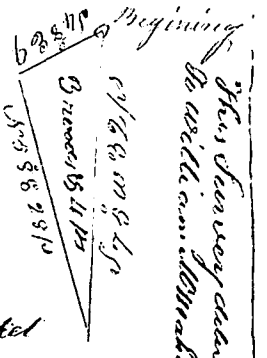
Jesse Hanson's Corner

Surveyed for Jacob Showwalter 27 acres of Land lying in Rockingham County by adjoining Said Showalter own land and Jesse Hansons Who was Assignee of John H. Jones By Virtue of Said Jones Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 7726. Issued to the Said John H. Jones on the 27th day of May 1824. And Bounded as follows Beginning at a dead White Oak Sapling a Corner of his own land and a Corner of a 20 Acre Patant and running with a line thereof S 64° E 200 poles to 2 White Oaks Saplings a Corner of the Said 20 Acre Patant and a Corner of Jesse Hansons Inclusive Patant and the land of the Said Showalter, And running with Hansons line N 65° W 207 Poles to a Stake by a Blazed walnut Marked for Jesse Hansons Corner on Hunters line and with the Same S 12° E 3 poles and 7 links with Hunters line to a White Oak and Black Oak on the Top of a Hill a Corner of Said Showalters land and with his line S 69° E 7 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

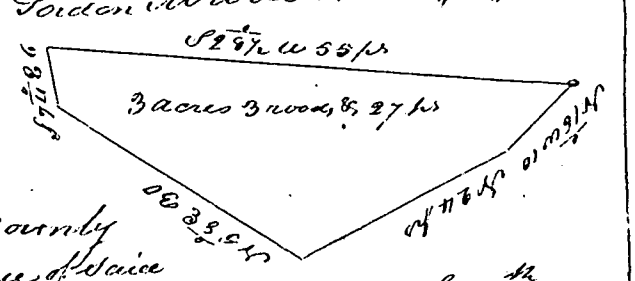
By a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch } Variation 4 1/2 West

September 29th 1825



Surveyed for Solomon Mathews 3 Woods and 4 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 250 Acres No 11231. Issued to the Said Mathews Bearing date the 21 day of June 1805. And Bounded as follows, Beginning at a Dead pine Stump Corner on the East Side of the Stage Road leading from Hanesonburg to Swannanoa and Runs Running with a line Thereof N 11° E 9 poles to a Stake by a Rock supposed to be near a Corner of James Lockers 90 Acre patant and Runs with a line thereof N 58° E 28 poles and 20 Links of the Chain to a Stake on a line of Shulls land and with said line S 75° W 32 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.



July 6th 1825

By a Scale of 100 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4 1/2 West

Surveyed 3 acres 3 roods and 27 Poles of Land in Rockingham County for Absharre Reed Junr Assignee of Gordon M.Williams by Virtue of said M.Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant No 11138 Issued to the said M.Williams the 26th day of December 1804. And Bounded as follows, Beginning at a White Oak on William Pickeneys old patant line a Corner of Hugh Reeds land and running with his line N 16° W 10 poles to 2 pines on said Reeds line and thence with a line of Brewbakers old patant North 24 Poles to a White oak on the Old patant line and Run leaving the Same N 58° E 30 poles to a pine and S 74° E 6 poles

174

Poles to a pine standing on Woodleys old patant line and running thence with the same S 2½ W 5 5/ poles to the beginning.

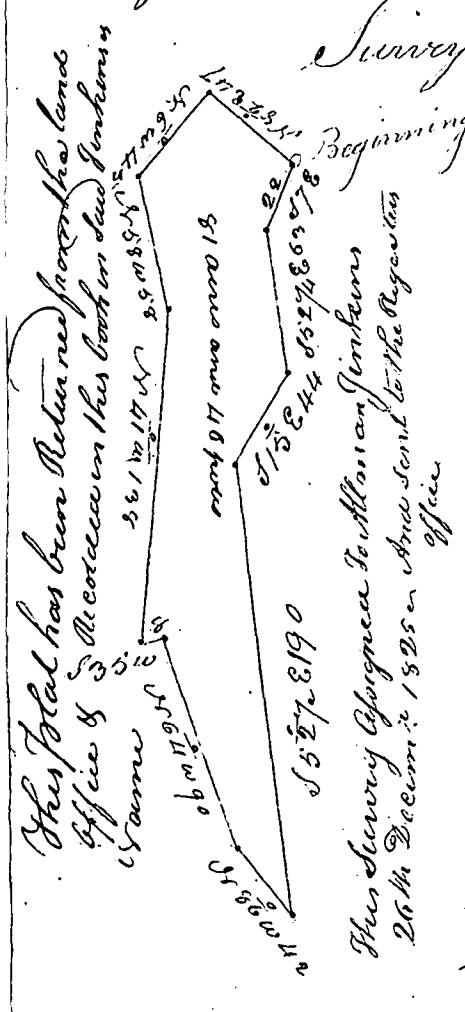
By a Scale of 20 Branches To the Inch

August 16th 1825

Variation 4¼ W

The above Survey Delivered to the owner August 1825

Gorden M Williams S.R.C.



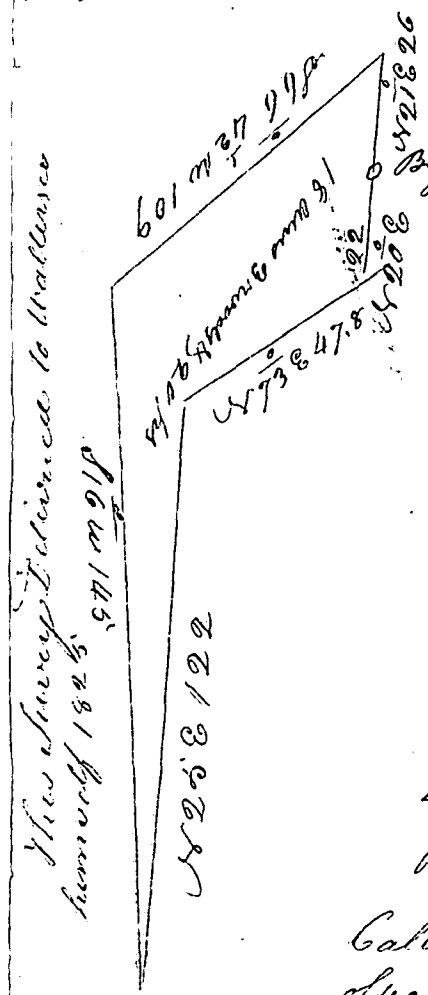
Surveyed 81 acres and 116 poles of land in Rockingham County lying on Mount Pleasant Hills in Brocks Gap for Dominick Cofflan by Virtue of his land office Treasury warrant for 200 Acres No 6005 issued the Sixth day of August 1817. And Bounded as follows Beginning at a pine a corner of John Whites and Cearnbakers land and running with Cearnbakers line N 82 E 147 poles to a White pine and Hickory on the Bank of a branch in a Hollow Cearnbakers Corner and then N 6 W 45 poles to a ~~pine~~ White oake at the head of a Hollow and N 58 W 58 poles to a White Oak on the Side of a Hill and N 11 W 138 poles to a White oak and 2 pines Standing on Alexr Hennings line and then running with the lines of the Said Hennings land S 35 W 8 poles to a White oak & Hickory his Corner thence N 64 W 90 poles to 2 pines on the North Side of a Hollow N 86 W 42 poles to 2 white oaks on the West Side of a Branch on Fulks line then leaving of Said Hennings lines and running thence S 52½ E 190 poles passing of John Whites Corner and running with his line to a pine his corner and then with his lines S 15 E 44 poles to a pine S 5 2½ E 63 poles to a pine on the Side of a Hill and S 7 E 22 poles to the Beginning

By a scale of 80 poles To the Inch

Septemr 15th 1825

Variation 4¾ west

Gorden M Williams S.R.C.



Surveyed 5 acres 3 roods and 20 poles of land lying in ~~Rockingham~~ on the west side of the long Meadows Rockingham County for Thomas Walters Georgince of John Knisson and by Virtue of said Knissons land office Treasury warrant for 50 acres ~~dated~~ No 5651 issued to the said John Knisman the 15th day of April 1816. And Bounded as follows, Beginning at a dead Black oak Sapling a Corner of Holsingers land and running with a line thereof N 21 E 26 poles to a pine Cornod Custards and Holsingers Corner and then with Custards lines S 66 ¼ W 109 poles to a pine & two ~~and~~ S 16 W 44½ poles to a pine Stump Custards and Holsingers Corner and then with Holsingers lines N 25 E 122 poles to a pine and N 73 E 47 poles and 20 links to 2 pines and N 20 E 22 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 40 Branches to the Inch

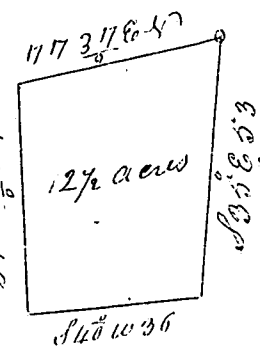
Decemr 27th 1825

Variation 4¾ west

Gorden M Williams S.R.C.

New Survey Delaware

Surveyed for John Moore Assignee of Alexander Herring of John S. Herring Twelve acres and one half acre of land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of John S Herrings Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres No 6414 issued to the Said John S. Herring on the 18th day of Novemr 1818 and bounded by the following lines, To wit, Beginning at a white oak by a White oak stump Called the original corner of James Woods 370 acre patant and running with the lines thereof N 3¼ E 44 poles to a stake another Corner and N 47° W 48 poles Crossing the Stage road to a white oak and S 46° W 36 poles to 2 scrubb white oaks a Corner of a 90 acre Survey and thence with a line of Martzs land S 35° E 53 poles to the Crossing the Stage road to the Beginning

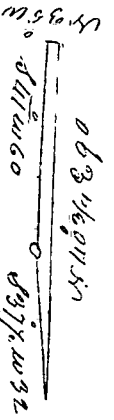


Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 40 poles to the inch } Variation 4½ West

December 5th 1825

Surveyed for Henry Martzs assignee of Solomon Mathews 25 Acres and 32 perches of land lying in Rockingham County on the west side of the Stage road near his house by Virtue of Solomon Mathews Land Office Treasury Warrant for 250 acres No 4231 issued to the said Mathews the 21st day of June 1805 Beginning at a pine a corner of 190 acre patant Granted To Thomas Moore and a Corner of John Wartzes land and running with Martzs line S 37½ W 32 poles to a large White Oak on the west side of the Stage road Wartzes James Clarks and said Martzs Corner and running with said Martzs line N 40° ¾ E 90 poles running through said Martzs field to a stake a corner of Dunlas Martzs new Survey and with the same N 35° W 2 poles to a Stake on a line of Moores 190 acres and with the same S 41° W 60 poles to the Beginning

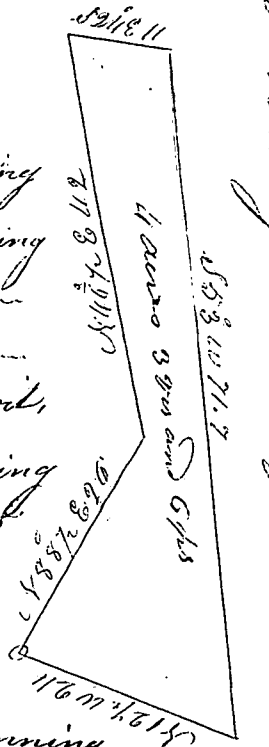


Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4½ West

December 5th 1825

Surveyed four acres three qurs and six poles of land in Rockingh county lying on the Waters of Briery Branch for Jacob Brown Assignee of Alexr Herring Junior of Alexr Herring Senr of Georg Gilmore by Virtue of Said Gilmores Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7716 issued to the said Gilmore on the 10th day of May 1824 And Bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a pine Corner to Shavers and Simons land and running with Simons lines N 88½ E 26 poles to a pine and N 46½ E 42 poles and 15 links to 2 pines Simons and Isaac Crawfords Corner and running with Crawfords line S 2¼ E 11 poles to 2 dead pines Crawfords corner and Running with Jacob Hisies line S 53 W 71. 18 links to 2 pines Hisies Corner on Shavers line and with the Same N 12½ W 21 poles to the Beginning



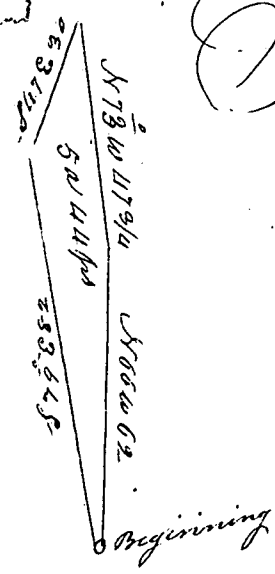
January 5th 1826.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¼ West

New Survey for Jacob Brown assignee of Alexr Herring Junior January 5th 1826

176



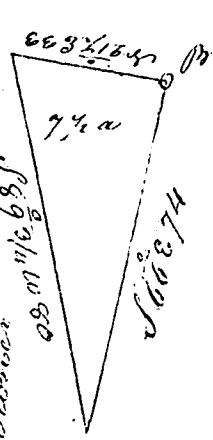
Plat Surveyed Decbr 6

Surveyed 5 Acres one quarter and 4 Poles of Land lying on a Branch of Piney Branch Rockingham County for George Baker Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Michael O'Roark, by Virtues of said O'Roarks Warrant for 25 Acres № 7962. issued the 2d day of July 1825 — and Bounded as follows, To Wit. Beginning at a pine a Corner of his own land and Jacob Hisies land and running with his own lines N 79 E 82 poles to a pine Bakers Corner and then S 47 E 30 poles to 2 pines, Said Bakers and Christopher Hottles Corner and With Hottles lines N 73 W 47 3/4 poles to a White Oak in a Swamp Huttles Jacob Hisies Corner and then with Hisies line N 66 W 62 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S.R.C

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 1/2 West

January 5th 1826



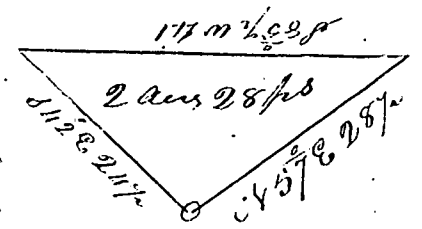
Plat Surveyed December 6th 1825

Surveyed for Adam Andis Assignee of Alexr Herring of George Gilmore by Virtue of said Gilmores Exchange warrant for 500 Acres № 2430. dated the 24th day of Septem. 1822. Seven and one half Acres of land lying in Rockingham County, on the East Side of the Stage road about 80 Poles, leading from Hanawomburg to Newmarket and Bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a pine on a line of Andises on land a Corner of Barney and Henry Huffmans land and running with their lines N 2 1/2 E 93 poles to a Red oak on some rocks and then S 89 3/4 W 80 poles to a Black and White oak Saplings on Said Andises line Said Barney and Henry Huffmans Corner. Then leaving of Huffmans lines and running with Said Andises line S 66 E 74 poles to the Beginning

February 10th 1826

Gordon M Williams S.R.C

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Branches to the Inches } Variation 4 1/2 W



Plat Surveyed for Fielding Jollet Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmore by Virtue of said Gilmores Exchange warrant for 500 Acres No 2430 issued to the Said Gilmore on the 24th day of September 1822. 2 Acres and 28 poles of land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain Beginning at a Chesnut oak on the Side of a Hill Corner to Mathias Sniders land and on Stoutamires line and with Said line S 45 E 28 1/2 poles to a Black and white Oaks Stoutamires Corner on George Jones line and then with said line * S 85 1/2 W 41 poles to a pine Sniders Corner Standing on the Side of a Hill and then with Sniders line S 42 E 24 1/2 poles to the Beginning

January 1st 1826

Calculated by a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch

(* S 85 1/2 W)

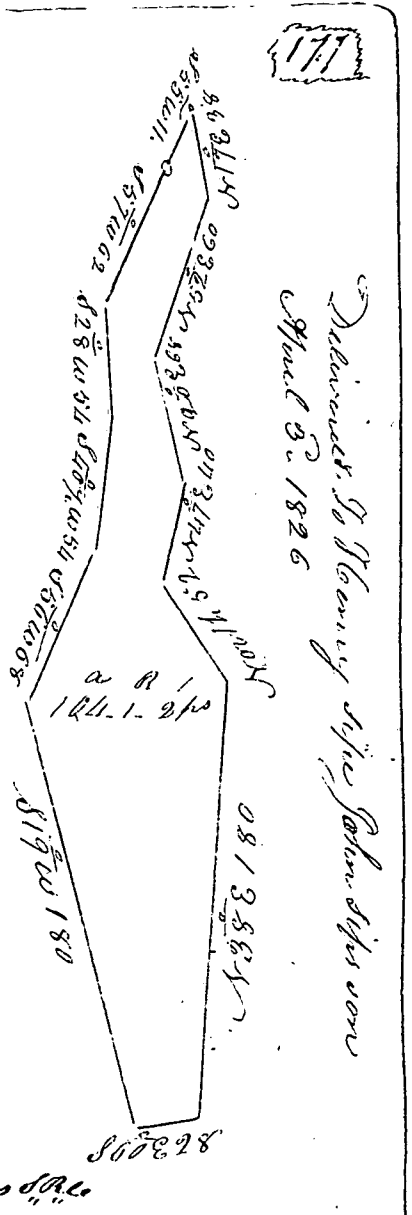
Gordon M Williams S.R.C

Surveyed 104 acres 1 Rood and 2 ~~perches~~ Perches of land lying in Rockingham County for John Sipe Assignee of Alexander Heming of Daniel Smith, By Virtue of said Smiths Land Office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 1.000 Acres No 1675. issued to the said Smith on the 14th day of September 1804. a., And Bounded as follows... To wit, Beginning at a pine that is a corner of Henry Sellers is - land and Hedricks 1500 Acre Survey and running with the lines thereof S 57° W 62 poles to a pine and S 2° W 54 poles to a White oak, thence S 40½° W 54 poles to Between Two pines S 56° W 68 poles to a pine, S 19° W 180 poles Crossing 2 Mill runs to a pine and Black oaks on the Point of a small rise, and on a line of Sellers and Hedricks Survey - Then leaving the same and running S 66° E 28 poles to 2 Chesnut oaks among a parcel of Rocks N 38° E 180 poles to a black oak and pine on a Hill by a Hollow Thence Crossing of the Hollow North 52 poles to a pine Then N 47° E 40 poles to 2 pines on a Spring Branch Then crossing the branch N 20° E 68 poles to a pine N 52° E 60 poles to a Chesnut Oak by the side of Walls run Thence N 17° E 38 poles to 3 pines Then S 55° W 11 poles to the Beginning -

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 5¼ West

August 28th 1825

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

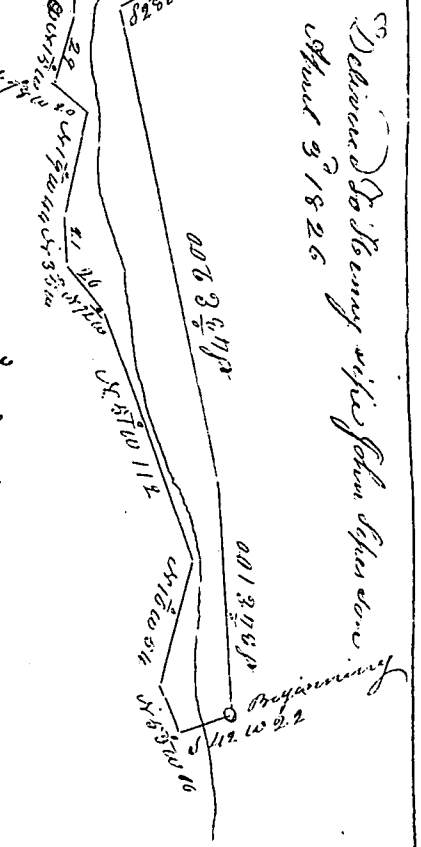


Surveyed 83 Acres of Land lying on Little Gap run Situate in the Blue Ridge Rockingham County for John Sipe Assignee of Alexr Heming of Daniel Smith by Virtue of said Smiths Land Office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 1000 acres No 1675. dated the 14th day of Septemr 1804. And bounded by the following lines, To Wit. Beginning at a White oak a corner of Leaton Yancies 389 acre Survey and running up the aforesaid run S 34° E 100 Poles to a Red oak and pine by the N. W Side of a Hollow and Then S 43° E 200 Poles - Crossing a main Spring branch of said run to 3 White oaks in the - bottom by the run and Then S 28° W 26 Poles to a White and Pin oaks S 15° W 43 Poles to a Chesnut oak by a fallen pine S 10° E 52 poles to a pine S 81° E 44 pole Crossing the run to a Chesnut oak above where a Ridge points into the Bottom and Thence N 6° E 38 poles to 2 pines on the Side of a Ridge N 15° W 63 Poles to a White oak in a flat piece of land and Then N 80° E 14 poles to a Chesnut oak and 3 dogwoods by a Gully and N 26 W 36 poles to 2 pines and N 15° W 29 Poles Crossing a Branch in a Hollow to a White oak on the Side of a Hill Then down the Several Courses of the Bottom N 78° W 20 poles to 2 White oaks near a bank and N 19° W 44 poles to a White oak N 35° W 21 poles to 2 White oaks at the Mouth of a Hollow N 7° W 26 poles to a White oak on the North Side of a Road Then N 51° W 112 poles to 2 White Oaks N 16 W 54 poles to a pine and N 55° W 16 poles to a pine and S 42° W 22 poles to the Beginning

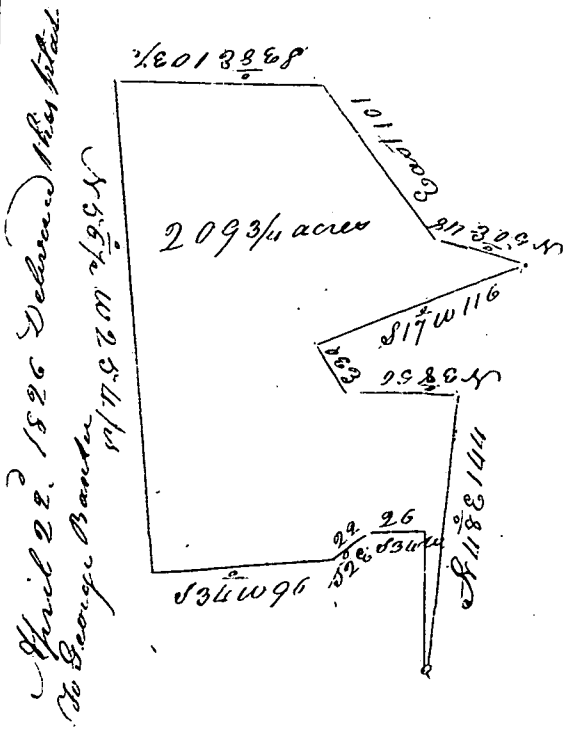
Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to Inch } Variation 4¼ West

August 29th 1825

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.



178



Surveyed 209 acres 3 Roods of land lying on both sides of Muddy Creek in Rockingham County for Archibald Hopkins by Virtue of the following land Office Treasury Warrants, — For 51 acres he is Assignee of William Hopkins of Peter Hemebarger part of said Hemebarger Warrant for 600 Acres No. 7703. issued to the said — Hemebarger the 26th day of March 1824. And for 138 acres and 1 Rood he is Assignee of John Kratzer part of said Kratzers Warrant for 150 Acres No. 5652 issued to the said Kratzer the 15th day of April 1816 for 12 acres he is Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Gilmore part of said Gilmores Warrant for 200 acres No. 7716. issued to the said George Gilmore the 10th day of May 1824. For Eight Acres and 2 Roods he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Michael Croark by Virtue of said Croarks Land Office Treasury Warrant for 25 Acres No. 7962. issued to the said Michael Croark the 2 day of July 1825. And are bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a pine stump in a field a Corner of Woodses patent and Archibald Hopkinses 177 acre patent S 48 E 114 poles crossing Muddy Creek and running with a line of the 177 acre patent to a pine and Red Oak standing on the Top of a Ridge Thence with another line thence of N 38 E 56 poles along the Top of the ridge to 2 pines Thence East 30 poles to a pine the Corner of said patent and also a Corner of land that belongs to Swartz. Thence N 50 E 18 poles to 2 White Oak Kratzers ~~Corner~~ and Barnes Corner Then with Kratzers line East 101 poles to a Gum Kratzers Corner on a line of Evans Mill Place Then with said lines N 38 E 103½ poles to a Black Oak by the side of a Road William Hopkinses Corner and with his line N 53½ W 254 poles Crossing a Hill to a Stake in a lane and on a line of Woods, es ~~Land~~ Patent and Then with said line S 34 W 96 poles to a Stake in a Meadow, Thence S 2 E 22 poles to near some Rocks in a field and S 34 W 26 poles to 2 White Oak Saplings on the side of a Hill Thence N 55 W 71 poles Crossing the Creek to the Beginning

S 17 W 116 poles to a pine on a hill Corner of said 177 acres.

Calculated by a scale of 100 Perches to the Inch

January 18th 1826

This Survey was Recorded in page 164 for 202 acres where being an Error in survey a patent was not issued

George Baxter Surv.r

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Surveyed one Hundred acres of Land lying on a Branch of the Shanandoah River in Rocks Gap Rockingham County for Solomon Sivier Assignee of George Keplinger by Virtue of said Keplingers Land Office Treasury warrant for 230 acres No. 7937. issued to the said Keplinger the Sixth day of May 1825. And Bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at 3 Spruce pines and a Poplar George Keplingers Corner Thence S. W 170 poles up along the Side of a Steep ridge to 2 pines Thence S 11 W 132 poles down along the Side of a ridge to 2 Dogwoods and Black oak Saplings in the Hollow Thence S 54 W 60 poles to a Chestnut oak and Iron wood near the Bank of the river Thence S 66 E 34 poles to a Locust and

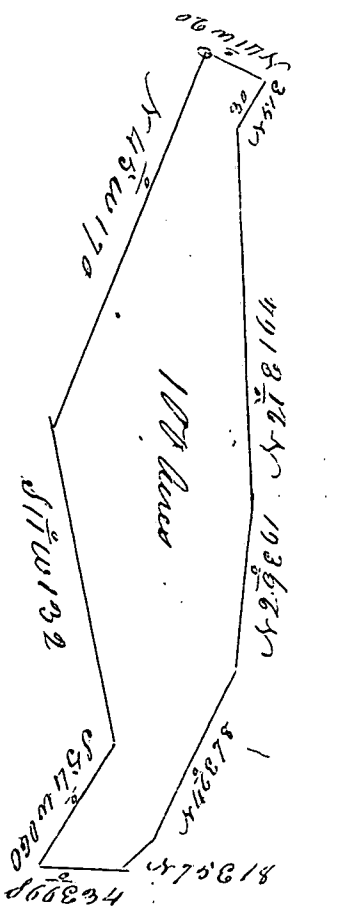
Spruce

Spruce pine on the Bank of the River, Thence N 75 E 18 poles to a Spanish Oak and Poplar Thence N 46 E 78 poles to 2 Iron woods Saplings on the Point of a Ridge Thence N 29 E 61 poles to two Chesnuts and a Spanish oak on a Steep Bank Thence N 21 E 164 poles to a Chesnut Oak Spanish oak and a Sassafrass in the Hollow near a Path Thence N 5 E 30 poles to a White oak George near Keplingers Corner Thence with his line N 41 W 20 poles to the Beginning &c.

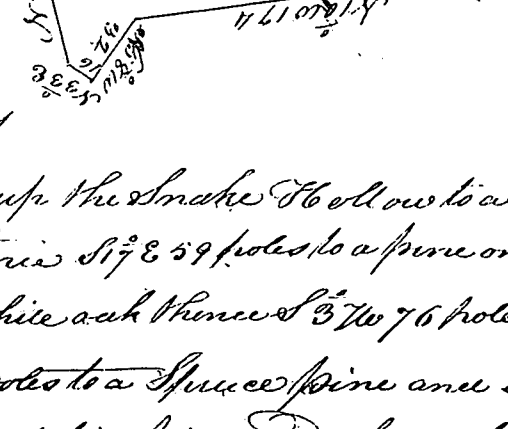
George Bawden a[gt]s[t]
Gowen Mwilliams S.R.C.

By a Scale of 80
To the Inch

November 24th 1825



Surveyed 66 acres of Land lying on Snake Hollow in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Lentz Junr Assignee of Gordon Mwilliams by Virtue of Joel S Graves Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6991. issued to the said Joel S Graves the Sixteenth day of January 1821 And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at 3 Chesnut Oaks on John Sawyers Corner on a Hill and running Thence S 47 E 277 Poles to a pine on his line Thence S 22 W 49 Poles to 3 pines on the Side of a Ridge Thence S 71 W 41 Poles Crossing the Point of a Ridge to a Locust and White Oak Thence S 38 E 24 poles up the Snake Hollow to a White pine near a Large Rock on the Bank of the Rume Thence S 17 E 59 poles to a pine on on a Steep Bank Thence N 65 W 6 Poles Crossing the Rume to a white oak Thence S 3 W 76 Poles to a White Oak and Spanish Oak in the Hollow Thence west 21 Poles to a Spruce pine and a Chesnut Oak on the Side of a Ridge Thence N 10 W 174 Poles to a White pine and white oak in The Hollow Thence N 5 E W 32 poles to 2 Sassafrass on Shavers line at the foot of a Steep Bank, Thence N 35 E 16 poles, with said line to a White Oak, Thence N 70 E 100 poles to the Beginning Thus Survey Void and the Warrant withdrawn

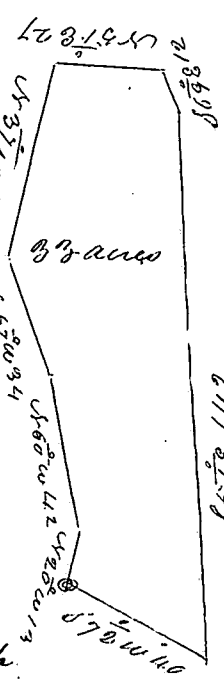


George Bawden Afs[t]
Gowen Mwilliams S.R.C.

By a Scale of 100 Branches To the Inch

March 24th 1827.

Surveyed 33 acres a cue of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County on a Branch of Shanandoa river for Andrew May Assignee of Gowen Mc Williams of Joseph Kratzer by Virtue of Said Kratzers Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 6428. issued to the said Joseph Kratzer the 7 day of Decemr 1818. And bounded as follows, To Wit. Beginning at a Lynn and Sicamore Polser Shavers Corner near the river and Thence S 72 W 110 Ps. with his line and Passing his Corner to a White oak on the side of Pan thee ridge Thence S 51 E 142 poles a long the side of said Ridge to a Blackoak and Thence S 69 E 12 poles down the Ridge to a white oak in a Hollow James May a Corner Thence N 5 E 27 poles with his line and Passing his Corner to a Maple and Ash on the Bank of the river Thence N 37 W 52 poles down said branch to 2 Chesnut oaks on a Steep Bank Then N 67 W 34 poles to a shugartree standing between the River and a Cliff of Rocks Thence N 60 W 42 poles along the foot of a steep Ridge to a Chesnut oak and Ash Thence N 20 W 13 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a scale of 50 Perches to the inch

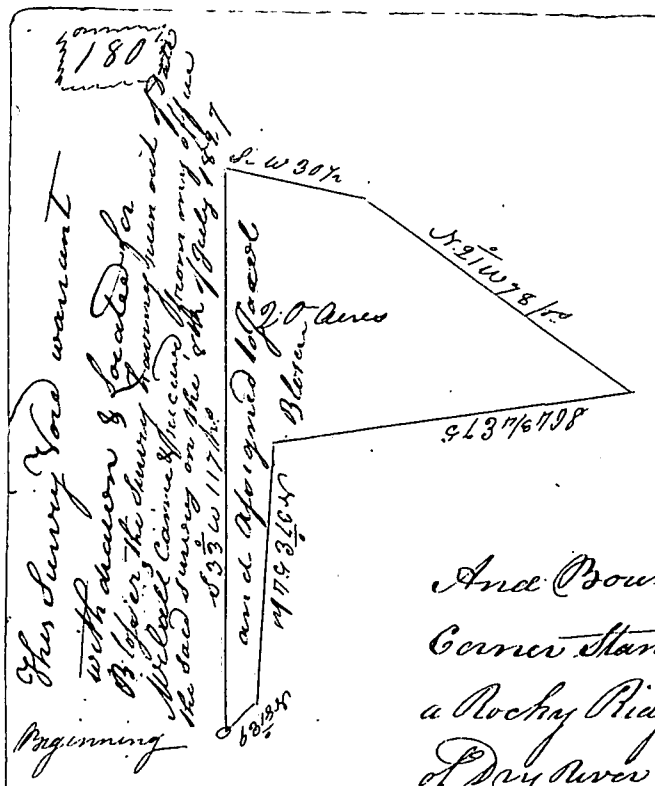
March 22. 1827.

Variation 4½ West

The above Plat Delivered To George Bawden

Surveyed for George Bawden Esqr. March 16th 1827

George Bawden Afs[t]s
Gowen Mwilliams S.R.C.



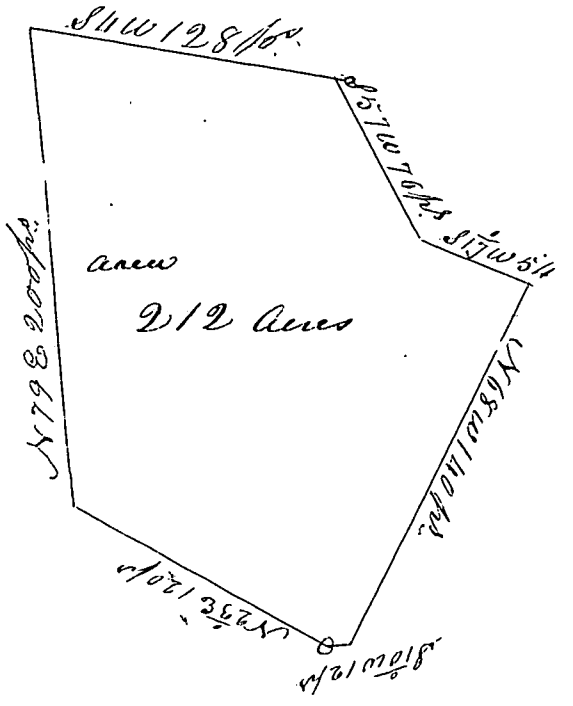
Surveyed 20 Acres of Land lying on Dry River Rockingham County for Josiah McCall Assignee of Gordon Williams of Jacob Showalter of John H Jones By Virtue of the said John H Jones Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No. 7726. issued to the said John H Jones the 27th day of May 1824 And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Spanish Oaks Corner Standing on a Hill Thence S 33° W 117 Poles down the side of a Rocky Ridge and Crossing of Dry River to Goods Corner on the Bank of Dry River Thence N. W 30 Poles with said Goods line to 2 White oaks on the South west side of said River Goods and Harshbargers Corner Thence N. 21° W 78 Poles to a Poplar on Daniel Harrisons old Patent line and with the same and Crossing the aforesaid River S 64 3/4 E 75 Poles to a Lynn and Ash saplings near a High Bank of Rocks Supposed to be near where a Poplar formerly stood Called the Beginning Corner of said Harrisons Patent opposite an Island and Thence N 37 E 54 Poles to a Stone on the Side of a Ridge Thence N 81 E 9 Poles to the Beginning

Sept. 8th 1825

George Baxter Asst.

Gordon Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4 1/2 W



Surveyed for James Dunn 212 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the Top of the Blue Ridge by Virtue of Joseph Kratzers warrant for three Hundred Acres No. 6428. Issued to the said Kratzer the 7th day ~~day~~ December 1818 for which he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of the said Joseph Kratzer. — And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at three White oaks & a Red oak near a Cliff of Rocks Joel Graves's Corner Also a Corner of Mathew Gambells 1800 Acre Survey and running with the Lines Thence of N 23 E 120 Poles To two Spanish oaks & Chesnut said Gambells Corner and North 7 E East 200 Poles To 2 White oaks and Chesnut on said line Supposed to be near said Gambells Corner Thence S 40 W 128 Poles Crossing the End of a High Cliff of Rocks To 2 Spannish oaks and Chesnut Standing on a Level And S 57 W 76 Poles To two White oaks by a path & S 17 W 54 Poles to 4 White oaks on the Side of the Mountain Between Two Large Rocks about 3 Poles Distance a part And N 68 W 110 Poles to a Stake Between two Chesnuts Standing on Graves's line and with the same N 10 W 12 Poles to the Beginning

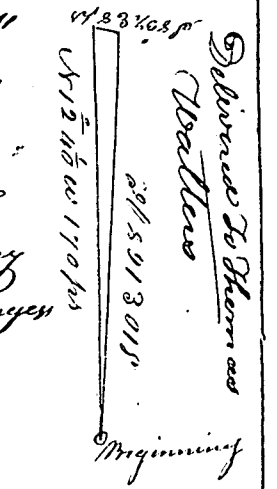
Calculated by a Scale of 80 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

February 2nd 1826

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

181

Surveyed Three Acres 3 Roods of Land lying in Rockingham County for Pennenis Woods Assignee of Gorden M.Williams by Virtue of said M.Williams's Land office Treasury Warrant No 11756. Issued to the said M.Williams the Sixth day of July 1811 And Bounded as follows, Jacob, Beginning at a pine Stump a Corner of John Kerrs Lane on Holsingers line and running with Kerrs line and passing of Samuel Bowmans Corner and then with said Bowmans line S 14 E 168 poles to a Black oak Said Bowmans Corner and thence his line S 83¼ E 8 poles to a Hickory and Black oak Said Bowmans Corner Standing on Alexander & Peter Holsingers line and thence with the said line N 12 45 W 170 poles to the Beginning.

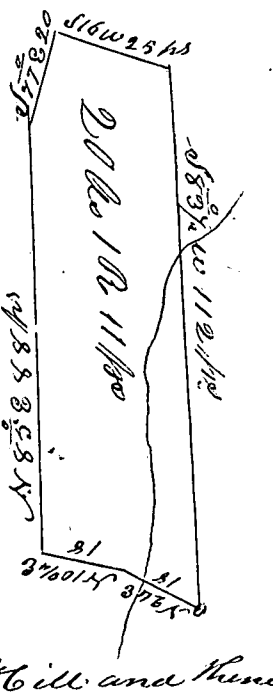


By a Scale of 80 Inches To the Inch — Variation 4¾ W

May 18th 1826.

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

Surveyed for John Smith Assignee of Alexander Herring of John S. Herring Twenty Acres one Quarter Rood and Eleven Poles of Land Land Lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of John S Herrings Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 6414. Issued to the Said John S Herring November 18th 1818, And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at where Two White oaks and a Black oak formerly Stood Called Ols Corner (The Stumps were Still to be seen where the Stood) And running Thence with Smiths lines N 2¼ E 18 Pls Crossing a run to Two fallen Pines in a Hollow and on the side of a Hill and thence N 10¾ E 18 poles to a pine on a Hill David Fultzes Corner and with his line N 85 E 88 Poles to 2 pine Stumps in Fultzes field, And then S 7 E 20 Poles to a pine and Black Oak Said Fultzes Corner, And with Said line S 16 W 25 poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak Said Fultzes Corner on Ols line and with said line S 83¼ W 112 poles Crossing said run to the Beginning



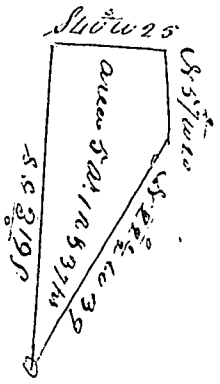
May 29th 1826

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the Inch — Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed 5 Acres 1 Rood and 37 poles of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Cole Assignee of Gorden M.Williams by Virtue of said Gorden M.Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 11138. issued to the Said M.Williams the 21st day of Decemr 1804.

And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at three Hickories And a pine Said Coles Corner and with his lines S 61 E 58 Poles to Walnut Tree and thence S 16 W 25 poles to a Chesnut oak on a Ridge and thence North 5 W 20 poles to Two White oak Saplings and a Rock Hickory Corner and then with his line N 22½ West 39 poles to the Beginning

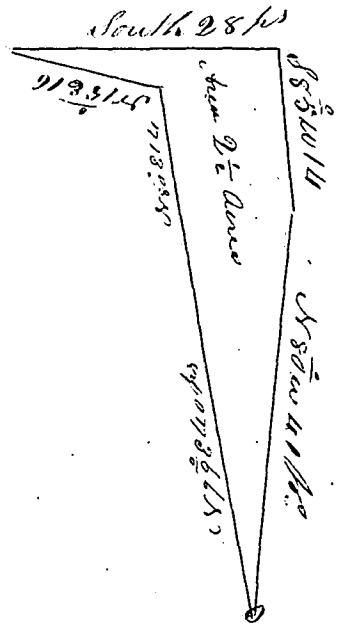


Surveyed 18th of May 1826

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Poles to the Inch — Variation 4¾ W

182



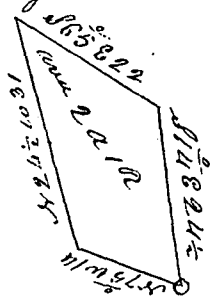
Surveyed Two and one Half Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Henry and Benjamin Foltz Who are Assignees Of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of Said M Williams's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 4138 issued To the Said M Williams on the 24th day Decem 1804. And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Pine Stump a Corner of Reuben Fultz's 22 Acre Tract and a corner of Stroles 80 Acre Tract & running Thence with the lines of Said Stroles 80 Acres N 79 E 40 Poles to a Stake in view of Stroles field and thence N 80 E 14 Ps To 3 dogwoods and Hickory Saplings and N 15 E 16 Poles To a dead Pine Called the Corner of Ohlers 100 Acre Tract and Run with the line of Said Tract South 28 Poles To a Stake by a Grave Yard Supposed to be where William Ohlers old original Corner formerly stood Run S 85 W 14 Ps To a Stake a Corner of Reuben Fultz's land and with the Same N 80 W 41 Ps To the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 20 Ps To the Inch — Variation 4 1/2 W

October 5th 1826

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

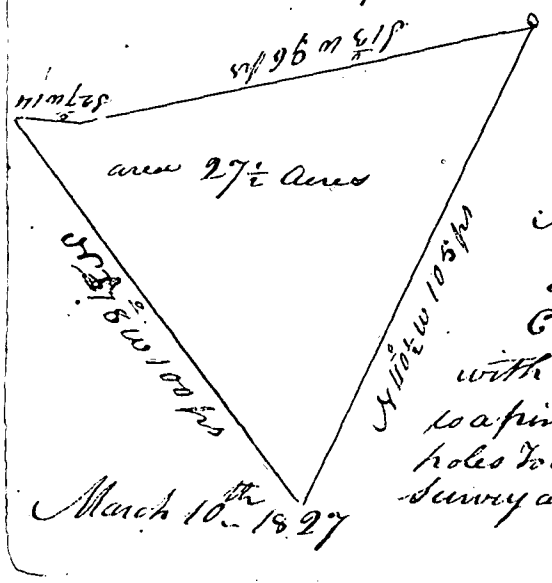
Run Survey Rec in page 206



Surveyed for Isaac Hawk Daniel Hawk Mary Hawley John Hawk Samuel Hawk and Susanah Hawk Assignees of Alex. Fleming of George Gilmore By Virtue of Said George Gilmores Warrant for 200 Acres No 7716 — issued to the Said Gilmore the 10th day of May 1824. — 2 Acres and one Rood of Land lying in Rockingham County on Muddy Creek Brocks Gap and Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Poplar on the west Bank of Said Creek and running Thence N 75 W 14 Poles Crossing the Saw-Mill Race To a white Oak Sapling. And Thence up the Said race N 24 1/2 W 38 Poles to a Red Oak. Thence S 65 E 22 Poles Crossing the Creek to two white oaks S 14 E 24 1/2 poles Crossing the Creek To the Beginning

Sept 5th 1829

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.



Surveyed 27 1/2 acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for George Fulk Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of Said M Williams's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 5114. issued to the said M Williams the Eleventh day of Oct 1813. And Bounded as Follows, To wit, Beginning at 2 Pines Milley Corner And Also a Corner of Christopher Fulks new Survey Thence running with Said Milles line S 13 W 96 poles to two pines & Thence S 27 W 14 Poles to a pine Mullens & Richies Corner and thence with Ritchies line N 77 E 100 Poles To a dead pine Said Ritchies Corner & a Corner of Christopher Fulks new Survey and with a line thereof N 10 1/2 W 105 Poles to the Beginning

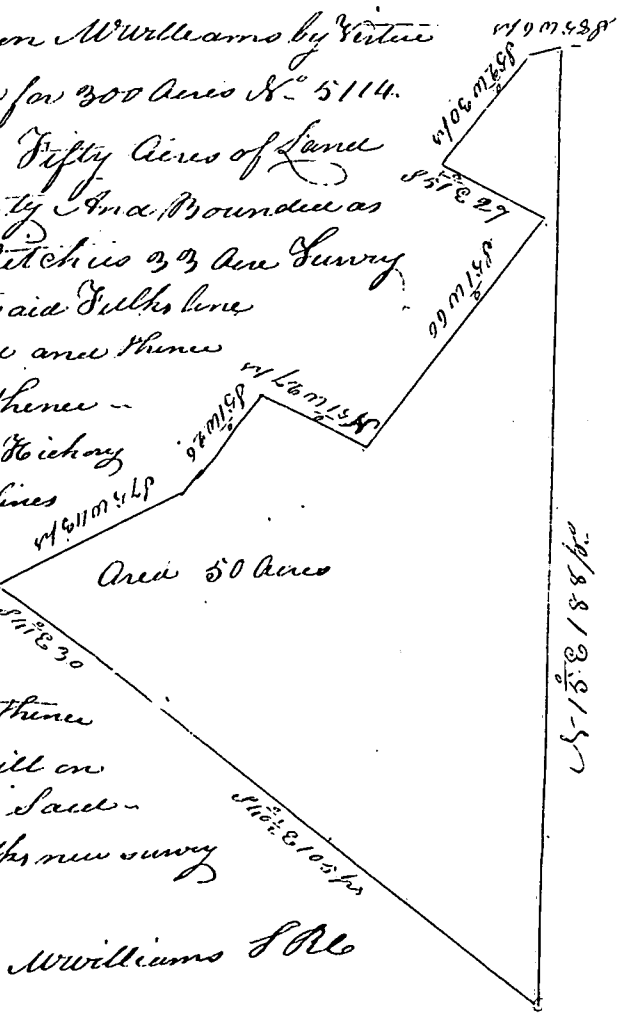
March 10th 1827

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Surveyed for Christopher Fulk Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said Gordon M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 5114. issued to the said M Williams the 11th day of October 1813. Fifty Acres of Land lying on Joad Hill in Brocks Gap Rockingham County And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Dead Pine a Corner of Ritchies 33 Acre Survey also a Corner of Fulks own Land and running thence with said Fulks line N 15° E 188 poles to a Walnut tree on the Side of said Joad Hill and thence S 85 W 6 poles to a Forked Black oak on the Top of Joad Hill thence — Running along the Top thereof S 52° W 30 poles To a Black oak & Hickory a Corner of Turkey Hisers 10 Acre Survey and thence with the lines thereof S 5° E 27 poles To a Pine on the Side of said Hill — Thence S 5° W 60 poles To a Hickory and Chesnut tree, and Thence N 51 W 27 poles to a Black oak Sapling on the Top of said Hill, And Thence S 57° W 26 poles To a Stake and thence S 75° W 43 poles to a Black Oak on the west Side of said Hill on Millers line and with his line S 41° E 30 poles to 2 Pines Said Millers Corner and Thence Running with a line of George Fulks new survey S 10½° E 105 poles to the Beginning

March 10th 1827

Gordon M Williams S R C

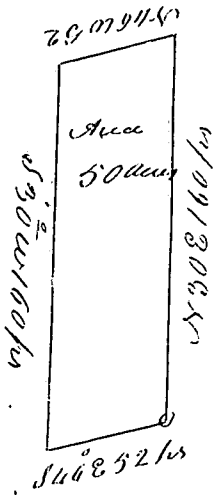


Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4½° W

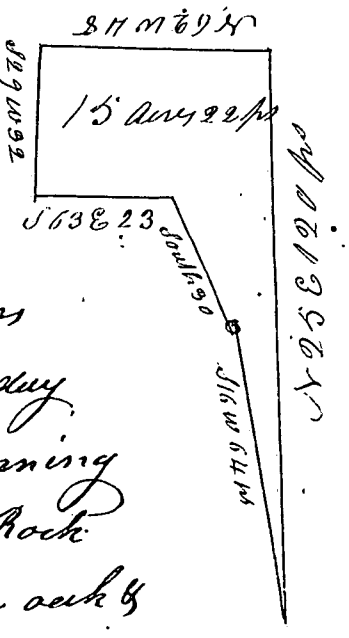
Surveyed 50 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the East Side of the Peaked Mountain for William Cleo Assignee of John Smith of Alexander Herring of John S Herring by Virtue of John S Herrings Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 6414 issued to the said John S Herring Novemr 18th 1818, and Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at 2 Pines a Corner of David Fultzes land and running with his line N 30° E 160 Prs to two Black Jacks, And Thence N 46 W 52 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut oak and Thence S 30° W 160 Poles to a Black oak on the side of the Mountain and Thence S 46° E 52 poles to the Beginning

March 30th 1827

Gordon M Williams S R C



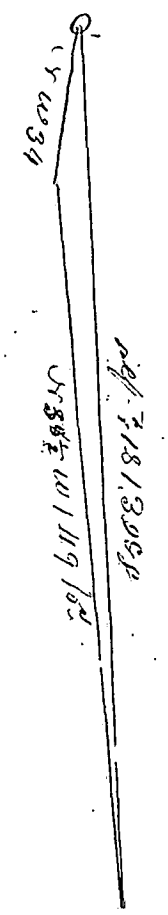
Surveyed 15 Acres and 22 Poles of land in Rockingham County for Alexander M Gilvery Assignee Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Herring Senr by Virtue of said Alexander Herrings Senr land Office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No 4882 issued to the said Alexr Herring Senr the 30th day of April 1812. And Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a white oak and Pine Standing on Each side of a Rock and running Thence S 16 W 64 Poles to a Growing White oak & a Black oak Stump on a line of the Peaked Mountain Survey and running thence with a line thereof N 25° E 120 Poles to a Chesnut oak



And Chesnut tree on said line Thence Leaving of said line and running Thence N 62 W 48 poles to a Chesnut oak on the South side of a Gully Near the end of Lick Hill, And Thence S 29 W 32 poles to a Large White oak in Woodfords Coonys and Shoales Corner and Thence South 45 E 20 poles to a Double pine Stump said Shoales Corner & Thence South 31 poles to the Beginning

Gorden M Williams S R C

Novemr 15th 1826 c

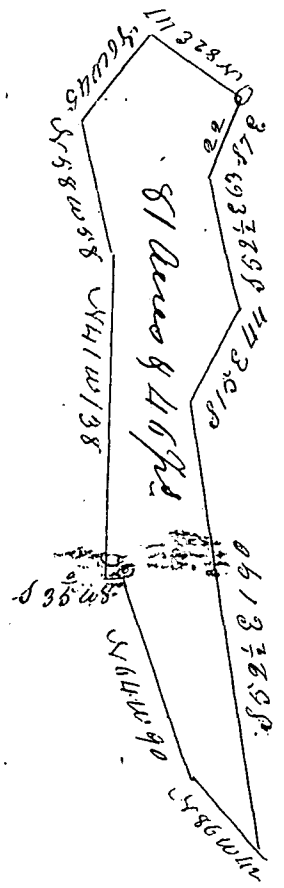


Surveyed Three acres Two Roods and 29 Poles of Land in Rockingham County for Peter Shaver Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of Said M Williams's land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres N° 4134 issued to the Said Gordon M Williams the 24th day of Decemr 1804 and Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stone where Anthony Raders Corner Stood Called a White oak and Mentioned in his 68 Acre Patant and running Thence with a line of said Shaves land — N 70 W 34 Poles to a Double swamp white oak in a Spring Branch a Corner of Anthony Raders 200 Acre Patant and with a line thereof N 5° 8½ W 114 Poles to a Black oak on a Ridge another Corner of Raders 200 Acre Patant and a Corner of his 68 Acre Patant Thence with a line of the 68 Acre Patant S 56 E 181½ Poles to the — Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

Novemr the 9th 1826

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Poles to the Inch — } Variation 4¾ West



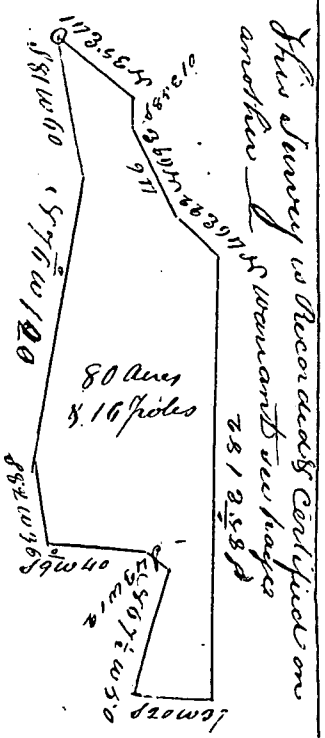
Surveyed 81 Acres & 46 Poles of Land in Rockingham County lying on Mount Pleasant Hills in Rocks Gap for Allman Jenkins Assignee of Dormond Loffland By Virtue of Said Lofflands Land office Treasury warrant for 200 Acres N° 6005 issued to the said Loffland the 6th day of August 1817. And bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a pine a Corner of John Whislers & Crombakers land Thence Running with Crombakers ~~land~~ line N 82 E 47 Poles to a White Pine & Hickory on the Bank of a branch in a Hollow Crombakers Corner Thence N 6 W 45 Poles to a White oak at the head of a Gulley Thence N 5 8 W 58 Poles to a White oak on the Side of a hill, N 47 W 138 Poles To a white oak and 2 pines Standing on Alexander Herrings line, And running with the lines of said Herrings land S 35 W 8 Poles to a White oak and Hickory his corner Thence N 64 W 90 Poles to 2 Pines on the North side of a Hollow N 86 W 42 Poles to 2 White oaks on the North Side of a branch on Sucks line Thence Leaving of said Herrings lines & running Thence S 52 E 190 Poles passing John Whislers Corner and running with his line to a Pine his Corner Thence with his lines S 15 E 44 Poles to a pine S 52 E 63 Poles to pine on the Side of a hill S 7 E 22 Poles to the Beginning March 27th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 80 Poles to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gorden M Williams S R C

185

This Survey is Recorded & Certified on another Land Warrant see Page

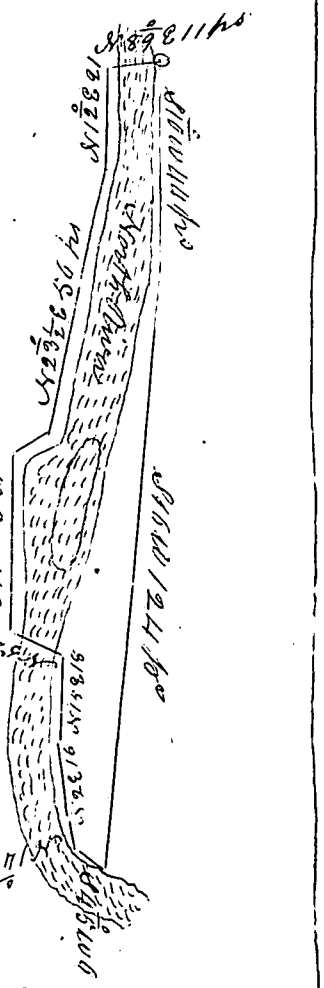


Surveyed 80 Acres and 16 Poles of Land lying on a branch of Shanandoah River Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Daniel Webb Assignee of Gordon M.r Williams of Joseph Kratzer by Virtue of said Kratzers Land office Treasury warrant for 300 Acres N.o 6128. issued to the said Joseph Kratzer the 7th day of December 1818. And Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Gum & Hickory a Corner of Bolser Shavers land and running up a Mountain on the west Side of a Branch S 81 W 60 Poles to a White oak on ~~the crest of~~ the Side of the Mountain N 7 W 120 Poles to a Double Chesnut oak Pine & Hickory on the side of the Mountain S 82 W 36 Poles to two white ~~oaks~~ Pines on the North side of a Hollow And then S 9 W 40 Poles to a Black & White oak Saplings near the foot of the Mountain S 43 W 12 Poles to a Birch tree and a Black oak in a Bottom on the west side of a Branch thence N 67½ W 50 Poles to a Lynn and Dogwood on the foot of the Mountain S 20 W 37 Poles Crossing a Branch in the Bottom to a Birch & Spanish oak Saplings S 85 E 182 Poles to the foot of a Steep Rock, Between two Lynns in the Bend of the Bottom N 46 E 22 Poles to a poplar N 69 E 46 Poles to a Red oak thence S 85 E 10 Poles to a Dogwood on Shavers line Thence with the same N 3½ E 41 Poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the Inch } Variation 4½ W

March 27th 1827

Gordon M.r Williams S.R.C.

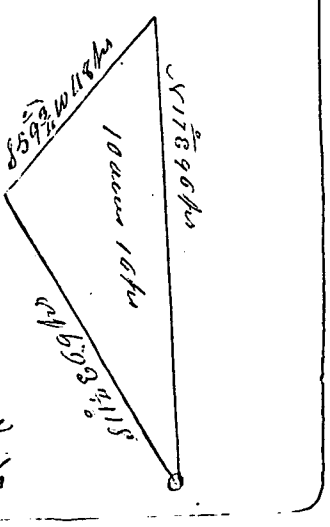


Surveyed for Robert Linn Assignee of Gordon M.r Williams of Jesse Ralston by Virtue of said Ralstons land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres N.o 7994 dated the 29th day of October 1825 ~~~ 17 Acres 2 Roodes and 5 Perches, including Land on both sides of the North River a branch of the South River of Shanandoah Rockingham County. And bounded as follows To Wit. ~ Beginning at a Sicamore on the East bank of said River on a line of Alltophers Land thence with his lines S 16 W 44 Poles to a White oak his Corner on a bank thence S 16 W 124 Poles to a Pile of Stones half a pole below a Double Sickamore Standing on the bank of said River thence up said River N 45 W 6 Poles N 4 W 7 Poles 10 Links N 2 E 16 Poles N 15 E 18 Poles thence Crossing the River N 5 W 11½ Poles to a Cedar on the opposite Bank thence up the West Bank N 1½ E 38 Poles to a Water White oak opposite a fish dam thence N 70 E 8 Poles & 20 Links to a large Black oak said Linns Corner thence N 2½ E 56 Poles N 12 E 21 Poles to a Poplar on the Bank of said River thence Crossing the same S 89 E 11 Poles To the Beginning~~

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch } Variation 4½ W

March 29th 1827

Gordon M.r Williams S.R.C.

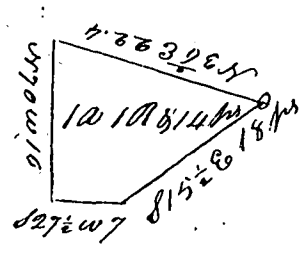


Surveyed for Robert Linn Assignee of Gordon M.r Williams of Jesse Ralston Ten Acres and 1 Rod of land in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Ralstons land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres N.o 7994 dated the 29th day of October 1825. And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at 3 Pines Corner of Land of the Heirs of Isaac Rankin Dec.d on a line of said Linns land and with a line thereof S 11½ E 69 Poles to a pine and two white oak Grubbs Donahoes Corner on said Linns line thence with

Donahous line S 59½ W 18 Poles to a Pine said Donahous Corner Thence N 17° E 96½ Poles with Rankins's line to the Beginning — March 29th 1827.

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾

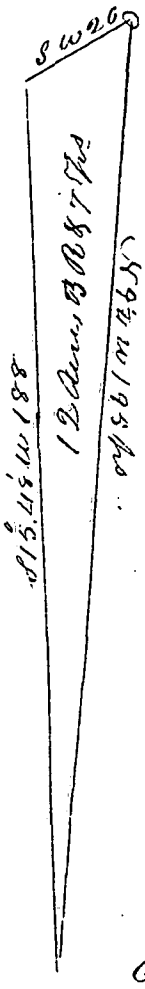
Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed for Thomas Wallis Assignee of John Chrisman by Virtue of said Chrismans land office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres № 5651, — dated the 15th day of April 1816. One Acre one Rood & fourteen Poles of Land lying on the long Meadow Between Linwells Creek and Smiths Creek Rockingham County, And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at two Pine stumps Corner of Peter & Alexr Holsingers land thence running with their lines N 36° E 22 Poles & 10 links to a Stake said Holsingers Corner thence N 7° W 16 Poles passing a White oak Corner to a Stake on a line of Kerrs land and with his lines S 27½ W 7 Poles to a Pine Stump an old corner S 15½ E 18 Poles to the Beginning — March 29th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 20 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W.

Gordon M Williams S R C

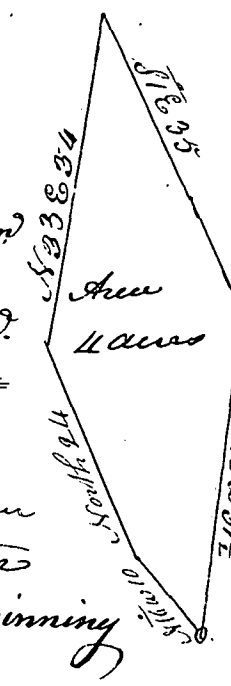


Surveyed for John Hinegarner Assignee of Gordon M Williams 12 Acres ~~of Land~~ 3 Roods 8 P Perches of Land lying in the forest Rockingham County by Virtue of said M Williams's land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres — № 9136. dated the 23. day of January 1827. And Bounded as follows To Wit. Beginning at a ... Pile of Stones ... Supposed to be near in a field, where a White oak and Hickory formerly stood Called a Corner of a Tract Called 190 acres Granted to Adam Rader. And running thence with the lines of a 60 Acre Survy Granted to Anthony Reader S W 26 Poles to a Stake in a Meadow Supposed to be near where a Scrubb White oak and Hickory formerly Stood Called a Corner of Said Readers 60 Acre Patant thence N 9° W 195 Poles to a Hickory Standing ~~Standing~~ Between two Black oaks marked for a Corner of two old Patant Tracts now Called Peter Shavers and Casper Brunners Corner Thence with a line of Anthony Readers 68 Acre Tract S 15° E 48 & 188 Poles to the Beginning —

May — 15th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C



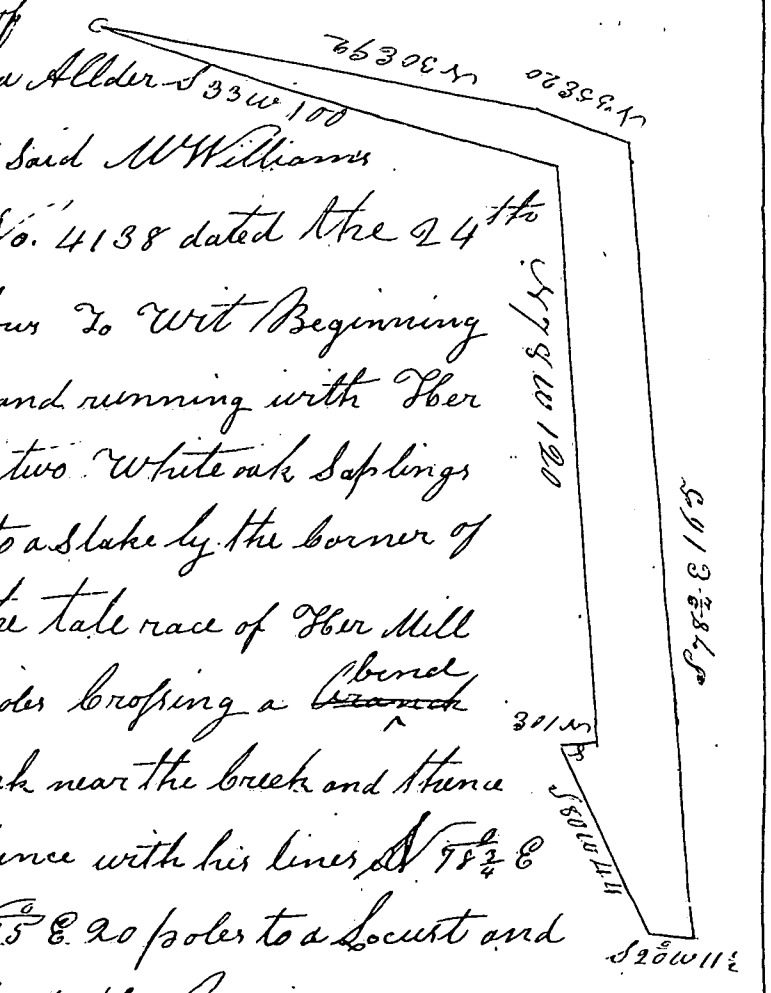
Surveyed 4 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Abraham Reed Junr Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres № 4138 dated 24th day of Decm 1804 And bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at White oak on William Pickerings old Patant line a Corner of Abraham Reed Junr and running with his lines N 16 W 10 Poles to 2 Pines a Corner of Brewbakers old Patant land Thence with a line Thereof North 24 Poles to 2 White oaks a Corner on said line Also a Corner John Hups Corner Thence with Hups line N 33 E 34 Poles to a White oak South one Degree West 35 Poles to a Pine Thence S 28½ W 31½ Poles to the Beginning

Surveyed March 3. 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 20 Perches to the Inch — } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed 20 Acres of Land lying on both Sides of Smiths Creek Rockingham County for Barbara Allder Assignee of Gordon M Williams By Virtue of said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres No. 4138 dated the 24th day of December 1804. And bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a White oak Corner of her own Land & Stephensons and running with Her own lines S 33° W 100 poles to a pine Stump & two White oak Saplings and N 7¾ W 120 poles Crossing Smiths Creek to a Stake by the corner of Her Kitchen Thence N 10° E 8 poles Crossing the tale race of Her Mill To a Stake near the Creek Thence S 80° W 44 poles Crossing a Branch of Smiths Creek to a White oak on a high bank near the Creek and thence S 20° W 11½ poles to a Stake on Stephensons line thence with his lines N 78¾ E 165 poles to a pine said Stephensons Corner N 35° E 20 poles to a Locust and two white oak Saplings Thence N 30° E 90 poles to the Beginning



January 30th 1827.
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

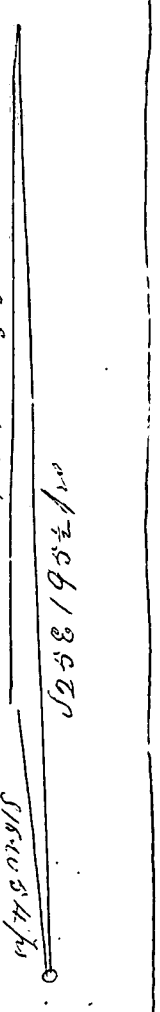
Surveyed Three Acres 12½ Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County near Muddy Creek for Sarah Like & Lidia Like Heirs of Barnet Like Decd. who are Assignees of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for one Hundred lines No. 4138 dated the 24th day of December 1804 And bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at a Pine Stump Likes and A Hopkinses Corner in a Field near Likes Barn Running Thence N 21° E 197½ poles with A Hopkins,s line to a Black oak & Locust Stump his William Hopkins And John Kratzers Corner Thence S 73 W 142 poles with Kratzers line To a Stake in a field Kratzers & Likes Corner Thence S 16 W 54 Poles To the Beginning

April 26th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

George Bantis Agt.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

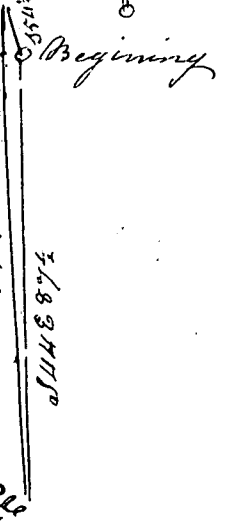


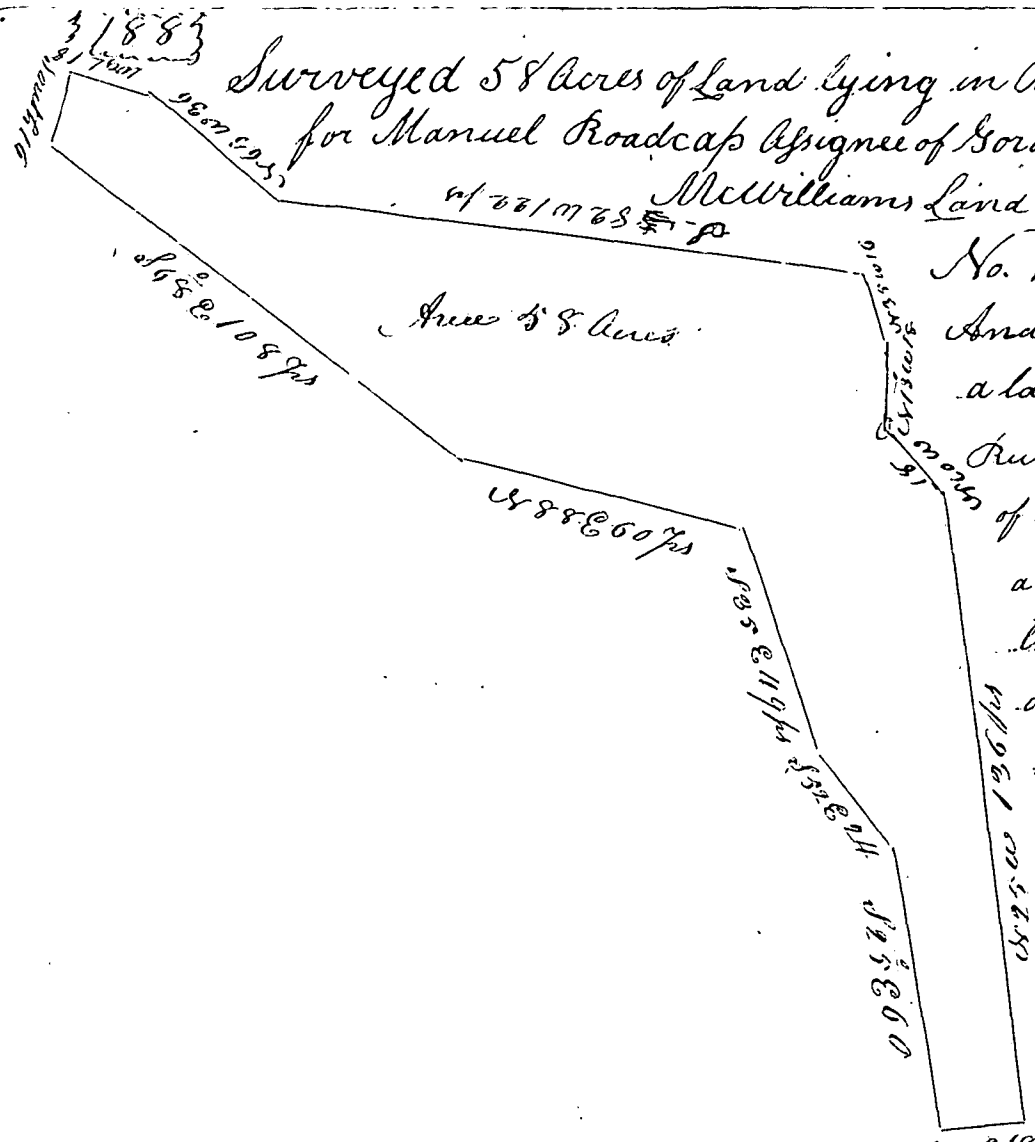
Surveyed 2 Roods and 20 Poanches of Land near Smith Creek Rockingham County for Richard Pickering Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 4756 dated the 6th day of July 1811. And bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Pine Houstons Corner and running thence with said Pickerings Lines S 5 11½ E 11½ Poles to three Pines said Pickering Corner formerly a Corner of Woodleys Land Thence N. W 100 Poles & a half to a Stake Houstons Corner by a White Oak Thence with his Line S 84 E 87½ Poles to the Beginning

May 4th 1827.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.





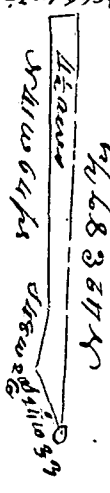
Surveyed 58 Acres of Land Lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Manuel Roadcap Asignee of Gordon McWilliams by Virtue of Said McWilliams Land office treasury Warrant for 300 acres No. 9136 dated the 23d day January 1827. And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a large White Pine Standing on a bank of Stony Run thence N 13 W 18 poles to a pine on the side of a hill thence N 35 W 16 poles to two pines on the brow of a hill thence S 82 W 122 poles crossing a bend of Stony run to a Read oak and White oak on the North bank thence N 65 W 36 poles to a black and white oaks on a Steep bank above said run thence Due west 18 poles to a red oak and hickory Saplings on the North bank of said run thence South 16 poles Crossing said run to a Red and Chesnut oaks on the side of a mountain thence S 68 E 108 poles to three pines on the Top of a Ridge thence N 88 E 60 poles to two pines thence S 35 E 49 poles to 2 pines thence S 52 E 24 poles to 2 pines thence S 25 E 60 poles to between a White oak and pine thence N 70 E 18 poles to a pine thence N 25 W 136 poles to 2 pines and Chesnut oak thence N 60 W 18 poles crossing Stony run to the Beginning

April 28th 1827

Gordon M'Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

Surveyed for Abraham painter asignee of Gordon M'Williams Four acres and one half of land Lying in Rockingham County between the North branch of Shanandoah River and the Shanandoah County line by Vertiue of Said M'Williams Land office treasury Worrant for 300 acres No 9136 issued to the Said M'Williams the 23 day of January 1827 Land bounded as follows to Wit beginning at a whiteoak and fallen red oak A corner of a 400 acre tract of land Originally Granted John Moore also a corner of Mathias Millers land thence running with a line of Moores land N 42 E 87 poles to a white oak a Corner of Henry Earhearts land on said Moors line thence with Earhearts lines N N 66 W 7 1/2 poles to 2 pines and red oak Saplings on a line of a Tract of land formerly Vines thence with a line thereof S 41 W 64 poles to a pine a corner of Vines land which is now Earhearts thence S 48 W 26 poles to a black oak Earhearts and Millers corner thence with Millers line S 24 W 33 poles and 20 links to the Beginning.

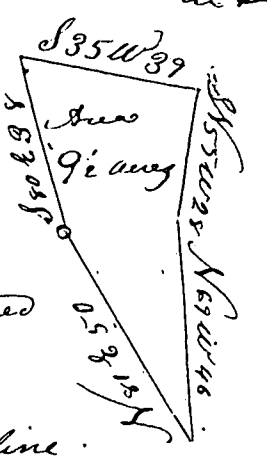


April 29th 1829

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

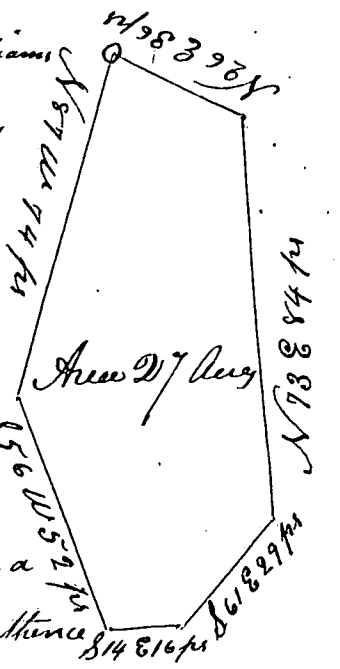
Surveyed 9¼ acres of Land lying South of the Northe Branch of Shenandoah River Rockingham County for Michael Carn Assignee of Gordon McWilliams by Virtue of said McWilliams land office Treasury warrant for 300 acres No. 5114 issued to the Said Gordon McWilliams the Eighteenth day of October in the Year one Thousand Eight Hundred and thirteen and bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a White oak by a Pond Said Carns and Siglars Corner thence with said Carnes line S80 E38 poles to a pine on John Hoovers line Said Carnes corner thence with Hoovers line S35 W39 poles to a White oak Supposed to be Fredericks & liners corner thence N55 W 28 poles to two pines a corner of Land formerly Reeves now liners thence N69 W46 po. to a White bak liners corner thence with Siglars line N81 E50 poles to the Beginning



May 7th 1827 Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

Surveyed for Philips Baker Assignee of Gordon McWilliams 27 acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by Virtue of Gordon McWilliams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 acres No. 5114 dated the 11th day of October 1813 --- And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine and white oak a Corner of an old Tract thence N87 W 84 poles to a white oak and Small dogwood in a gully thence S56 W 52 poles to 2 Red oaks on Roadcaps line thence with his line S14 E16 poles to a white pine on a bank of Stony run thence S61 E29 poles Crossing said run to a pine thence N73 E84 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut oak on the side of a Hill thence N26 E36 poles Crossing of said run to the Beginning

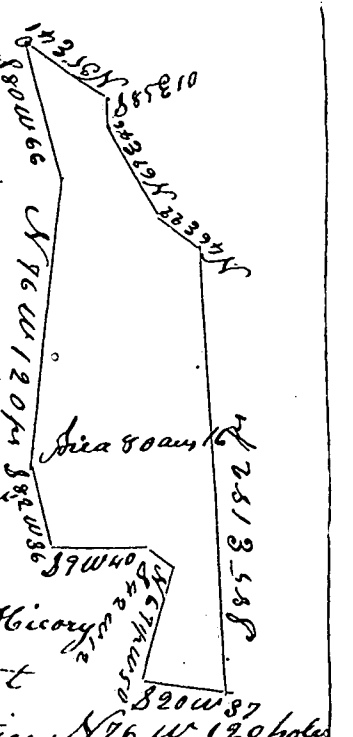


Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

May 24th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

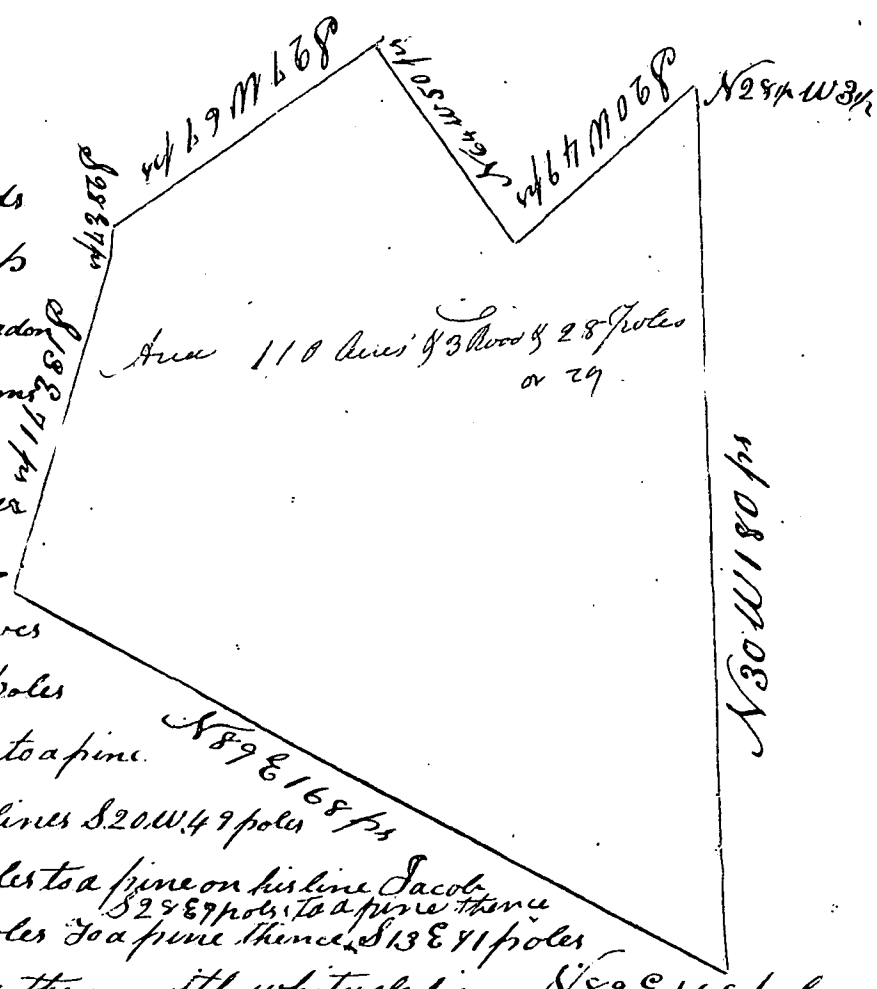
Surveyed 80 acres and 16 poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap on a branch of the Shenandoah river Rockingham County for Daniel webb by Virtue of the following Land office Treasury warriant for 55 acres he is Assignee of Gordon McWilliams of Joseph Kratzer by Virtue of Said Kratzers Warrant for 300 acres No. 6428 issued to the Said Joseph Kratzer the 7th day of Decem. 1818. - Twenty five acres & 16 poles he is Assignee of Gordon McWilliams by Virtue of Said McWilliams Land office treasury Warrant for 300 acres No. 9136 dated the 23d day of January 1827 And bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Gum and Hicory Corner of Bolser Shavers Land thence running up a Mountain on the west Side of a Branch S81 W60 poles to a White oak on the Side of the Mountain N76 W 120 poles



1903

to a Double Chesnut oak pine and Hickory on the Side of the Mountain S 82 W 36 poles to 2 white pines on the North Side of a hollow thence S 9 W 40 poles to a Black and white oak Saplings near the foot of the mountain S 42 W 12 poles to a Burch ~~bitterwood~~ a black oak in a bottom on the west side of a Branch thence N 67½ W 50 poles to a Lynn and Dogwood on the foot of the mountain S 20 W 37 poles Crossing to a Burch and Spanish oak Saplings in a bottom S 85 E 182 poles to the foot of a Steep rock on the East side of Said Bottom N 46 E 22 poles to a Poplar N 69 E 46 poles to a red oak thence S 85 E 10 poles to a dogwood on Shavers line thence with the same N 35 E 41 poles to the Beginning March 27th 1826. Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

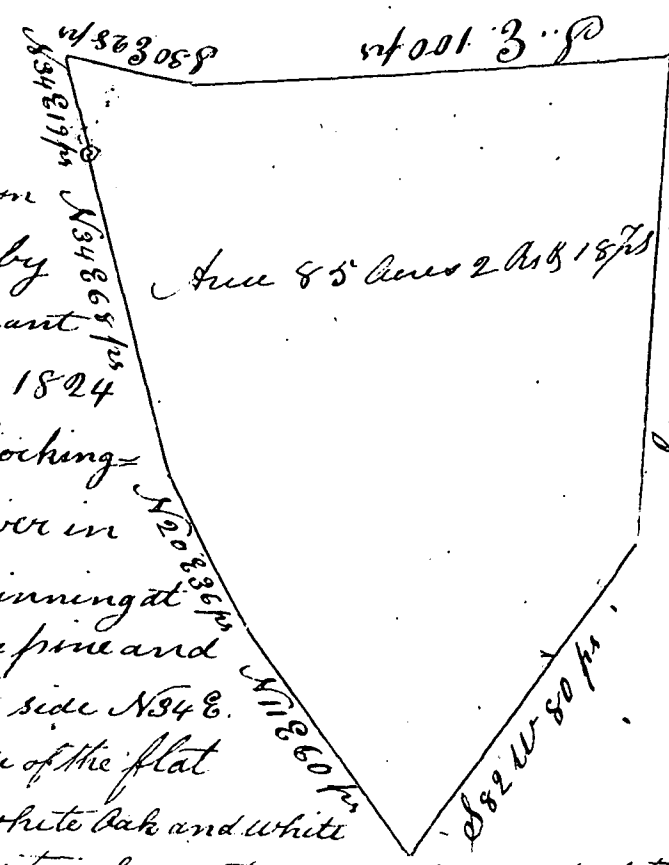
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¼ W



Surveyed for Martin Lintz 110 Acres 3 Roods and 28 poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Who is Assignee of Gordon McWilliams by Vertue of said McWilliams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 acres No. 5114 dated the 11th day of October 1813 And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at 2 white oaks George and Frederick Doves Corner and running with their lines N 30 W 180 poles to 3 pines in their line thence N 28½ W 3½ poles to a pine a line tree of Richies Land thence with Richies lines S 20 W 49 poles to 4 pines S^d Richies corner thence N 64 W 50 poles to a pine on his line Jacob Lintzs Corner thence with his lines S 27 W 67 poles to a pine thence S 82 E 87 poles to a pine thence S 13 E 71 poles to a white Oak on Whitesels line Lintzs corner thence with whitesels line N 89 E 168 poles to the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

March 7th 1827
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed for Absalom Dove Assignee of Gordon McWilliams of Jacob Showalter of John Pence by Vertue of Said Pences Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres No. 7726 dated the 27th day of May 1824 85 acres 2 Roods and 18 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County on a Branch of the Shenandoah river in Brocks Gap And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a flat rock lying at the foot of a hill by a white pine and running up the muddy lick run on the N. E. side N 34 E 68 poles to a white oak and white pine on the side of the flat mountain near the foot thence N 20 E 36 poles to a white Oak and white pine in a Gully N 11 E 60 poles to a Spanish Oak and two Sugar trees on the Bank of the run

thence S82 W80 poles Crossing muddy lick run to a White and Red Oaks near the top of the Mountain thence S51 W100 poles Crossing the top of a Mountain and a Branch of Muddy lick run to two White Oaks on the Side of another Mountain thence along the side thereof S. E. 100 poles to a white oak on the side of said Mountain thence S30 E 29 28/29 poles to two Sugar trees by a bank of Rock. Thence Crossing muddy lick run N34 E19 poles to the Beginning.

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

April 26th 1827
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

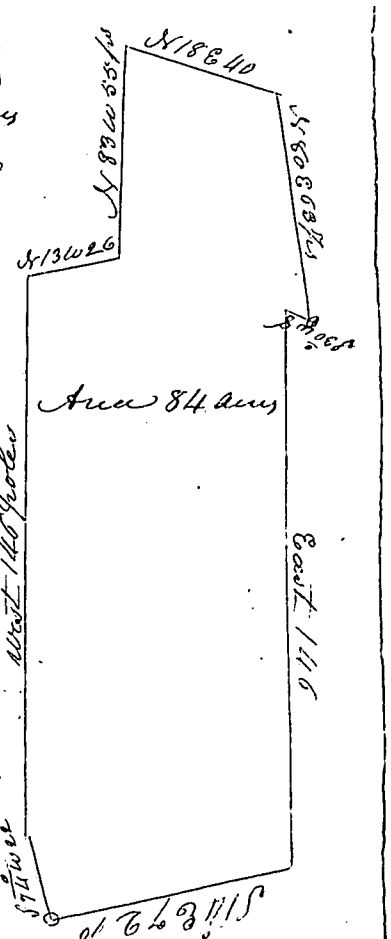
Surveyed 2¾ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County for John Black Assignee of Henry Smith by Virtue of Said Smiths Land office Treasury Warrant for 150 Acres No. 6344. issued to the Said Henry Smith the 3d. day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen & Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at a dead White oak & Black oak and Pattent Corner on Fultons line Thence N 71¼ W 261 Poles with the line of Said Patant along the Top of a Ridge to a dead Pine and Locust Stake on the North Side of Said Ridge Smiths and Blacks Corner Thence S 76 E 26 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks and Red Oak Smiths Corner Thence S 75 E 72 Poles to a White oak Chesnut Oak and dogwood Blacks Corner on Fultons line Thence S 10 W 2 Poles with Fultons line to a Black oak & Hickory Fultons Corner Thence with his Line N 84 E 9½ Poles to a Black oak With a Lump on it Near a White Oak and Dogwood Blacks Corner on Fultons line Thence S 73 E 154 Poles to the Beginning.

George Baxter Agt

By a scale of 40 Perches To The Inch
October 15th 1827

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

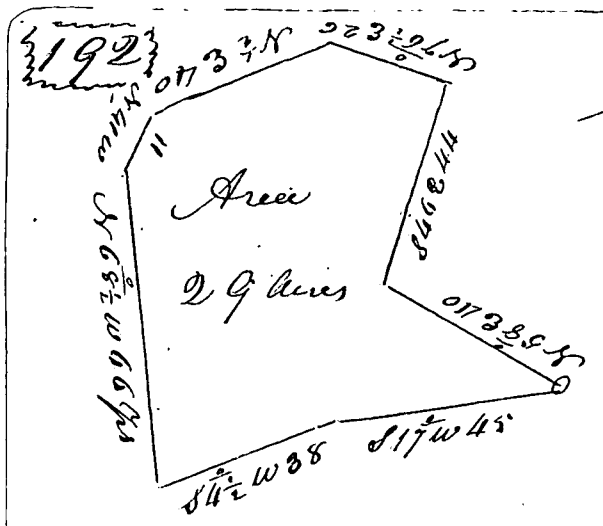
Surveyed 84 Acres of Land Lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Lentz Senr who is Assignee of Gordon McWilliams of James Foley by Virtue of Said James Foleys Land office Treasury Warrant for one Hundred Acres No 7942 issued to the Said Foley the 29th day of May 1825. And Bounded as Follows To Wit Beginning at a Large Wo on Whitsels Line And running thence with his line S 74 W 22 Poles to two White oaks Lentzs and Whitsels Corner Thence with Said Lentzs line due West 146 Poles to a Stump in Lentzs field Thence N 13 W 26 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the Side of a Ridge Thence N 83 W 55 Poles to a White Oak by a Branch Thence N 18 E 40 Poles Crossing a Ridge to two Pines James Mayos & Henry Hriders Corner Thence N 80 E 63 Poles with Hriders line to a White oak in a Hollow Thence S 30 W 8 Poles to a White Oak and Pine on the Side of a Ridge Thence East 146 Poles Crossing two fields To a Pine on the West Side of a Ridge Thence S 14 E 72 Poles to the Beginning



George Baxter Agt

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

March 22 1827
By a Scale of 50 to the inch



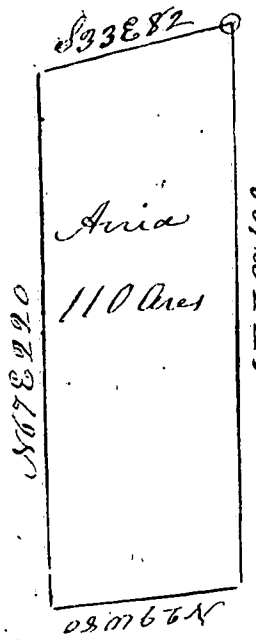
Surveyed for Daniel Loosh 2 9 Acres of Land lying in the County of Rockingham on Briery branch he is Assignee of Henry Smith by Virtue of said Smiths Land office Treasury Warrant for 150 Acres No. 6303 issued to the said Henry Smith the 16th day of June 1818. And bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Gum and birch Lawrance Howdens hills Corner. and running thence with his Lines N 5 E 40 Poles to three Pines on a Ridge. Thence S 46 E 44 Poles to two Pines on the Side of another Ridge in M Cullough's line Thence Leaving Howdens hills lines and running with M Cullough's N 46 E 26 Poles to two Pines on a Ridge near the head of a Hollow Thence N ¼ E 40 ¼ Pos to a Chesnut oak and White Oak in a Line of the Mountain Survy Thence with the lines of the Mountain Survy N 41 W 11 Poles to two Pines Corner of the Mountain Survy Thence N 68½ W 66 Poles to two Pines on a Ridge in a line of the Mountain Survy Thence S 44½ W 38 Poles to 2 Pines and a Chesnut oak on the Same Ridge Thence S 17 W 45 Poles to the Beginning

December 1st 1827

by a scale of 40 to the inch

George Bowden Agt.

Gordon M Williams S. R. C.



Surveyed 110 Acres of Land lying on Shugar Camp River in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Christian Bible for which he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Richard Pickering by Virtue of said Pickerings Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7975. issued to the said Richard Pickering the 19th day of August 1825. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut oak and Red oak near Hanson's Corner on the North Side of a Leading Ridge Thence S 67 W 225 Poles to two Chesnuts on the Side of said Leading ridge Thence N 29 W 80 Poles Crossing Shugar Camp River to a Shugar Tree and Chesnut oak on the bank Thence N 67 E 220 Poles down said River to two Pines on the South East Side of a Ridge Thence S 34 E 82 Poles Crossing the Hollow to the Beginning

April 30th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 80 Prs to the inch

George Bowden Agt.

Gordon M Williams S. R. C.

No 193

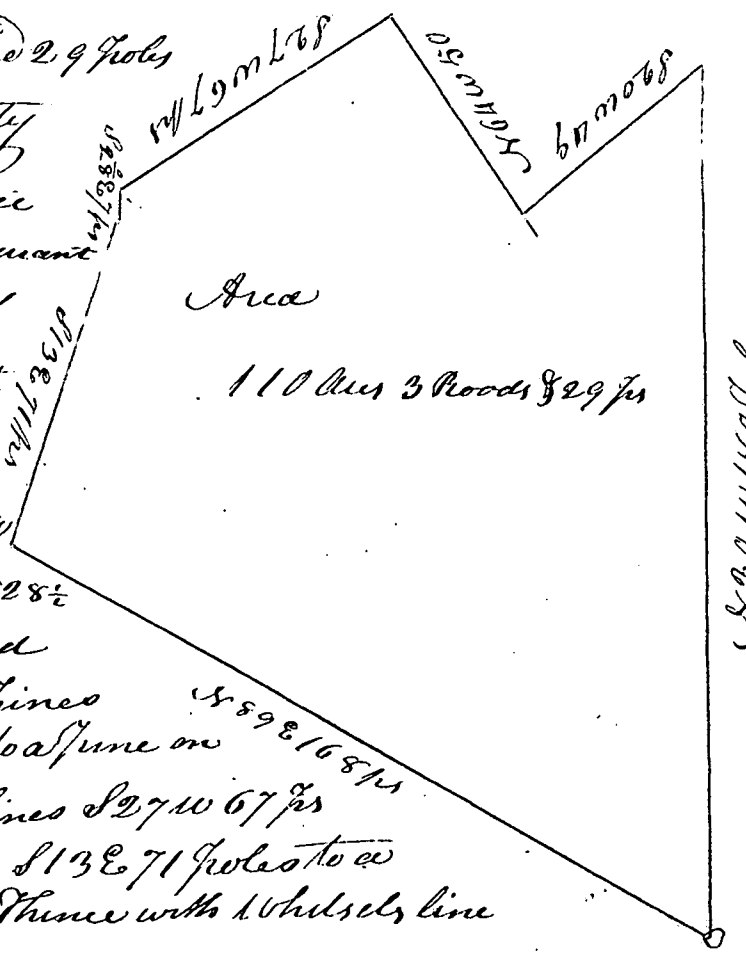
Surveyed for Jno. Shaver 22 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County on Briery branch he is Assignee of Alexander Herring of George Deck of Joseph Samuels by Virtue of said Samuels Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 6891 issued to the said Joseph Samuels the 21st day of April 1820 And Bounded as Follows, To wit, Beginning at a Large Spruce Pine on the N side of said branch Thence N 5° W 26 Poles up and Crossing said branch to a Spruce Pine on the South East Side of said branch Thence N 11½ W 48 Poles to a Spruce Pine on the North Side of said branch on a Ledge of rocks Thence N 33 W 20 Poles to a Small Spruce Pine on the bank of the Run Thence N 67 W 36 Poles Crossing the branch To a Buch & Ash Thence S 48 W 25 Poles Crossing the bottom to a Red oak supposed to be a Corner of a Tract formerly belonging to Hines Thence S 67 E 34 Poles down the Hollow to a Red oak & Hickory Thence S 26 E 54 Poles along the foot of a Ridge to a Chesnut oak & Hickory near a Hollow Thence S 60° E 35 Poles to a birch and two Hickories Thence S 82 E 48 Poles to a sycamore on the bank of the branch Thence S 74 E 32 Poles to two Spruce pines on a Steep Bank near said branch Thence N 20 E 13 Poles Crossing a Hollow To a Hickory and Shugar tree Thence N 62 W 45 Poles to two white oaks on the South West Side of a Ridge Thence South West 53 Poles to the beginning

December 1st 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the Inch

George Bassett Ass.t

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.



Surveyed for Martin Lentz 110 Acres 3 Roods and 29 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Who is Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury warrant for 300 Acres No 5114 dated the 11th day of October 1813. And bounded as follows To wit Beginning at two White oaks George & Frederic Dovers Corner and running with their lines N 3° W 180 Poles to three Pines in their line Thence N 28½ W 3½ Poles to a Pine a line tree of Ritchies Land Thence with Ritchies lines S 20° W 49 Poles to 4 Pines Said Ritchies Corner Thence N 64 W 50 Poles to a Pine on his line Jacob Lentz's Corner Thence with his lines S 27 W 67 Ps To a Pine Thence S 28 E 7 Poles to a Pine Thence S 13 E 71 Poles to a White Oak on Whitsels line Lentz's Corner Thence with Whitsels line N 89 E 168 Poles To the Beginning

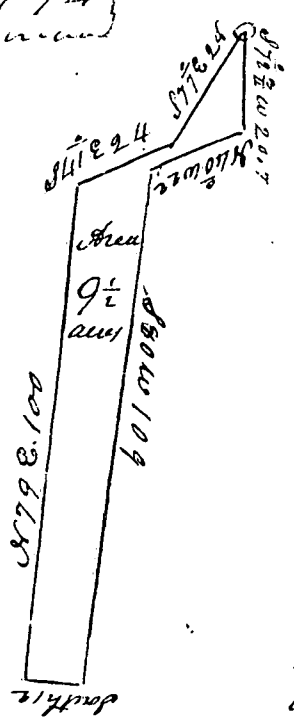
March 7th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch

Variation 4¾ West

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

1794

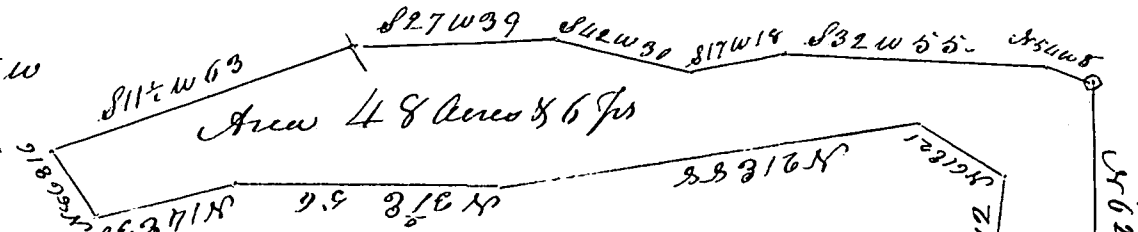


Surveyed for Absalom Painter Assignee of Gorden M.Williams Nine Acres and one half of Land lying in Rockingham County near Where fort Run Empties into the North Branch of Shandoa River, by Virtue of Said M.Williams's Land office Treasury warrant for 300 Acres, No. 5114. dated the 11th day of October 1813. And bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at 3 pines a Corner of Frederic Clines Land, And running with his lines S 79½ W 20 poles 18 Links Crossing a Publick road to a pine Stump in Clines field formerly a pine Corner, Thence N 40 W 22 Prs Passing a Stake in the aforesaid road Clines Corner, to a Stake in a field Supposed to be near where a pine stood that was formerly marked for a Corner of Alex.r Painters 27 Acre Survey Thence with the lines thereof S 80 W 109½ poles ~~to a Stake~~ Crossing a Publick road Leading from Harrisonburg To Woodstock, To a Stake Thence North 12 poles to a Stake another Corner of Said Painters Land, Thence N 79½ E 100 poles Crossing the aforesaid road to a Stake near where a black oak (formerly) Marked for a Corner Thence S 41 E 24 poles to a Stake where a Hickory was marked for a Corner Thence S 77 E 28 poles to the Beginning

Gorden M.Williams S.R.C.

May 28th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed 4 8 Acres and 6 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Isaac Mitchey for which he is Assignee of Gorden M.Williams of Jesse Rolston by Virtue of Said Rolstons Land office Treasury warrant for 200 Acres No. 7994. issued to the Said Rolston the 29th day of October 1825. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White Oak and Hickory Isaac Ritchies Corner Thence N 62 W 75 Poles to two white Pines on the Side of a Steep Ridge Thence N 27 W 40 Poles to two White oaks & two Dogwoods on the side of a Rocky Ridge Thence N 34 W 24 Poles to a White oak Poplar and Gum on the side of said Rocky Ridge Thence N 16 E 33 Poles to two Spruce Pines and a Gum Thence S 40 E 40 Poles down a Hollow to two White oaks on the side of Middle Thence S 33 E 50½ Poles to 3 Lynns on the Bank of a run Thence S 54 E 42 Poles down the run to two White oaks and two Hickories Thence N 61 E 21 Poles Crossing the Point of Middle Ridge to two white oaks in Clay Lick Hollow Thence N 21 E 88 Poles to a White oak and two Dogwoods in a little hollow on the South East side of Middle ridge Thence N 31 E 56 Poles to two black oaks Thence N 14 E 30 Poles to two Poplars at the foot of Middle Ridge Thence N 86 E 18 Poles Crossing the Hollow to two Gums and a White oak near a Steep bank Thence S 11½ W 63 Poles to two white oaks Thence S 27 W 39 Poles to a Gum and maple in a Little Hollow Thence S 42 W 30 Poles to a White pine and black oak Thence S 17½ W 18 Poles Crossing Clay Lick Run to three Spruce Pines on the bank of the run Thence S 32 W 55 Poles to three Hickories and a dogwood on Isaac Ritchie line Thence N 54 E 8 Poles to the Beginning

George Bowden Agt.

Gordon M.Williams S.R.C.

Janr.y 11th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 40 Prs. to the inch }

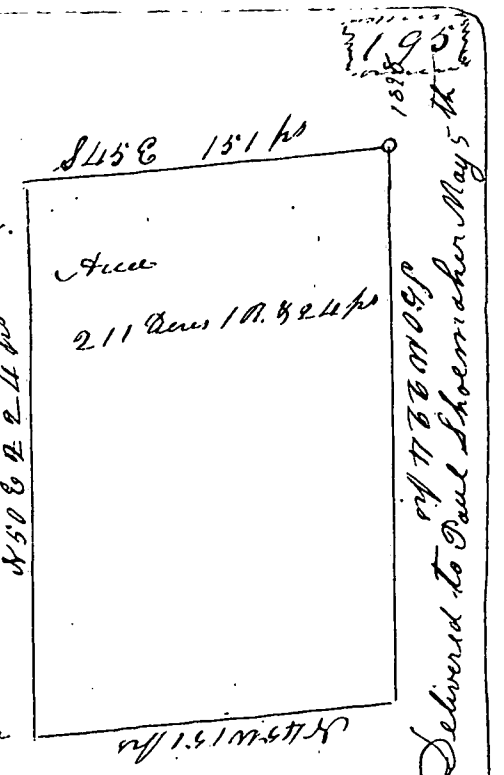
Surveyed 211 Acres 1 Rood 24 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Paul Shomaker — 60 Acres of same quantity he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Richard Pickering by Virtue of said Pickerings Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7975. issued to the said Richard Pickering the 19th day of August 1825. 121 Acres 1 Rood and 24 Poles he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 9136. issued to the said M Williams the 23 day of January 1827. And Bounded and bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a Large White Pine on the North Side of Briery Lick Ridge Thence S 50 W 224 Poles up Straight Hollow to two Chesnuts and a Gum at the Mouth of Sandy Hollow Thence N 45 W 151 Poles Crossing a Ridge to a Red Oak and Chesnut on the North Side of Sandy Hollow Ridge Thence S 45 E N 50 E 224 Poles to two Pines on the South Side of Leading Ridge — Thence S 45 E 151 Poles to the Beginning

January 26th 1827

By a scale of 80 to the Inch

George Baxter Ags.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.



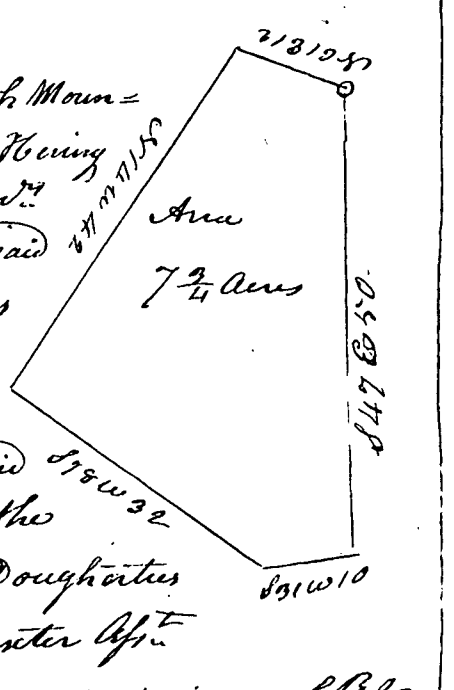
Surveyed 7 3/4 Acres of Land lying on the South East of the North Mountain in Rockingham County for Joseph Dougherty Assignee of Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Herring Senr by Virtue of said Alexr Hennings Senr Land office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 4882 issued to the said Alexr Henning Senr the 30th day of April 1812. And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a white oak and a Hickory Corner of John Dougherty Decd Thence N 61 E 12 Poles to a White oak Hunks & Ewins Corner Thence with Ewins N 14 W 12 Poles to a Black oak said Ewins Corner Thence S 78 W 32 Poles to a black oak on the Side of the Mountain Thence S 31 W 10 Poles to a White oak a Corner of John Doughertys Decd Thence S 47 E 50 Poles to the Beginning

February 26th 1827

By a scale of 20 Perches To the Inch

George Baxter Agt.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

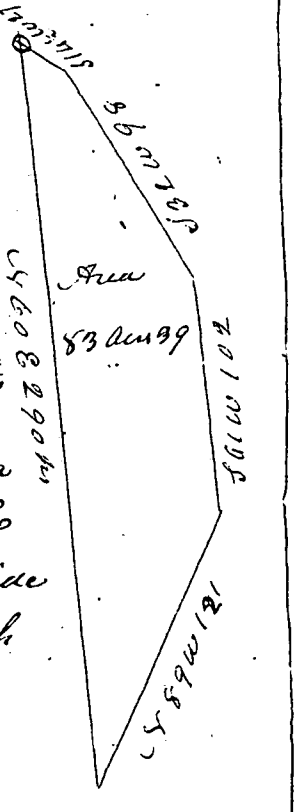


Surveyed 83 Acres and 39 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for John Bible Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jesse Ralston by Virtue of Jesse Rolstons Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7994. issued to the said Jesse Ralston the 29th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 25. Twenty Five And bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at two White oaks a Corner of Adam Bebbs Decd Running Thence with his line N 60 E 290 Poles Crossing three fields to two Pines on a Ridge Brannons Corner Thence N 89 W 121 Poles to two Pines on the S.E Side of a Leading Ridge Thence S 61 W 102 Poles to a White Pine on the side of a Ridge Thence S 32 W 98 Poles to a White Pine and Chesnut oak on the bank of Salt Lick run Thence S 14 ½ W 27 Poles to the Beginning

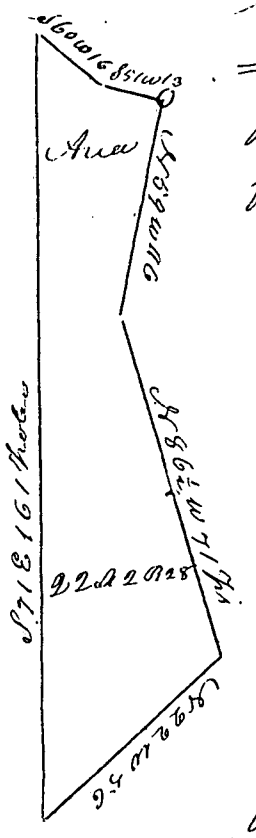
January 11th 1827

George Baxter Agt.

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.



[1961]



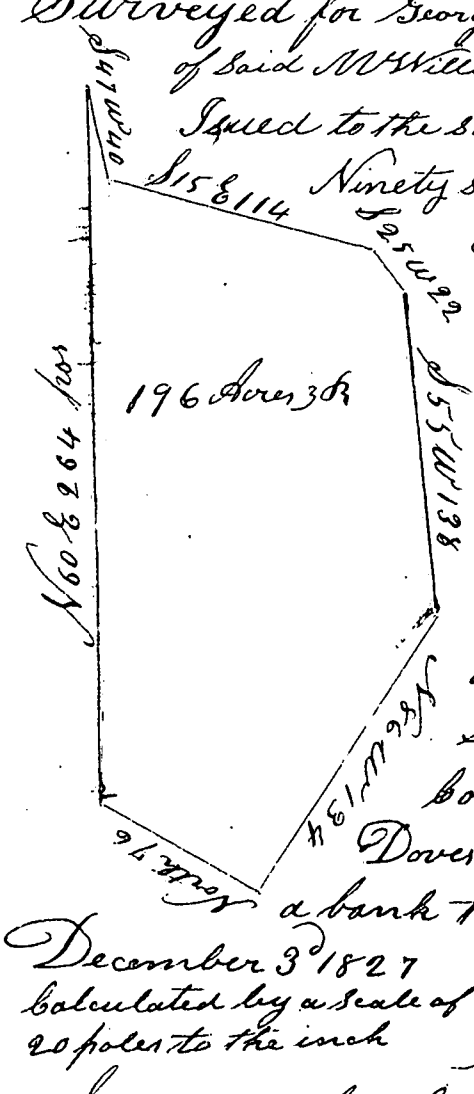
Surveyed 22 Acres Two Roods 28 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Ritchey Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jesse Rolston by Virtue of Jesse Rolstons Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7994. issued to the said Jesse Rolston the 29th day of October 1825. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at three White Pines on John Baxters line running thence N 59 W 46 Poles to a Pine White oak and Sycamore on the bank of a run thence N 86½ W 71 poles to a White Pine and Spanish oak on the side of a Steep ridge thence N 22 W 50 Poles Crossing the run to a White Pine and Gum by the Side of the Jundle Town Road thence S 71 E 161 Pls To a Maple and Gum near Baxters line thence S 62 W 16 Poles with his line to three white Oaks Said Baxters Corner thence S 51 W 13 Poles to the Beginning

January 16th 1827.

By a Scale of 40 Poles to the inch

George Baxter Asst
Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

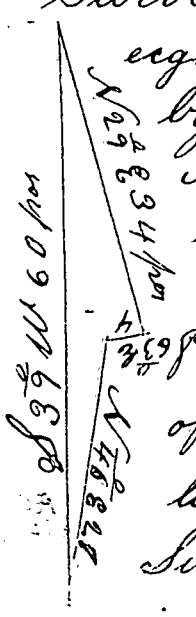
Surveyed for George and Faederic Dover Assignee of Gordon McWilliams by virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury warrant for three Hundred acres No 9926 Issued to the said McWilliams the 22 day of May 1827 One Hundred and Ninety six acres three Roods and 35 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham county And bounded as follows To Wit Begining at a white oak Standing on a bank at the mouth of Hollow where it Joins the river Bottom thence running up the Hollow S 15 E 114 poles to a Double Chesnut tree Chesnut Oak and Dogwood on the west side of the Run running down the said Hollow thence S 25 W 22 poles to three Pines on the Spurr of the Mountain thence S 55 W 138 poles to Four pines on the Top of a Spurr of the said Mountain Called the third Spurr thence N 86 W 134 poles to a Stake on a line of Zulks land Near the Corner And thence North 76 poles to a pine Stump near James Doves new house thence N 60 E 264 poles to a Hickory by a rock under a bank thence S 47 W 40 poles to the Beginning



December 3d 1827
Calculated by a scale of 20 poles to the inch
Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

Surveyed for George Saffley Assignee of Gordon McWilliams one acre and eight perches of Land lying on Collinses Lick Branch in Rockingham County by Virtue of Gordon McWilliam Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres No. 4138 Dated the 24th day of december 1804 And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Pine an old corner of David Lairds 68 acre Survey thence running with the lines thereof S 63 E 4 poles to a Stake in Peter Showalters field Supposed to be near wher the orgginal Corner of Lairds Survey formerly Stood thence N 46 E 27 poles crossing Collinses lick Branch to a Stake in said field Supposed to be near where Lairds Survey calls for a white Oak Campbels Corner thence with Campbels



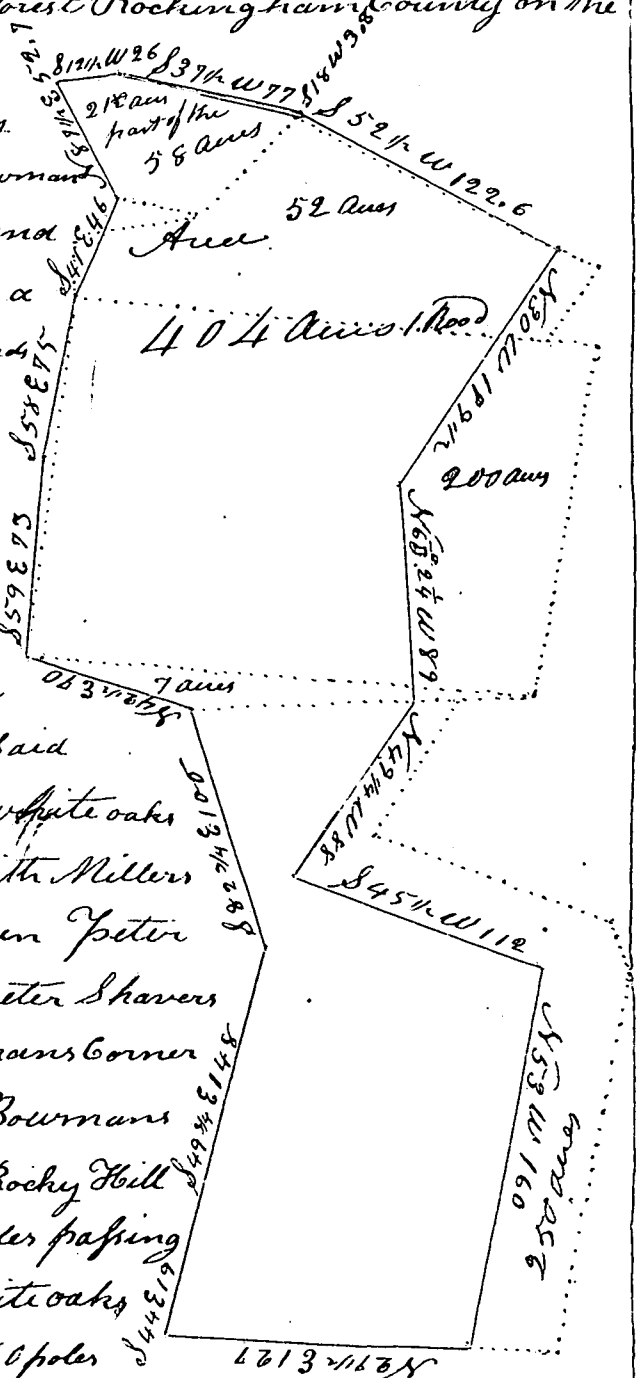
line S39 W 60 poles to a Stake between two White Oaks on said Cambels line where a line of John Davidsons Survey Called 170 Acres Crosses Cambells Orginal Survey thence with Davidsons line which is now a line of said ~~Survey~~ Saffleys Land N29 E34 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

August 25th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed 404 Acres one Rood of Land lying in the Forest Rockingham County on the North of the North fork of the Shenandoah River For George Bowman by Virtue of said Bowmans Land office Treasury warrant for 500 Acres No 9942 Issued to the said George Bowman the 31st day of August 1827 Including several Tracts of land in an inclusive Survey To Wit Beginning at a White oak a corner of John Bowmans and the said George Bowmans Land Thence with their lines S41¼ E46 poles to two white oaks their corner Thence N87¼ E52 poles and 17 Links to a Stone on a line of John Bowmans Three Hundred and Seventy Four Acre -- Pattant Tract thence leaveing his lines and running with Abraham Liners Land S12¼ W26 poles to two white oaks Abraham Liners & John Hinegarners Corner thence with Hinegarners line S37¼ W77 poles to two white oaks said Hinegarners Corner thence S18 W3 poles and Twenty Links to a White oaks Corner of said Hinegarners and Millers Land Dec thence with Millers line S52¼ W122 poles and 14 Links to a stone Corner between Peter Shavers and the said George Bournan thence With Peter Shavers line N30 W119½ poles to a Stone said Shavers and Bowmans Corner thence N68.24. W89 poles to a Stone said Shavers and Bowmans Corner N29¼ W88 poles to a Red oak and Scrub White oak on a Rocky Hill Shavers and said Bowmans Corner thence S45¼ W112 poles passing Shavers corner to between two Hickories and two White oaks Saplings Garbers Corner thence with his line N53 W160 poles to a white oak and black oak thence with Caldwells line N27¼ E127 poles to a Black oak and White oak Stumps a corner of John Bowmans 250 acre tract thence with the liners thereof S44 E19 poles to a black oak and white oak Brannons and Carboughs Corner thence with Carboughs liners S49¾ E148 poles to a large pine Said Carboughs and Bowmans Corner S52¾ E106 poles to a Locust Standing by Bowmans pine Carboughs Corner thence N42¼ E70 poles to a Stone Corner of Carboughs New Survey thence S59 E73 poles to a Locust Corner between Carbough and John Bowman thence with Bowmans line S58 E75 poles to the Beginning

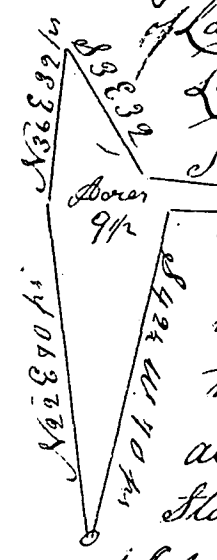


Gordon M Williams S.R.C.

March 29th 1829

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

A 2 8



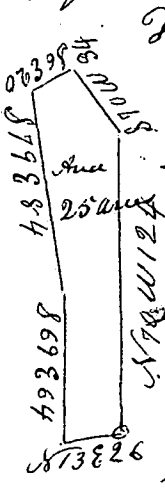
Surveyed for William Orbock Assignee of George Bowman Nine and a half acres of Land lying in the Forest Rockingham County by Virtue of George Bowmans Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres No. 9942 issued to the said George Bowman the 31st day of August 1827 And bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Locust a Corner of william Orbocks 200 acre Pattant Tract thence with the lines there of N 22 E 70 poles to a Stake in a lane thence N 36 E 32 poles to a Stake where a White Oak formerly Stood for a Corner of his 200 acre Tract thence with a line of his other Land S 3 E 32 poles to a Stake in said Orbocks field thence S 55 E 82 poles to a Locust in a Lane Corner of John Bowmans George Bowmans and said Orbocks land thence with George Bowmans liner S 59 W 73 poles to a Stake Said Bowmans Corner thence S 42½ W 70 poles to the Beginning

Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

Novem 26th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 4 3/4 E

Surveyed 25 Acres of Land lying on Persimon River in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Lentz Junr assignee of Gordon McWilliams of Benjamin Smith of Henry Smith by Vertue of said Henry Smiths Land office Exchange Treasury warrant for 109 Acres two Roods and Twelve poles No. 2514 issued to the said Henry Smith the Ninth day of march 1826 And bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Locust and Blackoak on the side of a ridge Corner of Lewis Keplingers Land thence N 70 W 124 poles Crossing a Drain of the said River to two White oaks on the west side thereof thence S 72 W 34 poles to a white oak Redoak and Chesnut tree in a bottom thence S 6 E 20 poles Crossing of said River to a Gum and white oak at the foot of a hill thence running down said River on the East Side thereof S 79 E 84 po to two Chesnut oaks two Burch trees and a white oak on a bank thence S 69 E 64 poles to a white pine marked for a line of Lewis Keplingers Land Standing on a bank thence with said line N 13 E 26 poles Crossing persimon River to the Beginning

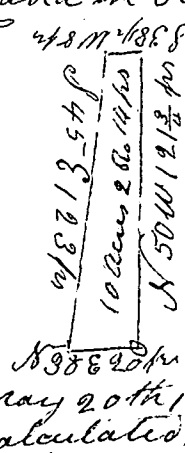


Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

Novem 15th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

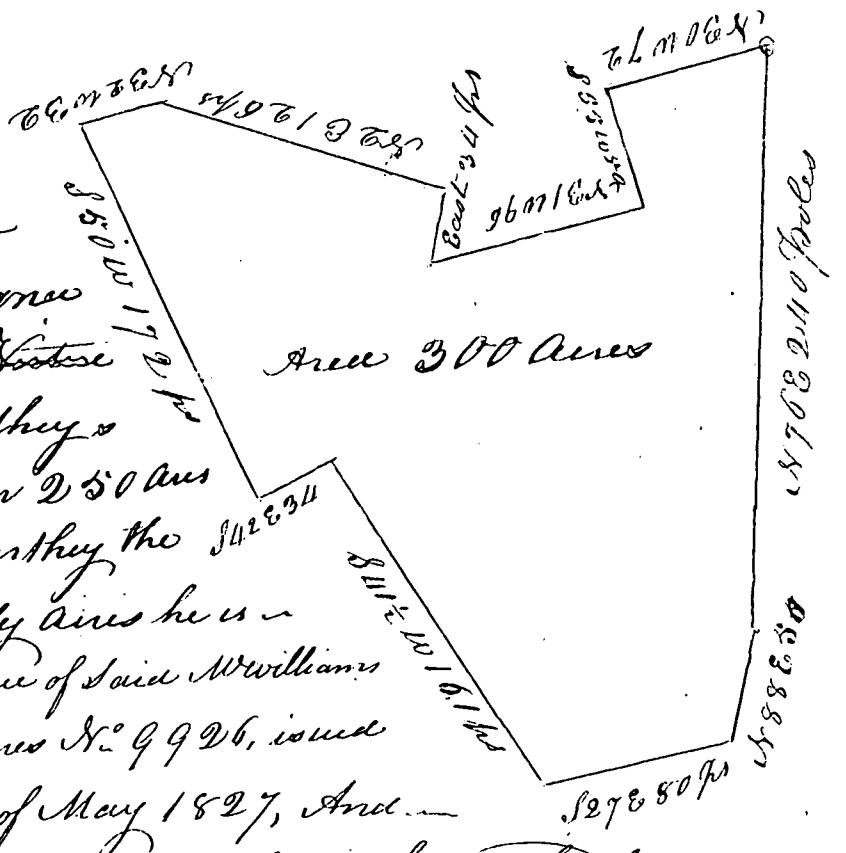
Surveyed for Christy Sockrman Assignee of Gordon McWilliams 10 acres 2 Roods and 14 poles of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of Gordon McWilliams Land office Treasury warrant for 300 acres No. 5114 issued to the said Gordon McWilliams the Eleventh day of October 1813 And bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Stake on the County line Called Fairfaxes line thence with the County line N 50 W 121 3/4 poles to some marked Saplings Goods Corner thence with his line S 38 p W 8 poles to a Stake on Goods line said Sockrmans Corner thence with his line S 45 E 123 poles to a Stake Supposed to be near Sockrmans Corner Thence N 38 E 20 poles to the Beginning



Gordon McWilliams S.R.C.

May 20th 1827

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W



Surveyed 300 Acres of Land lying on the North Mountain for William Hemph Gailey By Virtue of the following Land Office Treasury Warrants. For 240 Acres he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of John by Virtue Carthey by Virtue of said John Carthey's Land office Treasury warrant for 250 Acres No. 5533 issued to the said John Carthey the 14th day of December 1815. For Sixty Acres he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 9926, issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 22 day of May 1827, And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at four White Oaks marked for a Corner on the South East Side of the Jonsdleton Road on What is Called the Gap Mountain Thence N 30 W 72 Poles Crossing the Pendleton Road to three Chesnut and one Red Oaks S 55 W 50 poles to two Chesnut trees Thence N 31 W 96 Poles To 4 White oaks on the Side of Hill Thence due East 34 Poles to a Red and two Chesnut Oaks on a Hill above a Deep Hollow Thence N 2 E 126 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks Thence N 32 W 32 Poles to four Chesnut Oaks on the end of a Ridge S 50 W 172 Poles to three Pines on the Side of a Ridge S 42 E 34 Poles To a Pine Thence S 41½ W 161 Poles to 5 White oaks Thence S 27 E 80 Poles Crossing the Pendleton Road to three Pines N 88 E 50 Poles Crossing the Pendleton Road to two Black oaks Thence N 76 E 240 Poles to the Beginning

Novemr 26th 1827

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

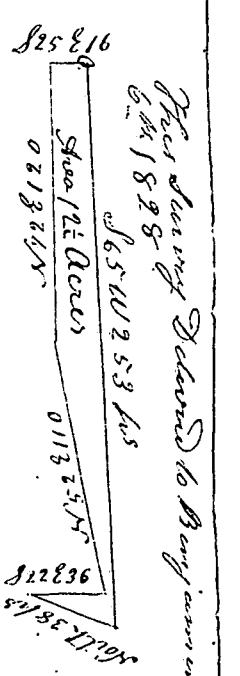
Gordon M Williams S. R. C.

Surveyed for Henry Smith 124 Acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of his Land office Treasury Warranty Eighty acres and 20 perches is a part of a Warrant for 150 acres No 5959 issued to the said Smith the 12th day of June 1817. 4 acres 1 Rood and 20 perches is a part of another of his Warrants for 150 Acres No 6303 issued to the said Henry Smith the 16th June 1818 And bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Stake a corner of a 280 Acre Tract granted to Abraham Smith & running with a line thereof S 65 W 253 pr to a pine the said patant corner thence North 38 pr to a Stake near said Smiths Barn a corner of a Sixty acre patant thence with the lines thereof S 22 E 36 pr to a Stake on the Side of a hill Supposed to be near where the patant corner formerly Stood thence N 52 E 110 pr to a Stake Supposed to be near where a corner of the 60 acre Tract and a corner of a Tract of 328 acres formerly Stood thence with a line of 328 Acre Tract N 72 E 120 pr to a Stake in a field Supposed to be near the corner of said Tract and a corner of a tract of 125 Acres granted unto the said Abraham Smith thence with the same S 25 E 16 pr to the Beginning

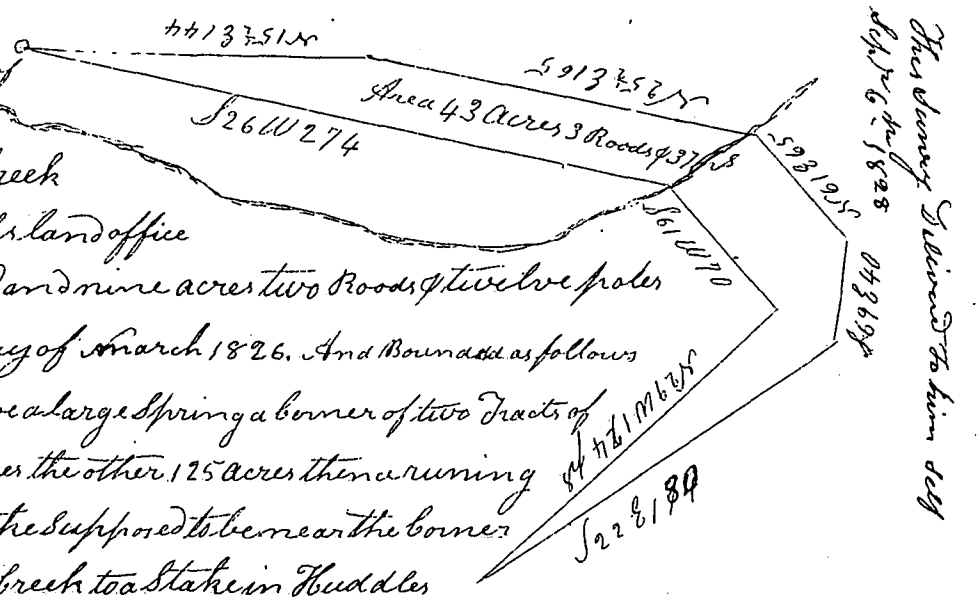
October 23 1828

Calculated by a Scale of 20 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C



(200)

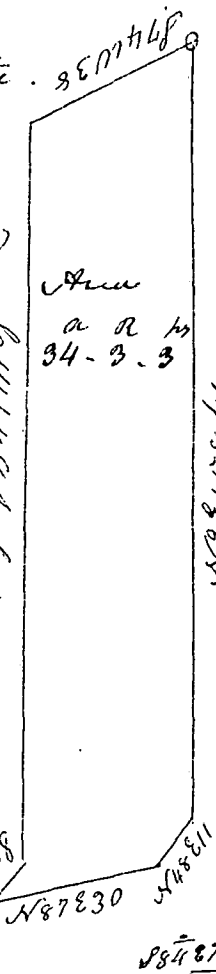


Surveyed for Benyamin Smith Asignee of Henry Smith Forty three Acres three Roods and 37 perches of Land Lying on Each Side of Bever Creek Rockingham County By Virtue of Said Henry Smiths land office Exchange Treasury warrant for One Hundred and nine acres two Roods & twelve poles of Land No 2514. Issued to the said Smith the 9th day of March 1826. And Bounded as follows Viz Begining at a White Oak & 2 Hickories on a hill above a large Spring a corner of two Tracts of Land Granted unto Abraham Smith one of 280 Acres the other 125 acres thence running with the lines of the 280 acres S 26 W 274 p[er]s to a Stake Supposed to be near the corner of Said Tract thence S 61 W 70 p[er]s Crossing Bever creek to a Stake in Huddles field thence N 29 W 174 p[er]s to 2 pine Stumps the corner of Said 280 Acre Tract and on a line of a Tract of 215 acres Granted unto Abram. Smith thence S 22 E 180 p[er]s to a Stake on a line of John Smiths 16½ Acre Survey thence with the lines thereof S 69 E 40 p[er]s to a Stake thence N 61 E 165 p[er]s Crossing Bever creek to two white Oaks a corner of Henry Smiths 400 acre patant thence with a line thereof N 25 E 165 p[er]s to a white Oak a corner of Said Smiths 125 acre patant thence with his line N 13½ E 144 p[er]s to the Beginning

Surveyed October 4th 1828

Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed 34 Acres 3 Roods and 3 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County on the North side of the North River a branch of the South fork of Shanandoah River for Walter Davis Junr Asignee of Benyamin Smith of Henry Smith by Virtue of said Henry Smiths land office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 109 Acres 2 Roods and 12 poles No 2514 issued to the said Henry Smith the 9th day of March 1826 And bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a pine John Browers corner and James Divers thence with James Divers line S 1 W 148 p[er]s to a pine stump James Divers corner also Called a Corner of Peters Land thence with Peters line S 87¼ W 148 p[er]s to a White Oak Said Peters Corner thence S 48 W 11 p[er]s to a Stake Corner of a 6¼ Acre patant Granted to the said Davis Supposed to be on Davises Old patant line thence running with said line N 87 E 30 p[er]s to a Stake Supposed to be near where the old patant corner formerly Stood Called a black oak thence N 48 E 11 p[er]s to a Stake near the old patant Corner thence with another line of Davises ~~land~~ N 1 E 148 p[er]s to the Begining

Mary 24th 1828

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

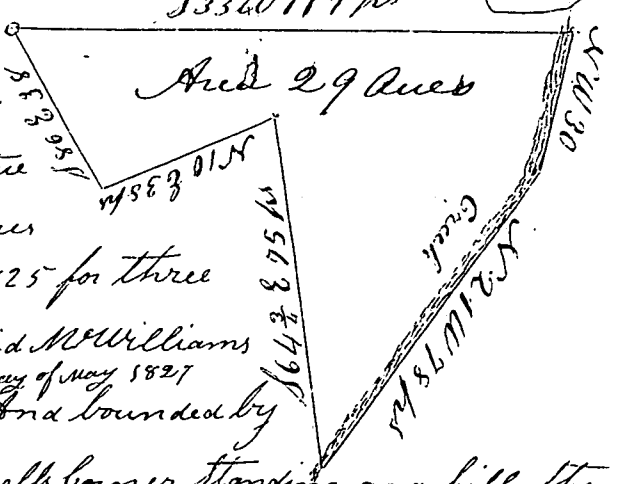
Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for Philip Dedrick Three Acres and Thirty Eight poles of Land in Rockingham County, By Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 60 Acres N° 10.082. dated the 9th day of April 1828. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White Oak his and Walter Davis's Junr Corner thence running with Dedericks line N 1 E 148 Poles to a Stake by a Road his Corner thence S 84 E 7 Poles to a pine Stump, an old Corner of ~~James~~ Some White Oak Saplings, Marked by the Said Stump for a Corner of James Davis Land and a Corner of ~~James~~ Said Davises New Survey thence with the ~~Same~~ line of Said Survey S 1 W 148 Poles to the Beginning.

April 16th 1828

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed for Jacob Blosser 29 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the East Side of Muddy Creek by Virtue of the following land office Treasury warrant to wit for 26 Acres he is Assignee of Gordon M^c^Williams of Jesse Rolston by virtue of Said Rolstons Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No. 7994 issued to the Said Rolston the 29th day of October 1825 for three acres he is Assignee of Gordon M^c^Williams by Virtue of Said M^c^Williams land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres N^o^ 9926 dated the 29th day of May 1827 And bounded by the following lines to wit Beginning at two pines Smells corner standing on a hill thence S33W117 ps down the Side of a Rocky Ridge and crossing Muddy Creek to Goods corner on the bank thence up the creek with Said Goods line North West 30½ poles to two white Oaks on the bank Said Goods and Harshbargers corner thence with Said Harshbargers line N21W78 poles to a poplar on an old patant line of Lands formerly Granted to Daniel Harrison thence with Said line and crossing the creek S64¾ E75 poles to a Stake Supposed to be near where a poplar formerly Stood called a corner of Said patant thence with another of the lines thereof N10E38 poles to a Stake on Said line thence with a line of Said Blossers own land S86 E38 poles to the Beginning

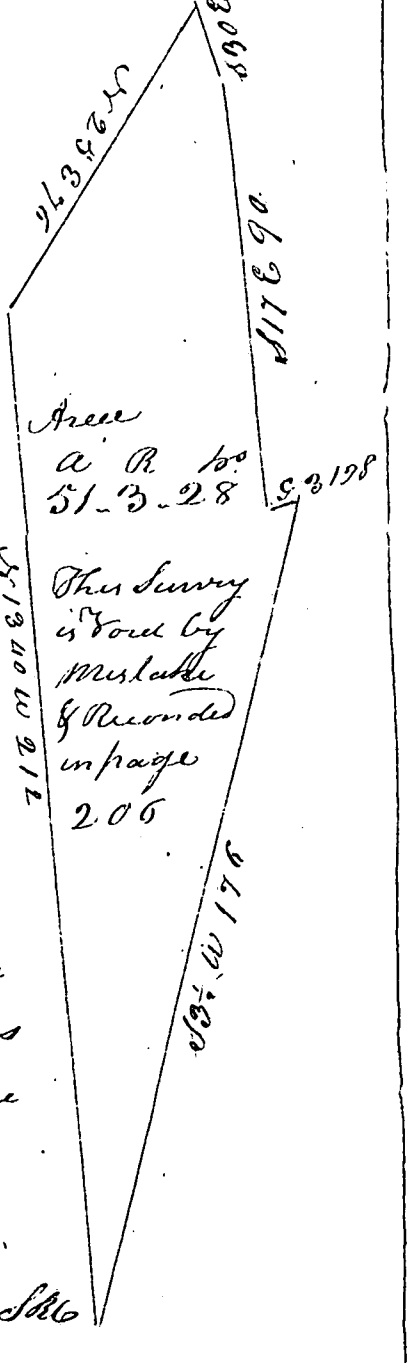
May 1st 1828

Gordon M^c^Williams S R C

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4°W

The Above Survey Includes Jesse M^c^Calls 2 Acre Survey which he Assigned to the Said Jacob Blosser See Page 180

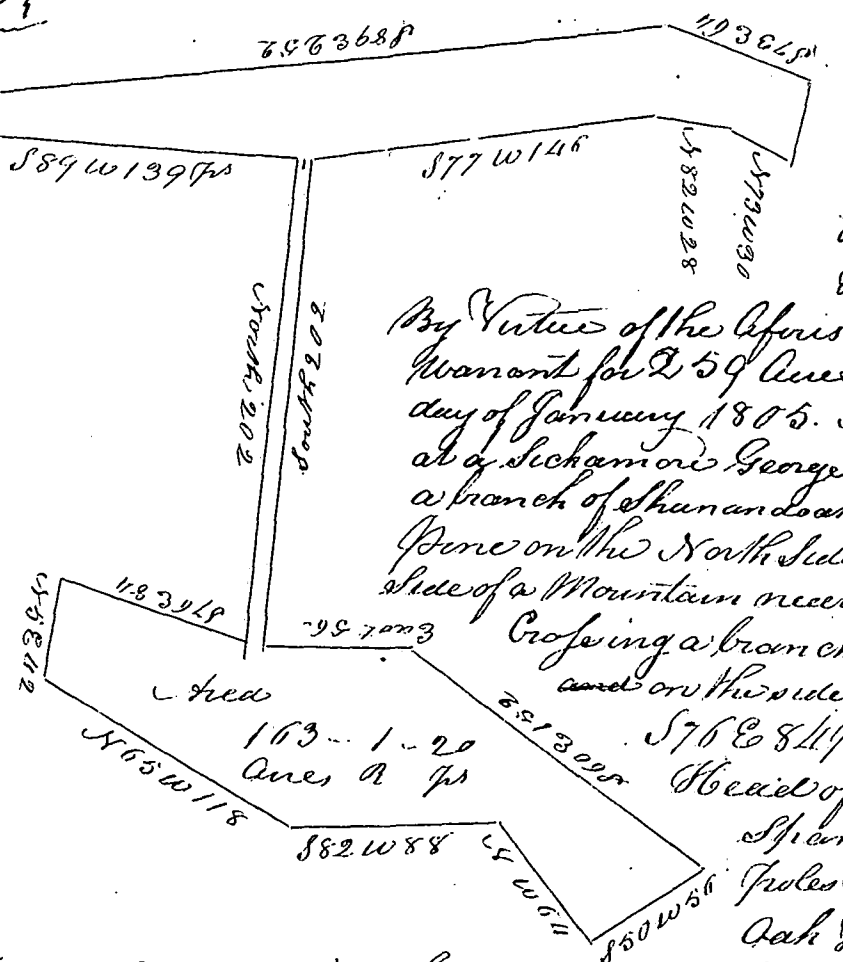
Survey'd for Abraham Smith 51 Acres 3 Roods & 28 Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County. for 34 Acres 3 Roods & 3 Poles he is Assignee of Henry Smith of Wallis Davis Junr by By Virtue of Said Davis Junr Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres N^o^ 10,100 dated the 19th day of May 1828 — for 17 Acres and 25 Poles he is Assignee of Benjamin Smith of Henry Smith By Virtue of Said Henry Smiths Land office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 109 Acres 2 Roods and 12 Poles N^o^ 2514 dated the 9th day of March 1826. And Bounded as follows. To Wit, Beginning at a Red Oak & 3 White Oak Saplings by a Rock Thence running with the Open line of a Tract of Land Called 225 Acres Surveyed in the Name of John Davidson at Present Belonging to M^r^ Campbell, N13¼ W212 Poles to two dead Pines Corner to Said Campbell & Henry Smiths Land Thence with Smiths Lines S3½ W176 Poles to a Red oak Thence N61 E5 Poles to two pines Thence S16 E89 Poles to a fallen pine Corner to Henry Smiths 400 Acre Patent Thence S30 E16 poles to two pines Said Smiths Corner Also a Corner of Davidsons 225 Acre Tract Thence with the Same N25 E76 Poles to the Beginning



Surveyed May 30th 1828

Gordon M^c^Williams S R C

202



for Richard

Surveyed for Richard Custard Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Joel L Graves of Thomas Graves 163 Acres 1 Rood & 20 Poles of Land a Part Thereof Lying in Raders Camp Hollow Also a Part Lying in Painter Lick Hollow in Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of the Aforesaid Thomas Graves Land Office Treasury Warrant for 259 Acres No 1719 issued to the said Graves the 24th day of January 1805. And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Sicamore George Caplingers corner on the North side of the a branch of Shanandoah River Thence S 89 W 139 Poles to a White Oake on the North Side of a branch, Standing on the the South Side of a Mountain neear the foot Thence Due North 202 Poles Crossing a branch in a Hollow to two Chesnut oaks & a Pine and on the side of the Mountain neear the top Thence S 76 E 84 Poles to a Large Chesnut Oak on the Head of a Hollow Thence N 5 E 42 Poles to a Spanish Oak & Sugar tree Thence N 65 W 118 Poles Crossing a branch in a Hollow to a Chesnut Oak Thence S 82 W 88 Poles to two Pines on a Spure of the Mountain Thence N. W 64 Poles Crossing a Hollow to three Lynns & a Sugar tree in Painter Lick Hollow Thence S 50 W 56 Poles to a Chesnut Oak & Hickory on the Northside of said Hollow Thence S 60 E 152 Poles to two Pines on the Side of a Hill Thence due East 56 Poles to a White oak & two Chesnut Oaks Thence due South 202 Poles Crossing a branch to a White Oak neer the foot of a Mountain Thence S 77 W 146 Poles up a branch of the River to a Double Sicamore & walnut on the bank Thence N 82 W 28 Poles to a Sugar tree Thence N 73 W 30 Poles to 4 Chesnut Oaks Growing from the same Root Thence S 6 W 34 Poles Crossing two Branches above their Junction to a Hickory & red Oak Thence S 73 E 64 Poles to a Chesnut oak and Sugar tree Thence S 89 E 252 Poles to a Chesnut and Gum on George Caplingers line Thence N 40 W 18 Poles Crossing a branch to the Beginning

March 13th 1828.

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Vaneden 4¾ W

Surveyed 18 Acres & 3 Roods of Land in Rockingham County for Jacob Showalter Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of Said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 9136. Dated the 23d day of January 1827. And Bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a White Oak near the Grant Line Thence N 23 E 23 Poles to a White Oak Corner of 10 Acre ~~Survey~~ Tract, Thence with a line Thence of N 63 W 54 Poles to a Black Oak Another Corner of the 10 Acre Tract Thence with an old Patant line N 67½ W 152 Poles to a White Oak & Hickory the old Patant Corner Thence S 62 E 4 Poles & 20 Links to a Leaning White Oak Thence with the Open Line of 20 Acre Patant S 59 E 168 Poles to a Stake in Jefferson Harrisons line Thence with the same S 67½ E 32 Poles to the Beginning

Decem 26th 1827.

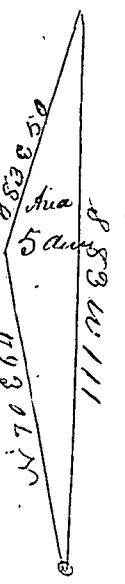
Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for Joseph Kratzer Junr Assignee of Gordon M Williams of James Foley by Virtue of said Foleys Caveat off the Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 7942 dated the 29th day of May 1825 — 5 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County lying on the South East Side of Kratzers Big Spring. And Bounded as Follows To Wit, Beginning at a Large White Oak & Locust on the East side of the Main Road Leading from the afors said Spring to Harrisonburg Thence N 70 E 64 Poles to two White oaks & a Spanish Oak Thence S 83 E 50 Poles to a White & Black oaks thence S 83 W 111 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams SRC

Novemr 20th 1828

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch

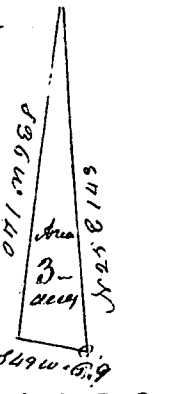


Surveyed 3 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Joseph Kratzer Assignee of Gordon M Williams of James Foley by Virtue of said Foleys Land off the Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 7942 dated the 29th day of May 1825 - Joining a tract of Land of 66 Acres Granted to Joseph Lare. And Bounded as follows Viz To Wit, Beginning at a White Oak Corner to John Mannes Land on a line of Briants Land Thence with said Mannes line N 25 E 143 Poles to a pine on John Mannes line ~~the~~ Corner to said Lares 66 Acres Thence with a line thereof S 36 W 140 Poles to a Stake on said Briants Line Thence with the same S 49 E 24 Poles to the Beginning

Novemr 21st 1828

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch

Gordon M Williams SRC

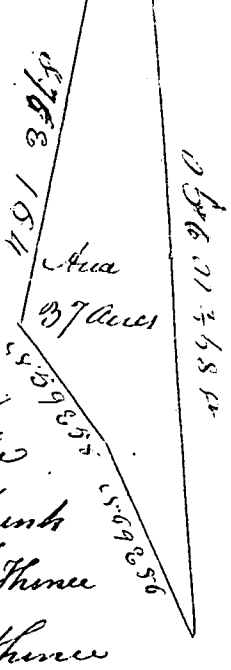


Surveyed 37 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Shelah Ritchie Assignee of Gordon M Williams ~~by Virtue~~ By Vertue of said M Williams Caveat off the Treasury ~~Warrant of Land to him~~ ~~Surveyed by Order of~~ ~~Lands off the Treasury~~ Warrant for 500 Acres No 10290. dated the 18th day of August 1829 And Bounded as Followeth Viz. Beginning at a Fallen White Oak & Poplar & also a Poplar Stubb Corner of a Tract of 159 Acres Thence running with the Spanline Thereof S 89½ W 290 poles to a White Grine Stump the Cold Corner Thence S 10 W 20 poles to a Red Oak on the Side of the Mountain Thence S 76 E 164 poles to a White pine on a bank & Standing on the East Side of a Gulley near a White Oak & Red oak Thence N 59 E 58 Poles to a Large White pine on the Side of a Mountain Thence N 69 E 86 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams SRC

~~September~~ 1st 1829

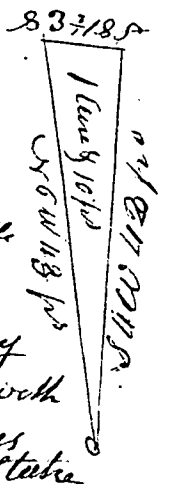
Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Vernier 434



Surveyed One Acre and Ten Poles of Land in Rockingham County for Henry Miller Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land off the Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 9926 issued to the said M Williams the 22d day of May 1827 And Bounded as follow Viz, Beginning at a Grine Stump & Marshburgers and Millers Corner Thence Running with said Henry Millers line S 4 W 42 Poles to a Stake & Pig Iron on a line of Amanias Dawsons Land formerly Molers Thence with his line S 81½ E 8 Poles to another Iron Stake Said Dawsons Corner Thence with his line N 6 W 43 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams SRC

May 23d 1830



204

S 46 W 322 — S 50 W 104

N 43 3/4 W

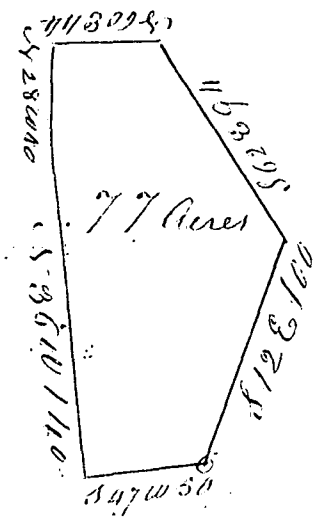
Surveyed for 2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Tobias Beam Assignee of Gordon M Williams By Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 4138 issued to the said M M Williams the 24th day of Decem 1804 — And Bounded as Followeth, to Wit. Beginning at a Pine Corner of Martin Martzes & said Beams Land, Thence running with a Line of said Martzs Land S 50 W 104 Poles to a Pine Stump by a Road said Martzes & Graybills Corner Thence Running with Graybills line & Spasony his Corner N 46 E 426 Poles to a Stake Supposed to be near where a Pine formerly Stood Called the Corner of Beams & said Beams Land Thence with a line of said Beams Land S 46 W 322 Poles to the Beginning

May 26th 1828

Gordon M Williams S R C

This Survey Void the warrant Already appropriated & Entered on another Warrant

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W



Surveyed 77 Acres of Land on Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Frederick Crieler Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jack S Graves By Virtue of Said S Graves Land Office Treasury warrant for 2000 Acres No 6991 Issued to the said Jack S Graves the 16 day of January 1821 & Bounded as Follows to Wit, Beginning at two pines on Shavers Mountain and running Thence S 12 E 106 poles to a Black oak & two Chestnuts on Shavers Mountain Thence S 62 E 92 poles to two pines on said Mountain Thence S 60 E 44 Poles along the Top of said Mountain to two Chesnut Oaks Thence N 28 W 40 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on a Ridge Thence N 36 W 140 Poles to two pines on a Middle Ridge Thence S 47 W 50 Poles to the Beginning

September 28th 1828

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

This Survey Void the warrant Already appropriated & Entered on another Warrant March 14th 1829

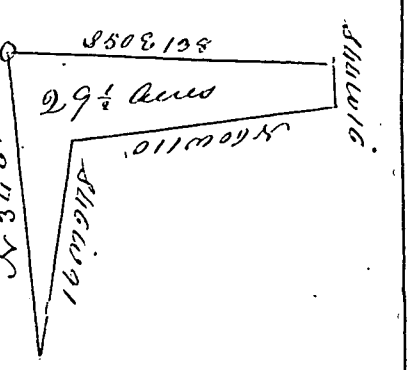
2-3-6

Surveyed for Thomas Clifton 2 Acres 3 Roods and 6 Poles of Land in Rockingham County lying between the South Branch of Shanandoah and the Blue Ridge persuant to George Hustons warrant for 272 Acres No 4373 dated the 1st of December 1806 Beginning at a pine corner to ... Harry Millers 80 acre Tract formerly Laymons thence with Sarah Lewises line S 13 W 16 poles to a pine Comptons corner now Waterman corner and with his line N 40 W 96 poles passing between Collenses House and Stable to a pine Comptons corner thence S 54 E 14 poles with Harry millers line to a heap of Stones in a field thence S 39 E 24 poles to two dead pines thence S 54 E 50 poles to the beginning

This 24th day of Decem 1828

Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for Christley Knabzer 29½ Acres of Land lyong on both sides of the Long Meadows Rockingham County for the Land Warrant he is Assignee of George Barder of Andrew Bear by Virtue of Said Bears Land office Treasury Warrant for Thirty Five Acres No. 7258 dated the 23. day of May 1822. And is Bounded as Follows, Viz, Beginning at a Large Hickery a Corner of a Tract of Land the Said Knabzer Purchased of Joseph Custard, Also a Corner of a Tract of Land formerly Ezekiel Hamsons, Thence with Custards line S50E138 Ps Crosing the Long meadows to a Stake Supposed to be near where a Pine formerly Stood for a Corner of Said Custards Tract, Thence with a Line of a Tract Called 216 Acres Granted to John Harrison S44W116 poles to a Stake on her line Supposed to be near a Pine Called a Corner of Another Tract of Said Custards, Thence with a Line thereof N60W110 poles Crosing the Aforesaid Meadows to two White Oaks the old original Corner Thence with another of Said lines S46W91 poles to a Stake by Some Marked Grubbs on a Line of Said Ezekiel Hamsons Tract, Thence running with Said Line N34E128 poles to the Beginning

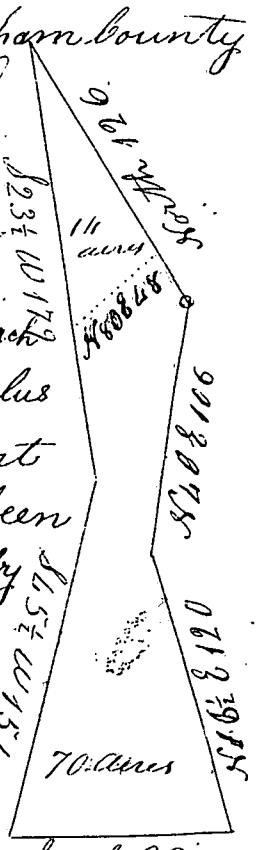


April 21st 1829

Gordon M Williams SRC

Calculated by a Scale of 80 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4½ W

Surveyed for Samuel Henry 84 Acres of land lying on the war Branch in Rockingham County by virtue of his land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No. 10.163 Issued to the said Henry the 11th day of Decr. 1828 Seventy Acres of Said Survey is part of a Tract of 138 Acres the title thereof was vested in the Said Samuel Henry by a deed of Bargain & Sale Executed by Gordon M Williams to the said Henry Bearing date the fifth day of April 1825 which is part of a tract Called 190 Acres granted to the aforesaid Gordon M Williams by patent bearing date the 10th day of March 1823 but it appearing by a recent Survey that there is Seventy Acres of Surplus land contained with in the lines of the original Survey Also 12 Acres of Vacant land joining on the North End of Said plat which had never heretofore been granted the Said Surplus and Vacant land are included and bounded by the following lines Viz Beginning at three white oaks Knaves corner thence with his line North 126 poles to a pine on a line of a large mountain Survey called 93.000 Acres thence with the lines thereof S23½ W179 poles to two pines corner to said Survey thence S65½ W154 poles to a Stake on a line of Said mountain Survey and a line of the 190 Acres thence crosing the 190 Acre tract S60 E93 poles to a Stake on a line of Baxters land thence with the lines thereof N16½ E120 poles crosing a branch to a white oak thence N40E106 poles crosing a branch to the Beginning

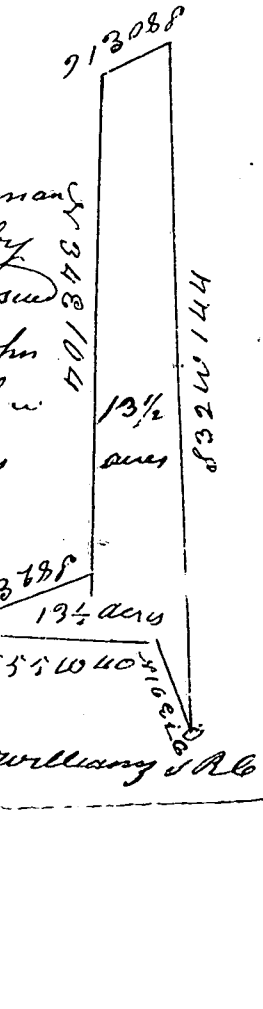


Gordon M Williams SRC

December 26th 1828

Calculated by a Scale of 80 per ches to the inch } Variation 4½ W

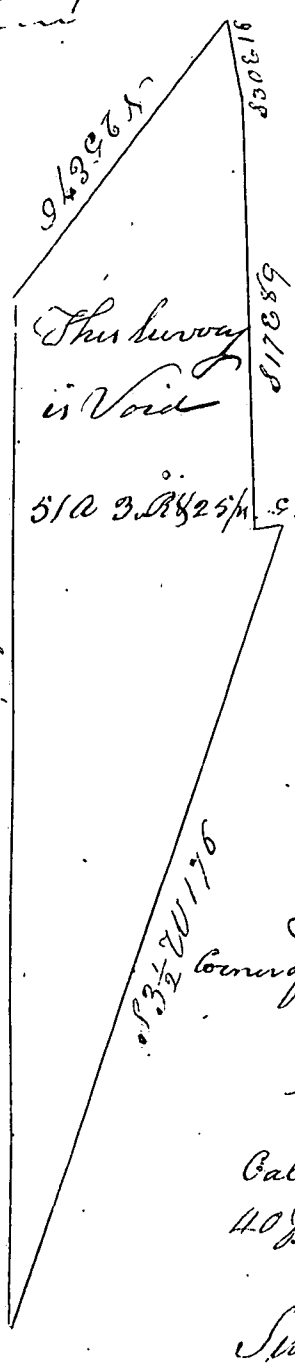
Surveyed for Samuel Coffman Assignee of Gordon M Williams of George Bowman 13½ Acres of Land in Rockingham County Lying on a Drain of the Long Meadows by Virtue of Said Bowmans Land office Treasury warrant for 500 Acres No. 9942. issued to the Said George Bowman 31st day of Augt 1827. Beginning at a pine John Yaders Corner And Said Coffmans Thence S32W144 poles Crosing a publick Road and Running with a Line Called Lincolns 02 White Oaks on John Mores, line by a Large Rock Thence with Said Mores, lines S80 E16 poles to a pine Mores, Corner Thence N34E104 poles to a pine Thence S82 E30 poles to a Stake on a Line of a tract Said Coffman purchased of Bensons heirs Thence with a line Thereof N55W40 poles to a pine Thence N16 & 26 poles to the Beginning



Gordon M Williams SRC

Decem 12th 1829

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch } Variation 4½ W



Surveyed for Abraham Smith 51 Acres 3 Roods & 28 Perches of Land lying in Rockingham County. Viz. — For 34 Acres 3 Roods & 3 Perches he is Assignee of Henry Smith of Walter Davis Junr. by Virtue of said Davises Land office Treasury Warant for 100 Acres No 16,000 dated the 19th day of May 1828. — And for 17 Acres and 25 Perches he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Geore Bowman by Virtue of said Bowmans Land office Treasury Warant for 500 Acres No 9942 dated the 31st day of Augt ~~1827~~ 1827 — And Bounded as Follows Viz. — Beginning at a Red oak and 3 White oak Saplings by a Rock Thence Running with the open Line of a Tract of Land called 225 Acres Surveyed in the name of John Davidson. The Title thereof is now vested in John H Campble — N13¾ W 212 poles to two dead pines Said Campbles Corner. And Henry Smiths. Thence with — Smiths lines S3½ W 176 poles to a Red oak. Thence N61 E 5 poles to two pines Thence S17¾ E 89 poles to a fallen pine Corner of Said Smiths 400 Acres of Patented Land Thence S30 E 16 poles to two pines Corner of Davidsons 225 Acres which is now Said Campbles, Thence with the line Thereof N25 E 76 poles to the Beginning

Survyd March 30th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

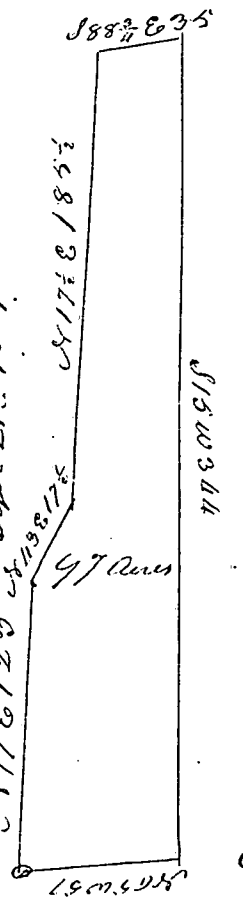
Calculation by a scale of 40 Perches to the Inch } Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed for Isaac Hawk Assignee of Gordon M Williams 97 Acres of Land Lying on a Branch of Jones, s Creek in Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of Said M C Williams Land office Treasury Warant for 500 Acres No 10290 dated the 18th August 1829. And Bounded as follows, Viz, Beginning at a White Oak on the West Side of Said Creek on the Point of a hill Thence S 17 E 123 poles to a Crooked white Oak on the North Side of a hollow Corner to Alexr Hennys Land Thence N 43 E 17½ poles to a White Oak at the foot of a hill, Thence N 17½ E 185½ poles to a White Oak on the Side of a hill on the West Side of Said Creek S 88¾ E 35 poles Crossing said Creek to three pines Thence down Juping Lick Ridge and the Said Creek — S 15 W 344 poles to two white Oaks at the foot said Ridge and on the East Side of Said Creek, Thence N 65 W 57 poles to the Beginning

August 26th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

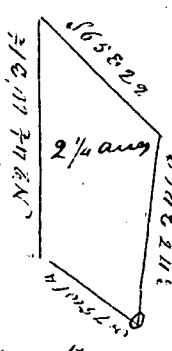
Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the Inch — } Variation 4¾ W



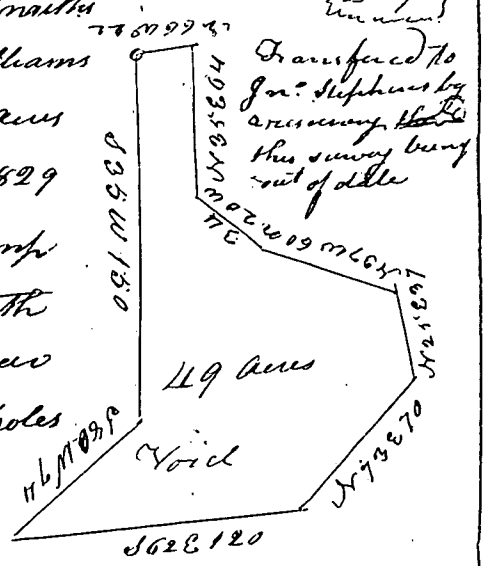
Surveyed 2 Acres & 1 Rood of Land lying on Both sides of Jones, Creek in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Isaac Hawk Assignee of Alexr Henny of George Gilmore by Virtue of said Gilmores Land office Treasury warant for 200 Acres No 7716 dated the 10th day of May 1824 And Bounded as Follows, to Wit, Beginning at a post on the west Bank of said Creek, Thence N 75 W 14 poles Crossing the Sawmill Race to a White oak Sapling Thence up the side of said Race N 21½ W 31½ poles to a Red Oak Thence S 65 E 2½ poles Crossing the Creek to two white Oaks Thence S 14 E 24½ poles Crossing the Creek to the Beginning.

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 20 pr to the inch Variation 4¾ W



207



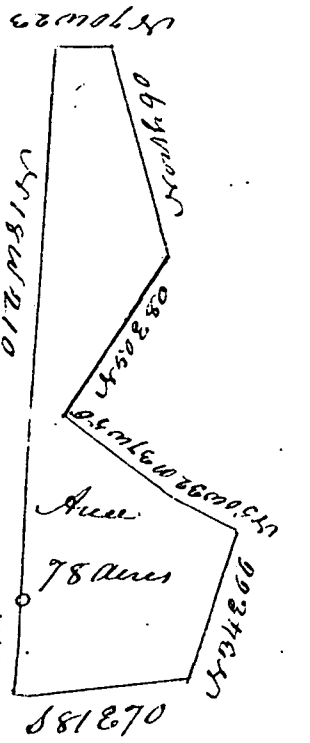
Surveyed 119 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying Between Smiths Creek & the Peaked Mountains for Lewis Stephens Assignee of Gorden M Williams By Virtue of Said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant No 10.290 issued to the Said M Williams the 26th day of August 1829 And Bounded as Follows, Viz. Beginning at a Stake by a Pine stump the orginal Corner of Zebulon Hamisons 165 Acre Tract. Thence with the lines thereof S 35 W 150 poles to a Stake in a field supposed to be near where two pines Stood Called the orginal Corner, Thence S 80 W 74 poles to a Gum on said Hamsons line a Corner of John Hulfreys and Daniel Frayleys 66 Acre Tract and Thence with a line thereof S 62 E 120 poles to a Stake in a field supposed to be near the Corner Called a Pine, Thence Leaving of said Tract and running Thence N 73 E 70 poles to a Stake in a field supposed to be near where a Black Oak & Locust formerly Stood Called a Corner of John ~~Hulfreys~~ Lawsers 190 Acre Tract Thence with a Line thereof N 25 E 37 poles to a White and Shanesh oaks Corner of said Tract Also a corner of Daniel Frayleys 14 Acre Tract Thence with a line of said Frayleys Tract N 37 W 60 poles to two Pines Corner of a Connods 590 Acre Survey and with the lines thereof N 20 W 34 poles to two pines Thence N 66 E 64 poles to a pine Stump the old original Corner Thence N 66 W 22 poles to the Beginning

September 1st 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4½ W

Surveyed 78 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying on the west side of the Peaked Mountain for Martin Lore Assignee of Gorden M Williams of Jock's Graves By Virtue of Said Jock's Graves Land office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6991 dated the 16th January 1821. And Bounded as follows, Viz. Beginning at two White Oaks on a Line of Walkmans Land Thence S 18 W 40 poles to two Black oaks, And Thence S 81 E 70 Po to a Pine and Pin Oak, Thence N 34 E 66 poles Crossing a Hollow to a Chesnut oak by a Ledge of Rocks on the side of the Mountain Thence N 50 W 32 poles to three Chesnut Oaks on a hill, Thence N 37 W 56 poles to a Chesnut Oak & two Small Pines, Thence N 50 E 80 poles to a Chesnut oak Pine and Black Oak on the side of a Hill, Thence North 90 poles to three Black oaks, Thence N 70 W 23 poles to a Chesnut tree & Hickory Thence S 18 W 210 Poles to the Beginning



March 5th 1829

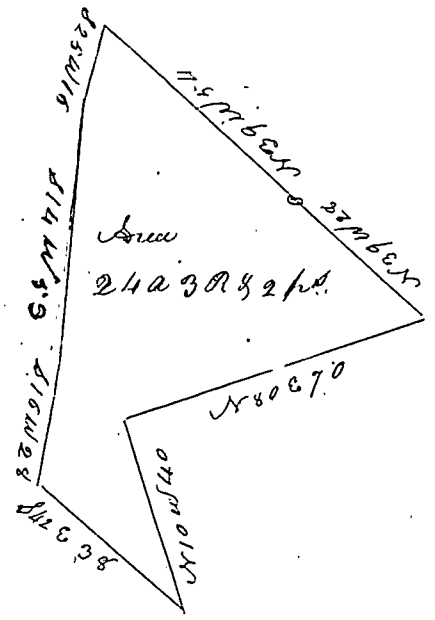
Gorden M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¼ W

This Survey Assigned To Jno Cline ~~The Survey~~ it having Run out of date on Application of its not being Sent to the Land office in due time

July 12 - 1831

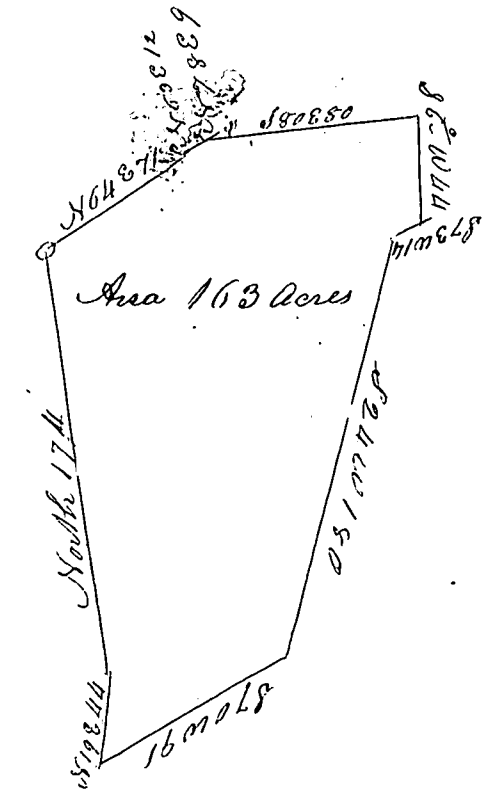
208



Surveyed 24 Acres 3 Roods and 32 Poles of Land in Rockingham County, lying on the Top of the Blue Ridge for John Sellers Junr. Who is Assignee of Gordon M.r Williams, of Joel & Graves of Benjamin Graves's By Virtue of said Benjamin Graves's Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No. 6710 Dated the 19th day of Novem.r 1819 And Bounded as Followes, Viz: Beginning at a White Oak on a line of Henry Sellers's Land, Thence with a line Thereof N 39 W 54 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the side of the Mountain Supposed to be near Dollens's Corner Thence S 25 W 16 Poles to a Chesnut Oak by a Rock, Thence S 14 W 53 Poles to a Chesnut Oak, Thence S 16 W 28 ps to a Chesnut Oak, Thence S 42 E 38 Poles Crossing Woods, to Corner to two Hickories Where Devritts & Woods lines intersects Each other, Thence With Devritts lines S 10 W 40 Poles to a Chesnut the Devritts Corner, Thence with another of said Devritts lines N 80 E 70 Poles to a Stake on Devritts line, Thence with Dollens's line N 39 W 28 Poles to the Beginning

October 29th 1828. Gordon M.r Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¼ W



Surveyed for David Sipe Assignee of Gordon M.r Williams of Alexander Herring Junr. of Alex.r Herring Sen.r 163 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the west side of the Peaked Mountain By Virtue of Said Alexander Herring's Sen.r Land office Treasury Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 4752 issued to the said Herring Sen.r the 15th day of June 1811. And Bounded as Follows, to wit, Beginning at 3 Pines Bazels Corner and running with his line N 64 E 71 Poles to a Black oak Kizers and Said Bazels Corner Thence with Kizers Line N 68 E 12 Poles to two Pines Said Kizers Corner on a hill above a Branch Thence Crossing the Same N 78 E 9 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on a Hill Thence S 86 E 80 Poles to 4 pine Saplings on the side of the Mountain Thence S 6 W 44 Poles Crossing a Hollow to a Pine and Black Oak, Thence S 73 W 14 Poles to a pine and two Black Oaks Growing together S 24 W 180 Poles to two pines and Two Chesnuts Growing together S 70 W 91 Poles to three Black Oaks and a White oak on Bazels line and with said line N 19 E 44 Poles Crossing a Branch to Bazels Corner three pines Thence North 174 Poles to the Beginning

March 4th 1829 Gordon M.r Williams S.R.C.

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¼ W.

S46W322 S50W104

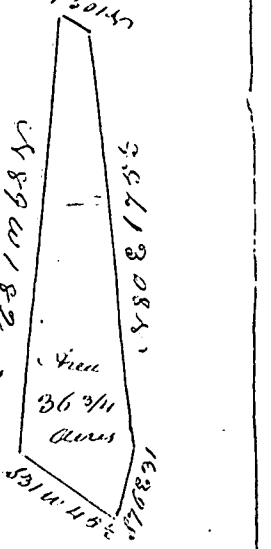
2C 173 178

Surveyed 11 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Tobias Beam Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of Said Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres № 5114 issued to the Said M Williams the 11th day of October 1813 And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning At a Pine Corner of Martin Mantzs And said Beams Land Thence with a line of Said Martin Mantzs Land S50W104 poles to a Pine Stump by a Road Said Mantzs and Graybills Corner Thence running with Graybills line & Passing his Corner at 47 & 426 poles to a Stake supposed to be near Where the Ald original Corner of said Beams and Beavers Land formerly stood Thence with another of said Beams lines S46W322 poles to the Beginning

May 26th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾W



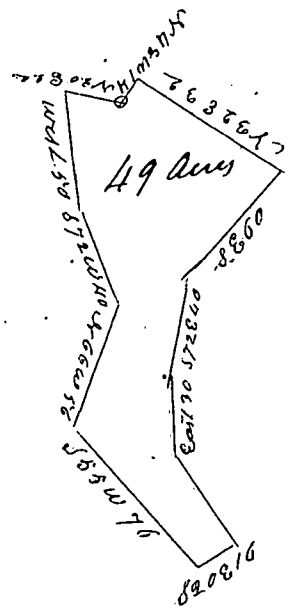
Surveyed for Widow Christena Smith Assignee of Gordon M Williams 36 Acres and 3 Roods of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County on a branch of Shanandoah River called Dry run. By Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres № 10.290. issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 18th day of August 1829. And Bounded by the following lines, To Wit. Beginning at a White Oak and Dogwood on the Bank of Dry run and running Thence N84W182 Poles to a Red Oak and Chesnut Oak on the Side of a Mountain Thence S31W45½ Poles to a Forked Iron wood in a Hollow Thence S76E31 poles to a Pine and two Small Black oak Saplings on the Side of a Ridge near a Hollow Thence N80E175 poles and a half to a Red Oak and Hickory Sapling at the Point of a Ridge Thence N10E12½ poles to the Beginning

September 15th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾W

210

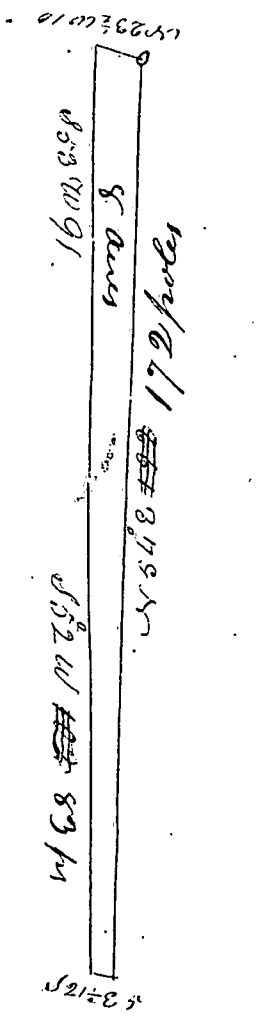


Surveyed 49 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Abraham ~~County~~ Fiesler Assignee of Gordon M Williams by Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 10290 issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White Oak at the Mouth of Grape Hollow, Lewis Caplingers Corner running Thence with his Line N 20 E 22 Poles to a Chesnut Oak and two Pines on his Line Thence due West 50 Poles to two Black Oaks on the side of the Mountain Thence S 72 W 40 Poles to a Poplar ~~on the~~ on the Bank of Grape Run Thence N 66 W 56 Poles to a Chesnut Oak & White Pine S 55 W 76 Poles to a Large White ~~Oak~~ Pine on the Side of the Mountain Thence S 20 E 16 Poles to a Spanish Oak and Birch tree on the Bank of Brocks Gap River Thence down the Same N 64 E 48 Poles to a dog wood & Poplar Thence due East 80 Poles to a Lynn and May Chestree Thence ~~S 72 E 40 Poles to a Lynn and May Chestree~~ South East 60 Poles to a Spruce Pine and Sap afras on a Bank of said River Thence with Fieslers own Line N 32 E 32 Poles to a White Oak and Maple his Corner Thence N 48 W 14 Poles to the Beginning.

September 17th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ⅔ Variation 4 3/4 W



Surveyed 8 Acres ~~of Land~~ lying on a Branch of Cooks Creek Rockingham County for Jacob Blosers Assignee of Gordon M Williams By Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 10.290 issued to the said M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake on a line of Heatwoulds land and on a line of Daniel Smiths 400 Acre Patent, Thence running with Heatwoulds line N 23½ W 10 Poles to a Stone heap by some Marked White Oaks said Blosers and Heatwoulds Corner Thence running with Abraham Blosers Line S 53 W 91 Poles to a Stake where a White Oak formerly Stood And Called a Corner of Daniel ~~Smiths~~ Lewis 190 Acre Patent which is now Abraham Blosers Thence S 52 W 83 Poles to a Stake a Corner of Judge Smiths Land Thence with his Line S 21½ E 5 Poles to a Stake on his line Thence N 54 E 172 Poles to the Beginning

January 15th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

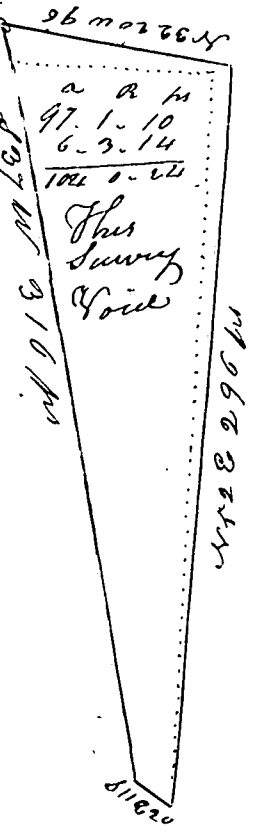
Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ⅔ Variation 4 3/4 W

Surveyed for Jolly Grove now the Wife of Hoover Sarah Grove the Wife John Kerr and Francis Grove, Heirs of Joseph Grove Dec^d 104 Acres and 24 Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County Who are Assignees of Gordon M Williams By Virtue of Said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 10290 issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 18th day August 1829.

97 Acres 1 Rood and 10 Poles Which is a part of the aforesaid Survey have Been originally Granted to Alexander Miller by Patent Bearing Date the First day of March 1773. And is Called 90 Acres The remaining 6 Acres 3 Roods & 14 Poles is Vacant Land, And is included with the Patented, And Bounded within the Following lines, To Wit, Beginning at two White Oaks a Corner of Roadcaps Land on a line of Abraham Blosers Land Thence running with Roadcaps line S 37 W 316 Poles passing Said Roadcaps and Allaboughs Corner to a Stake Said Allaboughs Corner Thence with Allaboughs line S 118 20 Poles to a Stake on Judge Smiths line Said Allaboughs Corner on the West side of a Publick Road Thence running with Judge Smiths line N 52 E 296 Poles passing of Said Judge Smiths Corner And a Corner of Jacob Blosers new Survey to a Stake a Corner of Abraham Blosers Land Thence with Said Blosers line N 3½ 20' W 96 Poles to the Beginning January 15th 1830.

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

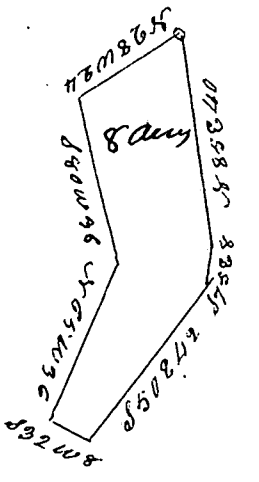


Surveyed 8 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Lintz Junr Assignee of Gordon M Williams By Virtue of said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 10290 issued to the Said Gordon M Williams the 18th day of August 1829. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White Pine on the Bank of the River, And running Thence N 28 W 24 Poles to a Stake on a line of John Haplingers 60 Acre Patent Thence with the lines Thereof S 80 W 36 Poles to a Stake Thence N 65 W 36 Poles to a Stake Thence S 32 W 8 Poles to the River, Bank And Thence down the River Same S 50 E 42 poles to a Stake Thence S 75 E 8 Poles to the Breast of the Sawmill damm Thence N 85 E 40 Poles to the Beginning

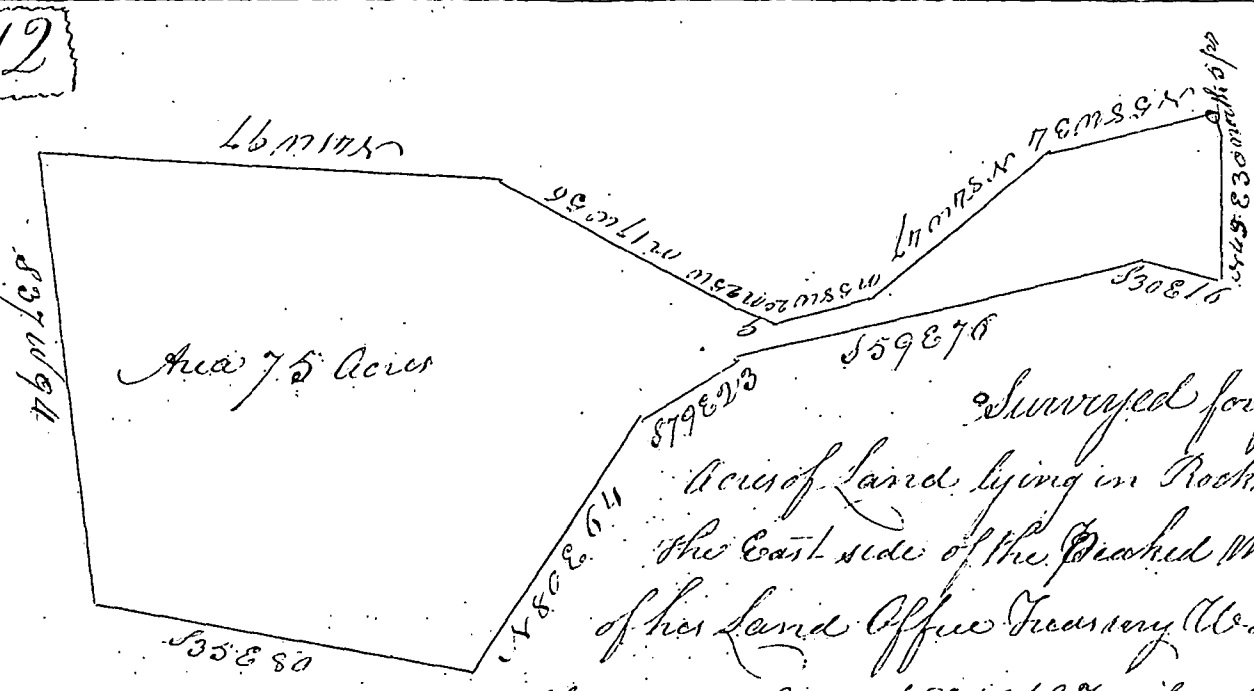
Decemr 23d 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



212

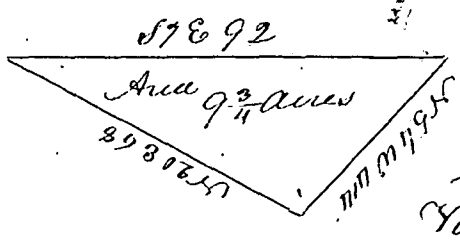


Surveyed for John Yelverfish 75 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the East side of the Peaked Mountain, By Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for two Hundred Acres, No. 1010 issued to the Said John Yelverfish The 4th day of June 1828. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Double Pine and Black oak, near St. Clair Kirtleys line and running Thence N 58 W 34 Poles to two Pines Thence N 84 W 47 Poles to a Chesnut Oak on the North side of a Road Thence N 58 W 20 Poles to a Black and red Oaks, and Thence N 25 W 9 Poles to a Black oak and Hickory on the Bank of a Creek Thence N 17 E 56 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the Bank of a run Thence N 11 W 97 Poles Crossing said Run to a Dogwood on the Side of the second Mountain Thence S 37 W 94 Poles to a Black oak and Crooked Hickory on the side of the Mountain Thence S 35 E 80 Poles Crossing a Branch to a White Oak Thence N 80 E 64 Poles down the run to two Poplars on the side of the Creek Between the same and the Mountain S 79 E 23 Poles to a Chesnut oak on the Bank Thence S 59 E 76 Poles to a Spanish Oak and Hickory and Hickory on a Bank Thence S 30 E 16 poles to a Locust By a Narrow plain of the Creek Thence N E 30 Poles to a Spanish Oak and pine Thence Due North 5 Poles to the Beginning

August 14th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } 3/4 Variation 4 3/4 W



Surveyed 9 3/4 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for William Fitzwaters Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jos. Graves of Thomas Graves by Virtue of Said Thomas Graves. Land Office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 2.5 9 Acres No. 1719 issued to the Said Thomas Graves the 24th day of January 1825, And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two Walnuts in his field Thence Running with a Line of Daniel Harnsbarger 120 Acre Patent S 7 E 92 Poles to a Hickory marked for a Linchee of Richard Hughs Land Thence with Richard Hughs line N 54 W 44 Poles to a Large White Pine a Corner of Elizabeth Wests Land now Fitzwaters, Thence with with his Line N 20 E 68 Poles to the Beginning

November 9th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

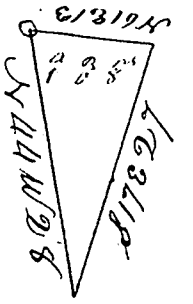
Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch }

Surveyed One Acre and 8 Poles of Land in Rockingham County (Brocks Gap) for William Fitzwater Assignee of Gordon M.Williams of Joel S. Graves of Thomas Graves by Virtue of Thomas Graves Land Office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 259 Acres No. 1719. issued to the said Thomas Graves the 24th day of January 1805. and Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White Walnut on the East side of a Publick Road Leading to Moorefield a Corner of his own Land Thence with his line S 44 W 28 Poles Crossing said road to a Sycamore Sapling near the River Thence Down the Same S 17 E 27 Poles to a Sycamore on the Bank of the River Thence with another of his lines N 61 E 13 Poles to the Beginning

May 17th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 20 Inches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

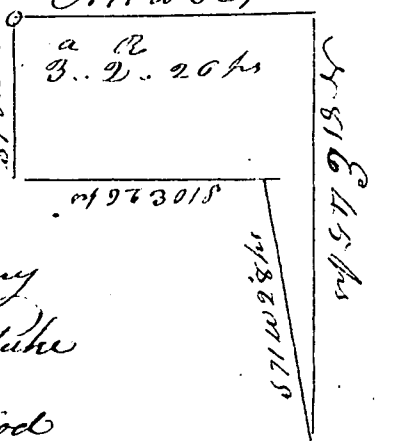


Surveyed 3 Acres 2 Roods and 26 Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County for Daniel Wanner Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Joel S Graves of Thomas Graves By Virtue of Thomas Graves Land office Exchange Treasury Warrant for 259 Acres ~~Grant~~ No. 1719 issued to the said Thomas Graves the 24th day of January 1805. And Bounded as Follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake in Coils field Supposed to be near where two pines formerly Stood Called the Corner of a Tract of 200 Acres Surveyed in the name of Valentine Sevier Thence N 11½ W 32 Poles to a Stake where three Hickorys stood a Corner of a Tract of Land originally Granted to Harrison Thence running with a line thereof S 81 E 45 poles to two pines a Corner of Philemon Rocks Land Thence with his lines S 7 W 28 poles to a Stake near Coils House Thence S 10 E 26 poles to a Stake near the South West Coils Barn Thence S 78 W 16 Poles to the Beginning

April 7th 1829

Gordon M Williams S.R.C

Calculated by a scale of 20 Inches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

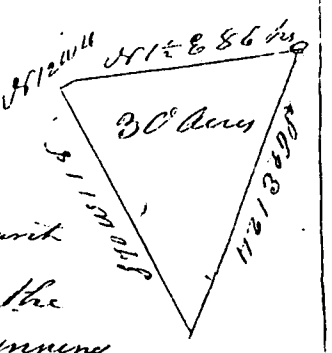


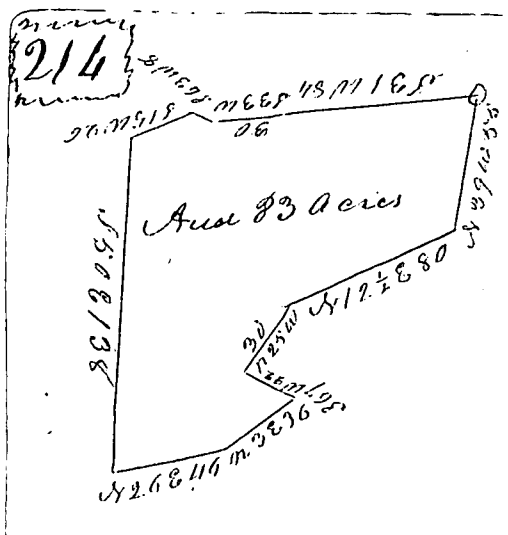
Surveyed for Andrew May Assignee of Gordon M Williams 30 Acres of Land Lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of said Gordon M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 10290 issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 18th day of August 1829. And Bounded as Follows To Wit Beginning at two pines his Corner & with his line S 62 E 124 Poles to two pines on Henry Enders line & with the same S 70 W 118 Poles to a Red Oak on the west side of a Branch Enders Corner Thence N 12 W 44 Poles to James May's Corner Thence N 1½ E 86 Poles to the Beginning

August 25th 1829

Gordon M Williams S.R.C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch. Variation 11½ W



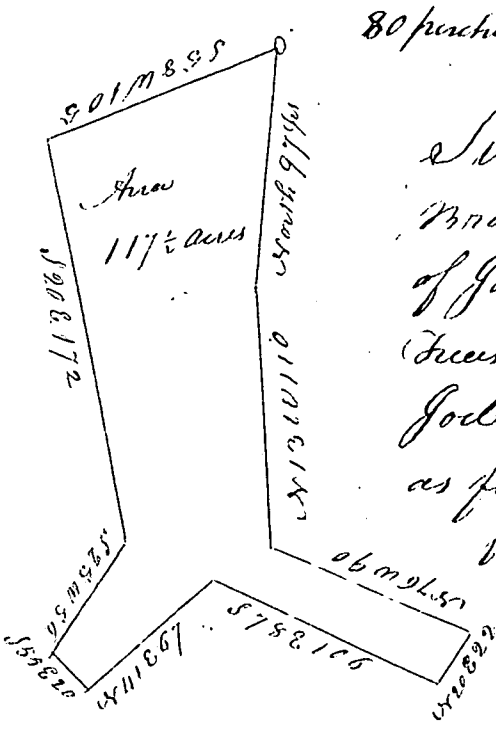


Surveyed for Solomon Swiss Assignee of Gordon M Williams ~~of~~ 83 Acres of Land lying in Broad Lick Hollow (Brocks Gap Rockingham County) By Vertue of Said Gordon M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres № 10,290. Issued to the said M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two White Oaks Corner ~~Corner~~ to John Swiss 50 Acre Patent Thence with the Lines Thereof S 31 W 84 Poles to a White Oak near a Spring Thence S 63 W 30 Poles to a Chesnut Oak Thence S 63 W 8 poles to two pines on John Swiss line of his 52 Acre Patent Thence Leaving his lines S 15 W 26 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks and a Small pine on the Side of a Mountain Thence S 50 E 138 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks near the top of a Ridge Thence N 26 E 46 Poles to two Chesnut Oak Saplings, Thence N 3 E 35 Poles to a Chesnut Oak and White pine By a Branch S 67 W 22 Poles to a Large Chesnut Oak on the side of a Mountain Thence N 25 W 30 Poles to two pines N 12½ E 80 Poles to a Forked pine Thence N 39 W 55 Poles to the Beginning

August 25th 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed 117½ Acres of land in Rockingham County, Lying in Brocks Gap for Jacob Crider Assignee of ~~Jacob~~ Gordon M Williams of Jos. S. Graves By Virtue of Said Jos S Graves Land office Treasury Warant for 1100 Acres № 6991. Issued to the said Jos S Graves the 16th day of January 1829. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake in a Hollow at the foot of the South Fork Mountain and running Thence S 58 W 165 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the North side of a Ridge Thence S 20 E 172 Poles to two pines and an Ash on the Joint of a Ridge Thence S 25 W 56 Poles up Cold Spring Hollow to a White oak & Hickory Thence S 55 E 20 to the Cold Spring River at the Mouth of Locust Hollow Thence N 41 E 67 Poles to a White pine And white Oak Thence S 78 E 106 Poles to a Bunch Live and Black Oak in a Bottom Thence S 20 E 22 Poles Crossing a Branch to a Stake Thence N 76 W 90 Poles to two Spanish oaks Thence N 13 W 110 Poles up Rudys Cow Hollow to a Locust Sapling Thence North 97 Poles to the Beginning

September 27th 1829

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

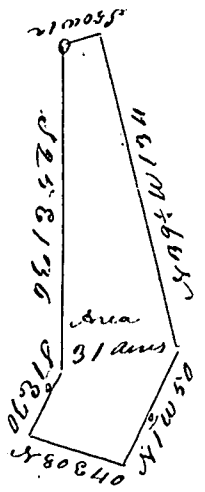
Gordon M Williams S R C

215

Surveyed for James May Assignee of Gordon M Williams of George Bowman By Virtue of said George Bowmans land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 9942 dated the 31st day of August 1827 — Thirty one Acres of land lying on Brocks Gap Rockingham County — And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a White pine and Sugar tree Thence Running with the open line of his 95 Acre Tract S25E136 Pls to a White pine his Corner Thence with another of his lines S1E30 Poles Crossing a run to a White & Forked Spruce pines Between the Banks of said Run and the foot of a Ridge Thence N80E40 poles up a Run to a Maple and Locust Between said Run and a Ridge Thence N1W50 Poles to a White Pine & Chesnut Oak on the Side of the Mountain Thence along the Side thereof S39½W134 Poles to a White pine and White Oak, Thence Crossing the River S50W12 poles to the Beginning June 18th 1829

Gordon M Williams S Rc

Calculated by a scale of 4 Degrees 15' W
60 Poles to the inch

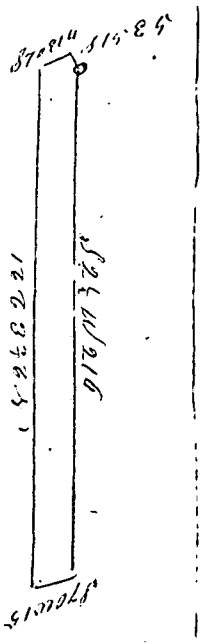


Surveyed for James May Assignee of Gordon M Williams of George Bowman Nineteen Acres of Land lying on Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of said George Bowmans Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 9942 issued to the said Bowman the 31st day of August 1827 — And Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a fallen Hickory nearly Rotten a Corner of his 95 Acres Tract it being the west Corner, Thence S½W216 Poles to a Hickory & Lynn at the foot of a Bank on a line of the said Tract, Thence Leaving the same S70W15 Poles to a Sugar tree and two Hickories on the Side of a Mountain Thence along the side thereof N½E225 Poles to two White Oaks on the Side Thence S70E114 Poles Crossing the River to a Black Oak on the Patent line Thence Thence with the same S15E5 poles to the Beginning

June 18th 1829

Gordon M Williams S Rc

Calculated by a scale of 80 Poles to the inch — 4 Degrees 15' W

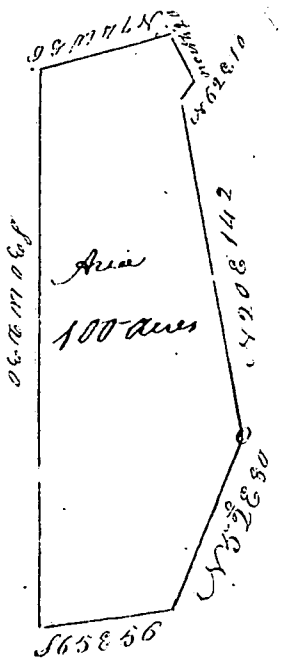


Surveyed for Henry Ewden Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Henry Brown of Philip Pirkey 23 Acres of Land Lying on Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of said Philip Pirkeys Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 5365 issued to the said Philip Pirkey the 17th day of March 1815 — And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at two pines Andrew Mays Corner Thence with his line N34E56 poles to two White Oaks on his line Thence leaving his line N57W42 poles to two pines on the Side of a Mountain Thence S34W28 poles to two pines on the Side of a hill Thence S75½W36 Poles to three White Oaks Thence due South 42 Poles Crossing two Hollows to two pines on a hill Thence South 88E64 poles to a pine near Andrew Mays line Thence N½W12 Poles to the Beginning August 25th 1829

Gordon M Williams S Rc

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch — 4 Degrees 15' W

216

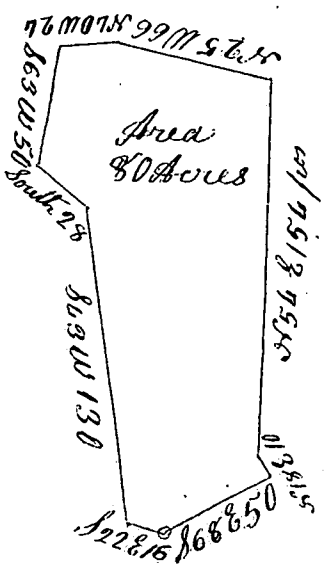


Surveyed for Lewis Kaplonger Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jock's Graves 100 Acres of Land lying in Panther Lick Hollow on a Branch of Jeremmon River Brocks Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of said Jock's Graves Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No. 6991. issued to the said Jock's Graves the 16th day of January 1827. And Bounded as follows, To Wit. Beginning at a White Oak and Gum on the East Side of Jeremmon River and running thence N 20 E 112 poles Crossing of two Branches to two Chesnut Oaks at the foot of a Hill thence N 62 E 10 poles to two Gums a Locust and White Pine, thence due North 20 poles Crossing a Branch to a Chesnut Oak and White Pine on the North side thence of thence up and Crossing of said Branch N 71 W 56 poles to two Chesnut oaks on the Bank of said Branch, thence S 30 W 230 Poles Crossing 4 Spurs of the Mountain to a ~~Chesnut and~~ Chesnut and Chesnut Oak on a Spur thence S 65 E 56 Poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak thence N 52 E 80 Poles to the Beginning

June 11th 1829

Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

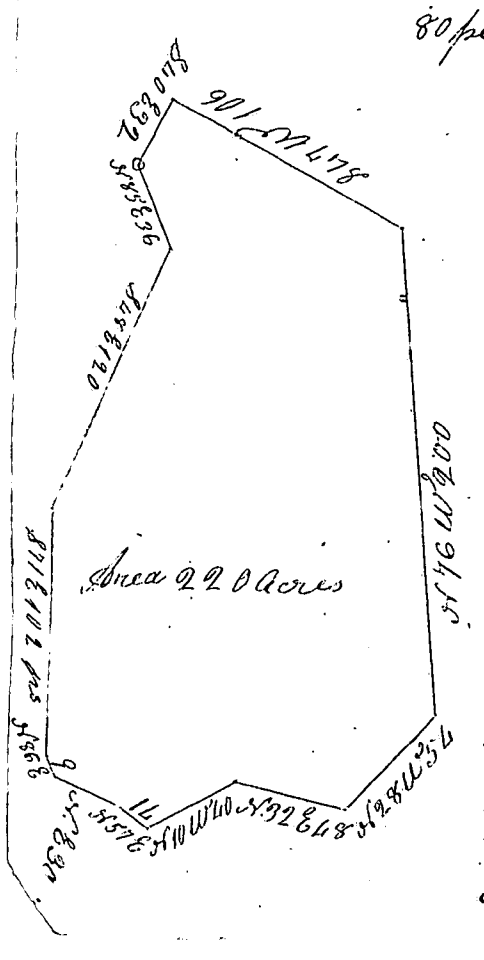
Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed for Joshua Rees. 80 Acres of Land lying on the Top of the Blue Ridge Rockingham County By Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 10280 issued to the Said Joshua Rees the 9th day of June 1829 And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Chesnut and Chesnut Oak on the south side of the Blue Ridge thence S 68 E 50 poles to a Chesnut Oak and Chesnut Sapling on the side of said Ridge thence N 18 E 10 poles to a Chesnut Rifsling Corner thence N 54 E 154 poles to a double Chesnut Oak on the ~~side~~ North Side of Browns Gap Road Thence N 25 W 66 poles to two Chesnut Oaks by a path thence N 60 W 26 poles to two Chesnuts on the Top of a Ridge thence S 63 W 50 poles to two Chesnuts Thence due South 28 poles to two Chesnut oaks S 13 W 130 poles to a Bunch of Chesnut Trees S 22 E 16 poles to the Beginning

Decemr 12th 1829 Calculated by a scale of 80 pearches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed for Joshua Rees. 220 Acres of Land lying in the Blue Ridge Rockingham County by Virtue of his Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 10280 issued to the said Joshua Rees the 9th day of June 1829 And Bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a White Oak Even Rees Corner a read oak marked by the same thence S 85 E 36 poles to two pines Hannahs Corner thence with his lines S 18 E 120 poles to a Chesnut oak said Hannahs Corner thence S 71 E 102 poles Crossing a public road leading through Browns gaps to three White oaks on the South East side of said road Hannahs and Dundores Corner thence N 86 E 9 poles to a white oak Macey's Corner and now Dundores thence North East 30 poles to a hickory on the South side of said Road between the road and a branch thence with said road N 37 E 14 poles to a White and Black oaks on the North side of said road thence N 10 W 40 poles to three pines and a Chesnut oak on a ridge thence N 32 E 48 poles to a pine and Chesnut oak on a ridge near a Lick

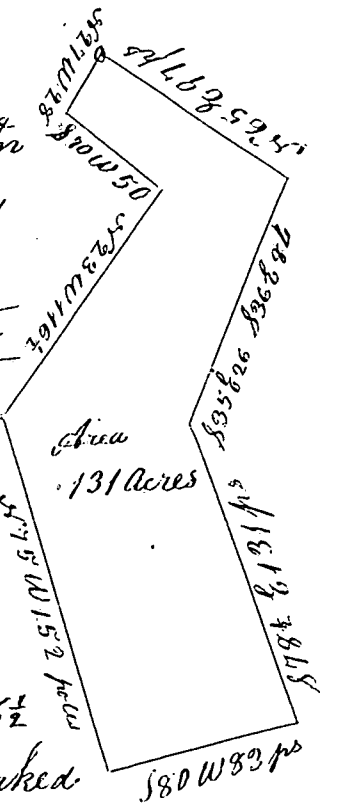
Spring Thence N 28 W 54 poles to two Chesnuts oaks on the top of a spurr of the Blue Ridge N 76 W 200 poles to five pines on the East side of a Gulley Thence S 67 W 106 poles to a Chesnut and red oaks Even Rees's Corner Thence with said Rees's line S 60 E 32 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

Decem^r. 13^th 1829

Calculated by a scale of 80 pearches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed for Jacob Harnsbarger assignee of James Bell 131 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Joining his own Land lately belonging to Isaac Mines By Virtue of the said James Bells land office Exchange Treasury Warrant for one Hundred and thirty five acres one Rood & sixteen poles No. 2571 issued to the said James Bell the 4^th day of April 1829 And bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a pine on Samuel Millers line at the head of Elk Draft a corner of a 26 Acre patent granted to James & Walter Davis thence running with a line of said patent S 27 W 28 poles to a stake on the patent line and a line of his own Land formerly Mines's thence with the lines thereof S 70 W 50 poles to three black oak Grubs between two pines thence S 23 W 116½ poles to a stake in said Harnsbargers field thence N 75 W 152 poles to a marked pine thence S 18 W 83 poles to two pines Samuel Millers corner thence with his lines S 78½ E 131 poles to a blazed white oak sapling supposed to be where a pine stood called said Millers Corner thence S 35 E 26 poles to a fallen pine his Corner thence S 36 E 84 poles to two pines said Millers Corner thence N 65 E 97 poles with said Millers line to the beginning

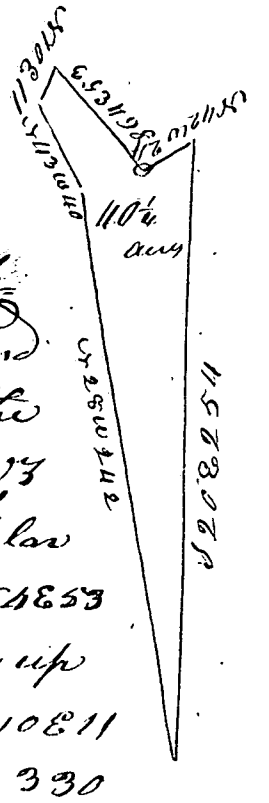


April 26^th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed for Jacob Nicely Assignee of Alexander Herring Junr. of Alexander Herring Senr. 40¼ Acres of land lying Between Dry Run and Muddy Creek in the County of Rockingham By virtue of said Alexander Herrings Senr. Land office Treasury warrant for 120 Acres No. 4326. issued to the said Alexr Herring & ~~land office~~ the Twentieth day of Febuy 1806. And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Poplar Stump Joseph Blairs Corner Thence running with his line S 64 E 53 poles to a Stake on his Line near Muddy Creek Thence running up Muddy Creek with a line of Andrew Johnstons 353 Acre tract N 10 E 11 poles to a Stake on his line Supposed to be near a corner of John Hendes 330 acre tract, which is now Jacob Koogles corner Thence with his line N 43 W 40 poles to a Stake in a field Thence N 28 W 212 poles to a White Oak a Corner of John Hendrs 330 Acre Tract which is now George Ayries Corner Also a Corner of Henry Smiths Land on the East Bank of Dry Run Thence with said Smiths line S 20 E 254 pes Crossing Dry Run twice to two Sycamore Saplings in the Head of Dry Run called said Smiths Corner Thence N 42 W 24 poles to the Beginning

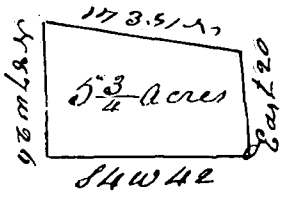


April 12^th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

218



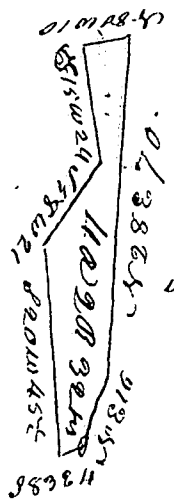
Surveyed 5 3/4 Acres of land for Jacob Niceley Assignee of Alex^r Herring Jun^r of Alexander Herring Sen^r lying on the Muddy Creek Rockingham County by virtue of said Alexander Herring Sen^r Land office Treasury warrant for 120 Acres No 4326 issued to the said Alex^r Herring Sen^r the twentieth day of February 1806 and Bounded by the following lines to Wit

Beginning at a White Oak and Locust Red oak on the west side of Muddy Creek Below the Mouth of Jacob Hoogler's Saw Mill race thence running with the lines of Andrew Johnstons 353 Acre Tract Crossing Muddy Creek East 20 Poles to a Stake thence N 15 E 40 Poles to three Pine Stumps Called the Corner of John Hinds's 330 Acre Tract thence with the lines thereof N 87 W 26 Poles to the Channel of the said Creek below the Breast of Jacob Hooglers Mill dam thence down said Creek S 4 W 42 Poles to the Beginning

April 13th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } variation 4 3/4 W



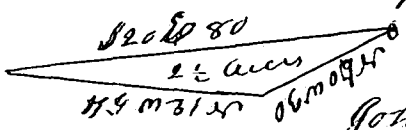
Surveyed for John Hemmings Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Michael O Roark 4 Acres 2 Roods and 32 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of said O Roarks Land office Treasury warrant for 25 Acres No 7962 issued to the said Michael O Roark the 2^d day of July 1825 And Bounded as follows To Wit

Beginning at a Dead & Hickory a Corner of David Hensons land and running with his lines N 45 E 16 Poles to a White Oak and Locust a Corner of John Hansons new Survey and with a line thereof N 28 E 70 Poles to a Stake said Hansons Corner thence N 80 W 10 Poles to a Pine Corner of Bettles 78 Acre Survey thence with the lines thereof S 15 W 24 Poles to a Pine S 58 W 21 Poles to a Walnut and White Oak Stumps Bettles Corner thence S 20 W 45 1/2 Poles to two White Oak Saplings a Corner of David Hansons 50 Acre patent and with the same S 83 E 44 Poles to the Beginning

October 23^d 1829

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 0 1/4 W



Surveyed 2 1/2 Acres of Land in Rockingham County for John Sharp and John Showalter Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Samuel Henry By Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 10163 issued to the said Samuel Henry the 18th day of Dec^r 1828 and bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a Stake on a line of Spencers 250 Acre Tract and a line of Lusks Tract of 150 Acres thence with the lines of the Lusk Tract

N 40 W 30 poles to a Stake by a partition fence Thence N 12 W 54 poles to a Stake on Paungers line and with the same S 20 E 80 poles to the Beginning

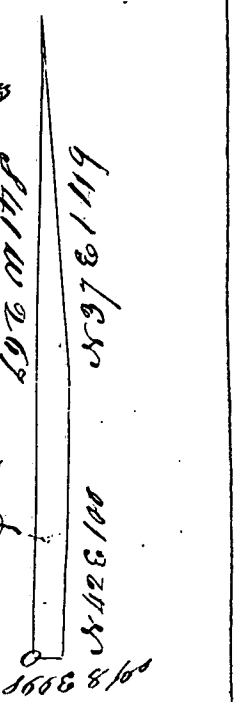
August 19th 1830 — Gordon M Williams & Rc

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4

Surveyed for Moses Spitzer and Michael Crim assignees of Gordon M Williams of Samuel Henry a Tract of Land Containing 10 acres and three Roods lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of a via Samuel Henry land office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres No. 10163. dated the 11th day of Decemr 1828 — And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Hickory Sapling Pine & Red oak on a line of Earharts land formerly Nices Thence with a line of Abrahams Paunley New Survy S 66 E 8 poles to a pine on a line of Moores land Thence with his line S 42 E 110 poles to two fallen Black Oaks his and Fowlands Corner Thence with Fowlands line N 37 E 119 Poles to a White Oak Nices Corner which is now Earharts Thence running with Open line of Nices ~~Grant~~ of 400 Acre ~~Tract~~ patent S 44 W 267 Poles to the Beginning

July 16th 1830 — Gordon M Williams & Rc

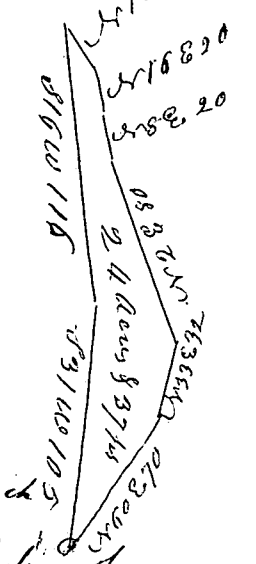
Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

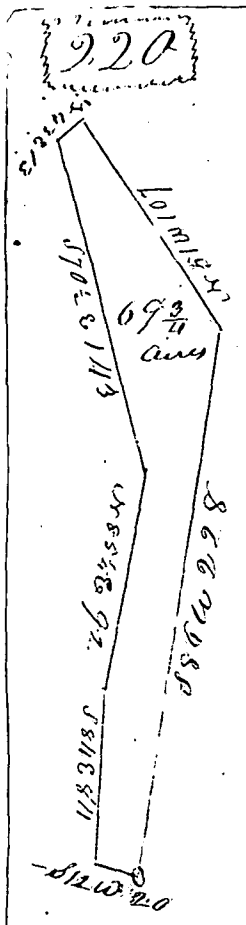


Surveyed for Bolser Shaver Assignee of Joseph Hanna 21 Acres and 3/4 Poles of land in Rockingham County Brocks Gap. By Virtue of said Hanna, a land office Treasury Warrant for 120 Acres No. 5504. issued to the said Joseph Hanna the 10th day of Novemr 1815. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a Spruce Pine Gum & Lynn trees on the bank of the North Branch of the North River of Shanandoah — Standing on the line of Said Bolser Shavers 150 Acre Tract Thence Leaving said line N 60 E 70 poles to a Red oak and two Sugar trees on the side of the Mountain near the foot Thence N 33 E 32 poles to two sugar trees Lamb Corner Thence N 2 E 80 poles to a sugar tree & Double Lynn on the East side of a Branch Thence N 8 E 20 poles to a Poplar tree Thence N 16 E 20 poles Thence N 15 W 19 Poles to an Ash Lynn & Dead Pine Corner of his 150 Acre patent Thence with the lines of the same S 16 W 116 Poles to a Pine his Corner Thence S 31 W 105 Poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W — Gordon M Williams S. R C

Decem 22. 1829

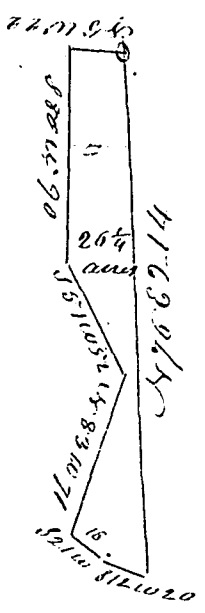




Surveyed for Jphillip Richie Assignee of Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Herring Senr 69¾ Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by Virtue of a Warrant from the Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 Acres No 5059 issued to the said Alexr Herring Senr the 6th day of April 1813 And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake on a line of William Cherryholmes Land Thence with a lines of his own land S 86 W 22.8 Poles to a Stake in said Richies field Thence S 5 W 10.7 Poles to a White oak his Corner Thence leaving his lines and running with a lines of Jphillip Brannons Land S 13½ E 13 Poles to two white Oaks said Brannons Corner Thence leaving of his lines S 70½ E 143 Poles to a Dogwood and pine on a bank by a Gully Thence S 85¼ E 92 Poles to a White Oak on the side of a Ridge Thence S 84 E 84 Poles to a White Oak and Pine on a Ridge Thence S 12 W 20 Poles to the Beginning June 16th 1830

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C

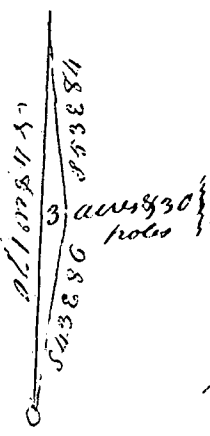


Surveyed for William Cherryholms Assignee of Joseph Hanna 26¼ Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by Virtue of said Hannas Land office Treasury Warrant for 120 Acres No 5504 issued the said Joseph Hanna the 10th day of Novemr 1815. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at 3 pines by a Gully Thence S 5 W 22 ps to two White Oaks by a Gully Thence S 80 W 90 Poles to three pines S 5¼ W 52 Poles Crossing two Gullys to two Black Oaks N 83 W 71 Poles to a pine and Black oak by a Gully S 21 W 16 Poles to a pine and Black oak Corner of Richies new Survey S 12 W 20 poles to a Stake the Beginning Corner of said Richies Survey and a Corner of said Cherryholms land and with his line N 76 E 214 Poles to the Beginning —

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C

June 16th 1830



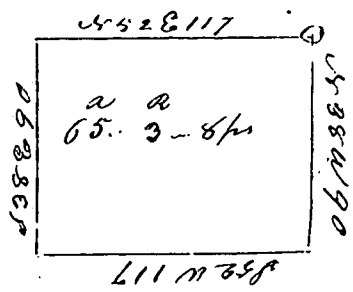
Surveyed for Henry Sellers Assignee of Gordon M Williams three acres and thirty Poles of land lying on the East side of the South River in Rockingham County by Virtue of a Warrant from the Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 5114 dated the 10th day of October 1813, And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at a Stake on the East Bank of the River where a pine and Black oak formerly stood for a Corner of said Sellers land Thence with his lines S 43 E 86 Poles to two pine stumps on said Sellers field his Corner Thence S 5¾ E 84 ps to a pine his, John Gibbons, and John Sipes Corner Thence with Sipes, lines and passing his Corner and Gibbons S 41 W 170 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

July 16th 1830

Surveyed for Abraham Joseph ^ Assignee of Jacob Nicely 65 Acres 3 quarters and Eight Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County on the South Mountain on the South East side of Burns Run By Virtue of said Jacob Nicelys Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 5620 issued to the said Jacob Nicely the 26th day of February 1816 and bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut tree supposed to stand on the side of the Mountain a small distance East of the house the said Joseph now lives in and running thence N 38 W 90 Poles to two Chesnut trees supposed to be on or near Walkmans line thence leaving his line S 52 W 117 Poles to a White Oak and Pine on the side of a hill thence S 38 E 90 Poles to a Pine and Chesnut tree thence N 52 E 117 Poles to the Beginning

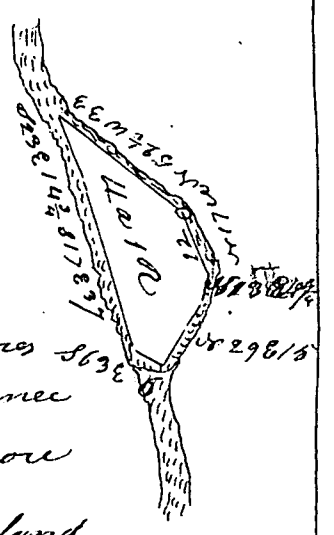


Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 4 ¾ W

Novemr 19th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for Samuel Hoover Assignee of Gordon Williams of Allman Jenkins of Lormand Lofland 4 Acres and 1 Rood of Land lying on an Island in the North Branch of Shanandoah River Rockingham County By virtue of said Lofflands Land office Treasury Warrant 200 Acres No 6005 issued the 6th day of August 1817 and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at a Black Walnut tree and two Sycamores a few feet below the West Butment of Peter Cirns Mill Dam thence down the East Branch of the River N 52 ½ W 33 Poles to a Sycamore at the Lower end of the Island thence up the West side of the Island S 23 E 14 ¾ Poles to a Walnut thence S 17 E 37 Poles to a Poplar at the Head of the Island thence a cross the head S 63 E 6 Poles to three Lynns on the bank of said River thence down the East Side of the Island N 29 E 15 Poles to a Lynn N 13 E 7 ½ Poles to three Lynns N 17 W 12 Poles to the Beginning

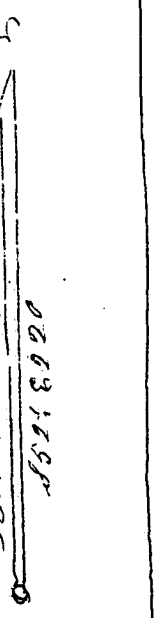


August 12th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 4 ¾ W

Surveyed for Henry Hulvey Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Allmon Jenkins of Lormond Lofland two Acres and Twelve Poles of Land in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Loflands Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 6005 issued to the said Lofland the 6th day of August 1817 And Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at 3 Pines Showalters Corner and a Corner of Hulveys own Land Which is a Part of the 275 Acre Patent, and with a line thereof S 52 ½ E 220 Poles to a Stake in a field in lieu of a White Oak the Old Patent Corner and a Corner of Nears Land And with his line N 40 W 18 Poles and 22 links to a Locust and Red Oak Saplings said Hulveys and Nears Corner thence N 53 ¾ W 104 Poles to a Pine Showalters Corner And with his line N 53 W 96 Poles to The Beginning

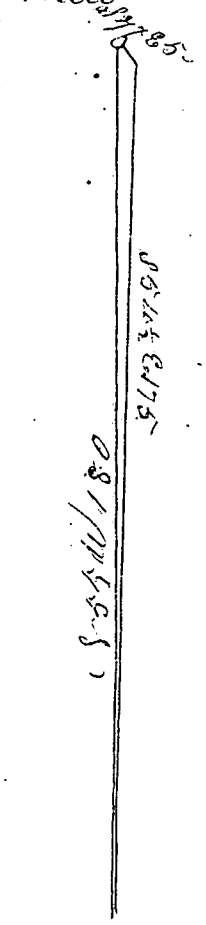


May 19th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 4 ¾ W

No. 223

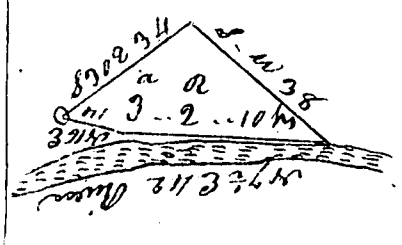


Surveyed for Henry Hubry Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Allmond Jenkins of Dormond Lofland One Acre and Thirty Five Poles of land lying Rockingham County. By Virtue of said Loflands land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No. 6005. issued to the said Lofland the 6th day of August 1817. And Bounded as follow to Wit, Beginning at a White Oak near a Branch Yours Corner Thence S 77 E 5 Poles to a White oak Stump a Corner of Tract of land Called in the Grand 275 Acres Thence with the line Thereof S 54½ E 175 Poles to a White oak Sapling Yours Corner Thence with his line N 55 W 180 Poles to the Beginning

May 19th 1830

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ⅓ Variation 4¾ W

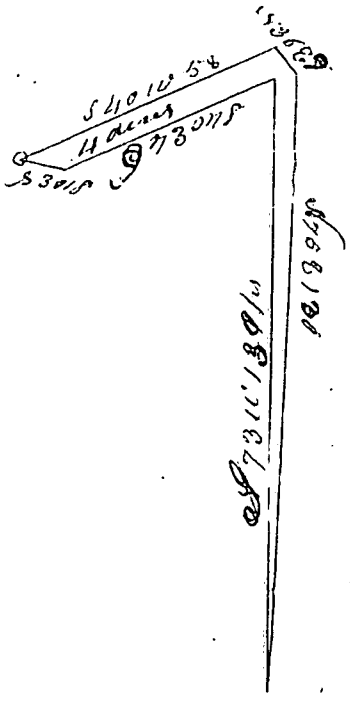


Surveyed for Jacob Sipe assignee of Gordon M Williams of Allmond Jenkins of Dormond Lofland 3 Acres 2 Roods and 10 Poles of land in Rockingham County lying on the East side of the South River of Shanandoah River by Virtue of said Loflands Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No. 6005. And Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Large Pine a Corner of Burks land Thence S 30 E 34 Poles to a pine and 2 White oaks Thence South West 38 Poles to the Edge of the Water on the Water on the River thence down the River N ½ E 112 Poles Thence N 16 E 14 Poles to the Beginning

March 13th 1830.

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ⅓ Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed for James Davis Assignee of Walter Davis Junior 11 Acres of land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Walter Davis Junr land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No. 10,400 dated the 19th day of May 1828. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two White Oaks by a Marked pine supposed to be one of Divins Corner Thence with his line S 40 W 58 Poles to two pine Stumps on Jacob Hambarges line Thence with his line N 36 E 9 Poles to a Stake between a pine and Black oak said Hambarges and Divis Corner Thence with Divins line S 75½ E 130 Poles to a White oak Divins and Davis's Corner Thence with Davis's own lines N 73 West 130 Poles to a Stake and S 40 E 116 Poles to a Stake Thence S 40 E 18 Poles to the Beginning

April 9th 1831

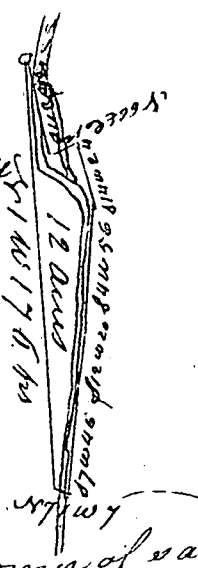
Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ⅓ Variation 4¼ W

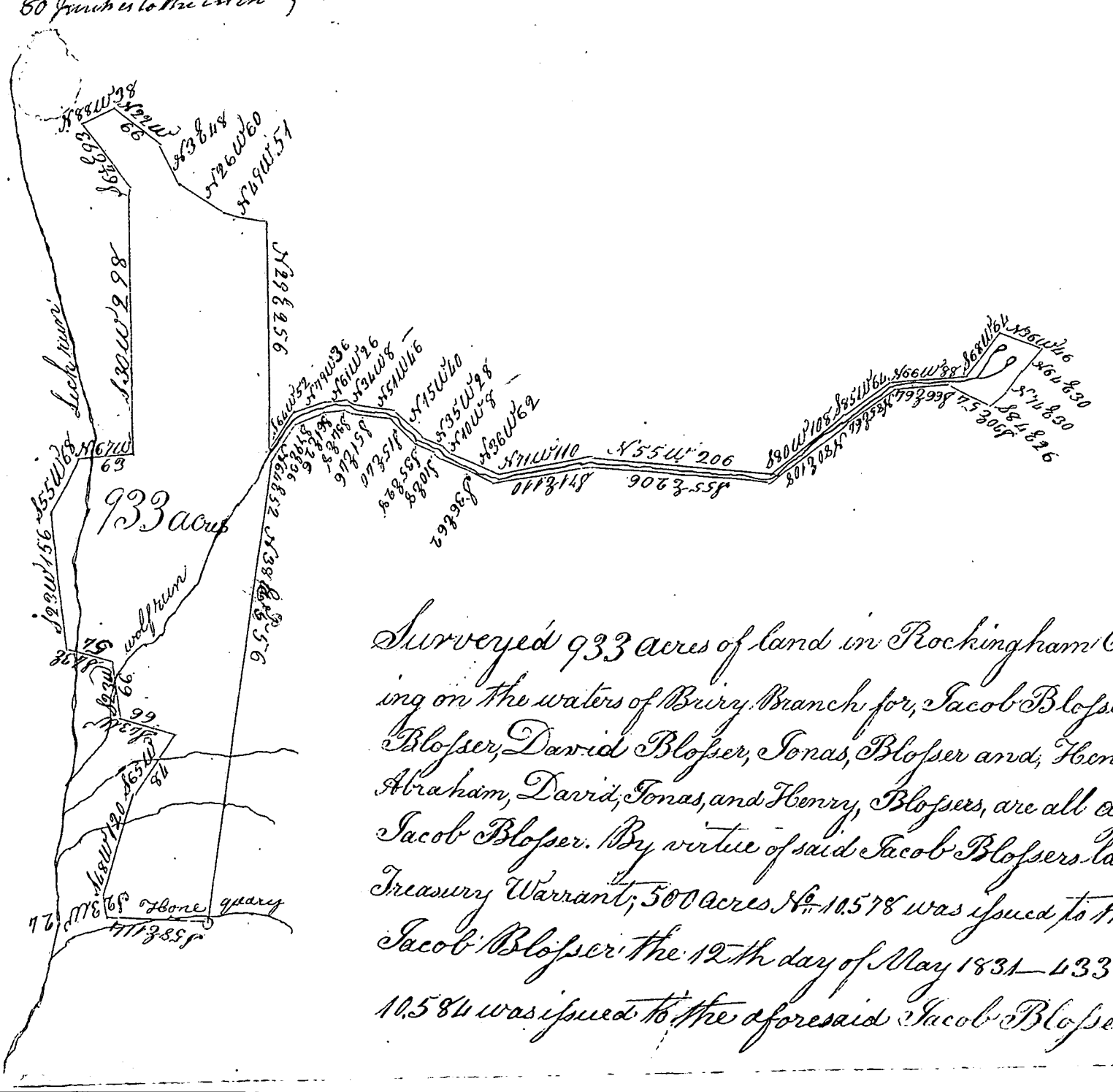
Surveyed for James Clark Assignee of ~~Alexander Heaney~~
William Bridges of Alexr Hinning Junr of Alexr Hinning senr
of Laurence Howdershell By Virtue of a Land office Treasury Warrant for 190 Acres No 6331 Issued
to the said Howdershell the ~~Fifteenth~~ day July 1818 And
Bounded as followeth, To Wit, Beginning at a Poplar on
the East Side of Muddy Creek a corner of said Clarks and Daniel
Smiths Land thence with said Clarks line N 1 W 176 Poles to a Pointers Corner of said
Clarks and Andrew Rogers's land standing on the East bank of said Creek Thence
Crossing the Creek N 67 W 7 Poles to a Stake on the west Bank on said Rogers's
line and thence with the same S 7 W 46 Poles Passing said Rodgers and Clicks
Corner to a Stake on the banks of said Creek Thence with Clicks lines S 12 W 20 Poles
S 4 West 56 Poles S 14 E 24 Poles to a Hickory and White Oak on Daniel Smiths
line Clicks Corner Thence N 66 ½ E 12 Poles to two Sycamores on the head of an
Island Said Smiths Corner Thence S 11 E 42 Poles Crossing the East Prong of
said Creek to the Beginning

April 30th 1831

Gordon M Williams S R



Calculated by a scale of
60 Inches to the inch ⅓ Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed 933 acres of land in Rockingham County lying on the waters of Bury Branch for, Jacob Blosser, Abraham Blosser, David Blosser, Jonas, Blosser and, Henry Blosser. Abraham, David, Jonas, and Henry, Blossers, are all Assignies of Jacob Blosser. By virtue of said Jacob Blossers Land Office Treasury Warrant, 500 Acres No 10578 was issued to the said Jacob Blosser the 12th day of May 1831 — 433 Acres No 10584 was issued to the aforesaid Jacob Blosser the 28th

day of May 1831. And bounded by the following lines viz. Beginning at a white oak on the Stone quarry branch thence S58E11½ poles down and crossing the branch to a white oak on the south side of the Bottom Rices corner thence with his lines S23W24 poles to three Black Jack Grubs S48W120 poles crossing a branch to a pine Rices old corner near the Pendleton Road thence S65W84 poles crossing said road and a branch to a black oak sapling by his old corner thence S43E66 poles to two pines by a branch thence S23west 66 poles crossing Wolf run to a white oak his corner three poles on the East side of the said run, thence S43E54 poles crossing of lick run to a chesnut oak by the foot of a mountain thence leaving Rices old patent lines and running thence up the side of the said mountain called Narrow back S23W156 pos to a double and single chesnut oaks near the top by the North side of a small hollow thence crossing of said hollow S55W68 poles to a white oak and maple marked for a corner between four dead pines the original corner of a Tract of the said Blosers and Abraham Whitmore which they formerly purchased of Jonathan Shipman thence with a lines thereof S30W 298 poles to a stake where two pines stood for their corner thence S64½ 893 poles to a stake by a fallen pine said Blosers and Whitmores corner thence leaving their lines N88W38 poles to a black oak white oak and hickory saplings thence N22W66 poles to a double and crooked pines thence N38E48 poles to two pines N26W60 poles to three pines N49W51 poles to four pines on a ridge thence N21E256 poles to a pine one pole East of a large rock, thence S64W52 poles to a spanish oak on the side of a hill N79W36 poles crossing a bend in Wolf run to two chesnut oaks on a rocky bank thence S61W26 poles to a spanish oak in a bend by a rocky bank N34W8 poles to a poplar sapling thence S51W46 poles to a chesnut tree thence N15W40 poles to a pine near the point between the junction of two branches thence S35W28 poles to a poplar N10W8 poles to a poplar N36W62 poles to a white and red oaks in a bottom thence S71W110 poles to a spanish oak and a gum by a spring N55W206 poles to a spanish oak and double chesnut oak S80W 108 poles to a spanish oak S85W64 poles to a double and single burch tree thence N66W88 poles to a double chesnut and maple tree thence S68W64 poles to a chesnut tree on the side of a mountain above a spring thence N36W46 poles to a chesnut and gum tree on the top of a ridge thence N64E30 poles to two chesnut oaks thence S74E30 poles to two chesnut trees and chesnut oak thence S84E26 poles to two chesnut oaks thence S30E54 pole to a spanish oak on the North side of Wolf Run thence down the same S66E64 poles to a pine S85E64 poles to a spruce pine thence S80E108 poles to a poplar, thence S55E206 to a chesnut tree on the side of a mountain S71E110 poles to a chesnut oak thence S36E62 poles

thence S10 E8 poles to a chesnut oak thence S35 E28 poles to a Spruce pine thence S15 E40 poles to a gum thence S51 E46 poles to a chesnut oake S36 E8 poles and S61 E26 poles to a pine thence S79 E36 poles to a pine thence N64 E52 poles to a pine on the North East side of wolfrun thence N38 E56 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M.Williams SRC

June 6th 1831

Calculated by a scale of 100 poles to the inch { Variation 4 5 west

Survey'd for John Pickering Assignee of Gordon M.Williams 4 Acres and a half of Land lying on the West side of the long-Meadows in Rockingham County By Virtue of said M.Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 5114 issued to the said M.Williams the 11th day of October 1813 And Bounded as follows Viz, Beginning at a Black Oak Bushands Corner also a Corner of John Harrisons Patent tract called 216 Acres and a Corner of Reeves's 174 Acres thence ~~thence~~ with the lines of the latter S35 W 105 Poles To a Stake Supposed to be near the Corner Called for in the said 174 Acre Patent thence with a line of a tract of 5 Acres 2 Roods and 30 Perches Granted to Benjamin Tolmans S45° 40' W 94 Poles to a Pine Corner of said tract in a line of Reeves ~~Land~~ 174 Acre tract and with a line thereof S31½ W 31 Poles to a Stake on a line of Woodleys 155 Acre Patent thence with a line thereof N 113° 40' E 150 Poles to a pine on said line a Corner of said Tolmans 3 Acre Patent thence with his line N 32½ E 81 Poles to the Beginning

March 8th 1831.

Gordon Williams SRC

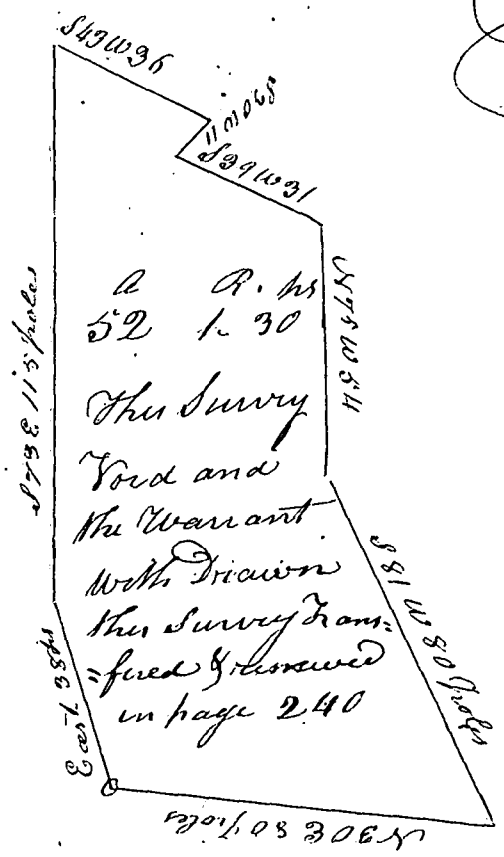
Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch { Variation 4 3/4 W

Survey'd for Archibald Huston 9 Acres 1 Rood & 26 Poles of land in Rockingham County by Virtue of George Hustons Land office Treasury Warrant for 272 Acres No 1373 issued to the said George Huston the first day of Decem. 1806 and bounded as follows, To Wit Beginning at a Stake in Line of a White Oak a Corner of John Allfords land thence Running with the lines of his own land S 11 W 8 Poles to a Hickory a Corner of a Tract of 275 Acres thence with the lines thereof S 113½ E 134 Poles to a Stake on line of a pine a Corner of said Tract thence S 89 E 71 Poles to a Stake another Corner on a line of Stephens's 400 Acre Tract and with a line thereof S 9½ W 8 Poles to a Stake on said line Corner of Allfords land & with his lines N 89 W 71 Poles to a Stake N 113½ W 134 Poles to the Beginning

April 15th 1832 Calculated by a scale of 110 Perches to the inch { Variation N 13° W

Gordon M.Williams SRC

926



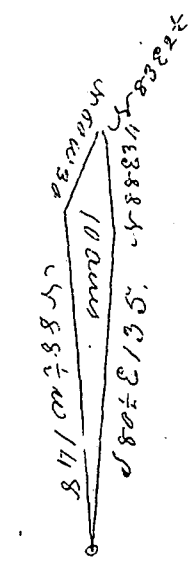
Surveyed 52 Acres 2 Roods and 30 Poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap on State Lick branch for Joseph Dougherty Assignee of George Baxter Exr. of John Baxter Dec.d by Vertue of said John Baxters Land office Treasury Warrant for 150 Acres No. 7999 issued to said J Baxter Dec.d on the first day of Novem.r 1825. And Bounded as follows. To Wit. Beginning at a Stake in a bend of State Lick Branch Thence East 38 Poles with s.d Branch to another Stake in another Bend Thence S73E115 Poles to two white oaks Lambs Corner Thence S43W36 Poles to a Black-oak Sapling Thence S30W11 Poles to a White Oak and a Pine near Bowmans and Clines Corner Thence S39W 31 Poles with Bowmans line to a Pine s.d Bowmans Corn. Thence S75W54 Poles to two White Oaks on a Ridge - Thence S81W80 Poles to two Pines Thence N30E80 Poles to the Beginning

August 14th 1828

By a scale of 40 Pole to the Inch ------

George Baxter Agt. for Pltf

G M Williams Surv.r



Surveyed Ten Acres of Land in Rockingham County for Andrew Rogers Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jacob S Graves of Thomas Graves By Virtue of Thomas Graves Land Office Treasury Warrant for 259 Acres No. 1719 issued to the said Thomas Graves the 24 day of January 1805. Lying on the West side of Muddy Creek And Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a 3 Pines on a hill Abraham Clicks Corner and Smoltz Corner Thence with his line S80 ± E135 Poles to two dead pines and Chesnut Oak Smoltz and Jacob Dinkles Corner Thence with Dinkles line N88E34 Poles to two White Oaks at the head of a Sawgull hollow Said Dinkles and Judge Daniel Smiths Corner Thence with Said Smiths line N83E2½ Poles to a Hickory and Black Oak on Said Smiths line Thence N60W 30 Poles to some Marked Gaulds west of two Marked Chesnut Oaks on Abraham Clicks line Thence with his line N88±W148 Poles to the Beginning

April 9th 1831

Calculated by a scale of 80 Poles to the inch. ½ Variation 4½ W

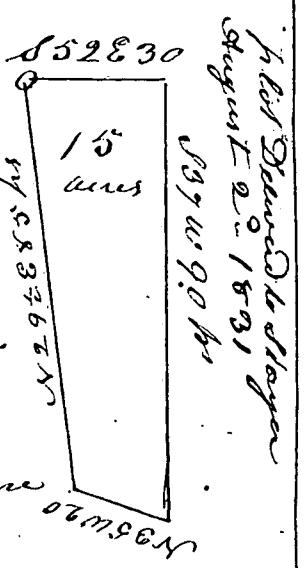
Gordon M Williams Surr

Surveyed for John Strayer Assignee of Goidon M Williams
of Joel & Graves of Thomas Graves 15 Acres of Land lying in
Rockingham County on the East Side of the Little North Mountain
by Vittue of Said Thomas Graves Land office Treasury Warrant
for 259 Acres № 1719 issued to the said Thomas Graves —
the 24th day of January 1805. And Bounded as Follows Viz.
Beginning at a Black Oak Dec'd Asher Waltmans Corner Corner
on a line of the Widow Frys Land Thence Running with his line
S 52 E 30 Poles to a scrub White Oak and Chesnut Oak on a
Spur of the Mountain and on a line of Nuzleroads Land and with his line
S 37 W 90 Poles to a Chesnut Oak on a line of Said Waltmans land Thence with his
lines N 35 W 20 Poles to a Pine his Corner Thence with his line N 29½ E 85
Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

Novem'r 18th 1830

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

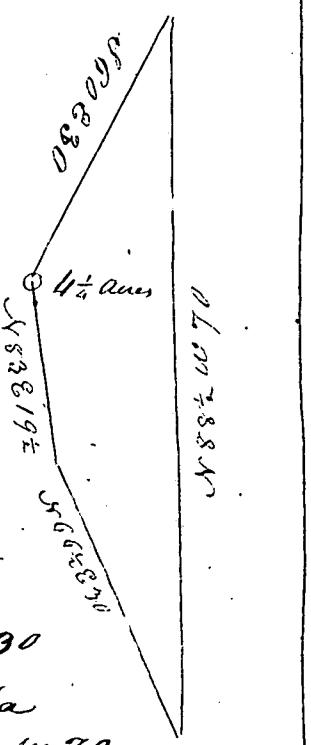


Surveyed for Abraham Click Assignee of Gorden M Williams of Michael
Croark Four Acres and One Rood of Land lying on the west side of Muddy
Creek Joining his own Land in the County of Rockingham by Vittue of
Said Croarks land office Treasury Warrant for 25 Acres № 7962 —
issued to the said Croark the 2d day of July 1825 — And bounded
as follows Viz. Beginning at a Hickory and Black oak on Judge
Daniel Smiths line a Corner a Corner of Andrew Rodgers New —
Survy Thence Running with said Smiths lines N 83 E 19½ poles to
a Black Oak and Chesnut Oak Said Smiths Corner Thence N 66½ E 30
poles to a Hickory and White Oak on Said Smiths line on the East side of a
Publick Road a Corner of said Abraham Clicks land and with his line N 8½ W 70
poles to some Marked Gumbs by two Chesnut Oaks on Said said Clicks line a Corner
of Rodgers new Survy Thence with a line Thereof S 60 E 30 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

April 9th 1831

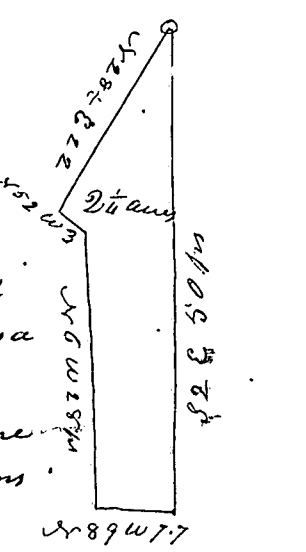
Calculated by a scale of ½ } Variation 4¾ W
20 Perches to the inch }



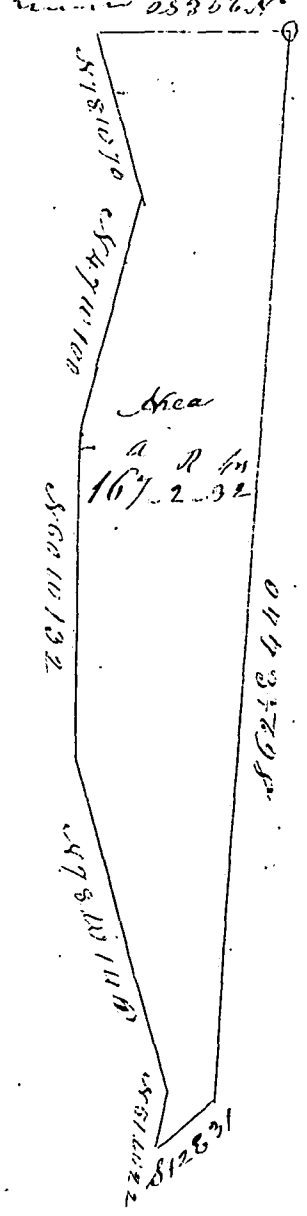
Surveyed for Christley Kratzer Assignee of ~~Andrew Bear~~ George Baxter
of Andrew Bear 2½ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County by
Vittue of said Andrew Bears Land office Treasury Warrant for 35 Acres
№ 7258 issued to the Said Andrew Bear the 23d day of May 1822 And
Bounded as follows Viz. Beginning Bear at a White Oak a Corner of Samuel
Coffmans and his own land Thence with his own lines N 28½ E 2½ poles to a
White Oak his Corner Thence N 52 W 3 Poles 17 Links to a White Oak Thence
N 6 W 28 Poles to a Stake said Kratzers Corner on said Samuell Coffmans line
Thence with his lines N 89 W 7¾ poles and 17 Links to a Hickory on said Coffmans
line Thence with the same S 2 E 50 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 20 Perches to the inch } Var'n 4¾ W August 24th 1831

Gordon M Williams S R C



12281



Surveyed for Jonas and David Blosers David Blosier being Assignee of Jonas Blosers 167 Acres 2 Roods and 32 poles of land lying on Briery Branch in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Jonas Blosers land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 10600 issued to the said Jonas Blosier the first day of July 1831 And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at two pines on Wolf Ridge and on a line of Blosers new Survey of 933 Acres and running with the line thereof N 29 E 80 poles Crossing Briery Branch to three White Oaks on the North side of the South Branch Road, Thence up the Branch N 78 W 70 poles to a Black oak Chesnut oak Gum tree on the side of the Mountain a small distance above the Water in said Branch Thence N 47 W 100 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the side of said Mountain Thence N 60 W 132 poles to a Chesnut Oak and pine on a Spur of the Mountain N 78 W 146 poles Crossing of three Hollows and said Branch to two Spruce pines on the Bank Thence N 51 W 22 poles to two Spruce pines on a bank James Dixons Corner and with his line S 12 E 31 poles to two Chestnuts Crossing a branch his Corner Thence down said Branch S 62½ E 440 poles to the Beginning Novmr 16th 1831

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 4½ W

Surveyed for John Brown assignee of Jacob Sayer 165 Acres of Land lying on the Horse Range Branch a branch of Briery Branch in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Sayers land office Treasury Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 10,592 issued to the said Jacob Sayer the fifteenth day of June 1831, And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut and Red oak Sapling on a bank a Corner of Loftis's 100 Acre Survey Thence with his lines S 80 W 14 poles near a fallen Spruce pine Loftis's Corner Thence S 15 W 70 poles to a Large White Oak now Cut down and formerly Stood on the north side of the Bottom near the Beginning Corner of McGills 17 Acre Survey N 58 W 36 poles to two White Oaks on the side of a Ridge Thence N 76 W 75 poles to a White Oak on the side of a Spur West 56 poles Crossing a branch to a Spruce pine and Chesnut oaks at the Ground of a Spur Thence N 76 W 115 poles to near a Spruce pine and Chesnut tree S 83 W 58 poles to a Chesnut oak and Spruce pine Thence N 56 W 32 poles to a Spruce pine near the branch Thence N 72 W 26 Ps to a Spruce pine and Hickory Thence Leaving Loftus's line N 12 E 8 poles to a Hickory and Chesnut on the Side of a Mountain S 80 E 262 poles to two Linns on the top of a hill Thence due North 48 poles to a Chesnut oak on the Side of a hill N 89 E 84 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut oak Thence N 7 E 19 poles to two Chesnut oaks on the Side of a hill N 82 E 58 Ps to a Chesnut oak White Oak and Gum in a hollow Thence S 11 E 32 poles to a Poplar and Chesnut tree on a bank above a branch Thence S 18 W 28 poles to the Beginning

Novmr 18th 1831

Gordon M Williams S R C

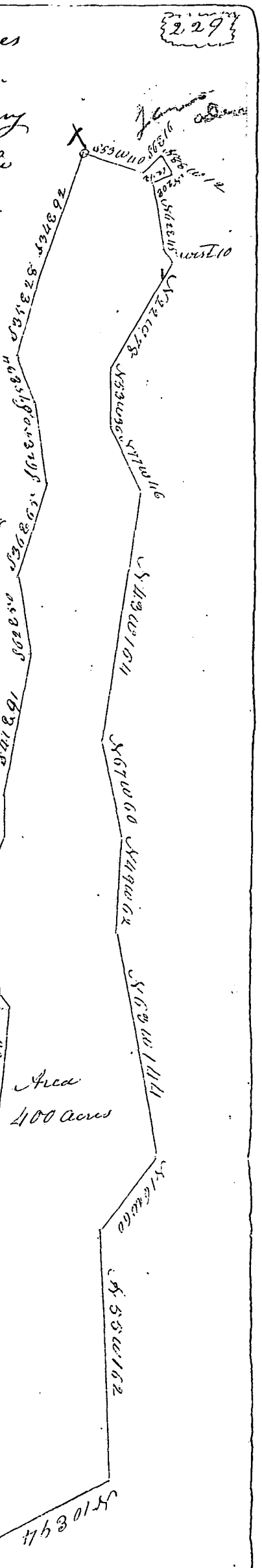
Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 1⅓ W

Surveyed for John Brower Assignee of Jacob Sager 400 Acres of land lying on Mines Hollow or a branch of Bruey Branch in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Sagers land office Treasury Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 10592 issued to the said Jacob Sager the fifteenth day of June 1831. And Bounded as follows To Wit. — Beginning at a Spruce pine on the North Bank of a Branch running down Mines's Hollow James Divens Corner and with his lines S53W 40 Poles to a Maple thence S6E16 poles to a Spruce pine on the North Bank of Bruey Branch Then leaving Divens land N88W12 ps to two Spruce pines Shavens Corner on the South side of said branch Then with Shavens lines N20E12½ poles to a Hickory and Sugar tree N62W45 ps to two White Oaks on the Side of the path Ridge Then West 10 poles to a Spruce pine and poplar on said Shavens line Then leaving of Shavens lines N22W78 poles Crossing the path Ridge to two pines on the Brow of said Ridge Then N53W 36 Poles to three pines on the top of said Ridge N77W46 poles to three pines Then along said Ridge N43W164 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the top of said Ridge by the path N67W60 poles to a Double and Single Chesnut Oaks on the South West Side of the path N49W62 ps to a pine and Chesnut oak on the North side of the path Then N62W164 poles Crossing the path to a pine Then N16W60 poles to two Chesnut Oaks Then N55W162 poles to four Chesnut Oak on the Side of the ridge near the top Thence N10E94 poles Crossing the point of a Ridge to a Spruce pine on the South side of the Branch Running down Mines's Hollow Thence Down said Branch S43E57 poles to a Hickory Then S67E 38 poles to two Spruce pines in a Gully S11E6 poles to two Spruce pines on the North side of said Branch Then S39E28 poles to a poplar Then S64E24 poles to a linn and Burch and S57E49 Poles to a Red oak S15E12 ps to a Spruce pine Then S62E18 poles to a Chesnut tree S51E38 poles to a Spruce pine Then S36E8 poles to two Spruce pines Then S48E86 poles to a White oak and Chesnut S89E9 ps Crossing a Gully to a Chesnut Oak S55E86 poles to a Chesnut oak S24E18 poles to a White Oak Then S60E29 poles to a White oak Then S41E91 poles to a Black Oak Then S62E50 poles to a Stake by a path Then S36E65 poles to two Linn trees by a ledge of Rocks Then S62E50 poles to a Spruce pine and poplar on the north side of the branch Then S75E34 poles to a Red Oak Then S35E28 poles to a Spruce pine and linn Then S34E92 poles to the Beginning

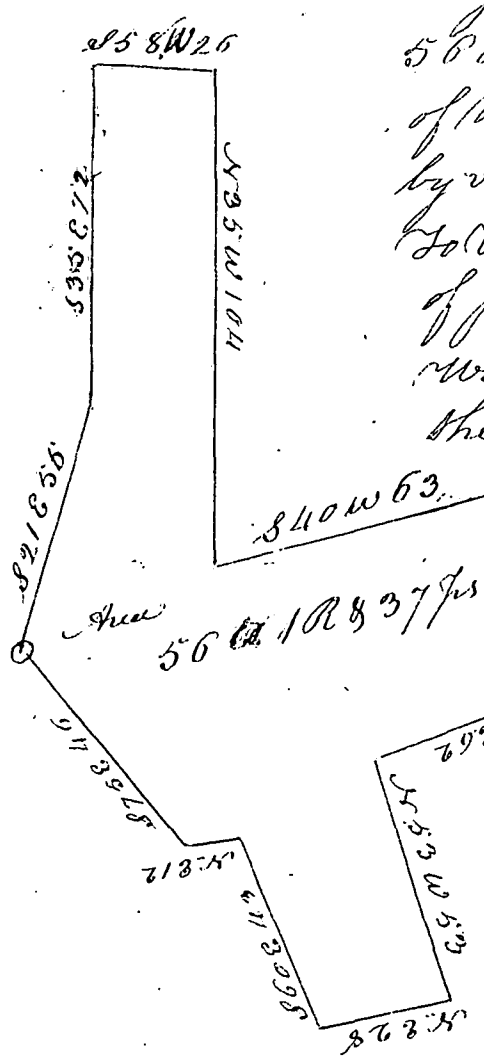
Gordon M Williams Srvr

November 19th 1831

Calculated by a Scale of 60 Inches to the inch } Variation 4¼ E



230

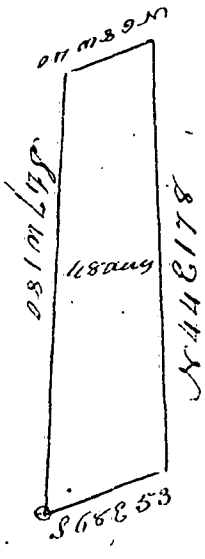


Surveyed for John Dundore Assignee of Gordon M Williams 56 Acres 1 Rood and 37 Poles of Land lying on Each side of Browns Gap Road in the Blue Ridge Rockingham County by virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants To Wit, for Eight Acres he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of James Foley by vertue of James foleys land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No. 7942 ifsued to the said Foley the 29th day of May 1825 — for forty Eight Acres one Rood and 37 Poles he is assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jonas Blosser By vertue of said Jonas Blossers land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 10,600 ifsued to the said Blosser the first day of July 1831. And Bounded as follows, Beginning at a Black Oak on the side of a Ridge and running Thence S21 E 55 Poles Crofsing Dry run to a Chesnut and Locust S35 E 72 poles to a Hickory and Chesnut S58 west 26 Poles to three Chesnut Oaks a corner of a Tract of Land Called 18 Acres Granted to Henry Mace Conveyed by the said Mace to John Dundore Thence with the lines thereof N35 W 104 Poles Crofsing said Run to two White Oaks, Thence S40 W 63 Poles to a small Chesnut The Beginning corner of the said 18 Acre tract Thence Leaving the lines of the said Tract S 40 W 43 Poles to a Chesnut oak on the side of a ridge a corner of another tract of said Maces Called 41 Acres, Conveyed by the said Henry Mace to John Dundore Thence with the lines Thereof N 37 E 62 Poles to two large White Oaks near the Branch bank of the run The Beginning Corner of the 41 Acre Tract Thence N 53 W 53 Poles to a Stake on said line — Thence leaving the lines of the 41 Acre Tract North East 28 poles to two pines Thence S 60 E 43 Poles to two pines and North East 12 poles to two pines & S 75 E 46 poles to the Beginning

July 5th 1831.

G. M. Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 10 Perches to the inch } Variation 4½ W



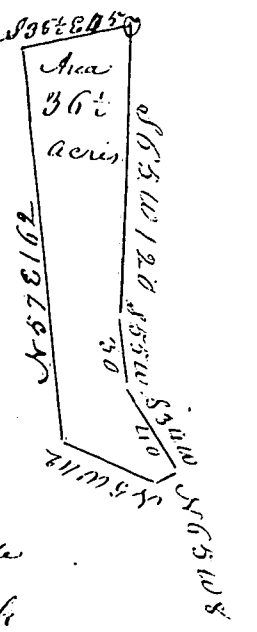
Surveyed for Mathias Knaves Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Herring Senr 18 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Alexr Herring Senrs land office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 4181 ifsued to the said Alexr Herring the 30th day of April 1812. And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at two White Oaks Millers and Raders Corner Thence with Millers line S 68 E 53 poles to a Black oak and Hickory Knaves Corner on Millers line Thence with Knaves line N 44 E 178 Poles to a Locust on Bishes line Thence with the Same N 68 W 40 Poles to a Stake on Raders line Bishes Corner Thence running with Raders line S 17 W 180 Poles to The Beginning

March 2. 1831.

G M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4½ W

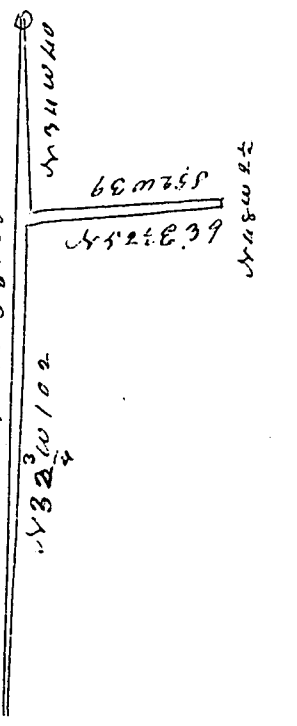
Surveyed for William Sandy Assignee of Gordon M^c^Williams of Jonas B Coffen
~~Alex^r^ Henning Junr^r^ of Alex^r^ Hennings Junr^r^~~ 36 ± Acres of Land on Dry
Run a branch of Dry River lying in Rockingham County by virtue of
Said ~~Alex^r^ Henning Junr^r^~~ Jonas B Coffen Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres
No 10,089 issued to the said ~~Alex^r^ Henning Junr^r^~~ Jonas B Coffen the 8th day of July
1833 And bounded as follows. To Wit. Beginning at a Hickory two
Spruce pines and a Dogwood at the foot of a Mountain thence up the
East side of said run S 65 W 120 poles Crossing dry run to a Spruce pine
in the bottom by a Large Sugar tree thence S 55 W 30 poles to a Double Chestnut
tree near the run Thence S 34 W 40 poles to a Double Spruce pine on the side
of a Bank above a deep Gully Thence N 65 W 8 poles to a Gum tree on a bank
Thence N 5 W 42 poles to a Chestnut Oak on the side of a Mountain Thence
N 57 E 162 poles to a pine Thence S 38 ± E 45 poles Crossing dry run to
the Beginning



May 24th 1833
Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch } Variation 4 ¾ W

Gordon M^c^Williams S R C

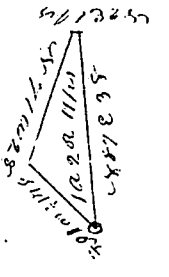
Surveyed for Daniel Pickering Assignee of Gordon M^c^Williams one Acre
and one Rood of Land lying in Rockingham County on each side of Smiths
Creek by virtue of Gordon M^c^Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300
Acres No 9926 issued to the said Gordon M^c^Williams the 22 day of May
1827 and Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two White Oaks a
Corner of Lookers 300 Acre Tract and Jacob Woodleys 130 Acre Tract which
is now a Corner of said Daniel Pickerings land Thence running with
said Lookers and Pickerings line S 31 ¾ E 143 ± poles Crossing Smiths Creek
to a Stake near where it is supposed that a Black walnut tree stood
that was called the Corner of said Lookers and a tract of Jacob Woodys
that is now Daniel Pickerings Thence with said Pickerings lines
N 32 ¾ W 102 poles to a Stake in his field supposed to be near the old Corner
Thence N 52 ± E 39 poles to a Stake on the old line of the said Woodley
Tract Thence running with John Cowans line N 48 W 2 ± poles to a Stake
on Cowans line and a line of said Woodys 130 Acre tract Thence with
the lines thereof S 52 W 39 poles to a Stake in Line of a pine and white
oak the original Corner Thence N 34 W 40 poles to the Beginning



May 27th 1831
Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch } Variation 4 ¾ W

Gordon M^c^Williams S R C

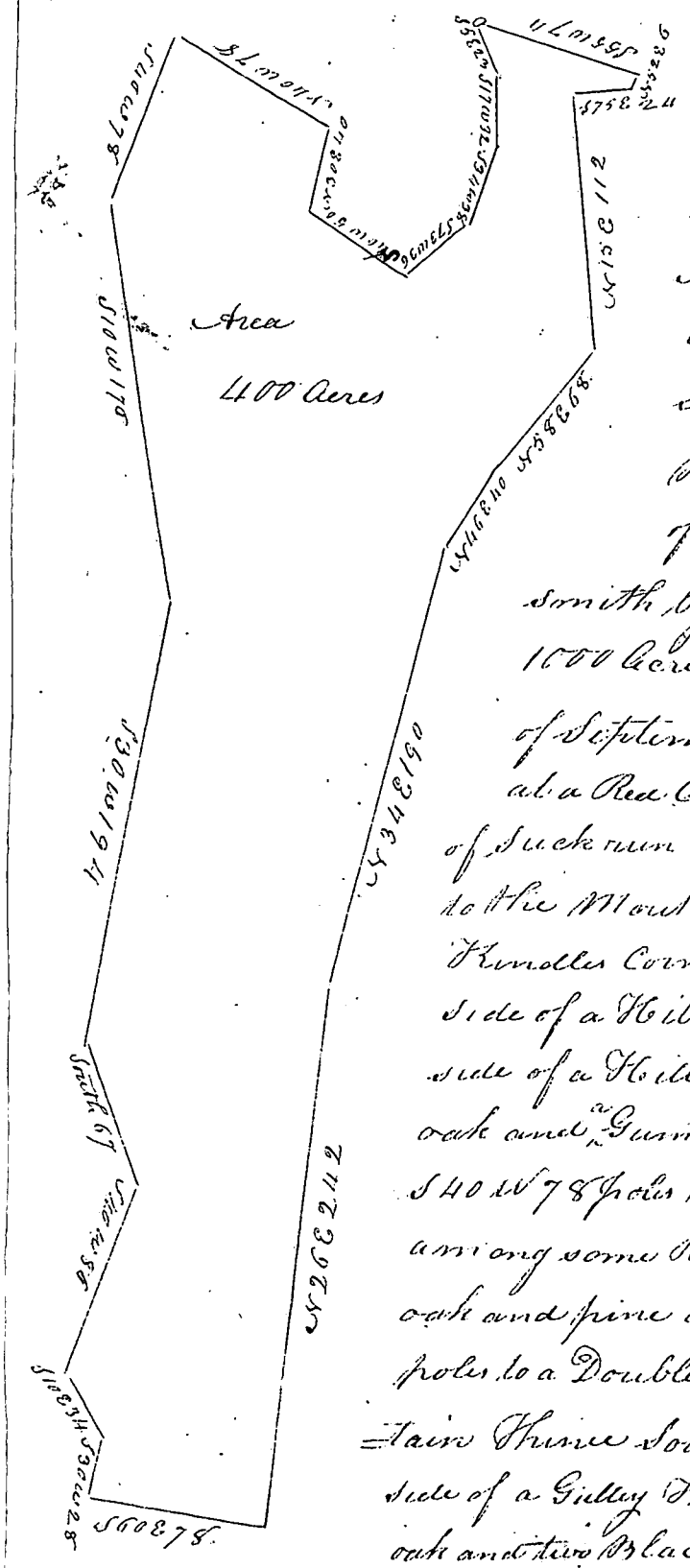
Surveyed 1 Acre 2 Roods and 11 Poles of Land in Rockingham County for
Isaac Tridley Assignee of Gordon M^c^Williams by virtue of said M^c^Williams
Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 4138 dated the 24th day of Decem^r^
1804 And Bounded by the following lines Viz Beginning at a Black
oak on John Leamonds line Thence N 87 E 38 poles to a White Oak on James Walls
line Thence N 2 E 1 pole to a Black oak Thence N 71 W 2.8 poles to a Chestnut
oak John Leamonds Corner Thence with his line S 41 ½ W 16 ½ poles to the Beg^g^



March 12th 1831
Calculated by a scale of 40 poles to the inch } Variation 4 ¾ W

Gordon M^c^Williams S R C

2321

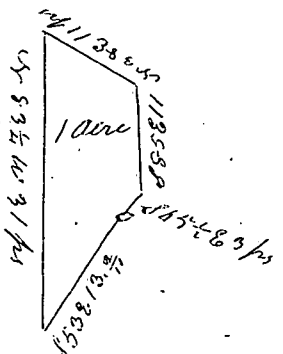


Surveyed for John I Smith and Benjamin Beadle 400 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County By virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants To wit, 300 Acres No 10567 was issued to the said John I Smith the 20th day of April 1831 — 150 Acres thereof was assignee to the said Beadle by the said John I Smith, — 100 Acres thereof the said John I Smith and Benjamin Beadle are Assignees of Gordon M Williams of Alex Herring Junr of Alex Herring Senr of Daniel Smith by virtue of Daniel Smiths Exchange Warrant for 1000 Acres No 1675 issued to the said Daniel Smith the 14th day of September 1804 — And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Red Oak Kendles Corner and thence S 45 E 23 poles to the Mouth of Suckrum thence up Coubb run S 17 W 32 poles S 34 W 38 poles to the Mouth of Coubb run thence S 73 W 36 poles to Three Red oaks Kendles Corner thence N 40 W 50 poles to a Double pine on the side of a Hill thence N 30 E 40 poles to Three Red Oaks on the side of a Hill thence N 40 W 78 poles to a chesnut Oak White oak and Gum tree and red Oak by the side of a Gulley thence — S 40 W 78 Poles to a Double Chesnut Oak on the side of the Mountain among some Rocks S 10 W 176 poles Crossing Coubb Run to a Black-oak and pine among some Handsome Timber thence S 30 W 194 poles to a Double pine and two Others on the top of a spur of the Mountain thence South 67 poles to a White Oak and pine on the North-side of a Gulley thence S 40 W 86 Poles Crossing a hollow to two a Chesnut oak and two Black Oaks on the top of a spur thence S 10 E 34 Poles to two pines thence S 30 W 28 poles to a Chesnut and two Poplars thence S 60 E 78 Poles Crossing Wolf run to two red Oaks at the foot of the Mountain and on the East Bank of the run thence down said run on the East side N 26 E 242 poles N 34 E 190 poles to two Chesnut Oaks and a Black Oak on a Rocky Bank at the foot of the Mountain thence — N 46 E 46 poles to two pine Oaks by a Road N 58 E 68 poles to a Ledge of Rocks on the East side of Wolf run N 15 E 112 poles to a White pine and Red oak S 75 E 24 poles to a White pine thence N 52 E 6 poles to a White pine thence S 55 W 74 poles to the Beginning

May 3. 1831

Calculated by a scale of 80 poles to the inch Variation 4¾ W

Gordon M Williams S R C

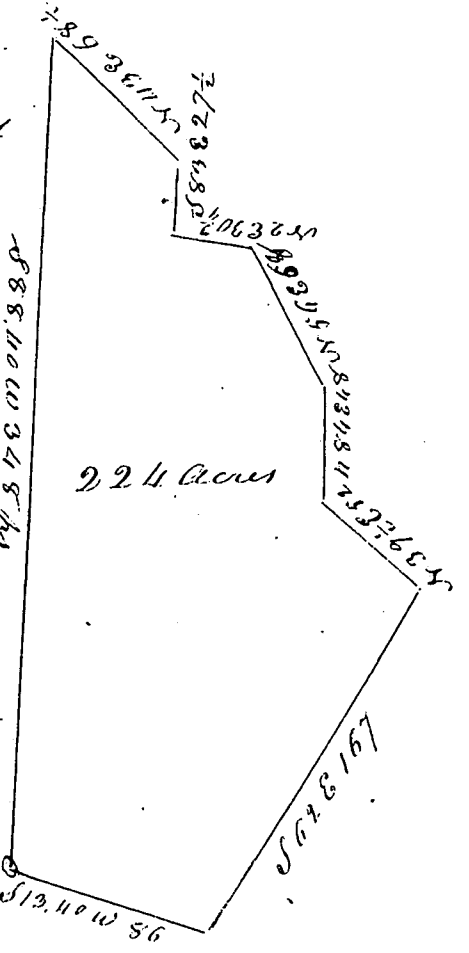


Surveyed one Acre of Land lying in Rockingham County for Benjamin Fifer Assignee of Catharine Lorh of Alex Herring of George Gilmore by virtue of said Gilmores land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 2431 issued to the said George Gilmore the 24th day of Sept 1822. And bounded as follows, To wit, Beginning at a Red oak Waterman Corner thence S 45¼ E 3 poles to a Hickory & Black oak Stump his and Rices Corner thence with Rices line S 38 E 11 poles to a stake by a White oak Stump in his and Burkholders line & with Burkholders line N 38 E 11 Ps to a pine his Corner thence with Plains line N 83¾ W 31 poles to a pine Watermans Corner & with his line S 53 E 13 10/16 Ps to the Beginning.

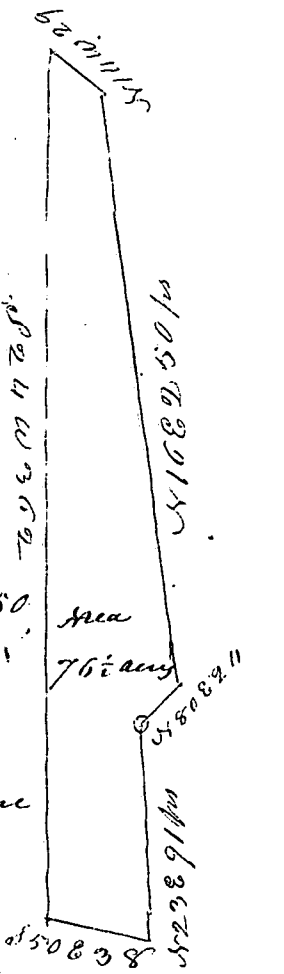
April 20th 1830 Calculated by a scale of 20 perches to the inch Variation 4¾ W

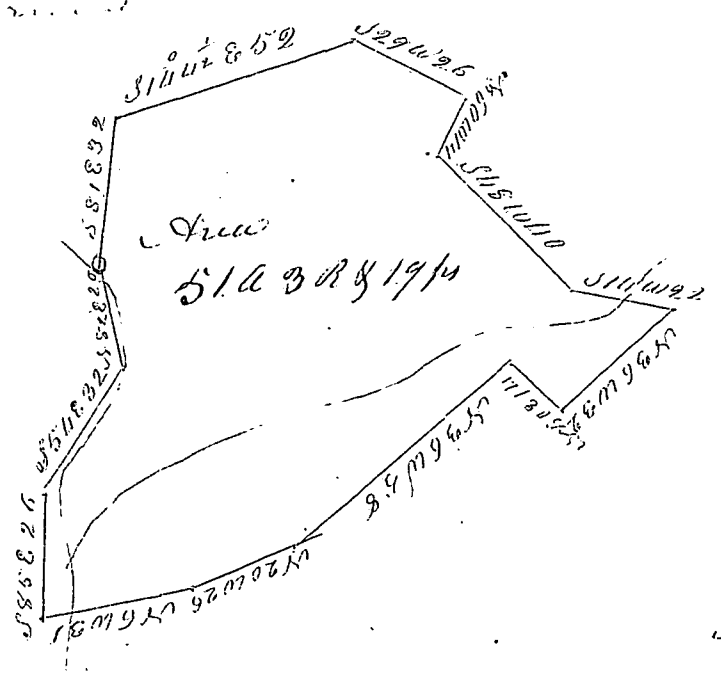
Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for John Yount Asignee of Gordon McWilliams
224 Acres of land lying on Mill Creek in Rockingham
County by virtue of Gordon McWilliams land office Treasury
warrant for 750 Acres No 10,675 issued to the said Gordon
McWilliams the 20th day of Decemr 1831 and Bound-
ded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake on Perkys
line one pole from a White oak Readheafers corner Thence
Passing said Corner and running with Readheafers
line S 13 40 W 86 poles to a Stake on Nulls line
Readheafers Corner Thence running Nulls line S 62 E
167 poles to a White Oak a Corner of a Tract Called 4¾
Acres that was Conveyed by Shem Klintz to William
Hook Thence with the lines Thereof N 39½ E 5 2/4 poles
to two White Oaks a Corner of Fishers land Thence
with his lines N 84 E 48 poles to a Black Oak said Fishers
Corner Thence N 56 E 68 poles Crossing Mill Creek to a pine on Hooks ~~line~~
patent line Thence with the Same N 2 E 30¾ poles to a pine Thence S 83 E 27½
to a pine Stump said Fishers Corner Thence N 43 E 78 poles passing said Fishers
Corner to a Stake on Perkys line Thence with his line S 88½ 40 W 348 poles ~~to~~
~~The Beginning~~ Crossing Mill Creek to the Beginning
Gordon McWilliams SRC
January 18th 1832
Calculated by a Scale of
80 Poles to the inch } Variation 4¼ W



Surveyed for George Baxter Asignee of Gordon McWilliams
76 Acres Two Roods of Land lying on the West Side of the little
North Mountain in Rockingham County by Virtue of Gordon
McWilliams land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres
No 10,675 issued to the Said McWilliams the 20th day of
Decemr 1831. And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning
at a White and Red Oaks a Corner of Asher Watermans little
Mountain Survey and running thence with the lines of Said
Survey N 80 E 24 poles to three pines on a Ridge Thence N 16 E 250
Poles to three pines on the Bank of Spring Run near the Mouth of long
Run Thence N 11 W 29 poles Crossing the run and leaving the lines of
the Mountain Survey to two White Oaks in Neffs line Thence with the same
S 24 W 362 poles to a Chesnut the Hickory and Black Oak near bank
lick on a Slup bank Thence S 50 E 38 poles to Between a White Oak &
Black oak in a line of the Mountain Survey Thence with said line N 23 E
91 poles to the Beginning
January 2d 1832
Gordon McWilliams SRC
Calculated by a scale of
80 poles to the inch } Variation 4¾ E





Surveyed for Charles Fawcett Assignee of Gordon M Williams 51 Acres 3 quarters and 19 Ps of Land lying on both sides of Fruddies branch a branch of Smiths Creek in Rockingham County By virtue of said Gordon M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No 10675 issued to the said M Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831, And Bounded as follows To Wit. Beginning at a Hickory on the South side of Fruddies Branch thence S 81 E 32 poles to a White Oak Hickory and Black Oak Means Corner thence leaving said Means lines S 11¼ E 52 poles to a Hickory and black oak thence S 29 W 26 poles to two white Oaks thence N 60 W 18 poles to two Hickories thence S 8 W 10 poles to a black Oak and pine S 11 W 22 poles crossing a small branch to two Chestnut trees thence S 36 W 32 poles to two Chestnut Grubs on his own line thence with said Fawcetts ~~corn~~ lines N 50 E 14 poles to a Hickory and black oak Stumps his Corner Also a corner of Fruddies 38 Acres and with the lines thereof N 36½ E 58 poles to a Large white Oak N 20 W 26 poles to a Locust near said branch thence N 6 W 31 poles crossing the branch to two Hickories by a Marked Black Oak thence up a drain of said branch S 85 E 26 poles to the main branch and with the same S 54 E 32 poles and N 82 E 20 poles Crossing the branch to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

Decemr 29th 1831

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch & Variation 4¾ W

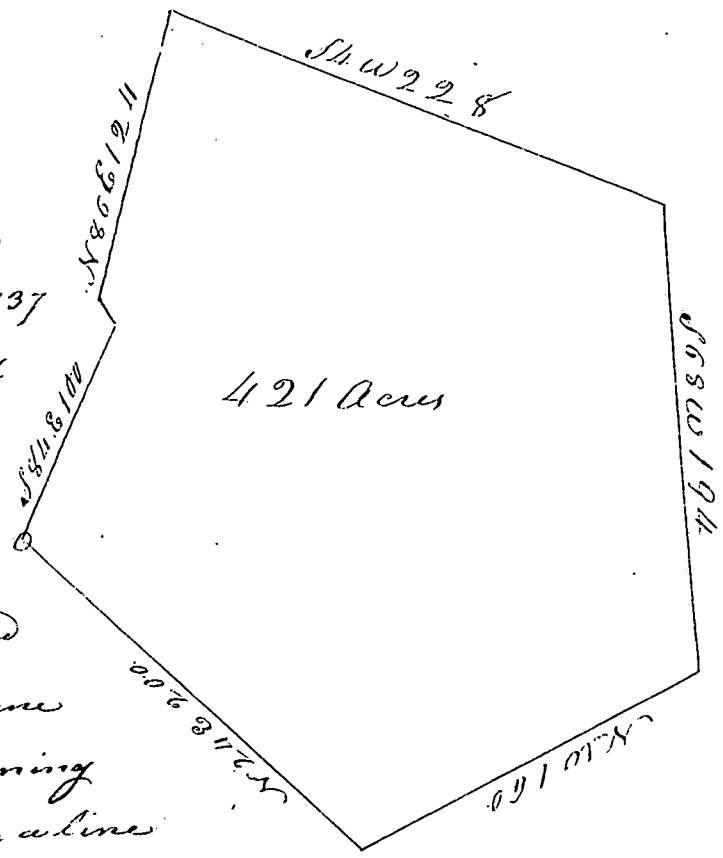
Surveyed for George Keufle Assignee of Gordon M Williams 5 Acres 1 Rood and 36 Poles of Vacant and unappropriated Land lying North West of Keufletown in Rockingham County by Virtue of Gordon M Williams's Land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No 10 675 issued to the Said M Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831. And Bounded as follows To Wit, — Beginning at a Black oak a corner of an old Tract Granted to Bowyers Called 400 Acres which is now George Keufles, Also a corner of Huffmans land thence running with Huffmans lines N 69 W 18 poles to a fallen black oak thence S 7 E W 50 poles to a Stake thence North 8 poles to a stake thence S 87 W 23 poles to a heap of stones in said Huffmans field thence N 88 E 4 poles to a heap of Stones in said field on Huffmans line and line of Said Keufles land thence with his lines N 87 E 129 poles to a Stake in said Keufles field a corner of the 400 Acre patent And with a line thereof S 73 W 44 Ps to the Beginning

March 22. 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch & Variation 4¾ W.

235

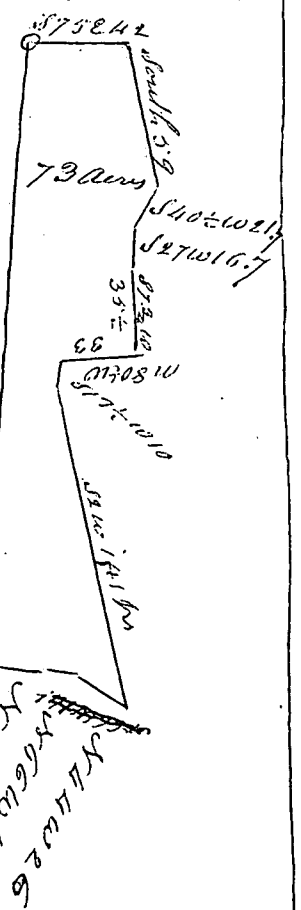


Surveyed for Jacob Sevier 421 Acres of land lying in Bracks Gap Rockingham County by Virtue of the following land office Treasury Warants, To Wit, for 23 Acres he is Assignee of George Kaplinger by Virtue of said Kaplingers land office Treasury Warant for 230 Acres No 7937 issued to the said George Kaplinger the 6th day of May 1825, for 398 Acres he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Henry Bingham by virtue of said Binghams land office Treasury Warant for 600 Acres No 4910. issued to the said Henry Bingham the 24th day of June 1812. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two pines Christopher Kaplingers corner on a line of John Sevirs Land, Thence running with Kaplingers line S 41 E 100 Poles to a pine on the top of a ridge Thence N 30 E 12 poles to a Large white pine Thence N 86 E 121 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks and a White pine on the side of a hill near the top, Thence S 41 W 228 Poles to three pines on the side of a hill Thence S 68 W 191 Poles Crossing some small branches to a dead pine on the side of a hill, Thence N W 160 Poles to three pines, Thence N 21 E 200 Poles to the Beginning.

calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4½ W

Gordon M Williams S R C

March 23d 1832



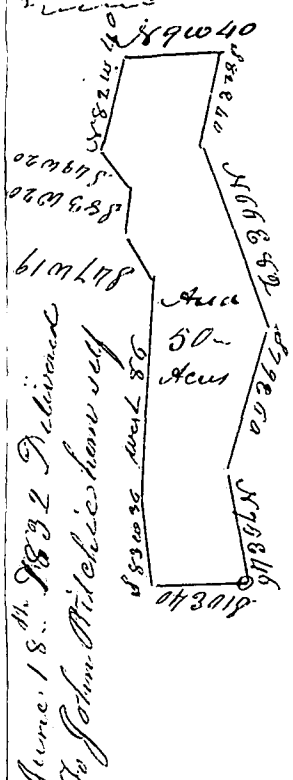
Surveyed for Mathias Hilly and Assignee of Gordon M Williams 73 Acres of land lying on the West side of the Peaked Mountain in Rockingham County By Virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warant for 750 Acres No 10675. issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two Chesnut oaks on Mileys line by a deep Hollow Thence up the Mountain S 75 E 42 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the south side of a Deep Hollow Thence South 59 Poles to two pines near a Large Rock Thence S 40 ½ W 21 poles and 15 links of the Chain or 6 Tenths of a Pole to a pine by the side of a Rocky Hollow Thence S 27 W 16 poles 10 links of the Chain to a pine on a ridge Thence S 7¾ W 35 poles & 12½ Links of the Chain to a black Oak Chesnut Oak and Hickory on a Ridge Thence N 80½ W 33 Poles to a Black Oak on the south side of a Hollow Thence S 13½ W 10 poles to a pine on a Ridge Thence S 2 W 141 Poles to a pine on a Ridge Thence N 44 W 26 Poles to a Chesnut on a Ridge And Thence N 66 W 14 poles and 5 links of the Chain to Marlin Lowes Corner Thence with his N 72 W 23 Poles to said Lowes Corner on Wakemans line S 19 E 25½ Poles passing his and Mileys Corner to the Beginning

February 18th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4½ W

236

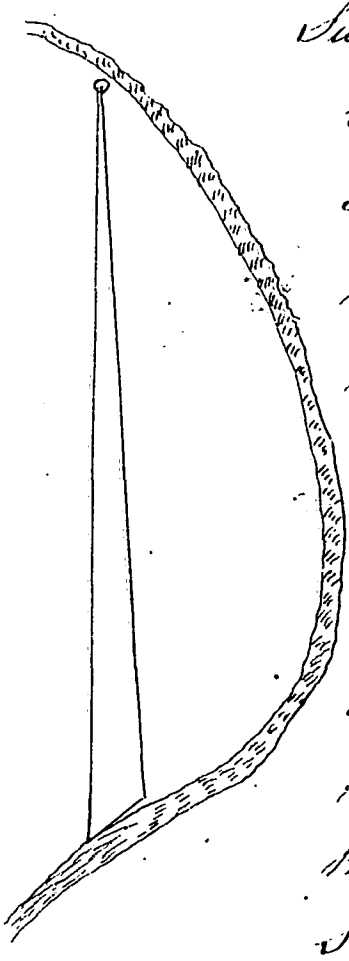


June 18th 1832 Relinquished To John Nicholas Irvine Esqr

Surveyed 50 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for John Ritchie Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Joel S Graves of Benjamin Graves by Virtue of Benjamin Graves's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 6740 issued to the said Benjamin Graves the 19th day of Novemr 1819 And Bounded as follows, Viz Beginning at a Pine white Oak & Hickory Saplings and running Thence S 6 E 40 poles to a chesnut on the side of a Steep Ridg Thence S 83 W 36 poles to a White Oak & white pine on a bank the East side of a Gulley Thence Croſsing the same Due West 86 poles to a White Pine on the bank of Pheasant run where it forks Thence Croſsing the left fork S 47 W 19 poles to two white Oaks Thence S 83 W 20 poles to a Stake by a White Oak and Locust Thence S 49 W 20 poles Between a Gum and Pin Oak N 82 W 40 poles to two Chesnut Oaks Thence N 9 W 40 ps to two Black Oaks and Pine on the side of a hill on the west side of a Gulley Thence Croſsing the Same S 82 E 40 poles to three pines Thence N 66 E 82 poles to a dead pine on a Ridge Thence S 79 E 60 poles to a Stake Thence N 75 E 46 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 60 Inches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed for James Erwin Assignee of Gordon M Williams 5 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County on the South side of the South river a branch of Shamandoah Joining his own Land and Millers by virtue of said M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No 10675 issued to the said M Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831 And Bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a Leaning red Oak, and Pine Stump on the South bank of said River said Erwins and Millers Corner Thence running with Millers line S 79 W 147 poles continuing the course in pole into the River Thence up the River S 24 W 14 Poles to a Lynn and Ash trees on the bank of the said river Corner to John Erwins his Land Thence with his line & Land the line of James Erwins Land E 73 E 156 Poles to the Beginning

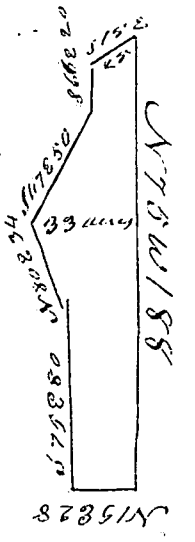
April 20th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

2357

Surveyed for Christopher Fulk 33 Acres of Land in Rockingham County lying in Brocks Gap who is Assignee of Gorden M Williams by virtue of said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 9136 issued to the said M Williams the 23d day of January 1827 And Bounded as follows, Viz- Beginning at two White Oaks at the foot of a Mountain Conrad Cuslands Corner on the East side of Marshals run and running thence up said run N 75 W 188 poles to two white oaks on the East Side of a Large Gulley Thence Crossing Marshals run N 15 E 28 poles to two white Jumes & White red oaks Saplings Growing together at the Root Three poles below a Water fall on Marshals run near Stony lick Thence S 75 E 80 poles to a Dogwood red oak Poplar Gum and two Hickories N 80 E 31 poles to a June & White pine on the East side of a Hollow Thence S 47 E 50 poles to a White Oak in a Bottom Thence down Marshals run S 66 E 20 poles Crossing Marshals run to a Large White pine on the bank supposed to be marked for Cuslands Corner Thence S 15 E 28 poles to the Beginning



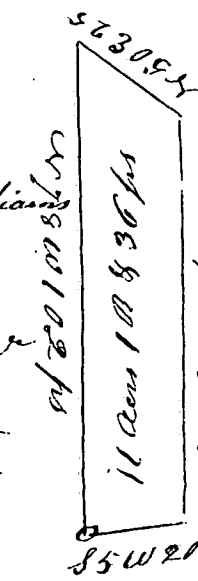
February 12th 1832

Gordon M Williams & RC

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch. Variation 4 3/4 W

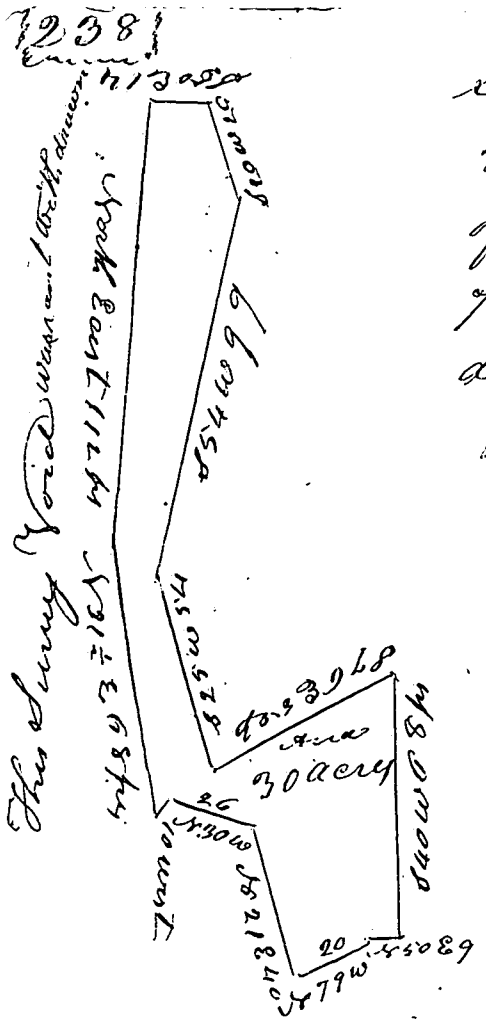
Surveyed for Manuel Graybill Assignee of Gordon M Williams 11 Acres 1 Road and 36 Poles of Vacant and unappropriated land lying in Rockingham County by virtue of Gordon M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No 10675 issued to the said Gordon M William the 20th day of Decem 1831 And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake on Spitzers line a Corner of his own Land Thence S 5 W 20 Poles to a pine stump in a field Martin Martzs & Beans Corner Thence with Martin Martzs line S 78 E 85 poles to a stake Martin Martzs Corner Thence with a line of Tobias Beams New Survey N 50 E 25 poles to a Stake on said line Graybills Corner thence with his line N 78 W 103 poles to the Beginning May 22. 1832 Gordon M Williams & Rc

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch. Variation 4 1/3 W



Returned to the Genl Land Office 10th Sept 1832

1238



Surveyed for Samuel Eiler Assignee of Gordon M Williams 30 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County by virtue of Gordon M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres N 10675 issued to the said M Williams the 26th day of Decemr 1831 And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at two Pines on a hill near the Peaked Mountain and running thence S 40 W 68 Poles to a White Oak Black oak and Hickory on Mellins line and with the same S 76 E 52 poles to a Pine & White Oak said Mellins Corner Thence S 25 W 54 poles to a Chesnut Oak and Hickory a corner of said Mellins Land and S 54 W 99 poles to a Spanish oak to a Spanish Oak on the Joint of a Ridge Thence S 20 W 26 poles to a Black Oak and pine (the pine both fallen) a Stake pointers between them Thence S 50 E 14 poles to a Lecensy White oak Mellins Corner Thence North East 112 poles to three pines Thence N 21 E 68 poles to two pines and a Black oak Thence West 10 poles to two black Oaks Thence N 30 W 26 poles to a Black Oak and pine Thence N 21 E 40 poles to a White oak Black oak and Hickory in a Hollow Thence N 79 W 20 pols to a pine a Black and White Oaks ~~Thence~~ Thence N 50 E 9 pls to the Beginning

March 7th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the inch & Variation 4¾ W

---

881 E 80 poles

A R P
106 2 33

S 18 W 119 poles

N 80 W 84 poles

Surveyed for John Jinkey Jr. 106 A 2 R 33 P Poles of Land lying in Rockingham County on the west side of the Peaked Mountain by virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants, To Wit, for 79 acres he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams by virtue of Gordon M Williams land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres N 10290 issued to the said Gordon M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 - for 27 Acres 2 Roods and 33 poles he is Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Joel S Graves by virtue of said Joel S Graves land office Treasury Warrant for 1,100 Acres N 6991 issued to the said Joel S Graves the 16th day of January 1821 - And Bounded as follows N To W T Beginning at two pines on the side of the Mountain and thence N 80 W 84 Poles passing David Sipes's Corner

to 2 ~~Locust~~ Chestnut Oaks on the North side of a Small Branch thence Crossing the same S 78 W 9 poles to two pines Dipes Corner thence with Riggers line and Cross=ing his Corner N 18 E 206 poles to two black Oaks Pickering Corner thence S 81 E 60 Poles passing his Corner to a pine on the Side of the Mountain thence S 18 W 198 prs to the Begin=ning

July 2 - 1832

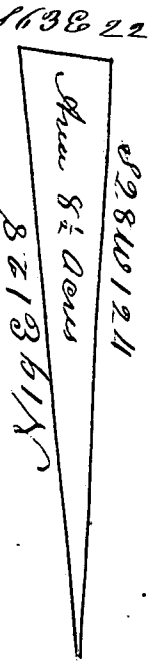
Gordon M Williams SRC

Surveyed for George Overholts Assignee of Gorden M Williams 8½ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County By Virtue of Said M Williams land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres N 10290 issued to the said M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at a pine a corner of John Needhams ~~124~~ 60 Acre Patent thence with a line thereof S 28 W 124 Poles to a Stake in a Meadow another Corner of the said Patent and Lewis Stephens 5 Acres thence with a line thereof N 19 E 128 poles to two Hickories and a White Oak in a Hollow on a line of Fraylies 66 Acre patent thence with his line S 63 E 22 poles to the Beginning.

May 12th 1832

Gordon M Williams SRC

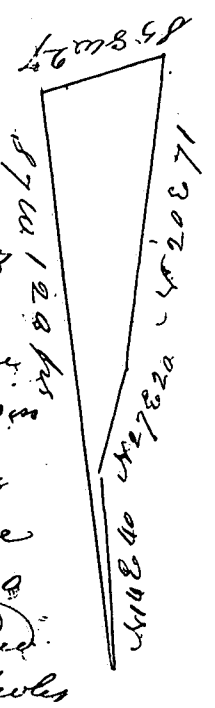
Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed for George Overholts Assignee of Gorden M Williams 8 Acres 2 Roods and 15 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County By Virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants for 500 Acres N 10290 issued to the said Gorden M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Gum a Corner of Helfreys and Fraylies 66 Acre patent on a line of a tract of land Granted to Ebenezer Hanson Thence with a lines thereof S 85 W 27 poles to a Stake in Overholz field supposed to be new where the corner formerly stood Thence running with a line of John Needhams 144 Acre tract S 7 W 120 poles to two pines his beginning corner and a corner of Lawfers land Thence with Lawfers lines N 14 E 48 poles to a Stake Thence N 27 E 20 poles to a stake a corner of Helfrey and Daniel Fraylies 66 Acres patent Thence with their line N 20 E 71 poles to the Beginning May 12th 1832

Gordon M Williams SRC

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed for George Overholtz Assignee of Gorden M Williams 8 Acres 2 Roods and 15 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County By Virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants for 500 Acres N 10290 issued to the said Gorden M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Gum a Corner of Helfreys and Fraylies 66 Acre patent on a line of a tract of land Granted to Ebenezer Hanson Thence with a lines Thence S 85 W 27 poles to a Stake in Overholz field supposed to be new where the corner formerly stood Thence running with a line of John Needhams 144 Acre tract S 7 W 120 poles to two pines his beginning corner and a corner of Lawfers land Thence with Lawfers lines N 14 E 48 poles to a Stake Thence N 27 E 20 poles to a stake a corner of Helfrey and Daniel Fraylies 66 Acres patent Thence with their line N 20 E 71 poles to the Beginning May 12th 1832

Gordon M Williams SRC

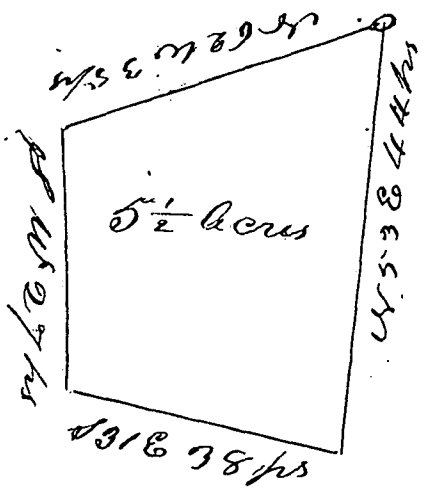
Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed for George Overholtz Assignee of Gorden M Williams 8 Acres 2 Roads and 15 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County By Virtue of the following land office Treasury Warrants for 500 Acres N 10290 issued to the said Gorden M Williams the 18th day of August 1829 And bounded as follows Viz. Beginning at a Gum a Corner of Helfreys and Fraylies 66 Acre patent on a line of a tract of land Granted to Ebenezer Hanson Thence with a lines Thence S 85 W 27 poles to a Stake in Overholz field supposed to be new where the corner formerly stood Thence running with a line of John Needhams 144 Acre tract S 7 W 120 poles to two pines his beginning corner and a corner of Lawfers land Thence with Lawfers lines N 14 E 48 poles to a Stake Thence N 27 E 20 poles to a stake a corner of Helfrey and Daniel Fraylies 66 Acres patent Thence with their line N 20 E 71 poles to the Beginning May 12th 1832

Gordon M Williams SRC

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

240

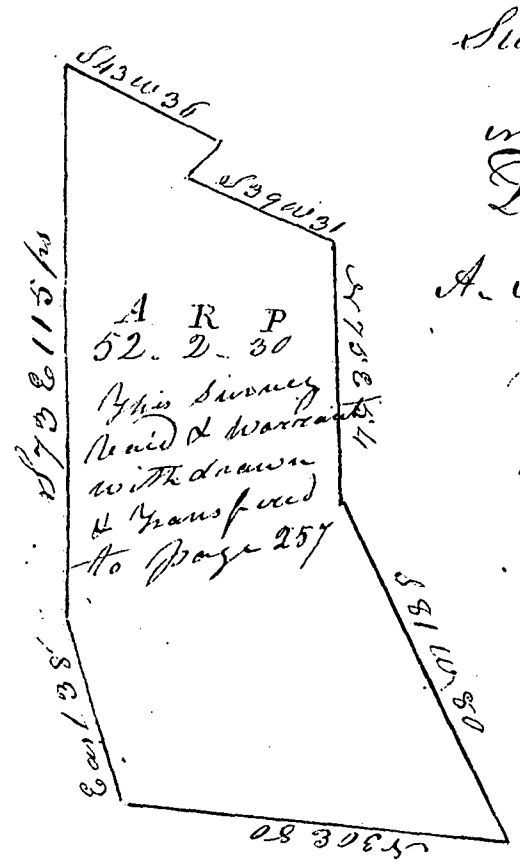


Survayed for William Pushwaters Assignee of Gordon Williams 5½ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County, Brocks Gap, by virtue of Gordon M Williams Land office treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 9136 issued to the said M Williams the 23rd day of January 1827. And Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a White oak and Hickory on Richard Hugs's line Thence S 62 West 35 poles to a red and White Oak Saplings Thence South West 27 poles to a White oak at the foot of a hill Thence S 31 E 28 poles to three Hickories at the foot of a hill on Richard Hughs line Thence with the same N 53 E 44 poles to the Beginning

June 14th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch. Variation 4¾ E



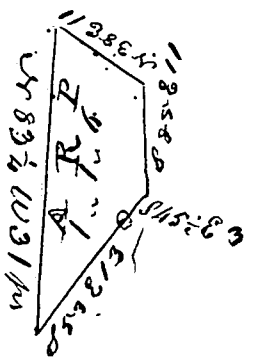
Survayed 52 Acres 2 Roods and 30 poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap on Statelich Branch for Joseph Dougherty Assignee of Alexr Henning Junr of A. Henning Senr by virtue of Said Alexr Henning Senr Land office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 1882 issued to the said Henning Senr the 30th day of April 1812. And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Stake in a bend of statelich Branch, Thence East 38 poles with said branch to another Stake Thence S 75 E 115 poles to two White Oaks Corner Thence S 13 W 36 poles to a Black Oak Sapling Thence N 30 W 11 poles to a White oak and a pine near Bowmans & Cains Corner Thence S 39 W 31 poles With Bowmans line to a pine Bowmans Corner Thence N 75 W 54 poles to two white Oaks on a Ridge Thence S 81 W 80 poles to two pines Thence N 30 E 80 poles to the Beginning

~~June 10th 1835~~
~~August 11th 1835~~

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 Inches to the inch. Variation 4¾ W

Surveyed for Amanda Hazle Assignee of Gordon M Williams one Acre one Rood and Six poles of land lying in Rockingham County near a place called the Bear Wallow. ~~Beginning~~ by virtue of said M Williams land office Treasury warrant for 750 Acres No 10675 issued to the said M Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831 and Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Red Oak Augustus Walkmans Corner Thence with Headwoulds line S45 E 3 poles to a Hickory and Black Oak Stump Said Headwoulds & Banks Corner Thence with Banks line S85 E 11 poles to a White Oak Stump his and Burkholders line — about 12 feet North East of a White Oak Burkholders Corner and with his line N 38 E 11 poles to a pine his Corner Thence with Spains N 83¼ W 31 poles to a pine Walkmans Corner and with his line S 53 E 31 2/10 poles to the Beginning

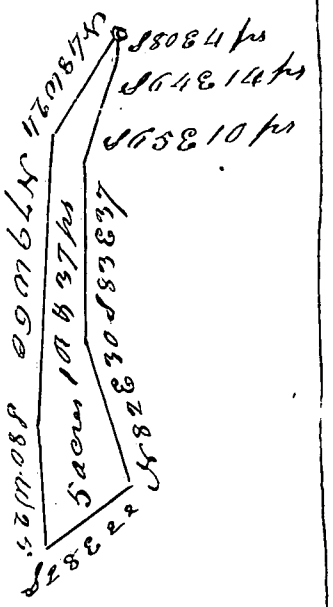


July 16th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 20 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ E

Surveyed for Jacob Lentz Senior 5 Acres 1 Rood and 37 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County in a place Called Germany in Brocks Gap he is assignee of Gordon M Williams of Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Senior By virtue of said Alexr Herings Senr land office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 4882 dated the 30th day of April 1812, And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Double White Oak in a Publick Road on a line of John Kaplingers 60 Acre patent Thence with the lines thereof N 48 W 24 poles to a stake Thence N 79 W 60 poles to a stake Thence S 80 W 25 poles to a stake in corner of Jacob Lentz Junr New Survey of 8 Acres and on a line of John Kaplingers 60 Acre patent Thence with a line of Lentzs New Survey S 28 E 22 poles to a White pine on the bank of the River said Lentzs Corner Thence down the River bank N 82 E 30 poles to a Wild plum tree and a Red Cherry tree on the Bank of said River Thence S 83 E 37 ps S 65 E 10 poles S 64 E 14 ps S 80 E 4 poles to the Beginning



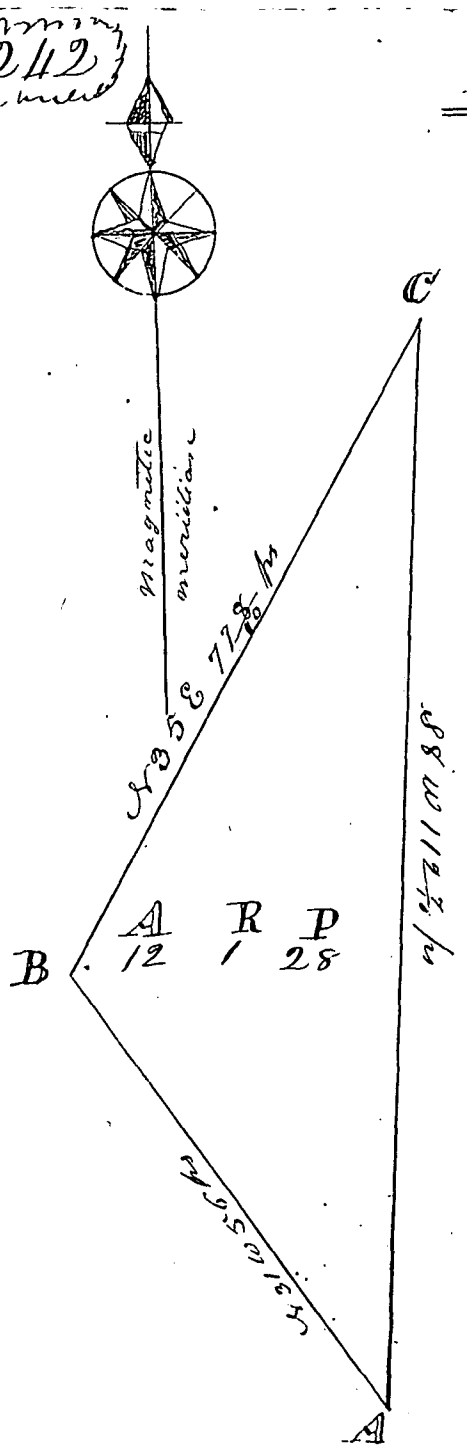
August 28th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

242

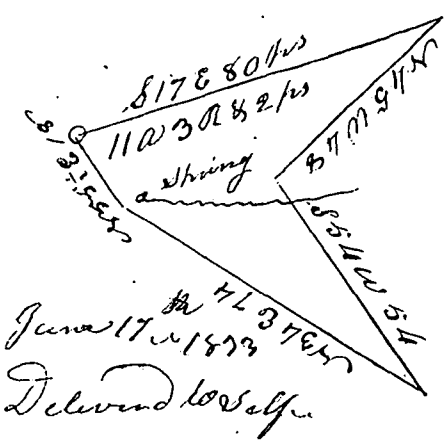
Scale — 20 Poles to an inch



By virtue of a Land office Treasury Warrant No 10675 issued on the 20th day of December 1831 for 750 acres of land to Gordon M Williams I have surveyed for the said Gordon M Williams Principal survey on of Rockingham County agreeable to his Location made with the clerk of the said County on the 17th day of February 1832 a certain piece parcel ~~of land~~ or Tract of ~~land~~ waste and ungranted land ~~Situate~~ lying and being in the county of Rockingham Aforesaid, and bounded as follow with, to wit, Beginning at a White Oak standing on a hill A corner to a tract of land of 145 Acres formerly Surveyed for Leonard Miller now a corner to the lands belonging to Jacob & George Weitzels Estate ding thence with their lines N 31° W 56 Poles to a Stake in the middle of a road in view of a Hickory a corner of sd Weitzels land Thence N 55 E 77 8/10 Poles to a Hickory stumps, the remains of two Hickories said Weitzels Corner Thence with another of their lines S 8° W 112 Poles to the Beginning Containing Twelve acres one Rood & twenty Eight poles

John Fetwiler & Jonathan Pence } C C

Reuben Walton S S C



June 17th 1833
Delivered to Surveyor

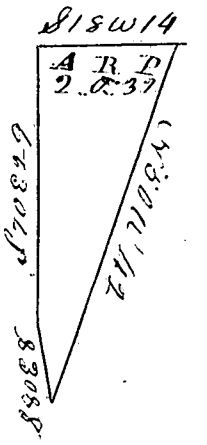
Surveyed for Conrad Wamner Assignee of Gorden M Williams of Jonas Blosser by virtue of said Jonas Blossers land office Treasury Warrant for 300 acres No 10600 issued to the said Blosser the first day of July 1831 I have Surveyed for the said Wamner Eleven Acres three Roods & two pers ungranted land lying in Rockingham County on the East side of the little North Mountain near a place Called the Forks and Bounded as follows To Wit; Beginning at a chesnut oak on the side of said Mountain corner of a tract of 44 Acres thence with a line thereof S 17 E 80 poles to a Stake Supposed to be near where a B & Hickory stood Called the original corner of said 44 Acres & a corner of said Wamners 33 Acres thence with the lines of the same N 45° W 48 poles to a stake in his field where a White oak Hickory formerly stood the original Corner thence S 54 W 54 poles Crossing a spring run to two Chesnut oaks on the North side of a Gulley Thence N 34 E 74 pls to a Double Chesnut oak above the head of a Spring then N 55½ E 18 poles to the Beginning August 29th 1832

G M Williams S R C

Surveyed for William Bridges Assignee of Gordon M'Williams
of Michael Groark Two Acres and Thirty two Poles of Vacant and
ungranted land lying in Rockingham County by virtue of Said
Groarks land office Treasury Warrant for 25 Acres No. 7962 issued
to the said Groark the 2d day of July 1825 and bounded as follows Viz,
Beginning at a Pine John & Jacob Dinkles Corner & running
thence with Jacob Dinkles line N50W112 Poles to a Stake by a pond
Dinkles corner Thence with his line S80E8 Poles to a Pine his and Judge
Daniel Smiths Corner Thence with Judge Smiths line S70E129 Poles
to a pine on his line John Dinkles Corner thence with his line S18W
West 14 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M'Williams S R C

Septem. 19th 1832

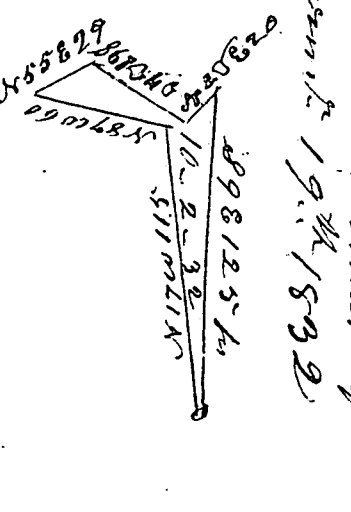


Surveyed for Thomas Clifton Assignee of Evin Rees of George
Huston Ten Acres Two Roods and Thirty two poles of Vacant &
ungranted land lying in Rockingham County by virtue of
said Hustons land office Treasury Warrant for 272 Acres
No. 4373 issued to the said George Huston the first day of
Decemr. 1806. And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning
at a Stake Henry Millers and Ananias Dawsons Corner Thence
with Dawsons lines N17W115 poles to a Pine Thence N87W60
poles to a pine one pole from Ananias Dawsons line ~~thence~~
Henry Maces Corner Thence with his lines N55E29 Poles
to a pine Said Maces Corner Thence S67E46 Poles to a pine
his Corner Thence N28E20 Poles to a pine Henry Millers
Corner formely Lemons Thence with Said Millers line N9E
125 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M'Williams S R C

July 29th 1831

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch

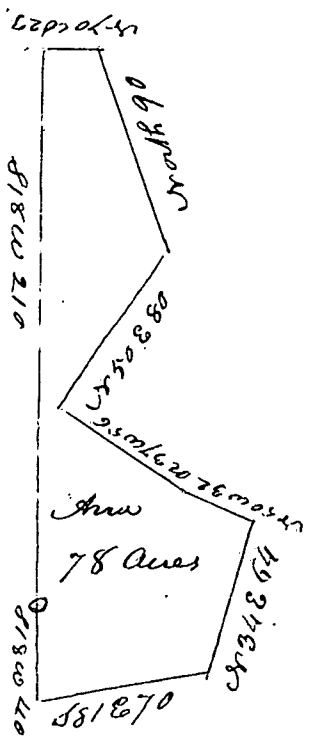


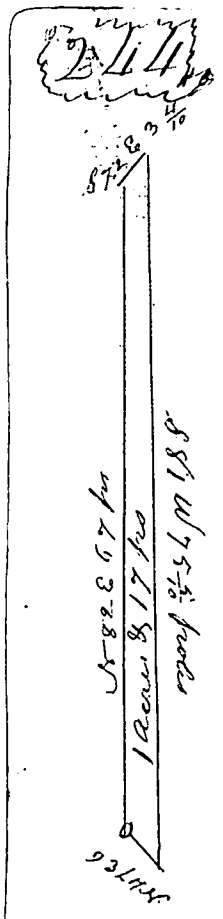
Variation 4 1/2 E

Surveyed 78 Acres of Land on Rockingham County lying on the
West side of the Peaked Mountain for Daniel Pickering Assignee of
Gordon M'Williams of Joel S. Graves By virtue of Joel S. Graves's
land office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No. 6991 dated the
16th of January 1821, And bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning
at two White Oaks on a line of Walenmans land Thence S18W 40 Poles to
two Black Oaks And Thence S81E70 poles to a pinoak & pine Thence
N34E64 Poles Crossing a hollow to a Chesnut by a Ledge of Rocks on the
side of the Mountain Thence N50W32 poles to three Chesnut Oaks on a
hill Thence N37W56 poles to a Chesnut Oak and two small pines Thence
N50E80 poles to a Chesnut Oak's pine & Black Oak on the side of a hill
Thence North 90 poles to three Black Oaks Thence N70W23 poles to a Chesnut
oak & Hickory Thence S18W220 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M'Williams S R C

June 20th 1832 Calcd. by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch



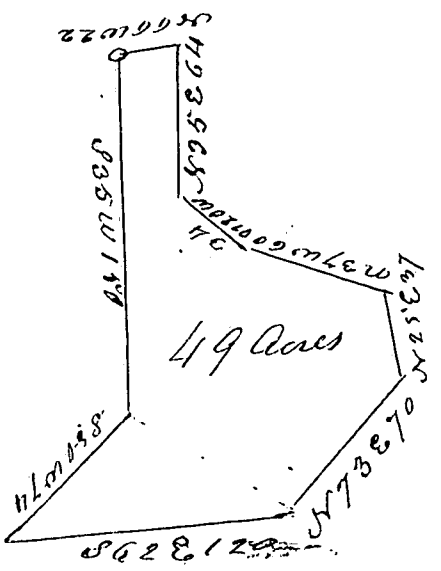


Surveyed for John Harrison Assignee of Gordon M^c Williams of George Bowman One Acre & Seventeen Poles of Vacant and ungranted land lying on the East side of Smiths Creek in the County of Rockingham By Virtue of said George Bowmans land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres dr^o 9942 issued to the said Bowman August 18^th 1827 And bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a White Oak James Pickerings ~~Corner~~ line, Called a line of Amos Hillyards 200 Acre Patent, Also a corner of Lookes 8 Acre Patent or Survey Thence with his line N 8½ 4/10 E 67 Poles to a pine a Corner of said Survey on the East side of a Draft Thence S 72 E 3 4/10 poles to a pine a Corner of John Wests Land Thence leaving of Wests Land and running with Henry Conrods line S 81 W 75 5/10 poles to a Stake on James Pickering line Thence N 4 7/8 W 6 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M^c Williams S R C

February 20^th 1833

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ¾ Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed 49 Acres of Land in Rockingham county lying bdween Smith Creek and the Picked Mountain for John Stephens Assignee of Gordon M^c Williams by Virtue of said M^c Williams land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No^r 10675 issued to the said Gordon M^c Williams the 20^th of Decem^r 1831 And bounded as follows. Viz. Beginning at a Stake by a pine Stump the Orignal Corner of Babelon Harrisons 165 Acre Tract. Thence with the lines thereof S 35 W 150 poles to a Stake in a field supposed to be near where two pines stood Called the orignal Corner, Thence S 80 E 74 Poles to a Gum on said Harisons line, a corner of Jn^o Hellings and Daniel Frayleys 66 Acre Tract, and Thence with a line Thereof S 62 W 120 poles to a stake in a field supposed to be near where the corner Stood Called a pine. Thence leaving of said Tract and running Thence N 73 E 70 Poles to a Stake in a field supposed to be near where a black Oak and locust formerly Stood Called a Corner of Jn^o ~~Hartsogs~~ Sawfers 190 Acre tract Thence with a line Thereof N 25 E 37 Poles to a White & Spanish Oaks Corner of said Tract, Also a corner of Daniel Frayleys 14 Acre Tract Thence with a line of said Frayleys Tract N 37 W 60 Poles to two pines corner of Conrods 590 Acre Survey and with the ~~lines~~ lines Thereof N 20 W 34 Poles to two pines Thence N 35 E 64 Poles to a pine Stump the old orignal corner Thence N 66 W 2 2 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M^c Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Perches to the inch ¾

Decem^r 23^d 1832

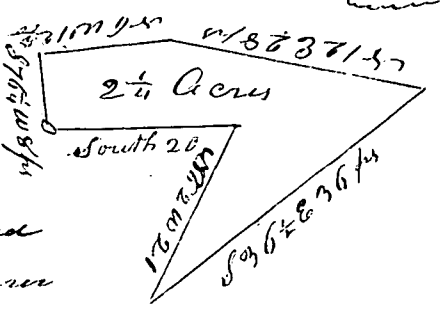
Surveyed for John Stephens
Decem^r the 23^d 1832

Surveyed for Jacob Shirey Assignee of Gordon M Williams of George Bowman 2¼ Acres of land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Bowmans land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 9942 issued to the said George Bowman the 18th day of August 1827 And Bounded as Follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine Samuel Huffmans Corner Thence with said Shirreys lines South 20 Poles to a Stake Thence N 62 W 21 Poles to a Stake in said Shirreys field by his Pine Corner Thence with said Longs line S 36 ± E 36 Poles to a Pine Royers Corner Thence running with his lines N 12 E 28 Poles to a Dead Pine Royers Maggys Corner Thence with Maggys lines N 6 W 12 ± poles to a Pine Thence S 76 ± W 8 Poles to the Beginning

March 20th 1833

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 20 Inches to the inch ½ Variation 13 W

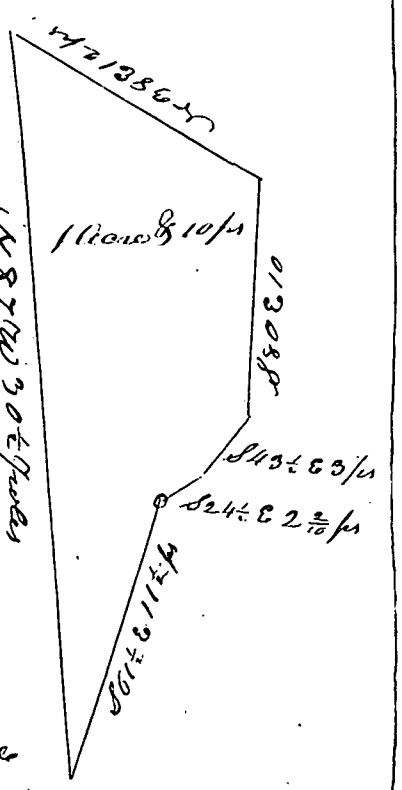


Surveyed for Amanda Hazle Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Samuel Henry one Acre and ten poles of ~~land~~ Vacant and ungranted land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of said Henrys land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 10163 issued to the said Samuel Henry the 11th day of Decem 1828. And bounded as followeth, To Wit, Beginning at a Stump Gabriel Spains Corner and running Thence S 21½ E 2 2/10 poles to a Black oak said Spains Corner Thence S 113 ± E 3 poles to a pine & Hickory Cunks Corner Thence with his line S 80 E 10 Poles to a white oak & Stump on Cunks line Hazles Corner Thence with Hazles line N 38 E 12 Poles to a pine stump on said Hazles line Thence N 87 W 30 ½ poles to a pine Said Gabriel Spains Corner and with his line S 61 ½ E 11 ½ poles to the Beginning

Febuary 10th 1833

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 5 Inches to the inch ½ Variation 13 W

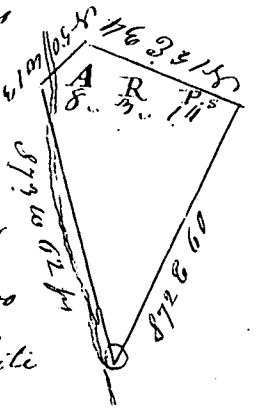


Surveyed Adam Kaplinger Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jod S Graves 8 Acres 3 Rods and 14 Poles of Land lying on Stalelick branch in Brocks Gap Rockingham County. By virtue of said Jod S Graves Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6991 issued to the said Graves the 16th of Jan 1821. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two Spanish Oaks on Coldwells line Thence S 72 E 40 Poles to a White oak and two Hickorys on a bank Thence N 15 E 34 Poles passing Widow Hoovers Corner to a White Pine on the bank of Stale lick branch Another of his Corners Thence N 50 W 13 Poles Crossing the said branch to a White Pine and two Hickorys Thence S 73 W 62 Poles to the Beginning

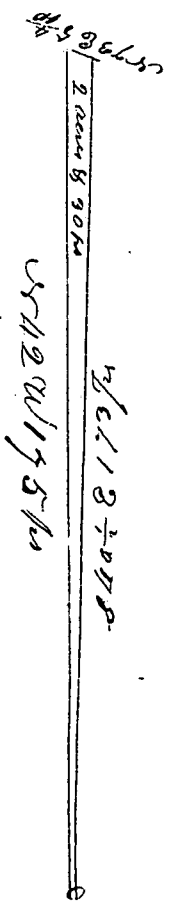
July 17th 1832

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of 80 Inches to the inch ½ Variation 13 W



246

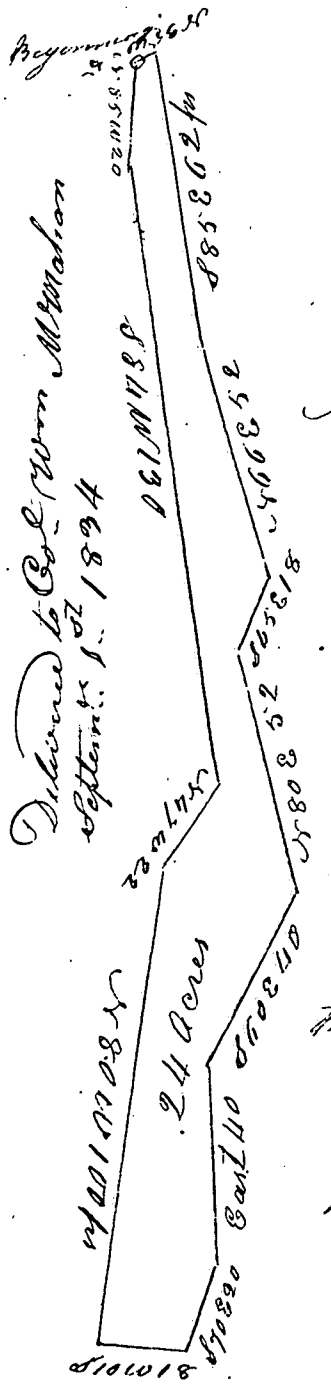


Surveyed Two Acres and 30 Perches of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Rockingham County South of Hamersonburg about 4 Miles, for Jacob Hedrick Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Joel S Graves by virtue of Joel S Graves land Office Treasury Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6991 issued to the said Joel S Graves the 16th day of January 1821. And Bounded as Follows — To Wit, Beginning at a White Oak Stump on the Widow — Tomes line, Thence S 10 ½ E 173 Poles passing Tomes Corner and Also a Corner of Rowhoofs land and with his line Crossing a Branch to a Stake on said Rowhoff line a Corner of said Hedricks land and with his lines N 73 E 5 4/10 Poles to a Stake Supposed to be near where two Hickory Saplings formerly stood for a Corner of Boons land originally Granted to Gravens, Thence with said Hedricks line N 42 W 175 Poles Crossing the Afores said branch to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

March 16th 1834

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 ¾ E



Surveyed for Manuel Roadcap Assignee of Gordon M Williams Twenty Four Acres of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Bucks Gap Rockingham County by Virtue of a Gordon M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres issued to the said Williams the 2nd day of December 1831 —

And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two Pines on a Ridge a corner of this new Survey and running Thence N 85 E 202 Poles to two Pines Thence S 84 W 130 Poles passing a Corner of his New Survey to between a leaning Chesnut tree and Pine on the side of a Ridge Thence N 47 W 22 Poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the side of a Ridge, Thence N 80 W 100 Poles to three Chesnut Oaks on the top of a Ridge, Thence S 10 W 98 Poles to a Stake ~~Stake~~ S 70 E 20 Pls to a Stake Thence East 40 Poles to a Chesnut Oak Thence S 60 E 40 Poles to a Hickory Grub by a Chesnut Oak Thence N 80 E 52 Poles to a pine Thence S 85 E 18 Poles to a pine Thence N 66 E 52 Poles to a pine Thence S 85 E 62 Poles to a Pine on a line of his New Survey Thence with a line Thereof N 35 W 5 Poles to the Beginning.

July 17th 1834

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 ¾ W

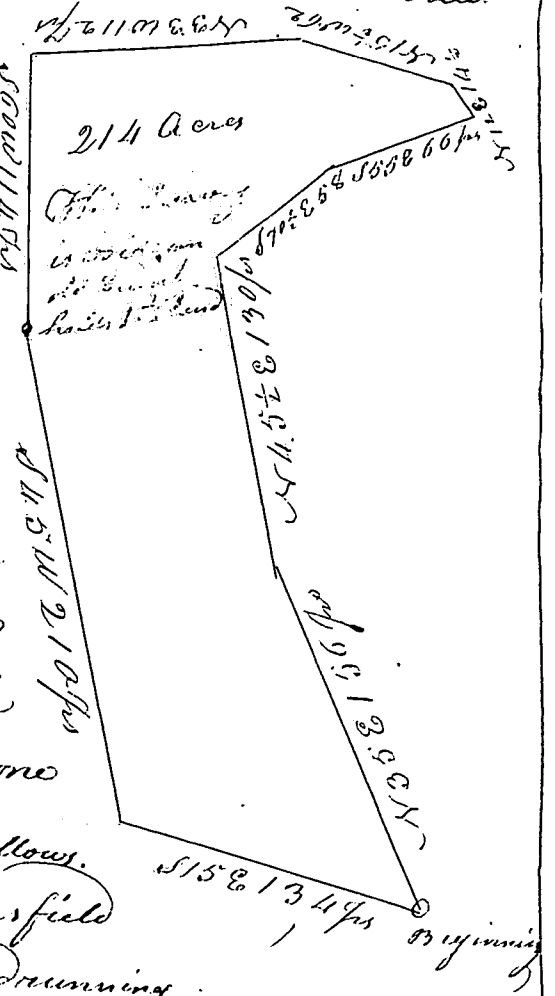
Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed for Joseph Mauzy a Tract of vacant and
ungranted Land lying Rockingham County near the foot of
the Peaked Mountain Between Rushbangers and Rumbles
Gap. Containing 214 Acres by virtue of the following Land
office Treasury Warrant, Viz, for one Hundred acres he
is Assignee of Gordon M Williams pursuant to vau in
M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 75 Acres
No 10675 issued to the said M Williams the 20th day
of Decemr 1831, And also one Hundred and fourteen
Acres of said quantity is founded upon his own Land office
Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres No 10967, issued to the
said Joseph Mauzy the 6th day of Mar in the year one
Thousand Eight Hundred and 33 And Bounded as follows.
To Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut Oak Stump in Michams field
above the House a Corner to Land formerly Spilkeys and running
thence with his lines N 35 E 156 Poles to a Hickory near a drain
his Corner N 45 ÷ E 130 Poles to a Black Oak and Ash by a
Small branch in a field his Corner S 70 ÷ E 58 Poles to two dead Pines
on the side of a hill S 55 E 66 Poles to a black oak his Corner thence
leaving his lines N 12 E 111 ½ Poles to two Pines Kuylors Corner thence
N 15 ½ W 62 Poles to a pine N 33 W 112 Poles to a pine on a ridge
S 60 W 111 Poles to a Chesnut oak and black Oak Standing by the
side of two fallen Pines Corner to the Great Peaked Mountain
Survey, The Marks on the pines were plainly to be seen they
had been the Corner, thence with the line of said Survey S 45 W
210 Poles to a Chesnut Oak and Hickory on the bank of a deep
Drain thence S 15 E 134 Poles passing of Mallows Corner and
with his line to the Beginning.

May 6th 1833

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of
80 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W

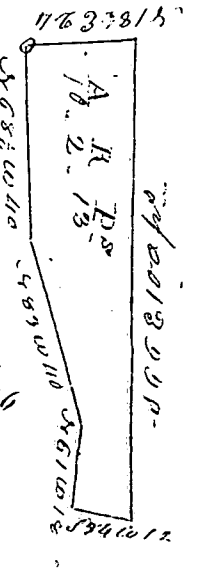


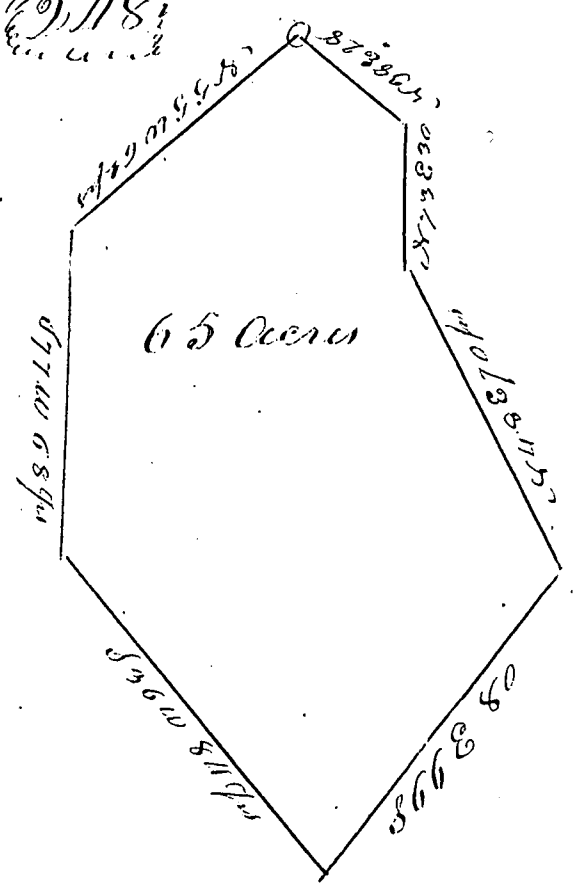
Surveyed for Jacob Pink Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jacob
Showalter of John M Jones Ten acres two Roods and 13 Poles of vacant
and ungranted Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by virtue
of said Pences Warrant for 100 Acres No 7726 issued to the said Pence
the 27th day of May 1824 And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a
Hickory on the side of a Draft, thence running with his own lines N 68 ½ W
40 Poles to a Hickory & Chesnut oak his Corner thence N 83 W 40 Poles to a dog-
wood by the side of a Hollow thence N 61 W 18 Poles to a White Pine near a
ledge of Rocks thence S 31 W 12 Poles to a pine on the bank of a run thence S 66
E 100 Poles & 12 Links to a White Oak on a high bank thence N 18 E 211 Poles
to the Beginning

March 19th 1833

Gordon M Williams S R C

Calculated by a scale of
80 Perches to an inch } Variation 4 3/4 W



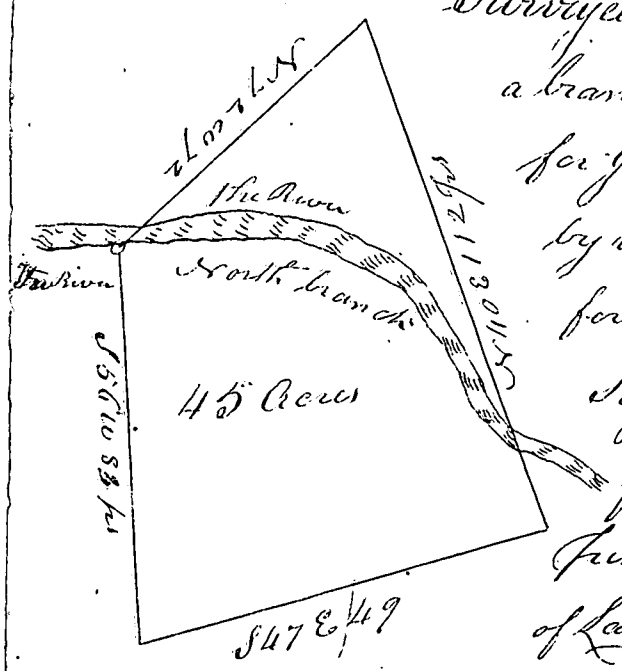


Surveyed for Isaac Ritchie Assignee of Gordon M Williams of Jacob Roads Sixty five Acres of vacant and unpatented Land lying on the Leading Ridge in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by virtue of said Jacob Roads Land office Treasury Warrant for One Hundred Acres No 10697 issued to the said Jacob Roads the 13th day of February 1832. And bounded as Follows To Wit

Beginning at a White Oak and two Chesnut oaks on the top of said Ridge And Runs N 55 W 62 Poles to a Chesnut Oak and Pines on said ridge Runs S 77 W 68 Poles to three Chesnut Oaks and Pine on a Spur of said ridge Runs S 36 W 84 Poles to a pine and Chesnut oak on the highest top of said Ridge Runs S 66 E 80 Poles to three Chesnut Oaks on the side of a ridge Runs N 48 E 70 Ps Crossing a hollow to a Chesnut tree and Pines near the head of a Hollow Runs N 73 E 30 Poles to a White Oak and Chesnut oak Runs N 38 E 28 Poles to the Beginning April 27th 1833

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ½ Variation 4¾ E

Gordon M Williams S R C



Surveyed 45 Acres of Land lying on both Sides of the North River a branch of the Shanandoah River in Rockingham County for John Miller Assignee of John Brown of Jacob Sagers by virtue of Jacob Sagers Land office Treasury Warrant for One Thousand Acres No 10592 issued to the said Jacob Sager the Fifteenth day of June 1831 And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Leaning Red Oak and Pine Stumps on the bank of said River a corner of a Tract of Land Granted unto Joseph Douglass, Runs S 56 W 83 Ps to a Stake Supposed to be near a corner of John Evans heirs land Runs with a line thereof S 47 E 89 Poles to a Pine a corner of said Evans & Jacob Dinkles land Runs with said Dinkles line N 40 E 112 Poles Crossing said River to a pine & Hickory said Dinkles corner Runs N 72 W 72 poles Crossing the River to the Beginning June 6th 1833

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch ½ variation 4¾ W

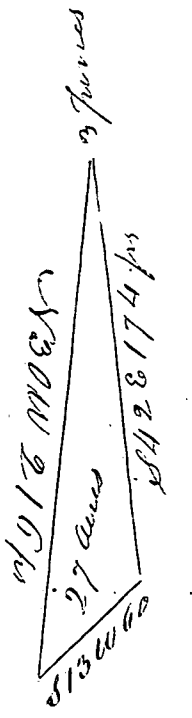
Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed 27 Acres of land lying in Rockingham County for Peter Koontz Assignee of Gordon McWilliams of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of said Mauzy land office Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres No. 10967 issued to the said Joseph Mauzy the 6th day of March 1833. And Bounded as follows To Wit, Beginning at two White Oaks Corner of his 80 Acres of patented land, Thence with the lines thereof S 13 W 60 poles to two Black Oak Stumps the trees when standing were Marked for a Corner of this land Thence with a line of his 103 Acre Tract S 42 E 174 Poles to 3 Jones a corner of his 103 Acre tract and a Corner of a late Survey of 19 Acres Thence N 30 W 216 poles to the Beginning

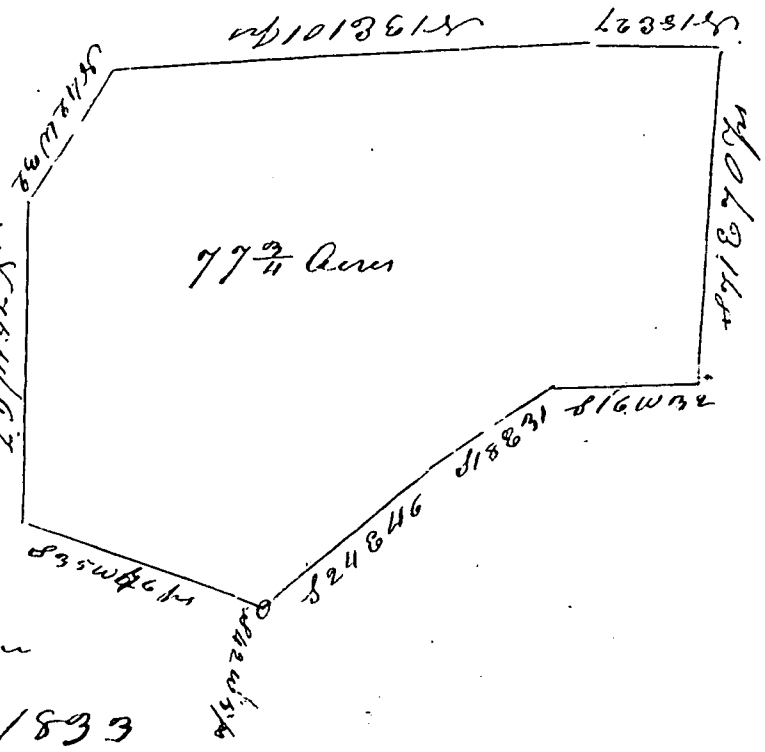
June 8th 1833

G McWilliams SRC

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W



Surveyed for Jacob Swimley Junr Assignee of Gorden McWilliams of John Sites 77¾ Acres of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Brock Gap Rockingham County By Virtue of said Sites Land Office Treasury Warrant for Three Hundred and Ninety Acres No. 11029 bearing date the fourth day of September 1833

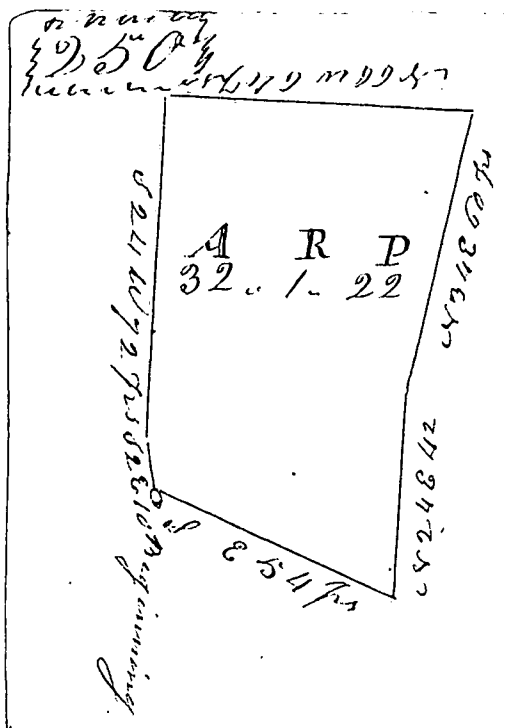


And Bounded as follows To Wit Beginning at a White Oak Bebles Corner Thence S 24 E 46 Poles to a White Oak, Thence S 18 E 31 Poles to two Jones Thence S 16 W 32 poles to two White Oaks and a pine on Richard Coalters line and with the same and passing his Corner in S 71 E 70 poles to a pine Ritchies Corner Then N 18 E 27 poles to a pine Corner of Sulks new Survey N 13 E 101 poles to two pines said Sulks Corner Thence N 42 W 32 poles to a Black Oak on a hill Thence N 75 W 67 poles to a pine on the Side of said hill Thence S 35° W 46 Poles to a White Oak Bebles Corner Thence S 42 W 5° poles to the Beginning

March 11th 1834

Gordon McWilliams SRC

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Variation 4¾ W

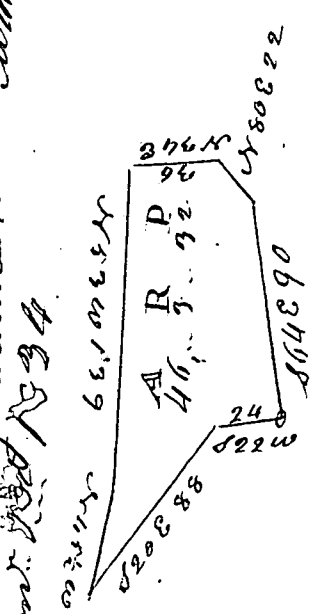


Surveyed for Henry Gilmore 32 A 1 R 22 P of ~~land~~ Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of John Stites Land Office Treasury Warrant Assigned to Gordon M^c Williams Containing 390 Acres No 11029 issued to the said John Stites the fourth Day of September 1833. And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at two Chesnut Oaks on the side of a Ridge above what is Called Hamiltons Spring a corner of a tract of Land that was Granted to Gawyn Hamilton & sons afterwards Called Gains's But is at this time owned by Dinkle Thence running with Dinkles line South East 54 Poles to two pines on said Dinkles line Thence Leaving his line and running Thence along the side of a Ridge N 24 E 42 Poles to a pine and Red Oak on the side of said Ridge Thence N 34 E 60 poles to a pine by a Hollow on the West side of a new Road Thence N 66 W 64 Poles to two pines on the West side of a Hollow Thence S 24 W 72 Poles to a pine And South Two Degrees East Ten poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R

March 19th 1834

Calculated by a scale of 40 Poles to the inch ⅓ Variation 4¾ W

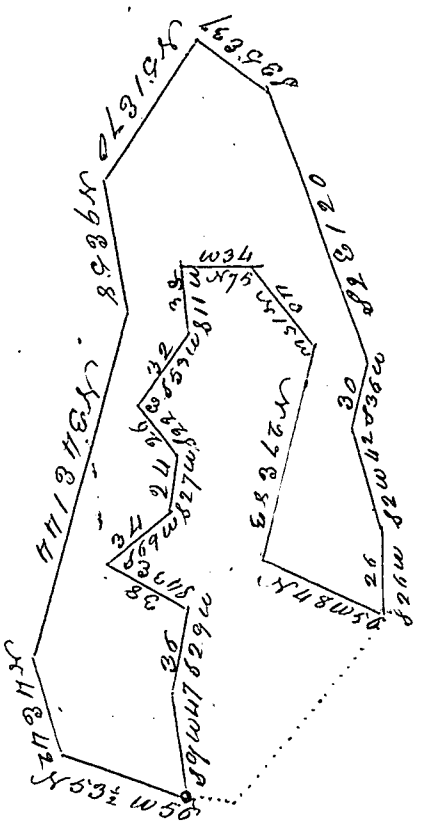


Surveyed for Henry Bottlon Assignee of Gordon M Williams Forty Six Acres Three Roods and Thirty two Poles of Vacant & ungranted Land lying on Rockingham County on the west side of the Peaked Mountain By virtue of ~~Gordon~~ said M Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 10290 issued the 18th day of August 1829. And bounded as follows (To Wit) Beginning at two Chesnut Saplings Marked for a Corner instead of a Black Oak and Ash Corner Thence S 61 E 90 Poles to a Chesnut tree N 80 E 22 poles to three dead pines on a hill (a Chesnut tree newly marked for a corner instead thereof) Thence N 34 E 36 Poles crossing a branch below and above the mouth of a hill above said Branch Thence N 53 W 139 Poles to a fallen Black Oak a Corner of the new Survey Thence N 45 ½ W 46 Ps down a Branch to two White Oaks by said Branch Thence S 20 E 88 Poles to a large poplar by a branch Thence Crossing the same S 22 W 24 Poles to the Beginning.

Gordon M Williams S R

March 29th 1834

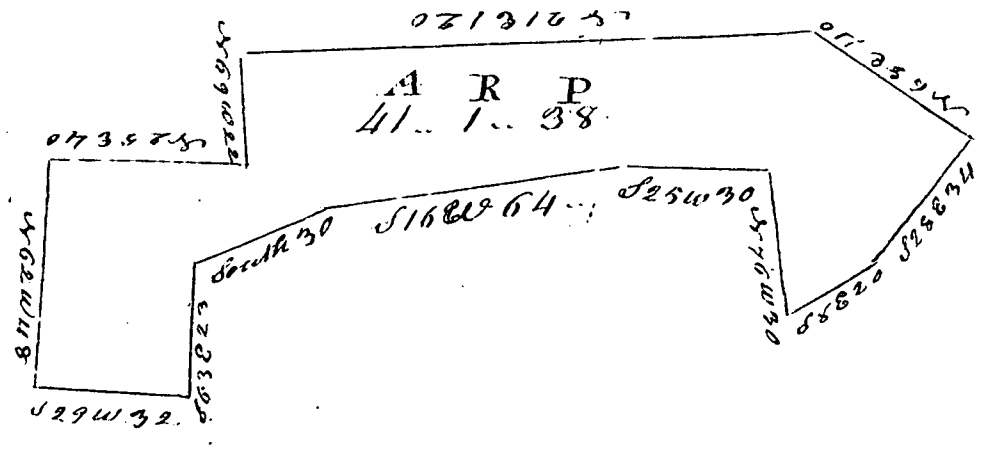
Surveyed for Jacob Pawley Assignee of Gordon Williams
106 Acres of Land Vacant and ungranted land
lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County by
Virtue of said Williams Land office Treasury
Warrant for 750 Acres No 16,675 issued to the said
Gordon Williams the 20th day of Decemr 1831
And Bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning a
White Oak Widow Pawley's Corner and running
with her lines S9 W 47 poles to two White Oaks on the
side of a hill Thence S29 W 36 poles to a Poplar and
Locust Sapling in the head of a Draft Thence S43 E
38 poles to a pine (the original Corner Mentioned in the
patent a White Oak) Thence S69 W 34 poles
to a Stake instead of a Chesnut Oak the patent Corner
S2 W 24 poles to two Locust Sprouts in a field Thence
S22 E 26 poles to two pines instead of a Hickory Called
for patent Corner Thence S53 W 32 poles Crossing a spring
branch to a Stake S11 W 33 poles to a Stake N75 W 34 poles
to a Stake N15 W 40 poles to a Stake N27 E 83 poles to a
Stake Thence N48 W 56 poles to a Gum & White Oak the
Original corner of the Widow Pawleys 61 Acres formerly Granted
to Michael Cook Thence Leaving her lines and running
Thence S2 W 26 poles to three pines on the side of a hill Thence
S9 W 49 poles Crossing a Hollow to a White Oak and Chesnut
oak on the side of a hill S36 W 30 poles to two Chesnut Oaks
Thence S2 E 120 poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak on the side
of a Mountain Thence S35 E 37 poles Crossing a ridge to two
Hickories on the side Thence of Thence S 51 E 7 poles to two
pines on the side of Grindstone hill Thence S 9 E 58 poles
to a pine on the top of a Knobb of the Mountain Thence S34 E
144 poles Crossing two deep hollows to two pines on the top of a
Ridge of Rocks Thence S4 E 49 poles to two Black Oaks &
a Hickory near the top of a hill Thence S53½ W 56 poles
to the Beginning



Gordon Williams & Co

March 15th 1834
Calculated by a scale of
40 perches to the inch & Variation 4¼ W

2529



Surveyed 41 Acres 1 Rood and 38 Poles of vacant & ungranted land lying in Rockingham County for Hercules McSilvey Assignee of Alexr Herring Junr of Alexr Herring Senr by virtue of said Alexr Herring Senrs land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 4882 issued to the said Herring Senr the 30th day of April 1819. Are bounded as follows, Viz, Beginning at a White Oak and Pine Standing by a Rock and running thence S 16 W 64 Poles to a White Oak and Black oak Stump a corner of Shoales land thence S 25 W 30 Poles to another Corner of Shoales land (a White Oak) thence S 76 W 30 Poles to a pine on a line of Shoales land thence Leaving his lines S 8 E 26 Poles to a Chesnut tree & Chesnut Oak S 28 E 34 Poles to a Black oak on the Side of the Mountain thence S 68 E 40 Poles to a Hickory on the Side of a hill thence N 21 E 120 Poles crosing a Branch of Smiths Creek to a Chesnut on the side of the Mountain thence N 69 W 22 Poles to two Chesnut Sprouts and Chesnut Oak thence N 25 E 110 Poles to a Chesnut Tree thence N 69 W 48 Poles to a Chesnut Oak on the South Side of a Gulley near the end of Rich hill S 29 W 32 Poles to a Large White Oak Woodfords Hawthyes and Shoales Corner thence S 63 E 23 Poles to a Double pine Shoales Corner thence South 30 Poles to the Beginning

June 7th 1831

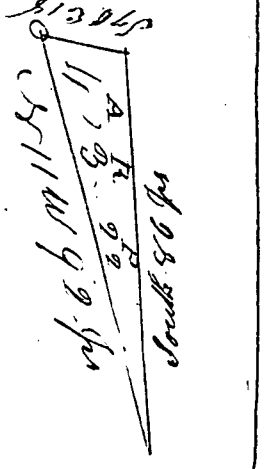
Calculated by a scale of 4 Variation 4 1/2 W
40 Inches to the inch

Gideon Williams SR

Surveyed for James Ford Assignee of Gordon M.
Williams 4 Acres B. Woods & 22 Poles of Vacant &
ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County by
Virtue of Gordon M. Williams Land office Treasury Warrant
for 75 Acres &c. 1667 5 Issued to the said Gordon M.
Williams the 2.d day of Decem.r 1831. And bounded
by follows by the following lines To Wit, Beginning at
a Pine Hickory and Black Oak in Rogers Line Corner of
Rushes land formerly Perkins & running with his
line N 11 W 99 poles to a Wo & Pine Jones Corner
thence with his line South 86 poles to a Pine on Rogers
line and with the same S 76 E 18 poles to the Beginning
June 7th 1834.

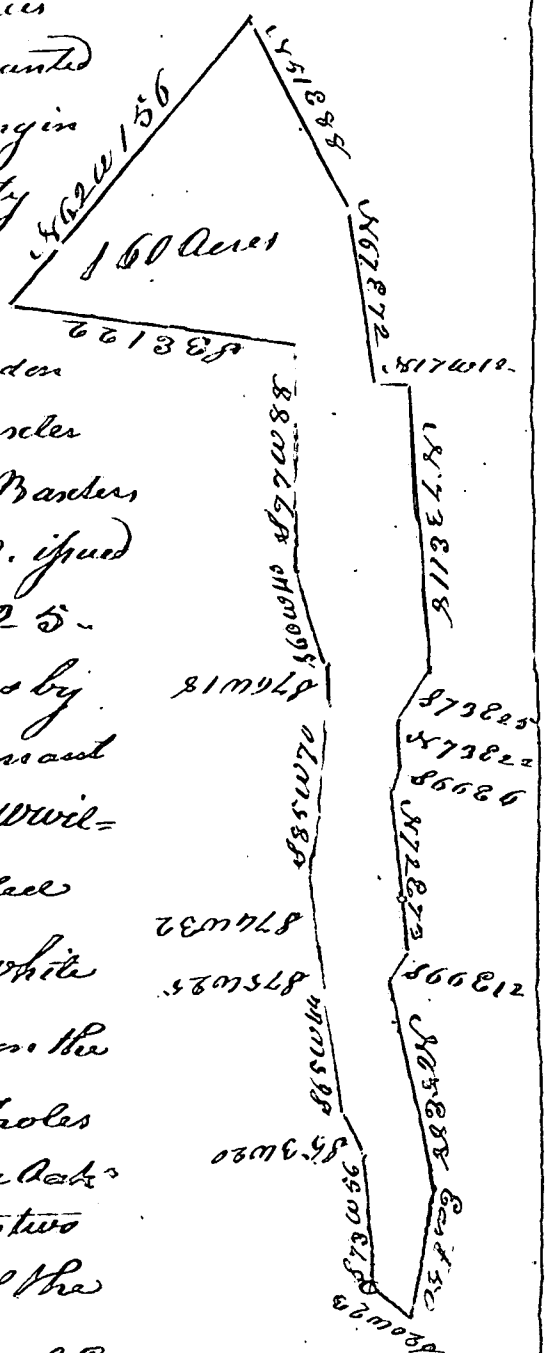
Gordon M. Williams Sr.

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Variation 4 3/4 W



Delivered to James Ford June 20.th 1834

Surveyed for John Chrisman and Jesse Rolston Assignees
of Golden M. Williams 160 Acres of Vacant and ungranted
land lying on both sides of Slate lick branch Heading in
the North Mountain Brocks Gap Rockingham County
In consequence of the following land office Treasury
Warrants, To Wit, for 150 Acres they are Assignees of Gordon
M. Williams of Elizabeth Barder Exec.x and George Barder
Exec.r of John Barder dec.d by virtue of said John Barders
land office Treasury Warrant for 150 Acres No. 7999. issued
to the said John Barder the first day of November 1825.
for 10 Acres they are assignees of Gordon M. Williams by
Virtue of said M. Williams land office Treasury Warrant
for 500 Acres No. 10290 issued to the said Gordon M. Wil-
liams the 18.th day of August 1829. And bounded
as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a Poplar and White
oak on David Coldwells line thence running up on the
South West Side of Slate lick Branch S 72 W 56 Poles
Crossing said branch to a Red oak hickory and White Oak
on the bank of said Branch thence S 53 W 20 Poles to two
Spruce pines and a Lynn Wood on the N W bank of the
Branch, thence S 65 W 114 Poles to a Gum on the S E



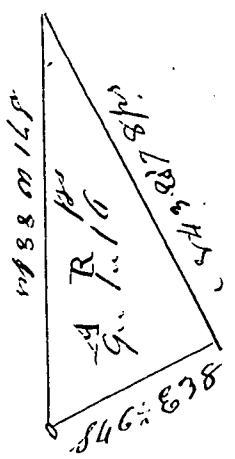
1225 1/3

bank & by the foot of Buck lick Mountain S 75 W 25 Poles to a Gum and Small White Oak at the foot of said Mountain Thence S 74 W 32 Poles to a Chesnut and Red Oak Saplings on a bank, Thence S 85 W 70 Poles to a White Oak and dogwood, Thence S 76 W 18 Poles to 3 dogwoods in a flat Place Thence S 60 W 40 Poles Crossing a branch of Slate Lick to a Spruce pine and Gum Thence S 77 W 18 Ps to two White Oaks on the East Side of Painter lick branch Thence S 3° E 192 Poles Crossing and running up said branch and crossing the Mouth of a small run to two Chesnut Oaks on the South bank Thence S 62 W 156 Poles Crossing Painter lick branch and Painter lick Ridge to four Black Oaks on the S. E side of Slate Lick, Thence down the same S 51 E 85 Poles to two Lynn trees and Sugar tree by the point of a Ridge S 67 E 72 Poles to two Spruce pines and Chesnut Oak Thence N 17 W 12 Poles to a pine White & Chesnut Oak Saplings on the side of the Mountain S 73 E 118 Poles to two White Oaks and black Oak by a drain of Slate Lick, Thence S 73 E 25 Poles to a White Oak and pine S 73 E 22 Poles to two Spruce pines and Locust S 66 E 6 Poles to two Poplars N 72 E 73 Poles to a Chesnut Oak by a branch S 66 E 12 Poles to a White Oak and Hickory S 65 E 88 Poles to a White Oak Thence due East 50 Poles to two pines on the South side of Slate Lick branch on Daniel Coldwells line and with the same S 20 W 23 Poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

August 27th 1834

Calculated by a scale of 1½ Variation 1¾ W
110 Inches to the Inch

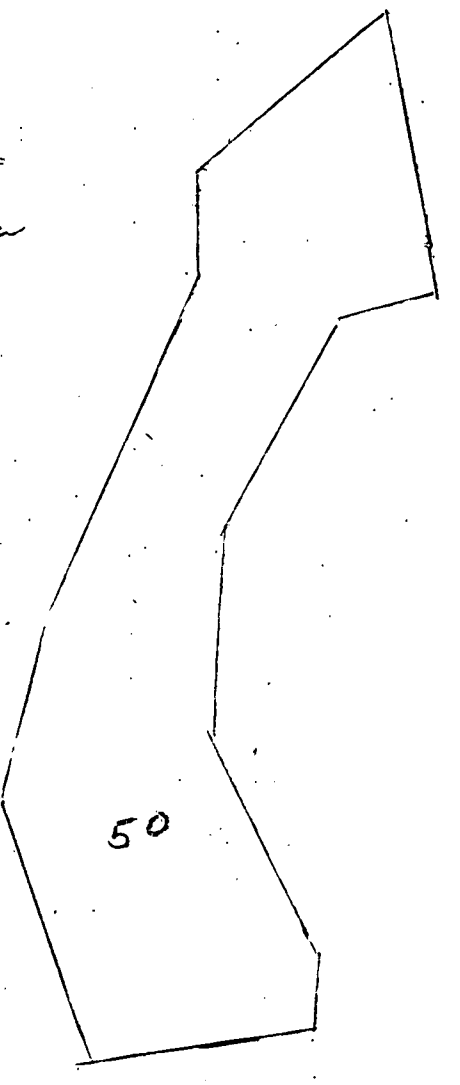


Surveyed of Jacob Bird Assignee of Gordon M Williams of John Stiles by Virtue of John Stiles's land office Treasury Warrant for 390 Acres N 11029. issued the fourth day of Sept. 1833. Lying in Rockingham County on the East side of Beaver Creek containing 9 Acres 1 Rood and 16 Poles of Vacant and ungranted Land, And bounded as follows, To Wit, Beginning at a White pine and two Stumps formerly called three White three White pines on the East Side of Beaver Creek Corner of said Minds land, And running thence with his line along side of a hill S 46½ E 38 Poles to a Stone Jacob Wells's Corner and with his line N 43 E 78 Poles to a Stake inside of said Wells's fence thence on a line of Minds land and with his line S 71 W 88 Pls to the Beginning

E M Williams S R C

September 4th 1834

Surveyed for Jacob Bowman Assignee of Gordon Williams & Jacob Roads 50 Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County on the North Mountain at a Place Called the fork mountain By Virtue of said Jacob Roads Land office Treasury Warrant for 800 Acres & No 10697 issued to the said Jacob Roads the 13th day of February 1832 & bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut Oak near a Spring on the East side of a high Knob Thence N 2 E 17 poles to three Chesnut trees Thence N 23 W 52 poles to two Pine Woods on the head of a dry hollow Thence N 8 E 41 poles to three Chesnut Oaks on the Side of the Mountain Thence N 39 E 48 poles to two Black Oaks Thence N 73 E 21 poles to two White Oaks on a little flat, Thence N 6 W 60 poles to three Chesnut Oaks on the top of the Mountain Thence N 51 W 52 poles along the top of the Mountain to a Chesnut tree and Chesnut Oak, Thence South 20 poles to a White Oak Thence S 28 W 79 poles to two Chesnut Oaks S 17 W 38 poles to a Chesnut Oak Thence S 15 E 59 poles Thence S 78 E 54 poles to the Beginning

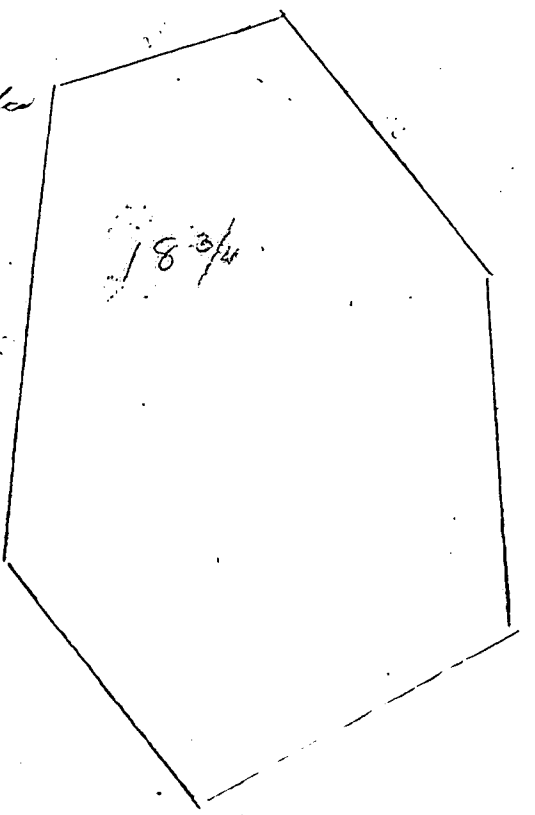


Novemr 19th 1834

-Gordon Williams & Co

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch & Pandem & Wm

Surveyed 18¾ Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County on a Spur of Narrow back Mountain including a Wallow Spring. — For Abraham Click Assignee of Gordon Williams by Virtue of said Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No 10675 issued to the said Gordon McWilliams the 20th day of Decemr 1831. — And Bounded as follows (to Wit, Beginning at two pine oaks on the side of a Spur of the Mountain



And

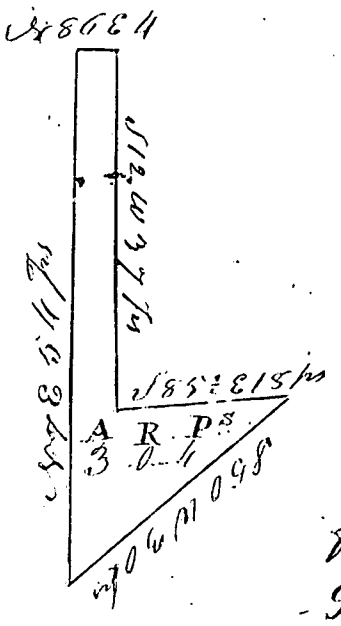
256

And running Thence S 45 W 49 Poles to a pine on the Side of said Mountain, Thence South 32 poles Crossing Hoodes Branch to three pines on the South Bank — Thence down the said branch S 80 E 38 poles to a Chestnut Oak and pine near the bank of said branch Thence crossing said Branch N 35 E 36 poles to two pines on the side of the Mountain, Thence North 40 poles to two pines by a flat Rock, And thence N 72 W 24 poles to the Beginning

Gordon M Williams S R C

January 31. 1835

Calculated by a scale of 20 Poles to the inch } Variation 4 1/2 W

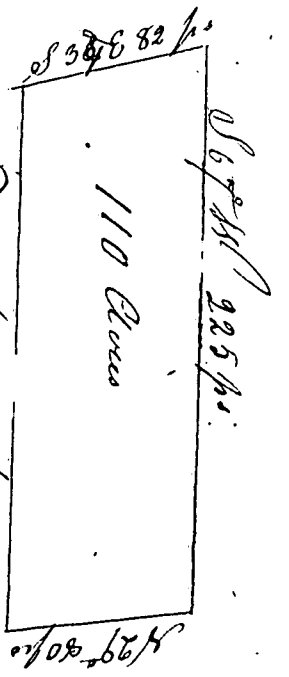


Surveyed for John Carpenter Assignee of Gordon M Williams Three ~~Acres~~ Acres and four Poles of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Rockingham County on the west Side of Smiths Creek By Virtue of Gordon M Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres No. 10675 grant to the said Gordon M Williams the 20th day of Decr 1831. And bounded as Follows To Wit — Beginning at a Stake a corner of an 80 Acre Patent Thence running with a line thereof N 7 E 54 Poles to a Walnut and White Oak N 86 E 4 Poles to a White Oak and Pine Stumps Barleys Corner and a Corner of an 84 Acre patent Thence S 12 W 37 Poles to a Cedar and White Oak Stumps a Corner of a School house Lot Thence with a line thereof S 85 1/2 E 18 Poles to a Stake on Barleys line and a line of a 70 Acre patent Thence With a line thereof S 50 W 30 Poles to the Beginning

March 23d. 1835

Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed 110 Acres of Land lying on Sugar Camp River in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for — Christian Bible for which he is assignee of Gordon M. Williams of Richard Bickering by Virtue of said Bickerings Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 7975 issued to the said Richard Bickering the 19th day of August 1825 And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Chesnut oak and red oak near Harrisons corner on the North side of leading ridge thence S 67 W 225 poles to two Chesnuts on the North side of said leading ridge thence N 29 W 80 poles crossing Sugar Camp River to a sugar tree and Chesnut oak on the Bank thence N 67 E 220 poles down said river to two pines on the So. E. side of a ridge thence S 32 E 82 poles crossing the hollow to the beginning

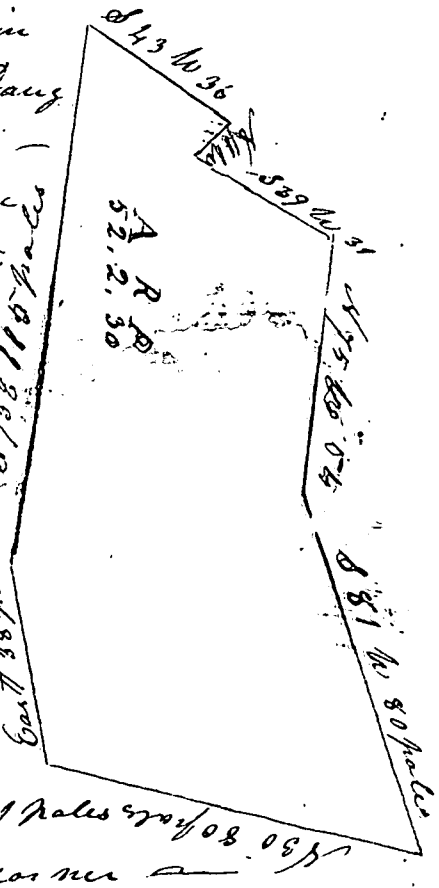


June 28th 1835

George Barton Agst

Gordon M Williams S R C

Surveyed 52 Acres 2 roods 30 poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap on Slate Lick Branch for Joseph Dang Party assignee of Alexander Herring Junr of — Alexander Herring Senr by Virtue of said Alexander Herrings Senr Land office Treasury warrant for 400 Acres No 4882 issued to the said Herring Senr the 30th day of April 1812 And bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a stake in a bend of Slate Lick Branch thence East 38 poles with said Branch to another stake thence S 73 W 115 poles to two white oaks Lambs corner thence S 43 W 36 poles to a black oak sapling thence N 30 W 11 poles to a white oak and a pine near on Bawmans & Coles corner thence S 39 W 31 poles crossing Slate Lick Branch 8 times with said Bawmans line to a pine Bawmans corner — thence N 75 W 54 poles to two white oaks on a ridge — thence S 81 W 80 poles to two pines thence N 30 E 80 poles to the beginning



July 2nd 1835

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch

Variation 4 1/2 W

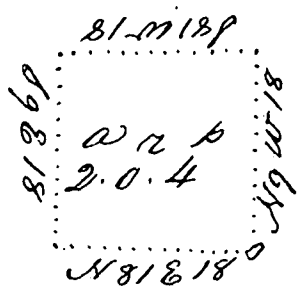
George Barton Agst S.R.C.

Gordon M. Williams S.R.C.

258

Survey^d. 2 Acres and 4 poles of land lying in Rockingham County near a place call^d the Coop Keys for Jacob Kiblinger assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Samuel H. E. Eiler by virtue of ^part of^ s^d Eiler's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres N^o. 10695 Issued to s^d Eiler the 9^th day of Feby 1832

Beginning at a white oak on a line of James Dovels and ^with^ the same N 9 W 18 poles to a Locust Stake corner to the land George Huston Reserved for a Burial ground and with a line of s^d Reserve S 81 W 18 poles to a white oak corner to his own land, & with the lines of the same S 9 E 18 poles to a Stake his corner & N 81 E 18 poles to the Beginning

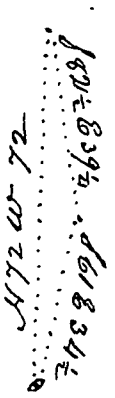


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

October 23^d 1835

Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch } Variation 0 1/4 W.

Survey^d. 1 Acre 2 Roods and 12 poles of ~~Land~~ Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County on the West side of Cub Run for John Kyger assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Sam^l. H. E. Eiler ^pursuant to part of s^d Eilers Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres N^o. 10695 Issued the 9^th day of Feby 1832. Beginning at a white oak and Walnut corner to his own land and with the same N 72 W 72 poles to a fallen white oak Pence's corner and with his lines S 82 1/2 E 39 1/4 poles to a Red Oak on the edge of a Steep bank Supposed to be where a corner of s^d Pence was and S 16 E 34 1/2 poles to the Beginning



October 23^d 1835

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 0 1/4 W^s

259

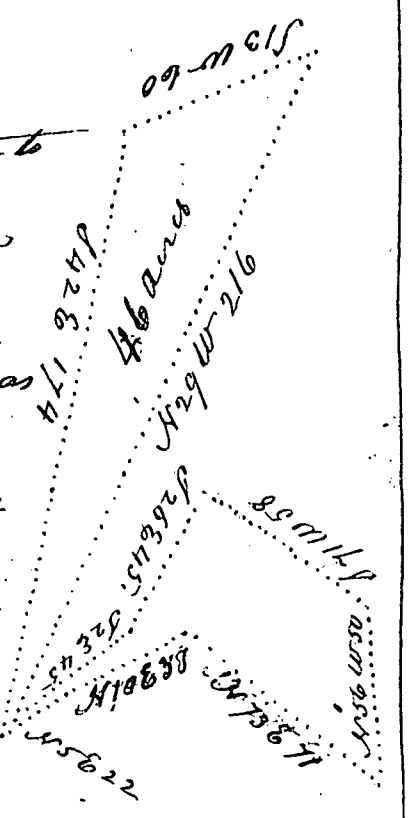
Survey^{d} 46 Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain for Peter P. Koontz Asignee of part of Jacob Rodes Warrant for 600 Acres N^{o}. 10697 and dated the 13th day of Feby 1832.

Beginning at 2 white Oaks Corner to Peter Koontz 80 Acre Patent and Runing with a line thereof S 13 W 60 poles to 2 black Oak Stumps in a field Supposed to be where a Corner of S^{d} 80 Acre was thence with a line of Peter Koontz 103 Acre Tract S 42 E 174 poles to three pines Corner to S^{d} 103 Acre Tract, thence N 56 E 22 poles to a pine Corner to Bazle and with his lines N 106 38 poles to a pine N 73 E 71 poles to a pine his Corner, N 56 W 50 poles to a double black oak his Corner, thence S 71 W 58 poles to 2 black Oaks, S 26 E 45 poles to a double black oak, S 2 E 45 poles to a Stake and N 29 W 216 poles to the Beginning

December 10th 1835

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Magnetical Variation 1¼ W^{o}



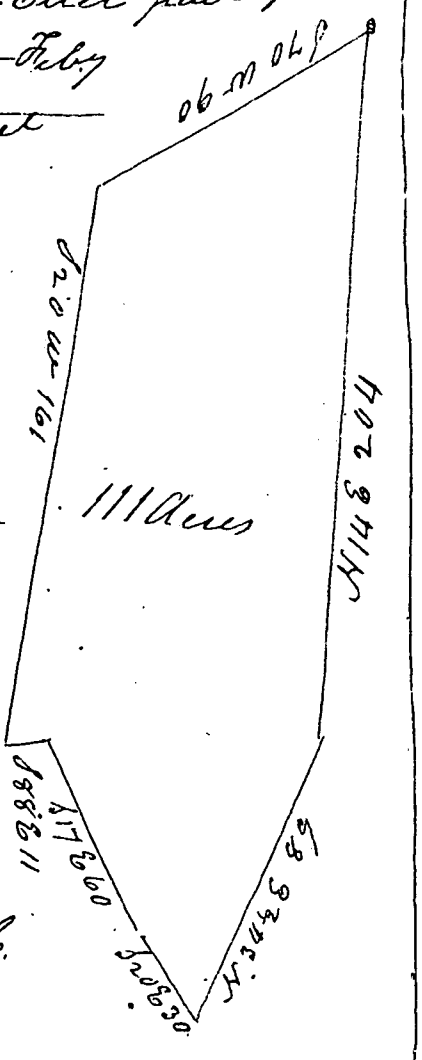
Plot Land surv^{d} to Peter P. Koontz

Survey^{d} for Peter P. Koontz 111 Acres of Vacant & ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County on the West side of the Peaked Mountain pursuant to the following Warrants for 54 Acres he is Asignee of Jacob Rodes part of S^{d} Rodes Warrant for 600 Acres N^{o}. 10697 dated the 13th Feby 1832 and for 57 Acres he is Asignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Sam^{l} H. E. Eilers part of S^{d} Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres N^{o}. 10695 dated the 9th day of Feby 1832. Beginning at 2 pines and a double Chesnut on the side of S^{d} Mountain Seipes Corner, and Runing with his line S 70 W 90 poles to a black Oak his Corner on Bazles line, and thence with the lines of S^{d} Bazle S 20 W 161 poles to 2 pines his Corner, S 88 E 11 poles to 2 pines his Corner, S 17 E 60 poles to a leaning pine his Corner and thence S 20 E 30 poles to 2 pines, N 34½ E 89 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks in a Rocky place on the side of the Mountain, N 14 E 204 poles along the side of the Mountain to the Beginning.

December 11th 1835

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch. } Magnetical Variation 1¼ W^{o}

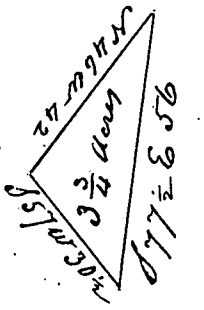
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



260

Surveyed 3¾ Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County on the East side of Spring Creek for Thomas McGuire Assignee of Joseph Mauzy assignee of Samuel H. Eiles pursuant to said Eiles Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 10695 and dated the 9th day of February 1832

Beginning at two pines in his own line and Corner to the Heirs of Samuel Willis dec'd and with their line N 46 W 42 poles to a Stake supposed to be where two pines were their Corner N 57½ W 30½ poles to a high pine Stump in a field his own Corner and with his line S 77½ E 56 poles to the Beginning.



January 23d 1836

Joseph Mauzy D.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Magnetical Variation 0 1/4 West

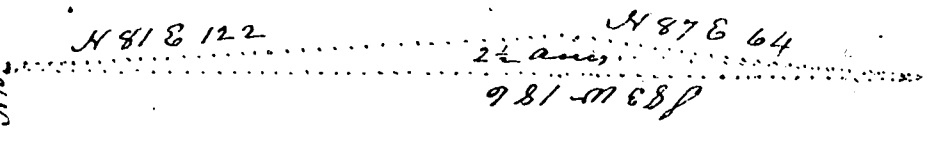
Survey'd for George Mogniett Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Sam'l H. E. Eiles 2¼ acres of Land lying in Rockingham County near Cub Run pursuant to Sd Eiles Land office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 10695 dated the 9th day of February 1832 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

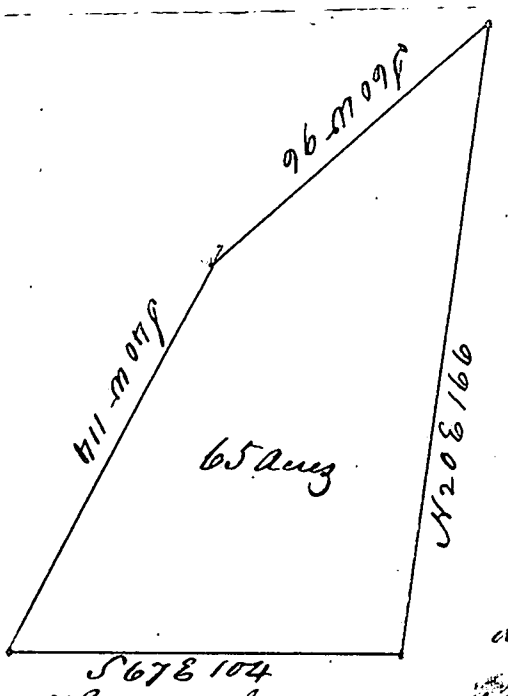
Beginning at a fallen pine Armonthouts and Kygers corner thence with Kygers line S 83 W 186 poles passing his corner to and crossing a branch to a Stake on Rogers line, and with Sd line N 15 W 6 links to a fallen hickory Sd Rogers corner on a line of Millers, and with Sd Millers line N 81 E 122 poles to 2 pines his corner, and also corner to Armonthouts, and with Armonthouts line N 87 E 64 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Variation 0 1/4 W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
February 29th 1838



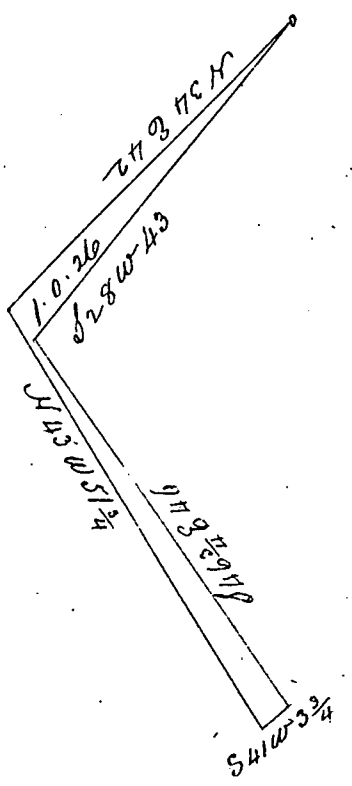


Survey^d for Daniel Bazel assignee of Gordon M^{c}Williams 65 Acres of Vacant & ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County between Daniel James's branch and the Peaked Mountain by virtue of ^{dd} M^{c}Williams Land office Treasury Warrant for 750 Acres N^o 10675. Issued to ^{dd} M^{c}Williams the 20th day of Decemb^r 1831. And Bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at a Black Oak in a draft on a line of Jacob Laymons and running with ^{dd} line S 40 W 114 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks Thence S 77 E 104 poles to a pine, hickory & Red oak on a line of ^{dd} Mountain Survey, and with ^{dd} line N 20 E 166 poles to a Black oak & hickory corner to his own land and with a line of the same S 60 W 96 poles to the Beginning

March 10th 1836

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 50 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^o

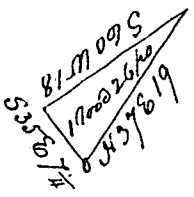


Survey^d for Nathaniel Huston assignee of Joseph Mauzy one Acre & 26 poles of Vacant & ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County by virtue of ^{dd} Mauzy's Land office Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres N^o 10967. Issued to the ^{dd} Mauzy the 6th day of March 1833 and Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Black Oak ^{dd} Hustons and Taylors Corner and running with his own lines N 34 E 42 poles to a black Oak his corner, Thence N 43 W 57¾ poles to a Stake in Peals field, Thence S 41 W 3¾ poles to a White Oak ^{dd} Taylors Corner and with his lines S 46¾ E 46 poles to a white Oak his corner, Thence S 28 W 43 poles to the Beginning

June 2nd 1836

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^o

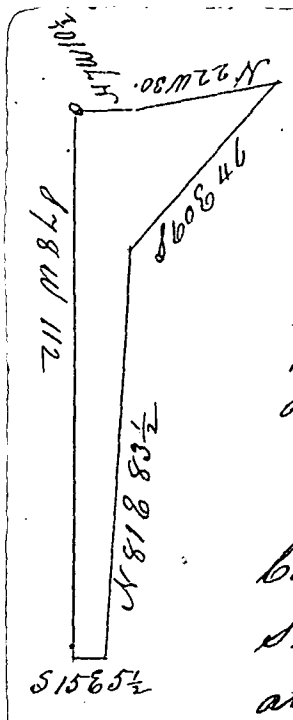


Survey^d for Nathaniel Huston assignee of Joseph Mauzy one Rood & 26 poles of Vacant & ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County, by virtue of said Mauzy's Land office Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres N^o 10967 Issued to ^{dd} Mauzy the 6th day of March 1833 and Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at three large hickorys Liggetts corner and running with his line N 37 E 19 poles to a hickory his corner on a line of Taylors, and with the lines of ^{dd} Taylor S 60 W 18 poles to a large Spanish Oak his corner, Thence S 35 E 7¼ poles to the Beginning

June 2^{d} 1836

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^o

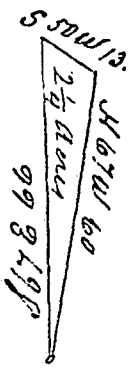


Survey? for Jacob Miller Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob & John Rush Executors of John Rush decea? Eight Acres and one Rood of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County, by virtue of Sd decea? Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres No. 6206 and dated the 21st day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows to Wit,

Beginning at a Stake in a line of Longs & corner to Leedy. and with his line S 78 W 112 poles to 2 black Jacks. S 15 E 5½ poles to a Red Oak and white Oak Saplins in a line of Hentons and with his lines N 81 E 83½ poles to a Stake on the bald hill, his corner, S 60 E 46 poles to a Red oak and two hickorys on a bank, where 2 pines formerly were Sd Hentons corner, thence N 22 W 30 poles to three white oak Stumps Longs corner & with his line N 7 W 10½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation ¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
June 22nd 1836

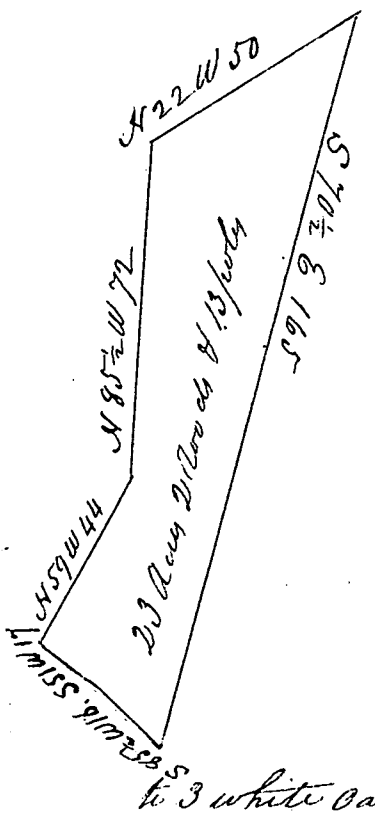


Survey? for Jacob Miller assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob & John Rush Executors of John Rush decea? two and one quarter Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County by Virtue of Sd decea? Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres No. 6206 and dated the 21st day of February 1818 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

Beginning at 2 white oaks Elmes & Longs corner and with Elmes line S 77 E 66 poles passing his corner to a Stake Hicks Corner, and thence with Sd Hicks line S 50 W 13 poles to 2 Black oaks Elmes & Keezels corner, and with Elmes line N 67 W 60 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation ¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
June 22nd 1836



Survey^d 23 Acres 2 Roods & 13 perches of Land lying in Rockingham County for Samuel Cline Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob & John Rush Executors of John Rush dec^d by Virtue of a Rushes Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres No. 6206 issued to the S^d Rush the 11th day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at 3 white pines on Baxters line and running thence N 59 W 44 poles to a Spruce pine & Sycamore on the bank of a Run, Thence N 85½ W 72 poles to a white pine & Chesnut Oak on the side of a Steep Ridge, Thence N 22 W 50 poles to a white pine and Gum by the side of the Pendleton Road. S 70½ E 165 poles to a Maple & Gum near Baxters line, Thence S 58½ W 116 poles with his line to 3 white Oaks his corner, Thence S 51 W 17 poles to the Beginning.

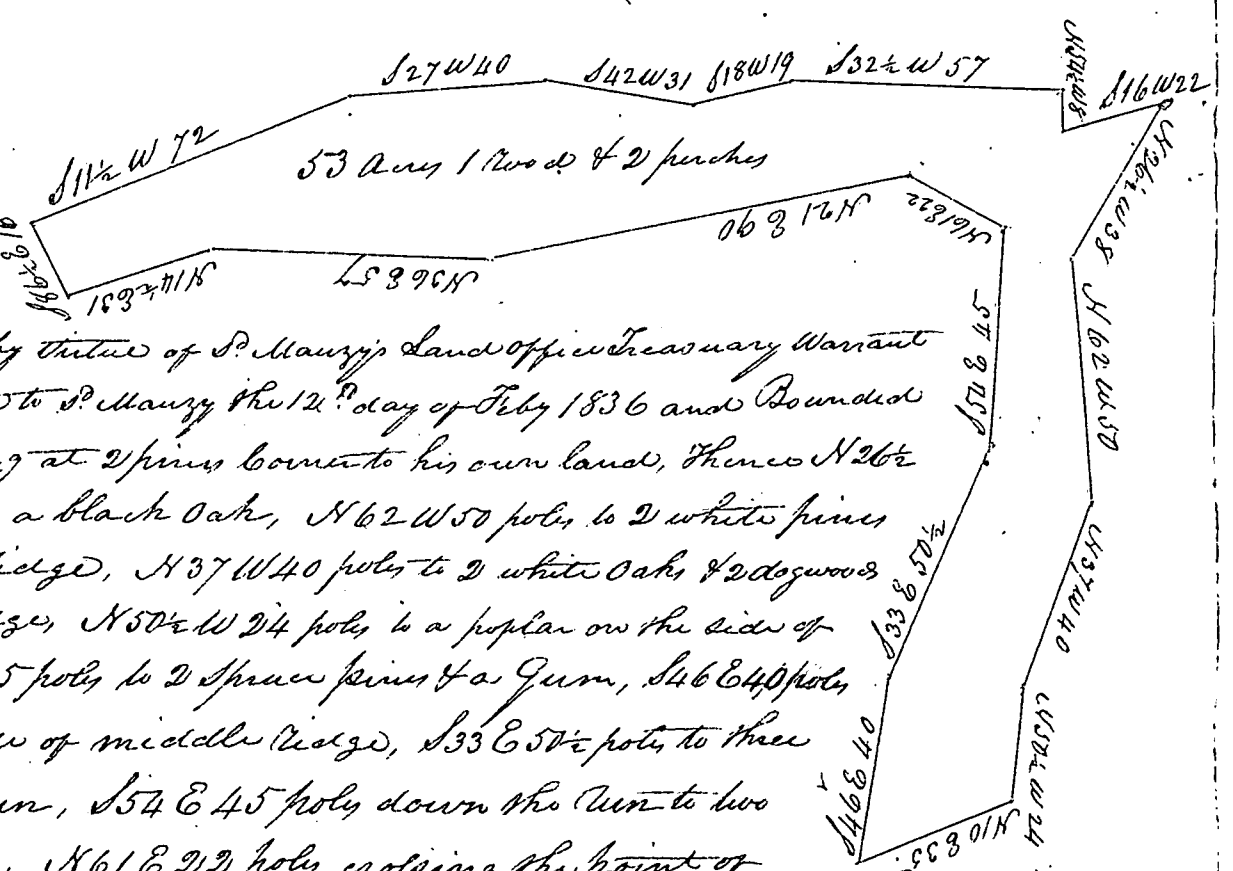
April 11th 1836

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch.

Magnetical Variation 1¼ Degrees West.

Elias Horn Dep^d S

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Survey^d 53 Acres 1 Rood and 2 perches of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Isaac Ritchie Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of S^d Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509 issued to S^d Mauzy the 12th day of Feby 1836 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at 2 pines corner to his own land, Thence N 26½ W 38 poles to a Stone near a black Oak, N 62 W 50 poles to 2 white pines on the side of a Steep Ridge, N 37 W 40 poles to 2 white Oaks & 2 dogwoods on the side of a Rocky Ridge, N 50½ W 24 poles to a poplar on the side of a Rocky Ridge, N 10 E 35 poles to 2 Spruce pines & a Gum, S 46 E 40 poles to 2 white Oaks on the side of middle Ridge, S 33 E 50½ poles to three Lyms on the bank of a Run, S 54 E 45 poles down the Run to two white Oaks & two Hickorys, N 61 E 22 poles crossing the point of middle Ridge to 2 white Oaks in Claylick hollow, N 21 E 90 poles to two white Oaks & two Dogwoods in a small hollow on the S. E. side of middle Ridge, N 36 E 57 poles to a black Oak and white oak, N 14½ E 31 poles to two poplars at the foot of middle Ridge, S 86 E 16 poles crossing a hollow to two Gums and a white Oak near a Steep bank, S 11½ W 72 poles to two white Oaks, S 27 W 40 poles to a Gum & Maple in a small hollow, S 42 W 31 poles to a white pine & black Oak, S 18 W 19 poles crossing Claylick Run to three Spruce pines on the bank of a Run S 32½ W 57 poles three hickorys & a Dogwood on his own line, N 57½ W 8 poles with S^d line to a white Oak & hickory, S 16 W 22 poles with another of his lines to the Beginning

April 20th 1836

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Variation 1¼ West

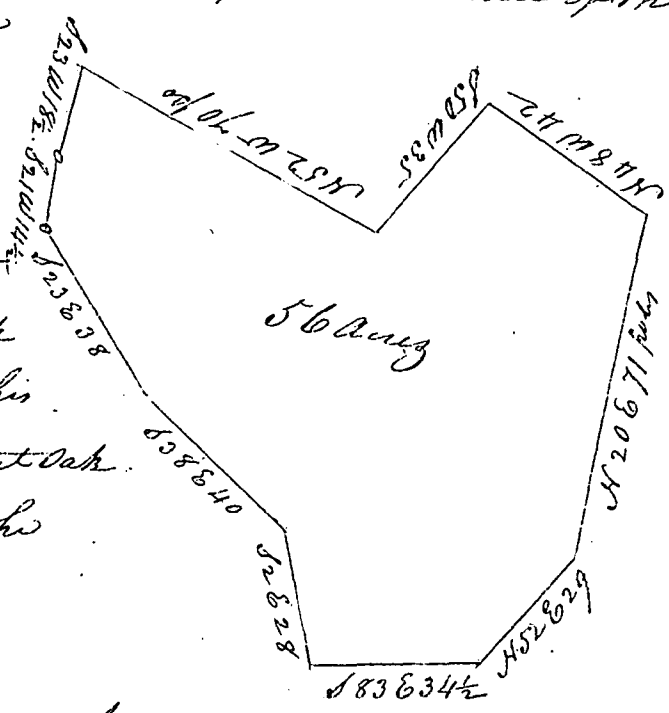
Per Elias Horn Dep^t

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

264

Survey^d 56 Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land Lying in Rockingham County on the West side of the Peaked Mountain for Chas^s Fidley Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of S^d Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres N^o 10967 dated the 6th day of March 1833 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a pine on the South side of a Stoney Ridge Thence S23E38 poles to a Chestnut Oak on a line of Carpenters and Thence with his lines S38E40 poles to a white Oak on a Steep Ridge, Thence S2E28 poles to three Chestnut grubs on the South side of a Ridge, Thence leaveing the lines of S^d Carpenter and Running S83E34½ poles crossing a branch twice to a large pine near a Rocky place Thence N52E29 poles crossing a dream to a double poplar on a line of the great peaked Mountain Survey and Thence with a line thereof N20E71 poles to a Red Oak, Thence N48W42 poles to 2 Chestnut Sprouts Fawcetts Corner, and with his line S50W35 poles crossing a branch to a Chestnut his Corner, Thence N52W70 poles to a Red Oak and Hickory his D^d Hagey's Corner and with his line S23W18½ poles to a fallen pine & Chestnut Oak his Corner, and Thence S21W14½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^o



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
November 16th 1836

Survey^d 2½ Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County for William Gaither Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of S^d Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 175 Acres N^o 10967 dated the 6th day of March 1833 and Bounded as follows to Wit.

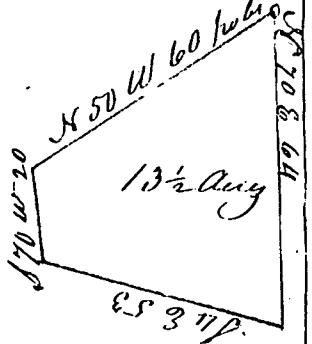
Beginning at a white Oak on the West side of a Ridge Corner to Peal and with his line S19W79 poles to a black Oak Huffmans Corner and with his line N87E10½ poles to a black Oak Brooks Corner and with his line N11E76 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^o

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
November 22nd 1836

2165

Survey^d 13½ Acres of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Rockingham County between the Shenandoah River and the Blue Ridge for Jacob Seipe Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of Sd Mauzy's Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509. dated the 12th day of Feby 1836. and Bounded as follows to Wit:



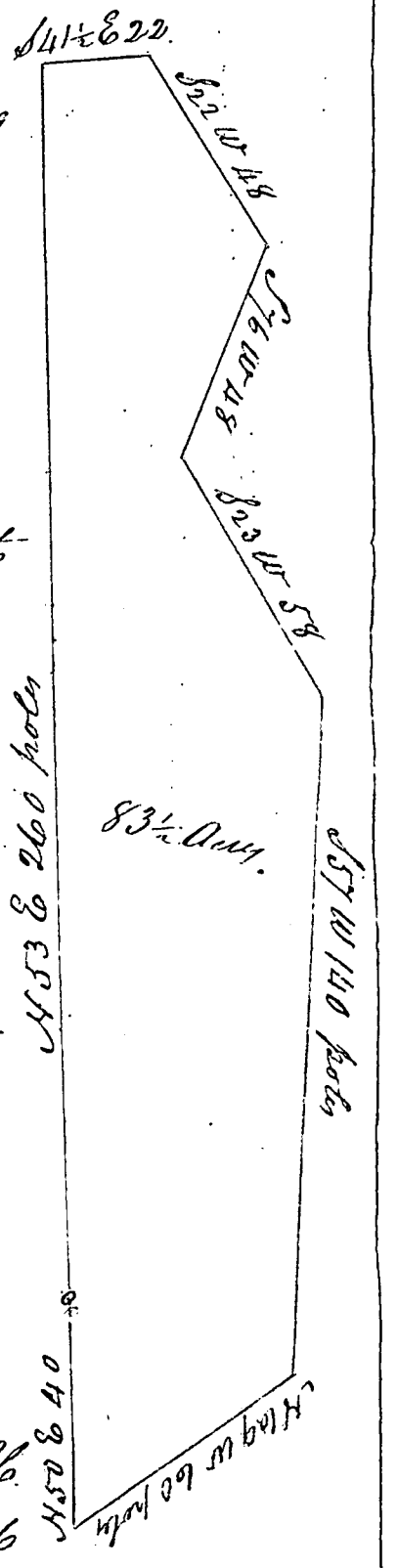
Beginning at a white Oak on a line of Jacob Argenbrights and Running with his line N 70 E 64 poles to 3 pines his and Sellars corner, Thence with a line of Sd Sellars S 4 E 53 poles to 2 pines on a line of his own land Thence with his own lines S 70 W 20 poles to a pine his corner, and N 50 W 60 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^r

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
December 7th 1836

Survey^d 83½ Acres of Vacant and ungranted land lying in Rockingham County between the Shenandoah River and the Blue Ridge for Jacob Seipe Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzys Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509. dated the 12th day of Feby 1836 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

Beginning at 3 pines on the South side of Mech Run corner to Sellars lands and Running with his line N 53 E 260 poles crossing the Mile Run to 3 pines his corner, S 41½ E 22 poles to 2 pines on the side of the Ridge, S 22 W 48 poles to 2 pines, S 76 W 48 poles crossing one of the prongs of the Mile Run to a pine, S 23 W 58 poles to 2 pines, S 57 W 140 poles crossing another prong of the Run to a pine near the Mech Run, Thence N 69 W 60 poles crossing Mech Run to a pine on the side of the Ridge, Thence N 50 E 40 poles to the Beginning:



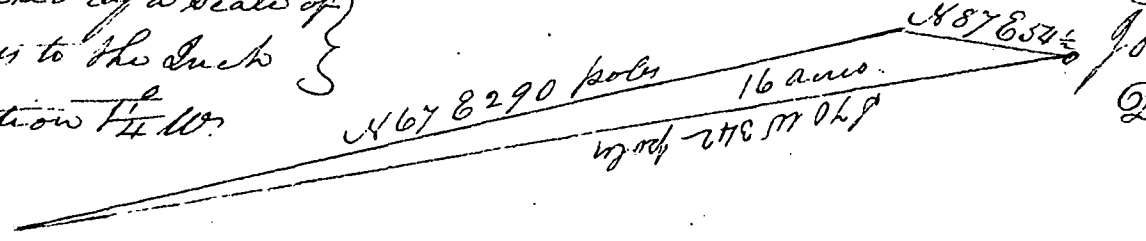
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W^r

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
December 7th 1836

266

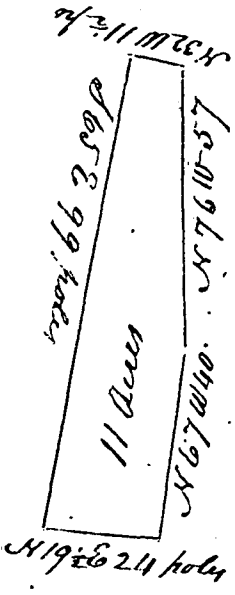
Survey^d 16 Acres of Vacant and ungranted Land lying in Rockingham County near the foot of the Peaked Mountain for Solomon Pirkey Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to ^{d} Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres N^o 12509. dated the 12th day of Feby 1836 and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at 2 pines Hain's corner, and on a line of the land that was Greens and with ^{d} line S70W342 poles to a large white Oak and 2 pines ^{d} Greens and M^{c}Gahey's corner and with a line of the latter N67 290 poles to a white Oak and Chesnut Oak his corner on a line of ^{d} Hains and with ^{d} line N87E54½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 70 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¾ W^s



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.
December 9th 1836

Surveyed 11 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jacob Funk assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of ^{d} Mauzys Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres N^o 12509 Issued to ^{d} Mauzy the 12th day of February 1836 and Bounded as follows (to Wit, Beginning at a hickory and white Oak Funks Corner thence N67W40 poles to a Chesnut Oak and hickory near a Gully. thence N76W57 poles to a white Oak & pine on the side of a Ridge. thence S32W11½ poles to a white pine on the bank of Muddich Run, thence down ^{d} Run S65E99 poles to a white Oak on the side of a steep hill. thence N19½E24 poles crossing ^{d} Run to the Beginning



November 30th 1836
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¾ W^s

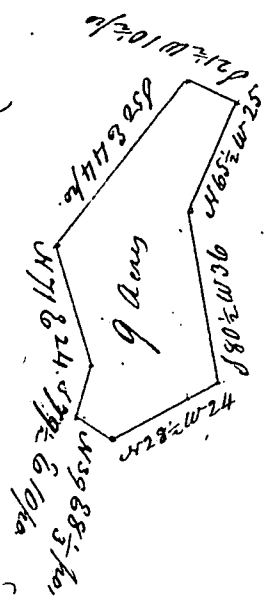
Elias Horn a^{pt}
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Survey^d Nine acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap for Jacob Lentz Junr. Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob & John Rush Exrs of John Rush dec^d pursuant to ^{d} Rushes Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres N^o 6206 Issued to ^{d} Rush the 21st day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows (to Wit, Beginning at a large white pine on the bank of a branch of Shenandoah River thence N28½W24 poles to a Stake in a line of John Kaplinger's 60 Acre Patent. thence with the lines thereof S80½W36 poles to a Stake, thence N65½W35 poles to a hickory on the bank of ^{d} River. thence with the same S21½W10½ poles

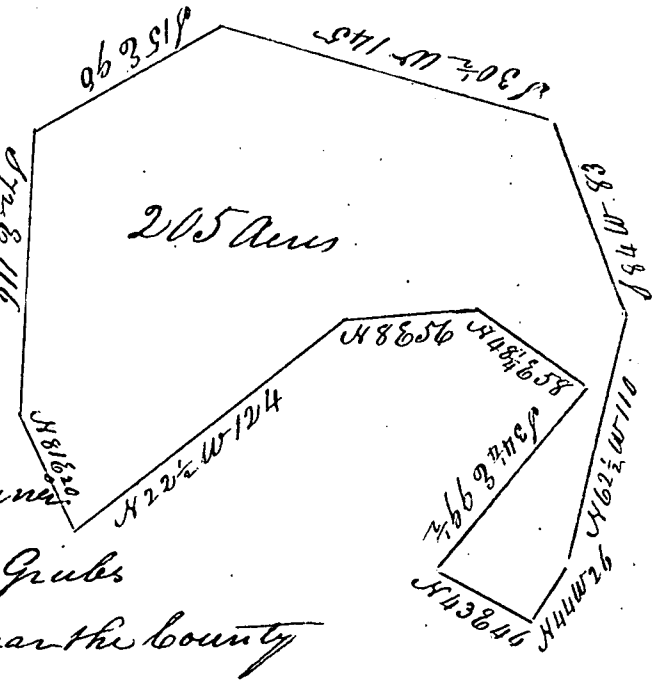
to a Stake near a white Oak, Thence S50E44 poles down the River and crosing the Mill dam to a small Locust Sprout on a steep bank. Thence N71½E24 poles to a fallen white pine on the East side of the River. Thence S19½E10 poles to a Locust on a steep bank above a Spring. Thence N39E.8 poles & 10 links crosing the River to the Beginning. Octob. 3d 1836

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼W

Elias Horn Sur.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Survey. 205 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for George Moyers Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of Jos. Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509 Issued to Jos. Mauzy the 12th day of February 1836 and Bounded as follows, to wit. Beginning at a white Oak Michael Moyer's corner, Thence with his lines N22½W 142 poles to a white Oak & black Oak Moyers corner, and with his line N86. 56 poles to a fallen black Oak near a pine Moyers corner, Thence N48¼E 58 poles to two white Oaks on a Ridge Moyers corner Thence S34¼E 99½ poles to a pine Moyers corner Thence N43E46 poles to 3 small black Oak Grubs near a fallen black Oak Moyer's corner & near the County line of Hardy, Thence N44W26 poles to a Chesnut Oak on a Steep bank, Thence N62½W110 poles to a pine and white Oak Saplin on the side of the Mountain, Thence S84W83 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the South side of the Mountain, Thence S30½W145 poles to two small black Oaks in a hollow on the side of the Mountain, Thence S15E90 poles to 2 pines on a Ridge, Thence S72E116 poles to a white Oak & 2 small hickorys in Philip Souder's line, Thence with his line N8E20 poles to a pine Souder's corner, Thence N78E31½ poles to the Beginning

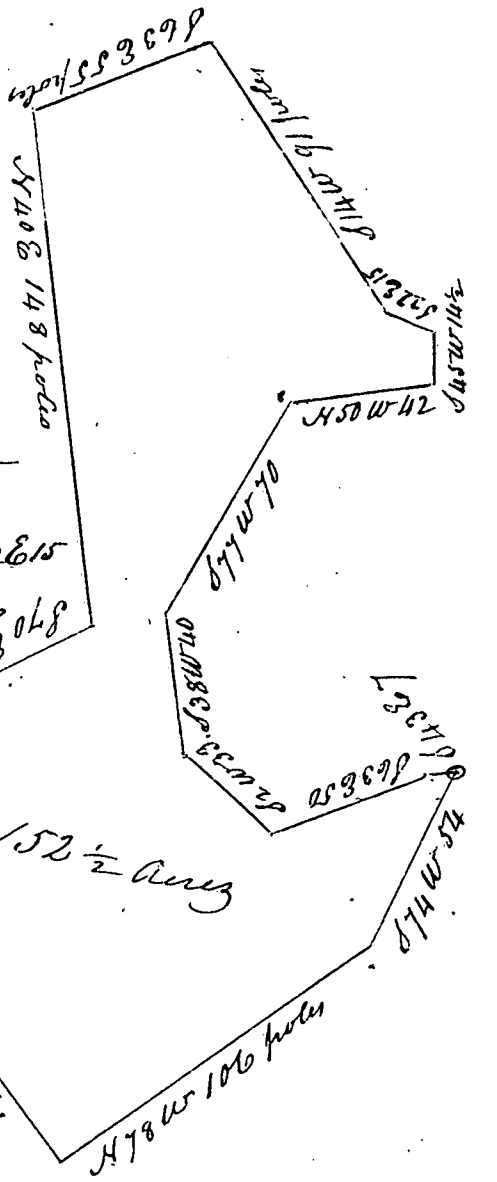


Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼W.
November 30th 1836—

Elias Horn Sur.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Surveyed for Joseph Seipe Assignee of Joseph Mauzy ~~of Hardy~~ 152½ Acres of land lying in Rockingham County between the Shenandoah River & the Blue Ridge pursuant to said Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 Issued to the said Mauzy 2d day of Janry 1837 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

268 Beginning at a black, white Oak and Red Oak on a line of Dayton Yaneys Survey of 98 Acres and Thence with his lines S 43 E 7 poles to 2 pines his corner, Thence S 63½ E 50 poles to 2 pines his corner, Thence S 2 W 33 poles to a pine his corner, Thence S 38 W 40 poles to a forked pine his corner, Thence S 77 W 70 poles to 2 pines his corner, N 50 W 42 poles to a Black Oak & white Oak, Thence leaveing the lines of Sd Yaney S 45 W 14½ poles to a pine, Thence S 22 E 15 poles to 3 pines John Seipes corner, Thence S 14 W 9½ poles crossing Walls Run and passing Sd Seipes corner to 2 pines, Thence S 63 E 55 poles crossing Sd Run to 2 pines on the side of a Ridge, Thence N 40 E 148 poles to a pine & two small Chesnut Trees, Thence S 70 E 61 poles to a Chesnut Tree at the edge of a dream, Thence N 57 E 52 poles to 2 pines, Thence N 10 E 94 poles to 2 W. Oak Saplins and a hickory on a bank, and on a line of Sd Yaneys Survey of 389 Acres and with the lines Thereof N 78 W 106 poles to 2 pines his corner, Thence S 74 W 54 poles to the Beginning. Feby 14th 1837

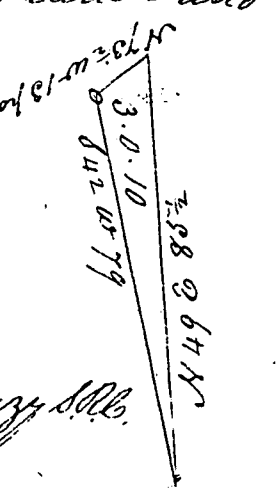


Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County February 10th 1837

Surveyed Three Acres & 10 perches of land for Archibald Brooks lying in Rockingham County between Smiths Creek and Limekiln Creek for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No 12509 Issued to Sd Mauzy the 12th day of February 1836. and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a pine corner to his own land and on a line of Simmons and with Sd line S 42 W 79 poles to a pine corner to Simmons and also corner to Summers and with a line of the latter N 49 E 85½ poles to a white Oak and black Oak his corner on a line of Sd Brooks & Thence with his line N 73½ W 13 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.

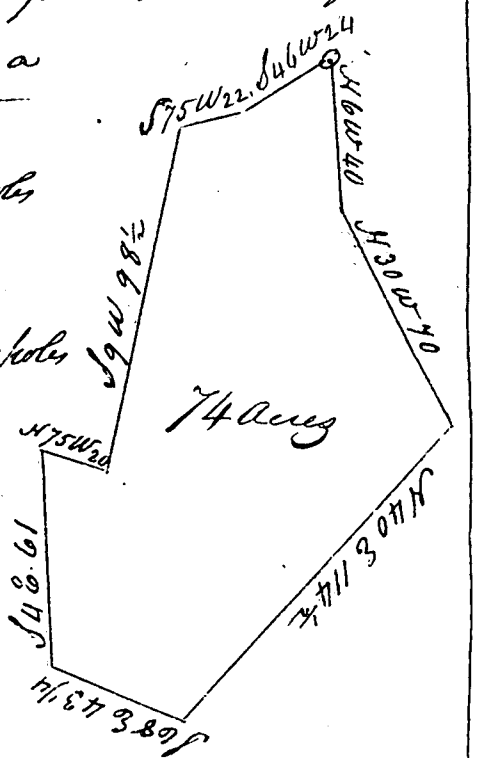
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Survey.d 74 Acres of Land per Christian Branaman Lying in Rockingham County between the dry Fork and Linvills Creek for which he is Assignee of Gordon M.Williams pursuant to Sd. M.Williams Land Office Treasury Warrant for 750 acres No. 10675 Issued the 20th day of December 1831 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at two white Oaks in a line of Harrisons thence N 6 W 40 poles to a Red oak & 2 hickorys corner to the land that was Slutzlers. Thence N 30 W 70 poles to a black oak and 2 pines ~~on a line of Bowmans~~, Thence N 40 E 114½ poles to a pine in a line of Bowmans and with the same S 68 E 43¼ poles to a Stake by a fallen pine (the former corner) of Harrisons land & with his line S 4 E 61 poles to 2 hickorys his corner, N 75 W 20 poles to 2 pines his corner, S 9 W 98½ poles to 2 white Oaks his corner near a fallen pine the former corner, S 75 W 22 poles to a large white oak, and Thence S 46 W 24 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

February 12th 1837

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.



Surveyed one acre one Rood & 15 perches of Land lying in Rockingham County about one Mile North of Mount Crawford for Michael Mc. Harris Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd. Mauzys Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509. Issued the 12th day of Feby 1836. and Bounded as follows, to Wit. Beginning at a Rock his and Plecker corner and Thence with a line of the latter S 58 E 111½ poles to a pine his corner, Thence N 56½ W 172½ poles to a Stake in a field corner to his own land & with the same S 54 E 61 poles to the Beginning. Feby 6th 1837

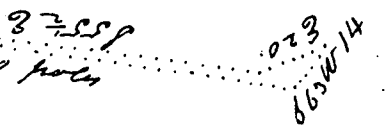
Calculated by a Scale of 70 perches to the Inch. } Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Surveyed one acre, one Rood & 30 perches of land lying in Rockingham County for Mathias Snyder Assignee of Isaac Sellars pursuant to Sd Sellars Warrant for 100 Acres, No. 7458 Issued the 17th day of April 1823 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at three pines a corner to D. Snyders old patent and also a corner of his New patent of 61 Acres Thence with a line of the latter N 55 W 220 poles to a pine his own corner on a line of Harshbargers, and thence with Harshbargers

270

line S 63 W 14 poles to a pine and black Oak Harmes corner, Thence with his line due East 20 poles to a pine & Smydams old patent corner, Thence with a line of the same S 55½ East 208 poles to the Beginning. Feby 16th 1837.

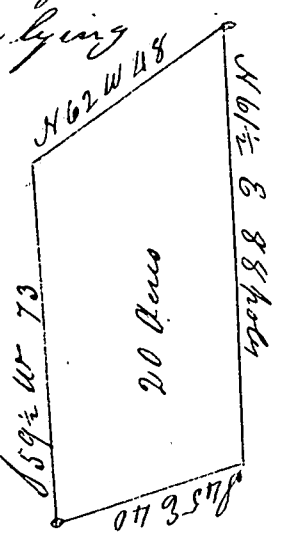


Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch. } Magnetical Variation 1/4 W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 4th March 1837

Survey'd for James Manin Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 Issued to S'd Mauzy the 27th day of January 1837. Twenty Acres of Land lying on the Chesnut Ridge and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at 2 black Oaks & Lines corner, Thence S 59½ W 73 poles to a pine & black Oak Saplin in a line of Bilhimers and with his line N 62 W 48 poles to a Stake at the edge of the Public Road, Thence N 61½ E. 88 poles to 2 hickory Saplins on a line of Hentons & with S'd line S 45 E 40 poles to the Beginning.

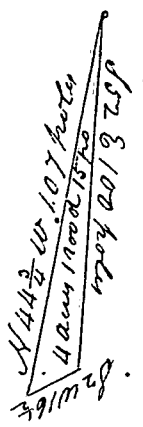


Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Magnetical Variation 1/4 W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County March 21st 1837

Surveyed for John Carpenter Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Four Acres, one Rood & 15 perches of Land lying in S'd County on the West side of Cub Run pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509 dated the 12th day of ~~January~~ February 1836. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak Stump Lands corner and running with his line S 52 E 100 poles to a Locust & Hickory on a high Ridge corner to S'd Carpenter, and with his lines S 2 W 16½ poles to a Hickory his corner, and N 44¾ W 107 poles to the Beginning.



Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1/4 W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

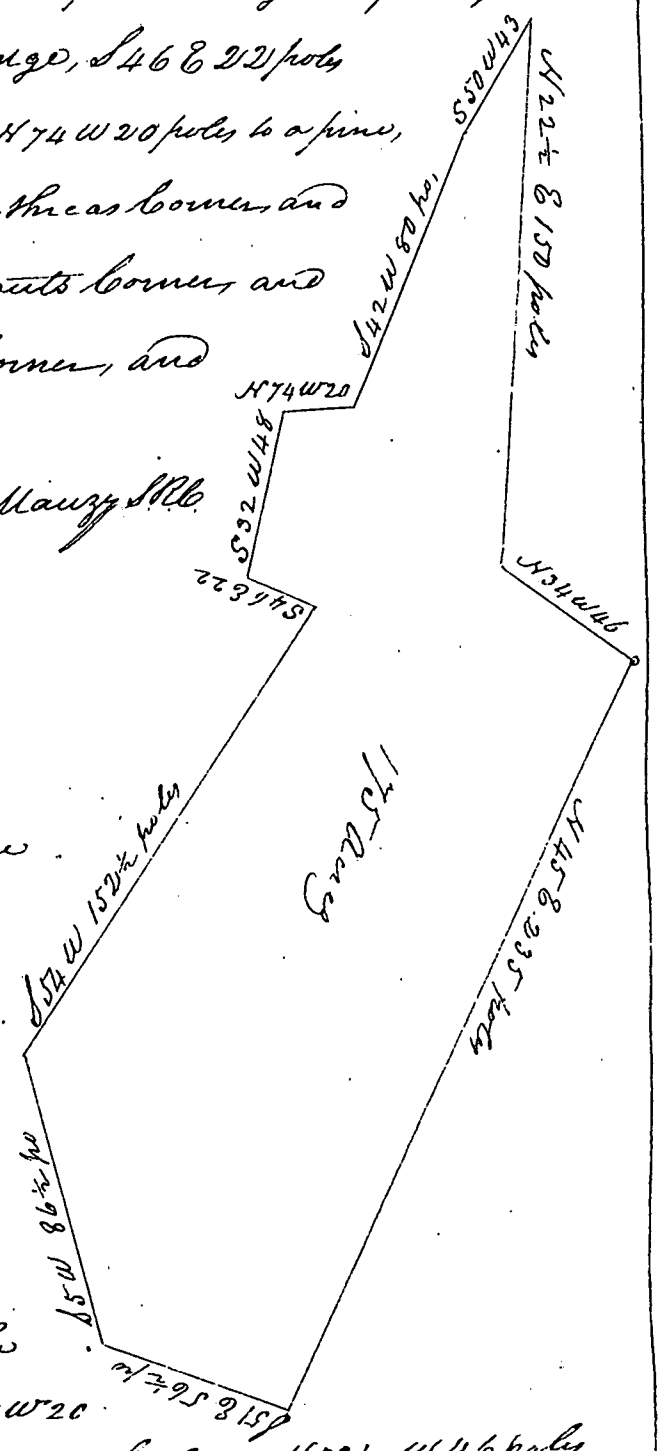
Rockingham County 19th February 1837

Survey'd 175 Acres of Land lying in S'd County between the blue Ridge and Shenandoah River for George and Peter Seipe Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 dated the 27th day of January 1837. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a pine Lewises corner and Running with his line N 45 E 235 poles to a forked pine where it is supposed S'd Lewises corner

was, Thence S51 E56½ poles to a pine, S5 W86½ poles to 2 pines on a Ridge near the foot of the Mountain, Thence S54 W152½ poles along the foot of the Mountain to 2 pines on the West side of a Ridge, S46 E22 poles to a pine, S32 W48 poles to a pine on a Ridge, N74 W20 poles to a pine, S42 W80 poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak Earthens Corner and with his line S50 W43 poles to 2 black Oaks Davids Corner and with his lines N22½ E150 poles to 2 pines his Corner, and N34 W46 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Magnetical Variation 1¾ E.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County May the 11th 1837

Surveyed for Jacob Kesh assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Samuel H. E. Eiles 173¾ Acres of Land lying in S.d County on the side of the Piney Mountain pursuant to S.d Eiles Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres, No. 10695. dated the 9th day of Feby 1832 and Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white Oak Spanish Oak and Pine S.d Jacob Keshes and Mathias Keshes Corner and with the lines of the latter N39 W40½ poles to a pine his corner, N63 W20 poles to a black Oak Stoutemoyers Corner and with his lines N33½ W46 poles to some Chesnut Sprouts his Corner, S72 W81 poles to a Locust in S.d Stoutemoyers Field near a Walnut Stump the original Corner, N33 W6 poles to a Walnut, Red Oak & Hickory S.d Jacob Keshes Corner and with his lines N72 E90 poles to 2 pine oaks & 1 pine his Corner, and S36 E107 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Magnetical Variation 1¾ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 17th May 1837

Survey.d for David Ralston assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob and John Rush Ex.rs of John Rush dec.d one acre of Land lying in S.d County on the Waters of Linvilles Creek pursuant to S.d dec.d Land Office Treasury Warrant for 50 Acres No. 6206 dated the 5th day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows, to wit. Beginning at a fallen white Oak Lewis Kellers Corner and with his lines N74¾ E50 poles to a large White Oak his Corner S31½ E6½ poles to a white Oak Corner to his own Land and with a line of the same S82 W53 poles to the Beginning

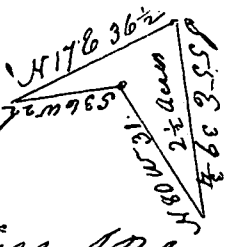
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch. Variation 1¾ W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

272

Rockingham County 18th May 1837

Survey? for George Rader 2½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County on the West side of the long Meadows, for which he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob and John Rush Ectrs of John Rush dec? pursuant to Sd dec? Warrant for 50 Acres No 6206 dated the 21st day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a large pine corner to John Reeves patent for 40 Acres and with his line S36W22 poles to a large black Oak on a line of Lincoln's Land and with Sd line N17E36½ poles to a pine Brewer Reeves corner, and with his line S55E39¾ poles to a black Oak on Dulls line, and with the same N80W37 poles to the Beginning.

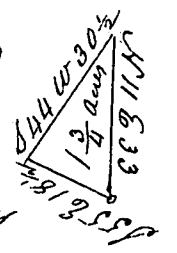


Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation ¼° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 18th May 1837

Survey? for George Rader assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Jacob and John Rush Ectrs of John Rush dec? one Acre and three Roods of Land lying in Sd County on the West side of the long Meadows pursuant to said decas? Warrant for 50 Acres No 6206 dated the 21st day of February 1818. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak on Dulls line thence S55E18½ poles to a pine, black Oak & white Oak on a line of Woodleys Survey and with the same S44W30½ poles to a large pine, white Oak and black Oak his corner, thence N11E33 poles to the Beginning

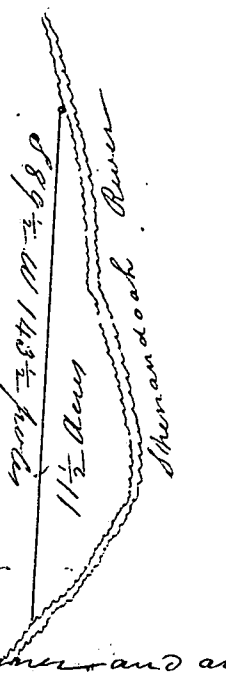


Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation ¼° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 7th June 1837

Surveyed for John Showalter Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Eleven Acres and two Roods of Land lying in Sd County on the North side of the North River pursuant to said Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 12817. which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 27th day of January 1837 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Locust below Sd Showalters Saw Mill on the bank of the River where it is Reputed Lusks old patent Corner was, Thence with a line thereof S89½W143½ poles to a fallen black Oak & pine Earleys Corner and also a Corner of Sd Patent on the bank of the River, Thence down the several Courses of the River to the Beginning.



Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch }
Variation ¼° W.

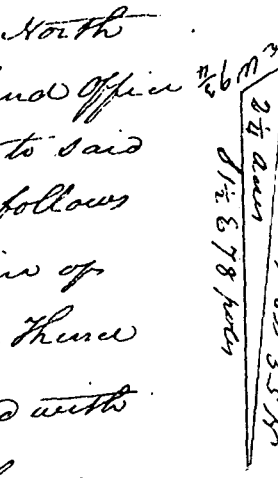
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 1st day of June 1837

Surveyed for John Shank assignee of Joseph Mauzy Two Acres and one Rood of Land lying in said County on the North side of the North River pursuant to said Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 which Issued to said Mauzy the 27th day of January 1837. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at two black Oak Saplins on a line of Andrew Showalters and Corner to George Lutz Land, thence S 60½ W 9 3/4 poles to 2 pines Corner to his own Land and with the same S ½ E 78 poles to a Stake in a field his Corner thence N 5 E 83 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



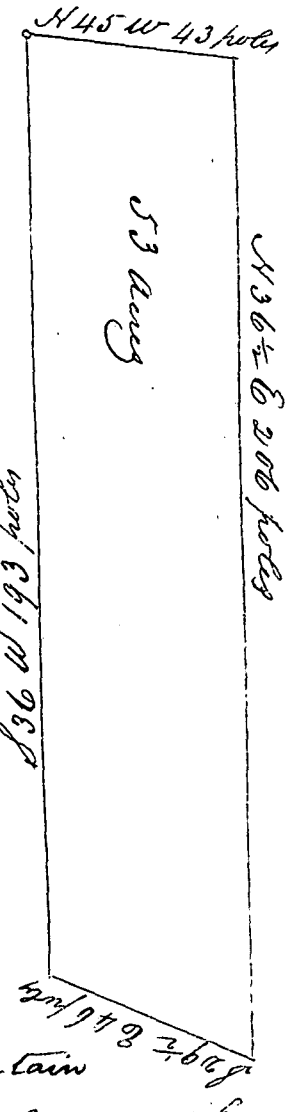
Rockingham County 2nd December 1837

Survey'd for Zachariah Crawford Surv. assignee of Joseph Mauzy. of Samuel H. E. Eilers 53 Acres of land lying in s'd County at the foot of the Rockey Mountain pursuant to S'd Sam'l H. E. Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10695. and dated the 9th day of Feb'y 1832 and Bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning at a pine on the North side of a draft on a line of the great Mountain Survey, and also on a line of Layton Yancey's Survey of 151 Acres and with a line of the latter N 45 W 43 pols to a pine & black Oak Saplin his corner on a line of John Maggots Survey of 412 Acres, and with s'd line N 36½ E 206 pols to two pines on a Steep hill side his Corner, Thence S 29½ E 46 pols up the Mountain to a pine Corner to s'd Mountain Survey and with a line of the same S 36 W 193 pols to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 23d December 1837

Survey'd 1 Acre of land lying on the head Waters of Linvilles Creek fine S'd County for Benjamin F. Ralston assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Peterfish pursuant to S'd Peterfish's Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10.107 dated the 4th day of June 1828. and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

Beginning at a large white Oak his & Kellers Corner, and with a line of P. Kellers S 53 E 26½ pols to a white Oak (formerly 3 Wh. Oaks) his Corner & Corner to David Ralston, Thence with S'd Ralstons line S 22 W 12 3/4 pols to a white Oak & black Oak on a line of his own Land & likewise a line of an

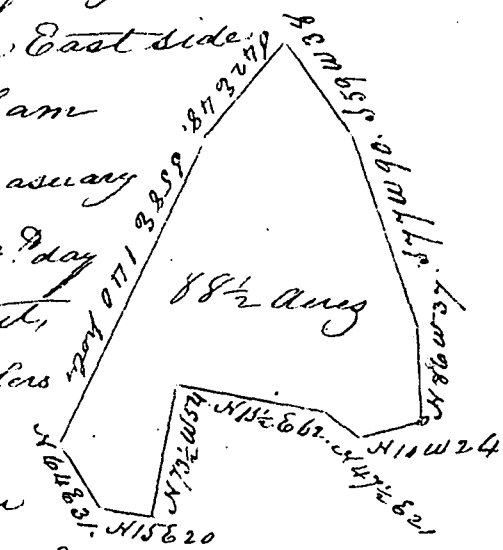
old Grant, and with S^d old Grant line N 31 W 32 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼° W^r

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 3^d December 1837

Survey^d 88 Acres and 2 Roods of Land lying on the North side of Massanutta Mountain, and on the East side of Smiths Creek in said County for Abraham Byrd pursuant to a^d Byrds Land office Treasury Warrant 100 Acres No. 12556. and dated the 19^th day of March 1836. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at 2 white and one black Oaks Rolers corner in Strickleys line, Thence with his lines N 86 W 37 poles to 2 pines Strickleys corner, Thence S 77 W 90 poles to a dead Pine his corner, Thence S 59 W 38 poles to a black Oak his corner, Thence S 42 E 48 poles to a pine & black Oak his corner, Thence S 58 E 140 poles to a white Oak Rolers corner, Thence with Rolers lines N 64 E 31 poles to a large Rock near a white and black Oak Rolers corner, Thence N 15 E 20 poles to 2 pines his corner, Thence N 73½ W 54 poles to a large Rock near 2 black Oaks his corner, Thence N 15½ E 62 poles to an ash in a hollow his corner, Thence N 47½ E 21 poles to 2 white Oaks his corner Thence N 10 W 24 poles to the Beginning



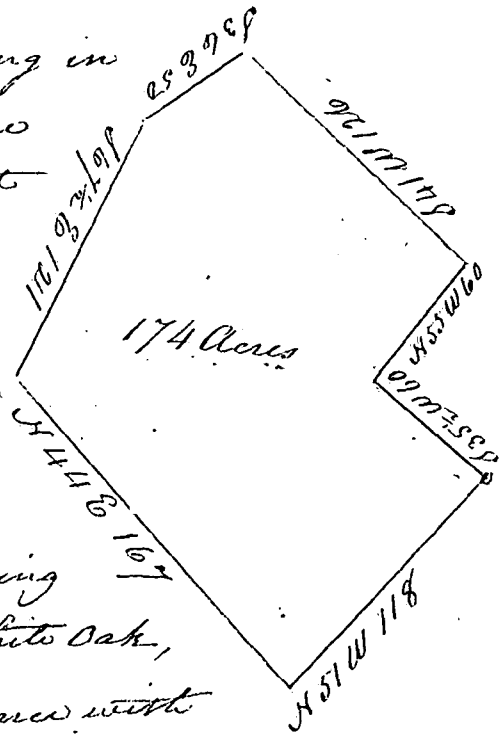
Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 1⅓ W^r

Elias Horn D. S.R.C.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 9^th December 1837

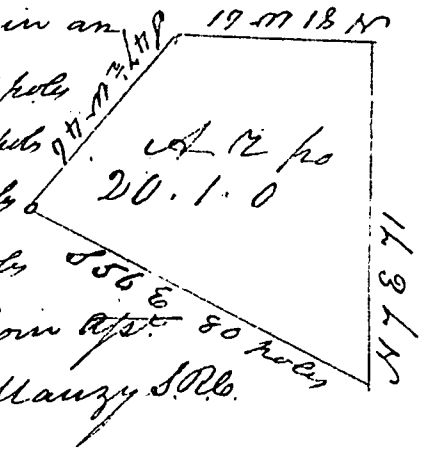
Survey^d for Isaac Fink 174¼ Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap in S^d County, of which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy. By Virtue of S^d Mauzy's Warrant 400 Acres No. 12817 which I issued to S^d Mauzy the 27^th day of July 1837. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at 2 small pines Finks Corner, Thence with his lines S 35½ W 60 poles to 2 pines his Corner, S 55 W 60 poles to a pine on the side of the Mountain his Corner, Thence leaveing his lines S 41 W 126 poles along S^d Mountain to a white Oak, Thence S 36 E 50 poles to a pine, in Overley's line, Thence with his line S 67½ E 121 poles to 2 pines in Overley's line, Thence leaveing said line N 44 E 167 poles to a pine, Spanish Oak and white Oak Saplins on an old Patent line, N 51 W 118 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° W.

Elias Horn D. S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

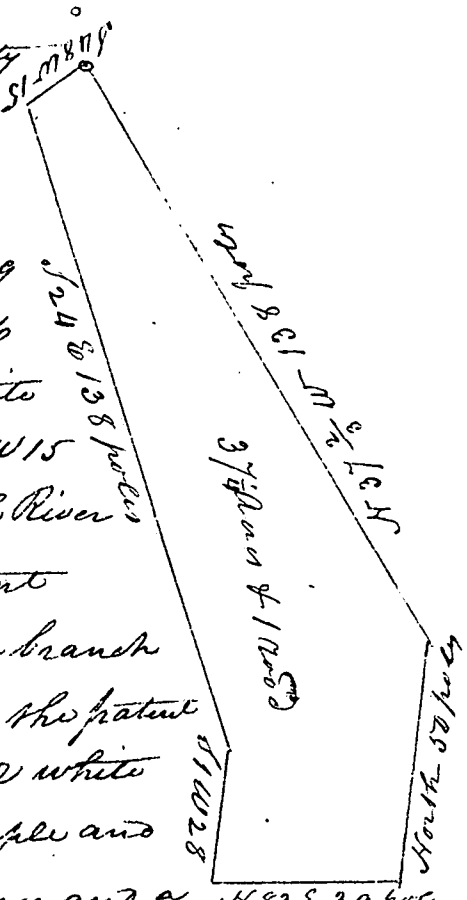
Rockingham County the 9th day of December 1837
Survey. 20 Acres and 1 Rood of Land lying in Brocks Gap in
Sd County for Jacob Fink Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue
of Sd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509
which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 12th day of Feby 1836 and Bounded
as follows to Wit, Beginning at 2 Small pines in an
old patent line, and running with Sd line S56 E 80 pols
to a Spanish Oak & Hickory in Sd line, Thence N7 E 71 pols
to 2 white Oak Saplins & a Hickory, Thence N81 W 41 pols
to a pine on the top of a hill, Thence S47½ W 46 pols
to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W

Elias Horn Agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 8th December 1837
Survey. 37 Acres & 1 Rood of land lying in Sd County
in a place call. Brocks Gap for James May
Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of Sd Mauzy's
Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 Acres No. 12509
which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 12th day of Feby 1836
and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a white
oak on the North side of a Steep Ridge, Thence S48 W 15
poles and 15 Links crossing a branch of Shenandoah River
to a large pine & Sugar Tree corner to a 95 Acre Patent
Thence with the Patent line S24 E 138 pols crossing a branch
of Sd River several times to a white pine a corner of the patent
on the East side of the River, Thence S1 W 28 pols to 2 white
pines in an old line, Thence N83 E 39 pols to a Maple and
Locust in a hollow, Thence N50 pols to 2 white pines and a
Chesnut Oak on a Spur of the Mountain, Thence N37½ W 138 pols to the
Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

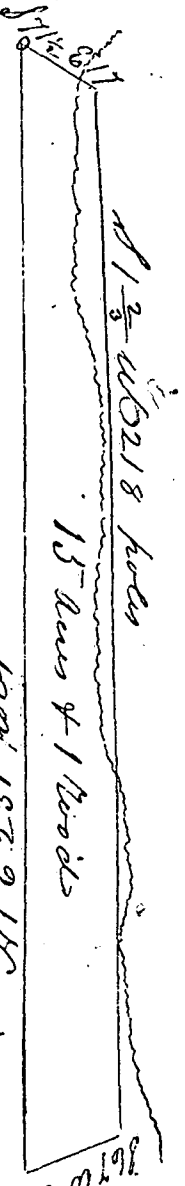
Elias Horn Agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 28th December 1837
Survey. 15 Acres and one Rood of Land lying in Brocks Gap in
Sd County for James May Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of Sd
Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No. 13072 which
Issued to said Mauzy the 16th day of December 1837 and Bounded
as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak on the South side of a
Steep Ridge near the top, Thence S71½ E 17 poles to a Spanish Oak

near where a hickory formerly stood a corner to a 95 Acre patent
Granted to Peter Shoemaker, Thence with a line of the
Patent S 1 2/3 W 218 poles crossing a branch of the Shenan
=doah River several times to a Maple and Hickory on a
hillside in D. Shoemakers line, Thence S 67 W 20 poles to a
Chesnut Oak and white Oak on a steep Ridge, Thence
N 1 E 231 poles along the side of a steep Ridge to the
Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch
Magnetical Variation 1 1/3 W.

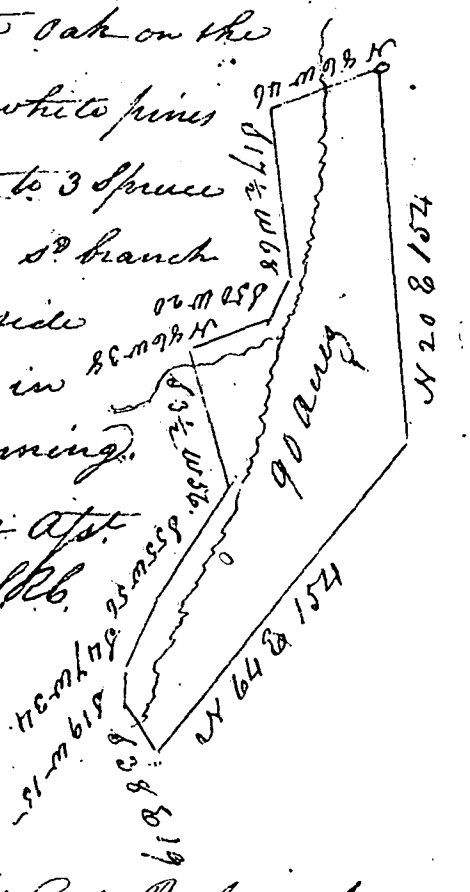
Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County the 28th of December 1837
Survey'd for George Caplinger assignee of Joseph
Mauzy pursuant to D. Mauzy's Warrant for 300 Acres
No 13072 which Issued to D. Mauzy the 16th day of
December 1837. 90 Acres of land lying in D. County
in Brocks Gap which is Bounded as follows, to Wit,
Beginning at a Spanish Oak and an Ash a corner
of another patent of 95 Acres, Thence with the Patent
line N 88 W 46 poles to a hickory and white Oak, Thence
S 17 1/4 W 68 poles to 2 Lyns and an Elm on the Bank
of a branch of Shenandoah River Thence S 50 W 20 poles to a
Stake on D. Bank, Thence N 86 W 38 poles to 2 Sycamores &
hickory on the West side of D. branch, Thence S 3 1/2 W 56 poles
crossing D. branch to a white Pine & Water Beech on another
branch of D. River, Thence S 55 W 56 poles to a white oak on the
side of a steep hill, Thence S 47 W 34 poles to 2 white pines
on a steep ledge of Rocks, Thence S 19 W 15 poles to 3 Spruce
pines & a Poplar, Thence S 38 E 19 poles crossing D. branch
to a white Oak, Thence N 64 E 154 poles along side
of a steep Ridge to a Chesnut and white Oak in
a Hollow, Thence N 20 E 154 poles to the Beginning.

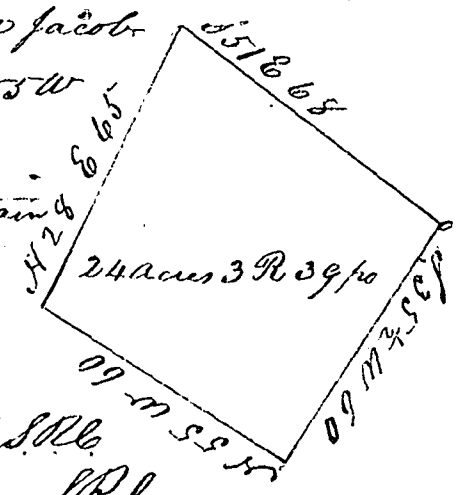
Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch
Variation 1 1/3 W

Elias Horn Surv.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 29th December 1837
Survey'd for Abraham Zirk 24 Acres
3 Roods and 39 poles of land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham
County for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue
of D. Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres

No 13072 which Issued to said Mauzy the 16th day of December 1837 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,
Beginning at 2 small pines corner of his own and Jacob Finks, Thence S35½ W 66 poles to 2 pines, Thence N55 W 60 poles to a pine on the side of the Mountain, Thence N28 E 65 poles along the side of the Mountain to a Chesnut Oak and two of his own corners, Thence with his own line S51 E 68 poles to the Beginning.

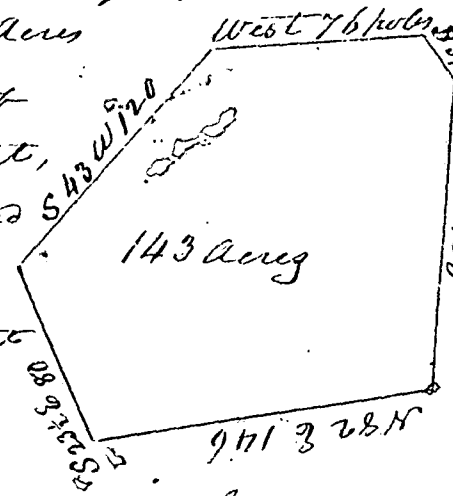


Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Magnetical Variation 1/3 W.

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County December 27th 1837.

Survey 143 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for George Hottinger Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of Sd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 13072 which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 16th day of December 1837. And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Spanish Oak in Grahams line and Jacob Sciviers corner, Thence with Grahams line N82 E 146 poles passing Graham's Corner to 2 Chesnut oaks near the top of a Ridge, Thence S23½ E 80 poles to 2 small pines on the Spur of the Mountain, Thence S43 W 120 poles to a pine on the face of a hill, Thence S76 W 12 poles to a pine, Chesnut & White Oak, Sciviers corner, Thence with his lines West 76 poles to a pine on a hillside, Thence N37 W 20 poles to a Chesnut oak on the side of a hill, Thence N5 E 128 poles to the Beginning

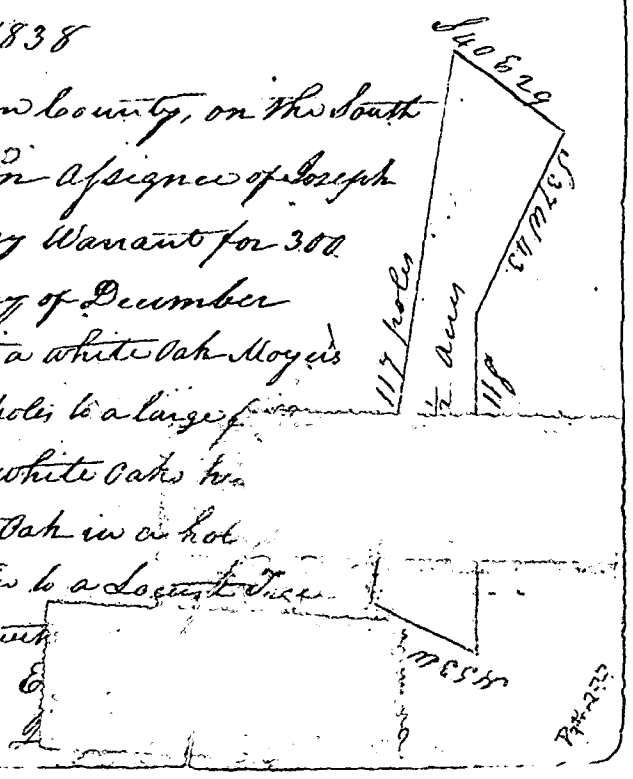


Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch
Magnetical Variation 1⅓ W.

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

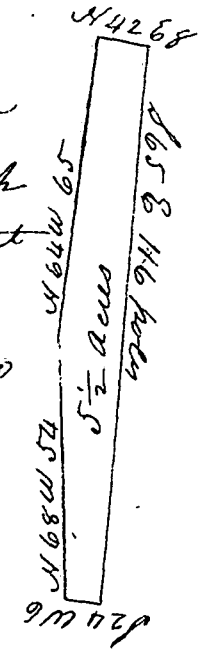
Rockingham County the 1st day of March 1838

Surveyd 13½ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County, on the South side of the North Mountain for Freeborn Garrison Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, by Virtue of Sd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 Acres No 13072. which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 16th day of December 1838. And Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak Moyer's and Eilers corner, Thence with Lucy Cowe's line S37 W 43 poles to a large Chesnut Oak, her corner, Thence leaving S11 W 69 poles to 2 fallen white Oaks her Thence leaving her lines N53 W 24 poles to a Chesnut Oak in a hol Thence N20 E 117 poles along the side of the Mountain to a Locust Tree in a Gully corner to Sd Eilers 40 Acre patent, Thence with S40 E 29 poles to the Beginning.
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch.



278

Rockingham County 25th Febuary 1838.



Survey'd 5½ Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County, at a place call'd Brocks Gap for Philip Stultz Junr. Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, by Virtue of Sd Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817. which Issued to Sd Mauzy the 27th day of January 1837. And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Gum on the North side of a Fork of the Shenandoah River, and Corner to his other Lands, Thence crossing Sd fork S 24 W 6 poles to 2 pines on the South side of Sd fork, and Corner to a 13 Acre Patent, Thence with a line of the same N 68 W 54 poles to 2 Spruce pines on the bank of Sd fork, Thence N 64 W 65 poles to a Gum on a Steep Cliff, Thence N 42 E 8 poles to 2 white pines Corner to his other Tract S 65 E 116 poles crossing the fork of the River to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the Inch. } Variation 7° W.

Elias Harrison D.S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 22nd January 1838.

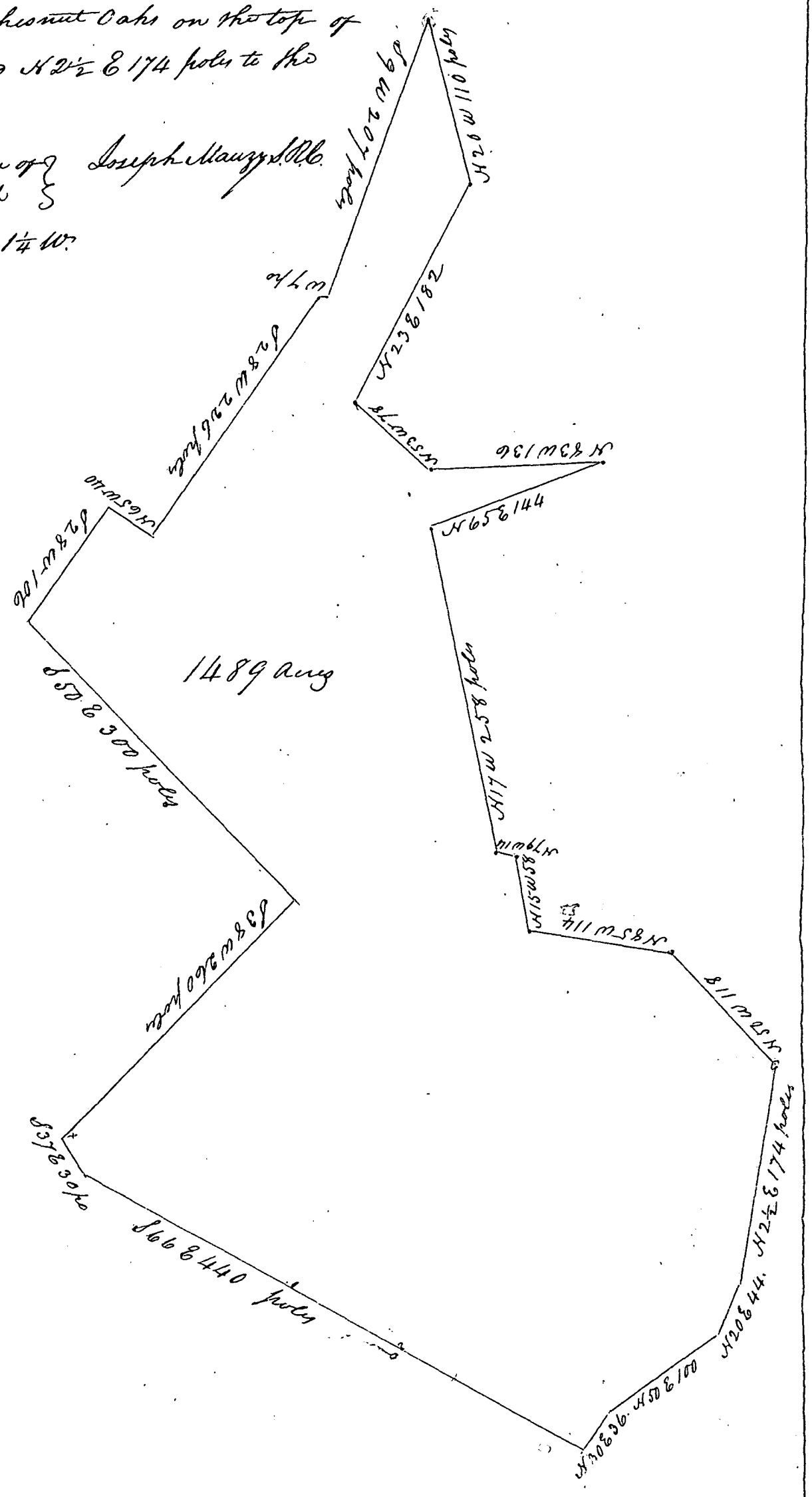
Survey'd for John Miller 1489 Acres of Land lying in Sd County on the blue Ridge pursuant to Sd Millers Warrant for 1500 Acres No. 13071. which Issued to the Sd Miller the 16th day of December 1837 and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at 2 white oaks and a Chesnut on the top of the blue Ridge near a place call'd the black Rocks Corner to Matthew Gambells great Mountain Survey and Running with the same N 50 W 118 poles passing Sd Rocks to 2 Chesnut oaks on the top of a Ridge his Corner, Thence N 85 W 114 poles to 4 Chesnut oaks his Corner, N 15 W 58 poles to 4 Chesnut oaks on the top of a Ridge his Corner, Thence N 79 W 14 poles to a black and white pine by some Rocks his Corner, Thence N 17 W 258 poles to Three pines on the side of a Ridge his Corner, Thence N 65 E 144 poles to 2 pines by some large Rocks on the top of Sd Ridge his Corner, Thence N 83 W 136 poles to 3 pines between some very large Rocks his Corner, Thence N 53 W 78 poles to 2 Single and a Double pine pines on the side of a Ridge his Corner, Thence N 23 E 182 poles crossing a small branch to 2 pines on the side of a Ridge his Corner, Thence N 20 W 110 poles to a line of Sd Millers own Land, and with his own lines S 9 W 267 poles by the side of a branch, due West 7 poles to a pine, Chesnut Hickory Sapling, S 28 W 226 poles crossing a Run to three pines, N o poles to 2 pines, S 28 W 106 poles to a pine and some black a Rock, S 50 E 300 poles crossing a Mountain to a pine

by a large Rock, S 38 W 260 poles to some Chesnut Oaks and 2 pines
Thence leaveing his own lines S 37 E 30 poles to 2 pines on the top of a Mountain
by some large Rocks on a line of Grubs Mountain Survey and with his line
S 66 E 440 poles passing 4 Blazed pines & Grubs Corner and crossing a branch to three
pines on the side of the Mountain, Thence N 30 E 36 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks on
the side of a Ridge, Thence N 50 E 100 poles to a large Pine on the Ridge,
N 20 E 44 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks on the top of
the Mountain, and N 2½ E 174 poles to the
Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 100 perches to the Inch

Magnetical Variation 1¼ W.

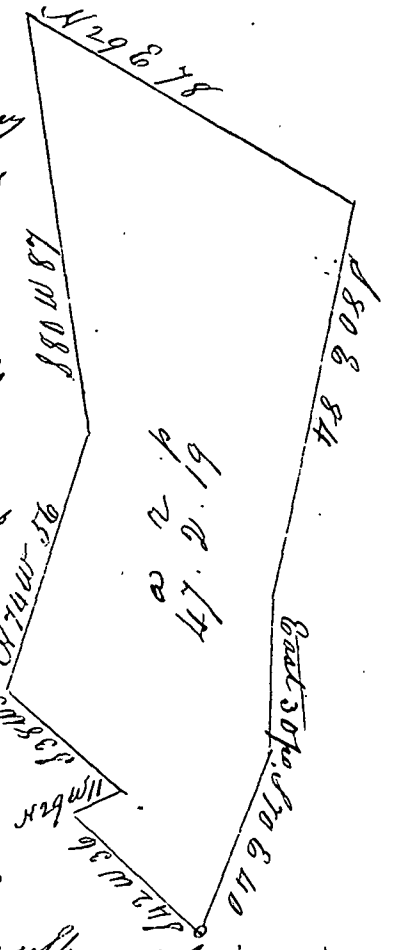
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



280

Rockingham County 1st day of June 1838

Surveyed 47 Acres 2 Roods & 19 Perches of Land lying in Brocks Gap on Slate Lick Branch for Henry May Assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of Dr Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 14069. and dated the 8th day of May 1838. and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at two white Oaks Hoover's Corner Thence with his line S42W36 poles to a black Oak Sapling near Hoovers Corner in a line of Bowmans and Cline Thence with their line N29W11 poles to a white Oak Corner to Dr Bowman & Cline, Thence with their lines S38W30 poles to 2 pines Bowmans and Clines Corner, Thence leaving their lines N74W 56 poles to a white Oak and Hickory grubs, Thence S80W87 poles to 2 pines, Thence N29E78 poles to a Spruce pine in or near Hoovers line, Thence with his line down the branch S80E84 poles to a Stake Hoover's Corner, Thence due East 30 poles to a Stake Hoover's Corner, Thence S70E40 poles to The Beginning.

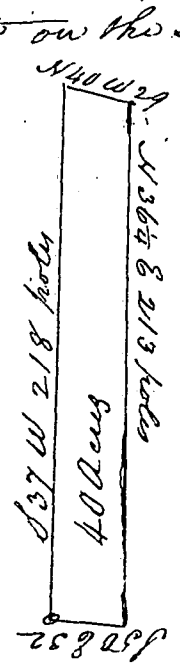


Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W

Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
Joseph Mauzy S. R. C.

Rockingham County the 2nd day of June 1838.

Survey'd 40 Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County, on the South Side of the North Mountain for John Eiler Assignee of Joseph Mauzy. By Virtue of Dr Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 Acres No 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838, and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a fallen pine Moyer's Corner, Thence with his line S37W 218 poles to a white Oak Lucy Cow's Corner, Thence leaving the lines of the latter N40W29 poles to a Locust and Chestnut on the side of the Mountain in a hollow, Thence along Dr Mountain N36¼E 213 poles to a black Oak Corner of Dr Eiler's, Thence with his own line S50E32 poles to The Beginning.

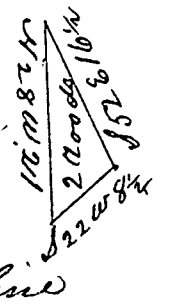


Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
Joseph Mauzy S. R. C.

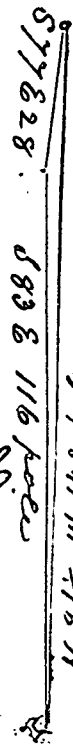
Rockingham County the 6th day of August 1838
Survey^d for the Revern^d John Brown Assignee of Joseph Mauzy
pursuant to S^d Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No 12.817 and dated
the 27th day of January 1837 - Two Roods of Land lying in
S^d County and is Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning
at a white Oak his own corner, on a line of Rodes land
Thence with his own line N 28 W 21 poles to 2 pines and a
white Oak his corner on a line of Wangers, Thence with S^d line
S 22 W 8½ poles to Rodes line, and with the same S 52 E 16½ poles
to the Beginning
Calculated by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch } Variation 0 1/4 W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

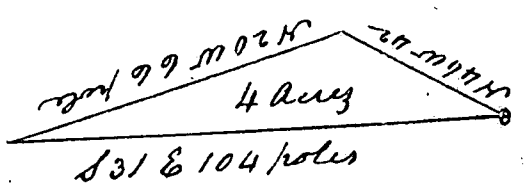


Rockingham County the 4th day of March 1839
Survey^d for Christian and Henry Aigabright Assigns of Joseph
Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres, No 12817
and dated the 27th day of Janry 1837. one acre and
eighteen perches of Land Bounded as follows (to Wit)
Beginning at a fallen white Oak S. Aigabrights and
Kygers corner, Thence with Kygers line S 77 E 28 poles to
two black Oaks his and Millers corner, Thence with S. Millers
line S 83 E 116 poles to a white Oak his corner, and also corner
of S^d Aigabrights, Thence with their own line N 8½ W 143 poles
to the Beginning.
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



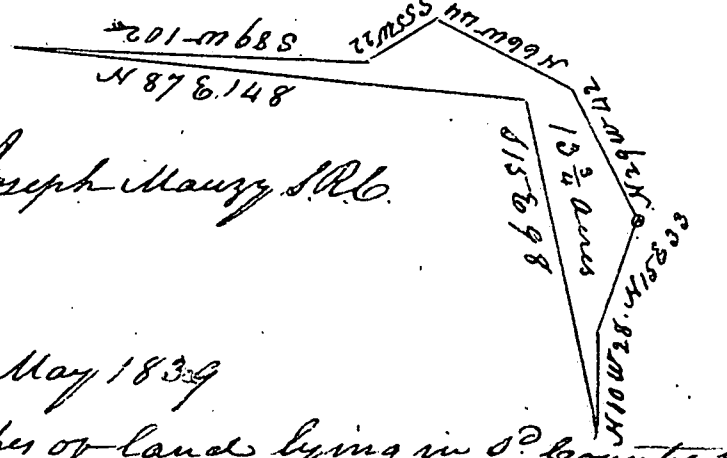
Rockingham County the 27th day of March 1839
Survey^d for John Carthrea 4 Acres of Land pursuant to his Warrant
for 50 Acres No 14099 and dated the 2nd day of August 1838
and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a pine M^{c}Calls corner
and likewise corner to his own land, Thence with the lines of his
Cushoe Tract N 46 W 42 poles to where a pine and white Oak was
his corner, Thence N 20 W 66 poles to a pine on a line of said
Carthreas Shaver Tract, and with a line of the latter S 31 E 104
poles to the Beginning
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1¼ W.



2821

Rockingham County 15th May 1839

Survey'd for Henry Keezel assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Peterfish 13 Acres and 3 Roods of land lying in S'd County between Cub Run and the peaked Mountain for which he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of John Peterfish pursuant to S'd Peterfishes Warrant for 200 Acres. No. 10.107. and dated the 4th day of June 1838 and Bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at 3 Locusts in Carpenters line and Running with the same N 29 W 42 poles to a black Oak by a Road his Corner, N 66 W 44 poles to a white Oak & hickory his Corner, S 55 W 22 poles to a pine his Corner, S 89 W 102 poles to a hickory his and Armonthouts Corner, Thence with Armonthouts lines N 87 E 148 poles to a Chesnut Oak by a branch his Corner, S 15 E 98 poles to a pine Koontz Corner & with his lines N 10 W 28 poles to a pine his Corner & N 15 E 33 poles to the Beginning.

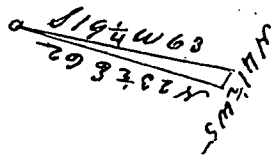


Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 17th May 1839

Survey'd 3 Roods and 20 perches of Land lying in S'd County for Jacob Flook Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to his Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12.817 dated the 27th day of January 1837. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak his own and Henry Flooks Corner, Thence with his own line S 19¼ W 63 poles to a Stake, Thence N 41½ W 5 poles to a white Oak on a line of Henry Flooks, and with the same N 23½ E 62 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 17th May 1839

Survey'd for Joseph & John Sheets Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 dated the 27th Jan'y 1837. Three Roods & 7 poles of Land lying in S'd County and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak Carpenters corner, Thence with a line of S'd Carpenters N 75 W 28 poles to a Stake, Thence N 6 E 9½ poles to a Chesnut Oak Sheets Corner, and with his line S 58½ E 30 poles to the Beginning

3 roods 7 Pc

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1¼ W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 29th May 1839

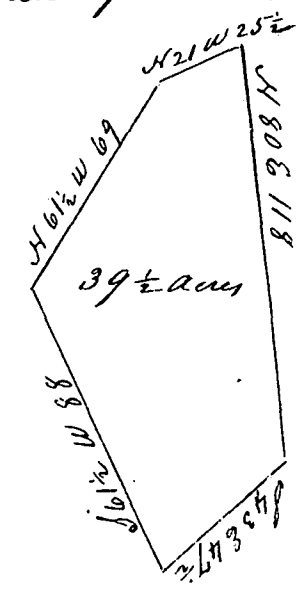
Survey'd for Benjamin Vanpelt 39 Acres and two Roods of Land lying in Sd County between Harrisonburg and the Chesnut Ridge, pursuant to his Warrant for 300 Acres No 14159. dated the 25th day of March 1839 which is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at three black Oak saplins in a draft on a line of Leedys and with the same N80E118 poles crossing the Public Road to two Hickory saplins, thence with a line of Huntons land S43E47½ poles to a hickory sapling Mannings corner and with his line S61½W88 poles to a Stake at the edge of Sd Road his corner, on Bilkimers line, and with S line N61½W69 poles crossing Sd Road to a black Oak S. Bilkimers & McMahons corner, thence with a line of the latter N21W 25½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 60 Inches to the Inch

Variation 1/4 W.

This Survey of no Account

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



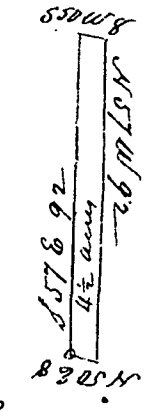
Rockingham County 25th June 1839

Survey'd for William Winsborough 4½ Acres of Land lying in said County on the South side of Naked Creek pursuant to Joseph Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No 12817. and dated the 27th day of January 1837 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a Scrub black Oak Long's corner and Running with his lines S57E92 poles to a pine by a Road, S50W8 poles to a line of Mauzy's land, and with the same N57W92 poles to a black Oak & white Oak Saplin on a line of Millers and with the same N50E8 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 60 Inches to the Inch

Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County September 30th 1839

Survey'd for Mathias Kesler Junr Assignee of Saml H. E. Eiles 1 Acre and thirty six Inches of Land lying in Sd County near Quails Run pursuant to Sd Eiles Warrant for 200 Acres No 10695. and dated the 9th day of February 1832 and Bounded as follow, to wit, Beginning at a double white Oak S. Keslers Corner and also a Corner of Kittleys, thence with S. Kittleys line N72E54 poles to 2 pines S. Kittleys and Haines corner, thence with S. Haines line S74W 196 poles to a pine S. Keslers Corner, and thence with his own line N75E141½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch

Variation T. West

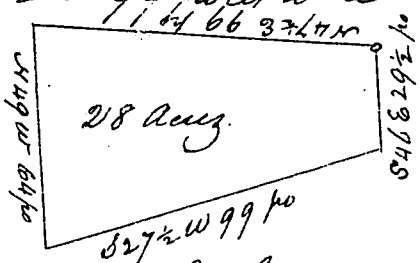
S74W 196 poles

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

284

Rockingham County 3d May 1839

Survey^{d} for George Conrad assignee of Jo^{s} Mauzy & Geo. Conrad Ex^{rs} of Jo^{s} S. Graves 28 Acres of Land lying in S^{d} County near dry Run. Pursuant to S^{d} Graves Warrant for 1100 Acres N^{o} 6991 and dated the 16th day of January 1821 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at 2 Chesnut Trees Jacob Millers corner, and Running with his line N 47½ E 99 poles to a pine & 2 fallen black Jacks S^{d} Millers and Bears corner and with the said Bears lines N 49 W 64 poles to a pine his corner, S 27½ W 99 poles to a heap of Stones S^{d} Bears and Millers corner, Thence with Millers line S 47 E 29½ poles to the Beginning

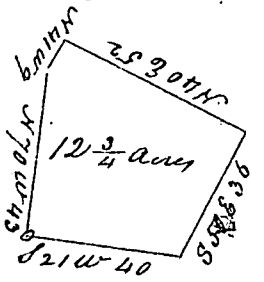


Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 10th December 1839

Survey^{d} for Peter Sipe assignee of Joseph Mauzy Twelve Acres and three Roods of Land lying in S^{d} County between the Shenandoah River and Blue Ridge pursuant to P^{d} Mauzy's Warrant for 300 Acres N^{o} 13072 and dated the 16th day of Decemb^{r} 1837 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at 2 pines Lewis's corner and Running with his lines S 21 W 40 poles to a pine his corner, Thence S 50 E 36 poles to a stake his corner on a line of the great Mountain. Survey, and with P^{d} line N 40 E 52 poles to a pine on a line of Hustons Land and with his lines N 41 W 9 poles to 2 pines his corner and N 70 W 43 poles to the Beginning



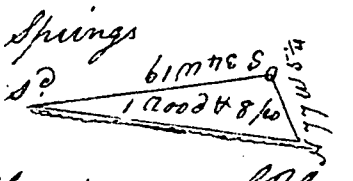
Calculated by a Scale of 50 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

This Plat & Survey is Transferred to Jackson Claims

Rockingham County 10th December 1839

Survey^{d} one Rood and eight poles of Land lying in S^{d} County for Archibald Huston assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 300 Acres N^{o} 13072 and dated the 16th day of December 1837 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a fork^{d} Cedar bush on the bank of the Shenandoah River where a white Oak formerly was his corner, Thence S 34 W 19 poles to 2 Sycamores on the edge of the River, Thence down the several courses of the River W 4 poles to 2 Sycamores near the 3 Springs and Thence N 77 W 5¼ poles including three of the S^{d} Springs to the Beginning

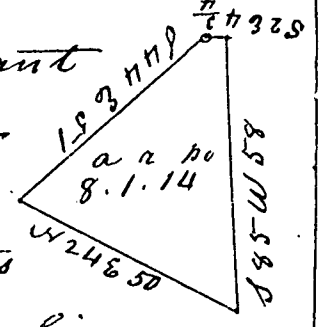


Calculated by a Scale of 15 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 7th March 1840

Survey^d for Henry Gilmore Asignee of John Sites 8 Acres 1 Rood and 14 Poles of Land lying in S^d County on the North East side of dry Riva pursuant to said Sites Warrant for 390 Acres No 11029 and dated the 4th day of September 1833 and Bounded as follows to Wit:



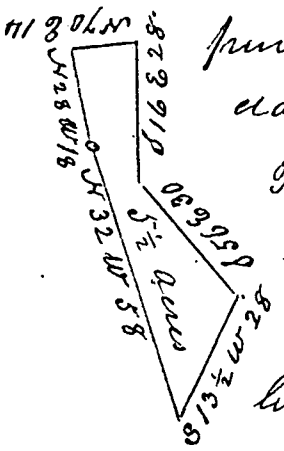
Beginning at 2 Chesnut Oaks above Hamiltons Spring Corner to Adam Andrys Thence with his line S 24 E 51 poles crossing a branch to 2 pines on a Ridge, Thence N 24 E 50 poles along the side of S^d Ridge to a Stake on a line of the great Mountain Survey, Thence with S^d line S 85 W 58 poles crossing S^d branch again to a Stake, and Thence S 2 E 4 3/4 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 13th November 1839

Survey^d for Joseph Blain Asignee of Joseph Mauzy 5 1/2 Acres of Land lying in S^d County on both sides of Muddy Creek pursuant to S^d Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838. Bounded as follows to Wit:



Beginning at a forkd white Oak said to be a Corner of Andw Johnstons Patent, Thence with his line N 32 W 58 poles crossing the Creek to a Red Oak, Thence S 13 1/2 W 28 poles to a line of S^d Blains own Land, and with the same S 56 E 30 poles crossing the Creek again to 2 pines his and Heatwools Corner, Thence with Heatwools line S 16 E 28 poles to a Small pine on the top of a high hill, Thence N 70 E 14 poles to a Red Oak sapling, and N 28 W 18 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

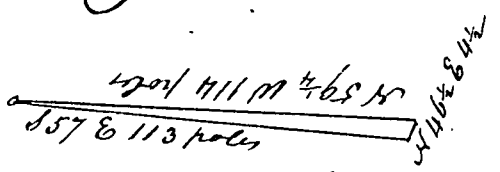
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 19th March 1840

Survey^d for George Conrad Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of George Conrad Executor of Joel S. Graves deceas^d one Acre two Roods & 14 poles of Land lying in S^d County, on the north side of the Chesnut Ridge, pursuant to S^d Graves Warrant for 1100 Acres No 6991 and dated the 16th day of January 1821 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak his own and Robt Kyles Corner, and on a line of S^t Clair Kyles land

and with Sd line S57E 113 poles to three pines Dawdles corner formerly Hemphills, Thence N46½E4½ poles to a black Oak which was George Klines corner, on a line of D. Conads own Land, and with the same N59¼W114 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W

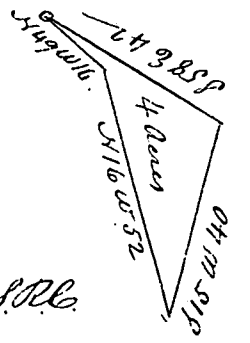


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 8th May 1840

Survey'd for John Lousey Assignee of Joseph Mauzy 4 Acres of Land lying in said County Between Naked Creek and the Shenandoah River pursuant to Sd Mauzys Warrant for 400 Acres No. 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838. and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at 2 pines Showalters, Rankin's and Donaghe's Corner Thence with the lines of Sd Showalter N49W16 poles to a white Oak his Corner, N16W52 poles to 2 pines his and Bagley's Corner, Thence leaving the lines of Sd Showalter S15W40 poles to a black Oak in lieu of a pine, Thence S58E42 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

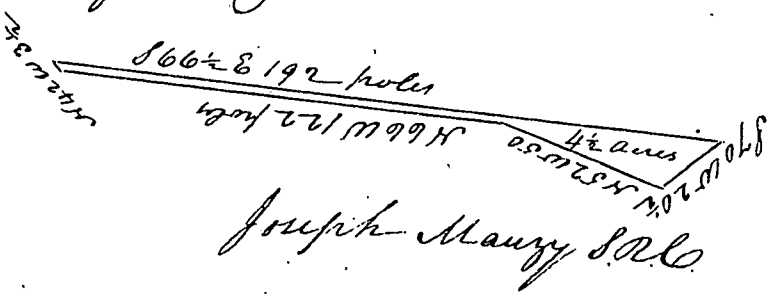


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 30th April 1840

Survey'd for Joel Smith Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Peterfish 4½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County on Smiths James's branch pursuant to Sd Peterfish's Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10.107 and dated the 4th day of June 1828. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak on the West side of the Public Road near a heap of stones, his own Corner, Thence with his own line S66½E192 poles crossing Sd branch to a flat Rock his corner on a line of Koontz 85 Acre Survey, Thence with Sd line S70W20½ poles to to a black Oak where its supposed 2 Hickorys was the original corner N52W50 poles to a white Oak on the South side of a pond, N66W122 poles crossing Sd branch to a large black Oak and Thence N42W3½ poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° W

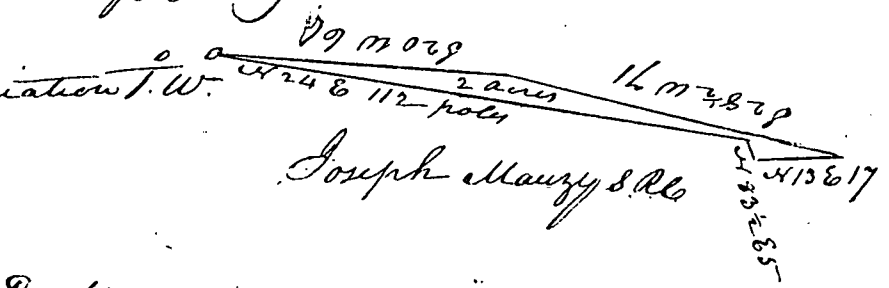


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 30th April 1840

Survey^d for Barbary Alder Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Petrefish 2 Acres of Land lying in S^d County near Smiths Creek pursuant to S^d Petrefishes Warrant for 200 Acres No 10.107 and dated the 4th day of June 1828. and Bounded as follows, to Wit. Beginning at 2 white Oaks her own and Rhodes Corner. Thence with S^d Rhodes lines N 24 E 112 poles to a scrub white Oak his Corner, ~~N 83½ E~~ 5 poles to a Stone in his field his Corner, N 13 E 17 poles to a double Hickory S^d Alders Corner, Thence with her own lines S 28½ W 71 poles to a white Oak and S 20 W 61 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the Inch } Variation 0 I. W.

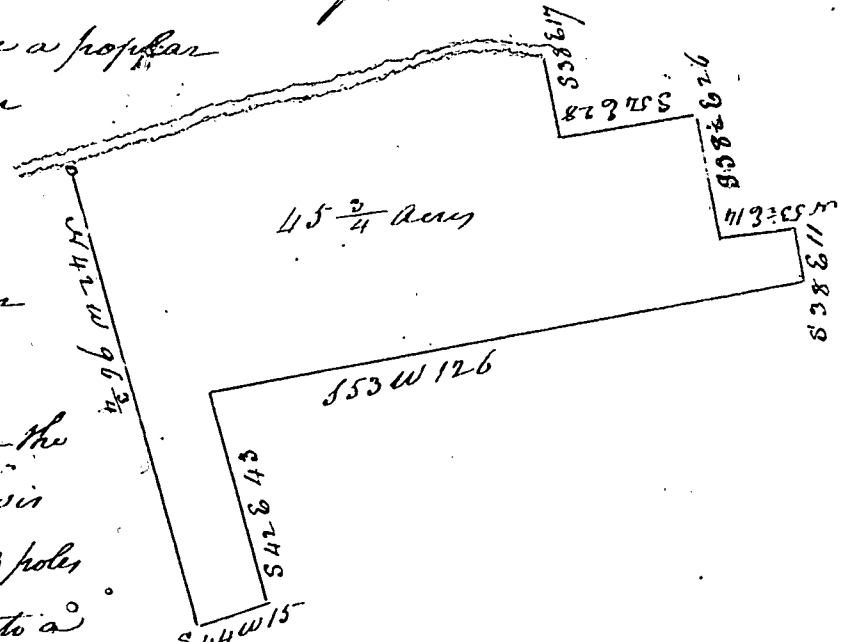


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 15th May 1840

Survey^d for David S Young 45¾ Acres of Land lying in S^d County on the North side of the Shenandoah River near Port Republic pursuant to S^d Young's Warrant for 100 Acres No 14193 and dated the 1st day of August 1839. and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a Stake 3 feet above a poplar on the Bank of the S^d River Corner to Delkerd and Running with his lines N 42 W 96¾ poles to a white oak sapling mark^d in lieu of a fallen pine the Original Corner, Thence S 44 W 15 poles to a Stake on a line of the Land belonging to the Heirs of Wm Lewis dec^d Thence with their lines S 42 E 43 poles to a Stake their Corner, S 53 W 126 poles to a Stake their Corner, Thence leaveing their lines and Running S 38 E 11 poles to a Stake, N 53½ E 14 poles to a Stake, S 38½ E 26 poles to a Stake at the edge of a Road & with S^d Road N 54 E 28 poles to a Stake, S 38 E 17 poles to a small Sycamore & Willow on the bank of the River and Thence down the several Courses of the River to the Beginning:

Calculated by a Scale of 40 Perches to the Inch } Variation 0 I. W

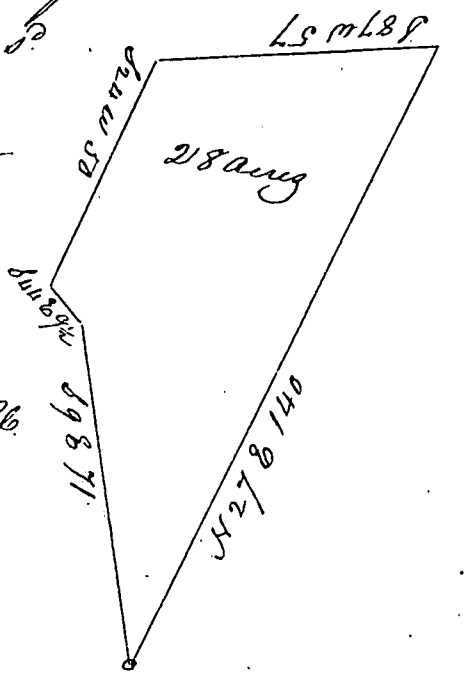


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

288

Rockingham County 20th May 1840

Survey'd for Philip Heltzel 28 Acres of Land lying in S'd County on the East side of the North Mountain for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Sam'l H. E. Eiler pursuant to S'd Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10695 and dated the 9th day of February 1832 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at 2 fallen pines Dinkles and Gains corner Thence N 27 E 140 poles passing Moyers corner to a Chesnut & Red Oak on a line of Watermans, Thence with S'd line S 87 W 57 poles to a small pine corner to his own Land and with a line of the same S 24 W 50 poles to 2 pines on a Ridge his corner on S'd Dinkles line and with Dinkles lines S 44 E 9½ poles to 3 pines on the side of a hill, and S 9 E 71 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 28th day of May 1841

Survey'd for James Dovel Assignee of Joseph Mauzy two Tracts of Land lying in S'd County on the Dry Fork pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 and dated the 27th day of January 1837 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at an Ash and Walnut corner to his own Land and on a line of Spitzers, Thence with S'd Spitzers line S 50 E 21 poles to a white Oak his corner on Millers line, and with the same S 31 W 86 poles to a Hickory corner to his own Land and with the same N 29½ E 86 poles to the Beginning

N 29½ E 86
Dov. 28 m 1.5 S
S 29 E 2

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 29th day of May 1840

Survey'd for Conrad Sanger 397 Acres of Land lying in S'd County on both sides of Blacks Run on the North Mountain, for 300 Acres of which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Warrant for 300 Acres No. 14128 dated the 11th January 1839. and for 97 Acres he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Reuben Huffmon pursuant to S'd Huffmons Warrant for 150 Acres No. 5087. and dated the 25th day of May 1813. and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut Oak on a high Ridge Dundores corner & Running thence S 18½ E 276 poles to a white pine near S'd Blacks Run, Thence S 24 E 116 poles, crossing the run to 3 Chesnut Oaks on a Ridge, Thence S 70 E 190 poles crossing the Run several times to a white pine on the

South of the Run, Thence S50 E76 poles crossing 2 Runs to a white pine by a small Run, Thence East 109 poles to a Lyn by Blacks Run, Thence N18 W43 poles to a double Chesnut Oak on a Ridge by a path, Thence N55 W187 poles to a pine & 2 Chesnut Oaks by s^d path N40 W270 poles to 2 pines on s^d Ridge, Thence N55 W65 poles to 2 pines on the Ridge Thence N16 W23 poles a double pine on s^d Dundores line & with his lines S75 W8 poles to 2 pines, and N47¼ W111 poles to the

Joseph Mauzy SRC

Beginning

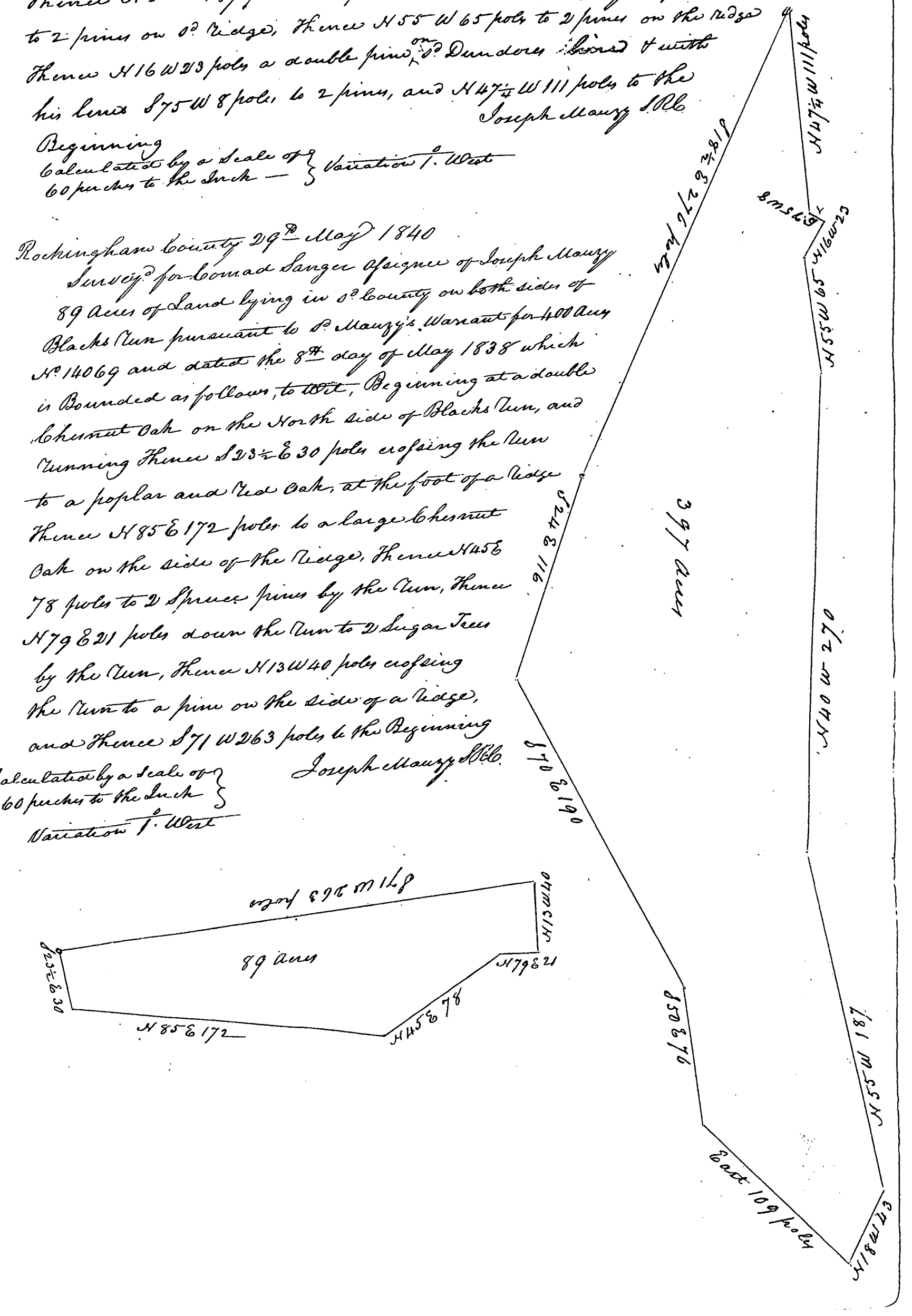
Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch — } Variation 1° West

Rockingham County 29th May 1840

Survey^d for Conrad Sanger Assignee of Joseph Mauzy 89 Acres of Land lying in s^d County on both sides of Blacks Run pursuant to J. Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres N^o 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838 which is Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a double Chesnut Oak on the North side of Blacks Run, and Running Thence S23½ E30 poles crossing the Run to a poplar and Red Oak, at the foot of a Ridge Thence N85 E172 poles to a large Chesnut Oak on the side of the Ridge, Thence N45 E78 poles to 2 Spruce pines by the Run, Thence N79 E21 poles down the Run to 2 Sugar Trees by the Run, Thence N13 W40 poles crossing the Run to a pine on the side of a Ridge, and Thence S71 W263 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Mauzy SRC.

Calculated by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° West

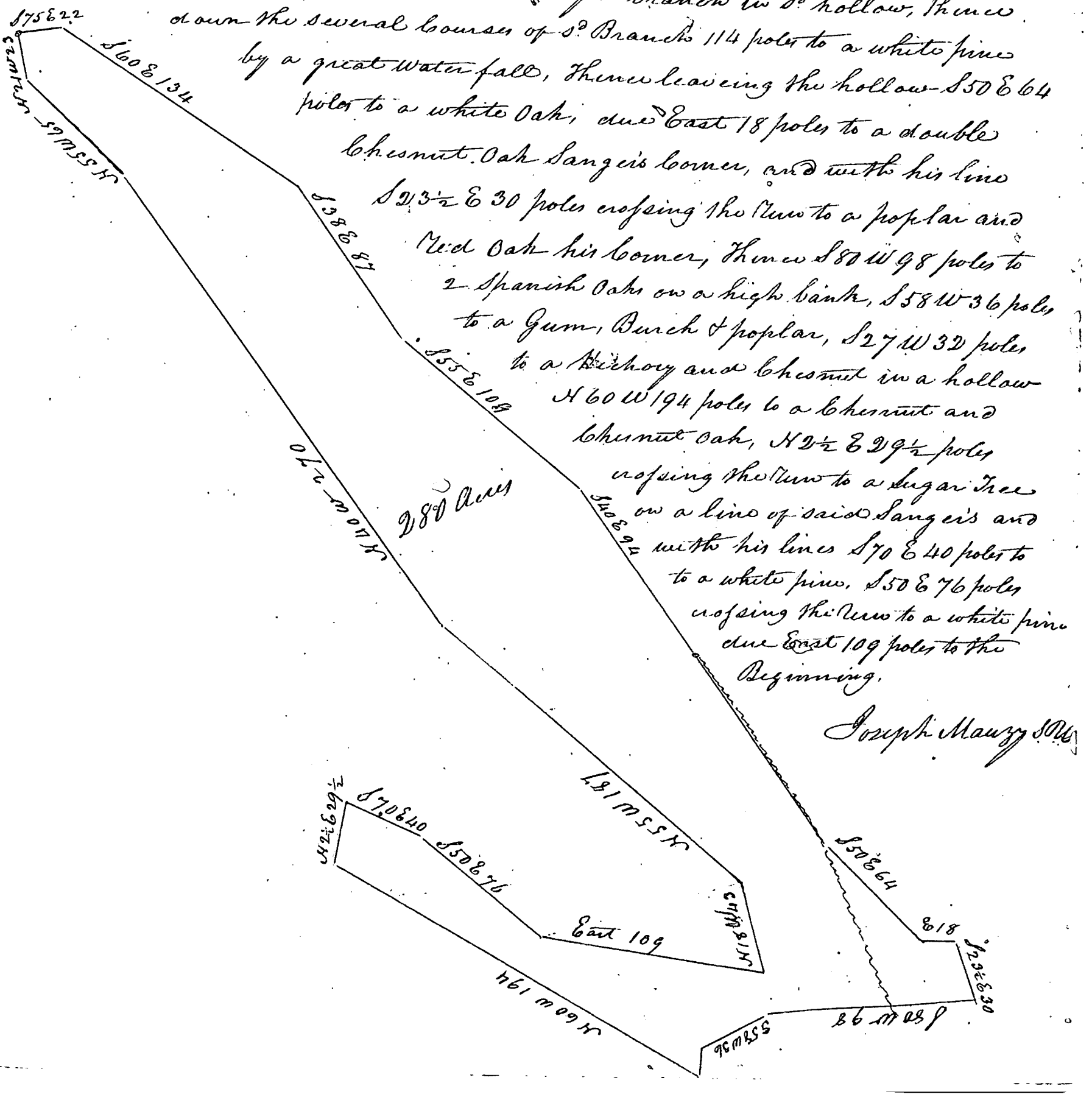


290

Rockingham County 1st Oct 1840

Survey'd for Henry Rodes, Gabriel Heatwool, David Heatwool and David Rodes 280 Acres of Land lying in s'd County on both sides of Blacks Run for 276 Acres of which they are Assignees of Joseph Mauzy of George Conrad Executor of Joel S. Graves pursuant to s'd Graves Warrant for 1100 Acres N° 6991 and dated the 16th day of Jany 1821. and for 4 Acres they are Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to s'd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres N° 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838 which is Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Lyn by the Run corner to Conrad Sanger and Running with his lines N 18 W 43 poles to a double Chesnut Oak by a path, N 55 W 187 poles to a pine & 2 Chesnut Oaks on a Ridge, N 40 W 270 poles to 2 pines, N 55 W 65 poles to a small pine, N 21 W 23 poles to a double pine on a Ridge, and on a line of Dundores and with s'd line S 75 E 22 poles, crossing a hollow to a Chesnut, thence leaving s'd Dundores line S 38 E 87 poles to a Spruce pine, S 55 E 109 poles to a double Chesnut Oak in s'd hollow S 40 E 94 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks by a branch in s'd hollow, thence down the several courses of s'd Branch 114 poles to a white pine by a great Water fall, thence leaving the hollow S 50 E 64 poles to a white Oak, due East 18 poles to a double Chesnut Oak Sanger's corner, and with his line S 2½ E 30 poles crossing the Run to a poplar and Red Oak his corner, thence S 80 W 98 poles to 2 Spanish Oaks on a high bank, S 58 W 36 poles to a Gum, Bunch & poplar, S 27 W 32 poles to a Hickory and Chesnut in a hollow N 60 W 194 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut Oak, N 2½ E 29½ poles crossing the Run to a Sugar Tree on a line of said Sanger's and with his lines S 70 E 40 poles to a white pine, S 50 E 76 poles crossing the Run to a white pine due East 109 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Mauzy SOG

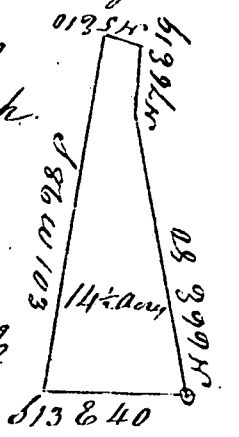


Rockingham county 1st June 1840

Survey'd for Henry Rodes, Gabriel Heatwole, David Heatwole and David Rodes 14½ Acres of Land lying in S.d County on both sides of Blacks Run for which they are Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to his Warrant for 400 Acres No 14069 and dated the 8th day of May 1838 and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a Sugar Tree and Spruce pine Sangers corner, On the bank of the Run, thence down the Run N 66 E 80 poles to 3 Dogwoods, N 76 E 19 poles to a Chesnut Oak and black Oak, N 5 E 10 poles crossing the Run to 2 White Oaks, S 86 W 103 poles to a pine S.d Sangers corner and with his line S 138 40 poles to the Beginning.

Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 3° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



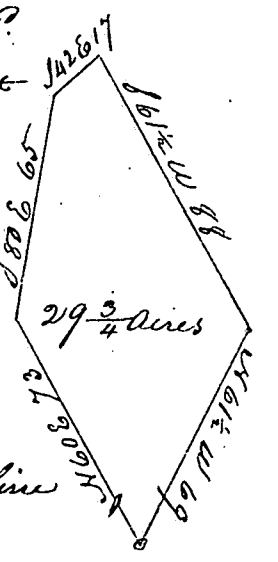
Rockingham County 29th May 1840

Survey'd for Benjamin Vanpelt 29¾ Acres of Land lying in S.d County between Harrisonburg and the Chesnut Ridge, pursuant to D. Vanpelts Warrant for 300 Acres No 14159 and dated the 25th day of May 1839. and Bounded as follows, to Wit.

Beginning at a black Oak Hintons corner, and running with his lines N 60 E 73 poles crossing the Public Road to a pine in a hollow, thence S 80 E 65 poles to a large pine his corner, S 42 E 17 poles to a Hickory Mannings corner, thence with his line to a stake by s.d road, N 61½ W 69 poles S 61½ W 98 poles, crossing the Road to the Beginning.

Calculated by a scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 3° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 20th May 1840

Survey'd for Jacob Dundore 1459 Acres of Land lying in S.d County on the Rich Land Mountain pursuant to S.d Dundores Warrant for 1500 Acres No 14332 and dated the 7th day of May 1840. which Bounded as follows, to Wit. Beginning at 2 Sycamores at the East Fording of Gums Run on the East side of a point of the Chesnut Ridge thence N 54 W 54 poles crossing the Run to a white Oak on the side of a Ridge, N 71 W 58 poles to a popular near S.d Run, N 39¼ W 132 poles crossing the North prong of Gums Run several times to the point of the white Oak stump Ridge, N 86 W 104 poles crossing the Middle branch of Gums Run to 6 Chesnuts, N 57¾ W 66 poles crossing S.d branch twice to a Spruce pine on the point of Whortleberry Ridge, N 75 W 35 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks on S.d Ridge, N 62 W 33 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the top of S.d Ridge, N 74 W 69 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, S 66 W 30 poles to a pine on the S.W. side of a Ridge, S 89 W 71 poles to 4 small Chesnut Oaks on the top of the Mountain, S 49 W 43 poles to a pine, N 74 W 24 poles to a Chesnut & b. Oak on Whortleberry Ridge, N 15 W 81 poles crossing a hollow to a Chesnut & 2 black Oaks on the top of a Mountain, N 61 E 74 poles to 2 White Oaks, N 67 W 74 poles to

292 5 Chesnut Oaks, S35W30 poles to 2 B. Oaks, S1¼E42 poles to a Chesnut & 2 Chesnut Oaks on the top of S. Ridge, S54W54 poles to 2 Spruce pines by the head of a hollow, N67W56 poles to a Chesnut & Birch, N82W75 poles to 3 Chesnuts on the side of the Rich land Mountain, N70W100 poles to a white Walnut, N22½W56 poles to a white Oak and black Oak near a Road to Freds Spring, N29E26 poles to a Large white Oak ~~on a cliff of Rocks~~, N77E68 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks on a cliff of Rocks, N61¼E160 poles to a Hickory, N88E66 poles down a hollow to a Spruce pine & Chesnut, N44E100 poles down the hollow to a Spruce pine Maple & Poplar on the bank of a Run, S26E16¼ poles to a poplar on dry run, N23E127 poles down the hollow to 2 B. Oaks and Sugar Tree on a bank, N75½W50 poles to a Chesnut Oak in a hollow, N24W33 poles to 2 Chesnuts and a poplar on the bank of a Run, N79W26 poles to 2 Spruce pines on a bank, N58W54 poles to 2 Chesnuts, N38W148 poles to 2 B. Oaks & a black Oak on the top of a Mountain, N7E34 poles to a pine and B. Oak on a high Ridge running to the Rich land Mountain, N78W17 poles to a white Oak, S39W142 poles to a pine, S4W70 poles to 3 Chesnuts & 2 B. Oaks on a leading Ridge, S49¾W74 poles to 2 B. Oaks on the top of a Ridge, S18W89 poles to 2 Chesnuts & 2 B. Oaks, S28¾E89 poles to a white Oak and 2 Chesnuts on the top of a Ridge, S36½W57 poles to a Chesnut on the Ridge, S29¼W168 poles crosing a hollow to 3 Chesnuts & a black Oak on the top of the Path Ridge, S16E68 poles 4 black Oaks, S56E33 poles to 2 Chesnuts & black Oak, on the side of Rich land Mountain, South 7.7 poles to a white pine and black Oak, S45½W20 poles to 2 black Oaks & 2 Chesnuts, S21W79 poles to 2 B. Oaks, S47¼E111 poles to 3 pines on the S.W. side of Sangus Ridge, N75E58 poles to a B. Oak, N58E67 poles to a black Oak near the top of the Mountain, S24½W142 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, N17E56 poles to a small Chesnut, S76¾E174 poles to 6 Chesnuts & a black Oak, S53¼E52 poles to 2 Chesnuts & B. Oaks, S8½E54 poles to 3 pines, S83½E25 poles to a white Oak, N86¼E79 poles to 2 B. Oaks on the top of the leading Ridge, S84¾E128 poles to a Chesnut and B. Oak, S63E56 poles to a Chesnut on the Chesnut Ridge, S52¾E160 poles to a poplar & 3 Chesnuts, S43E34 poles crosing Gum Run to a white Oak, N72¾E133 poles to the foot of the Mountain, N87¾E58 poles to a Chesnut, Walnut & white Oak, S72¼E80 poles to a poplar, Chesnut & Locust and N5E12 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down by a Scale of 100 pinches to the Inch } Variation 1° West.

The within Plot contains 1459 Acres Exclusive of 100 Acres Surveyd for Henry Smith the 5th March 1795—

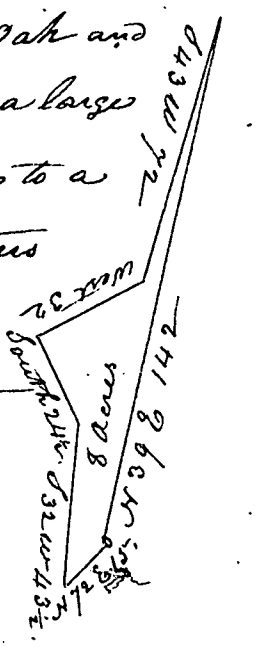
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

293

Rockingham County. 20th July 1840

Survey. for Anthony Huffmon 8 acres of Land lying in Sd County Between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain pursuant to Sd Huffmons Warrant for 350 acres No. 14.120. and dated the 21st day of Decembr 1838. which is Bounded as follows Viz:

Beginning at a black Oak in a Rocky flat formerly a black Oak and Locust D. Hains Corner and with his line N 39 E 142 poles to a large Chesnut on Limebanks line & with the same S 43 W 72 poles to a large white Oak, Thence West 32 poles to a white Oak Bottoms Corner, and with his lines, South 24½ poles to a Chesnut Oak Stump Bottoms Corner, Thence S 32 W 43½ poles to a Walnut Corner to Sd Hains 95 acre Patent, and with his line N 72 E 15 poles to the Beginning.

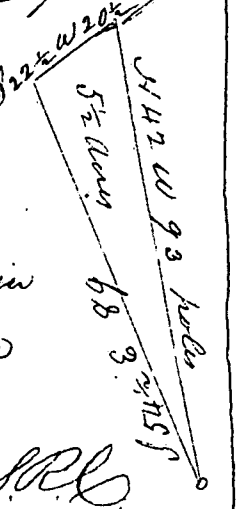


Calculated by a Scale of 50 perches to the Inch. Variation 1° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham 8th November 1840

Survey. for David Kirchebarger 5½ Acres of Land lying in said County on the North side of the North prong of the Shinandoah River for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Sam. H. E. Eiler pursuant to D. Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10.695 and dated the 9th day of February 1832. and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a white Oak on the North side of a hill, corner to the heirs of John Kirchebarger dec. and running with their line S 54½ E 89 poles to 21 white Oaks their corner, Thence S 22½ W 20½ poles to a large white Oak in a field corner to another Tract of Sd heirs Land & with the same N 42 W 93 poles to the Beginning.



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch. Variation 1¼ W.

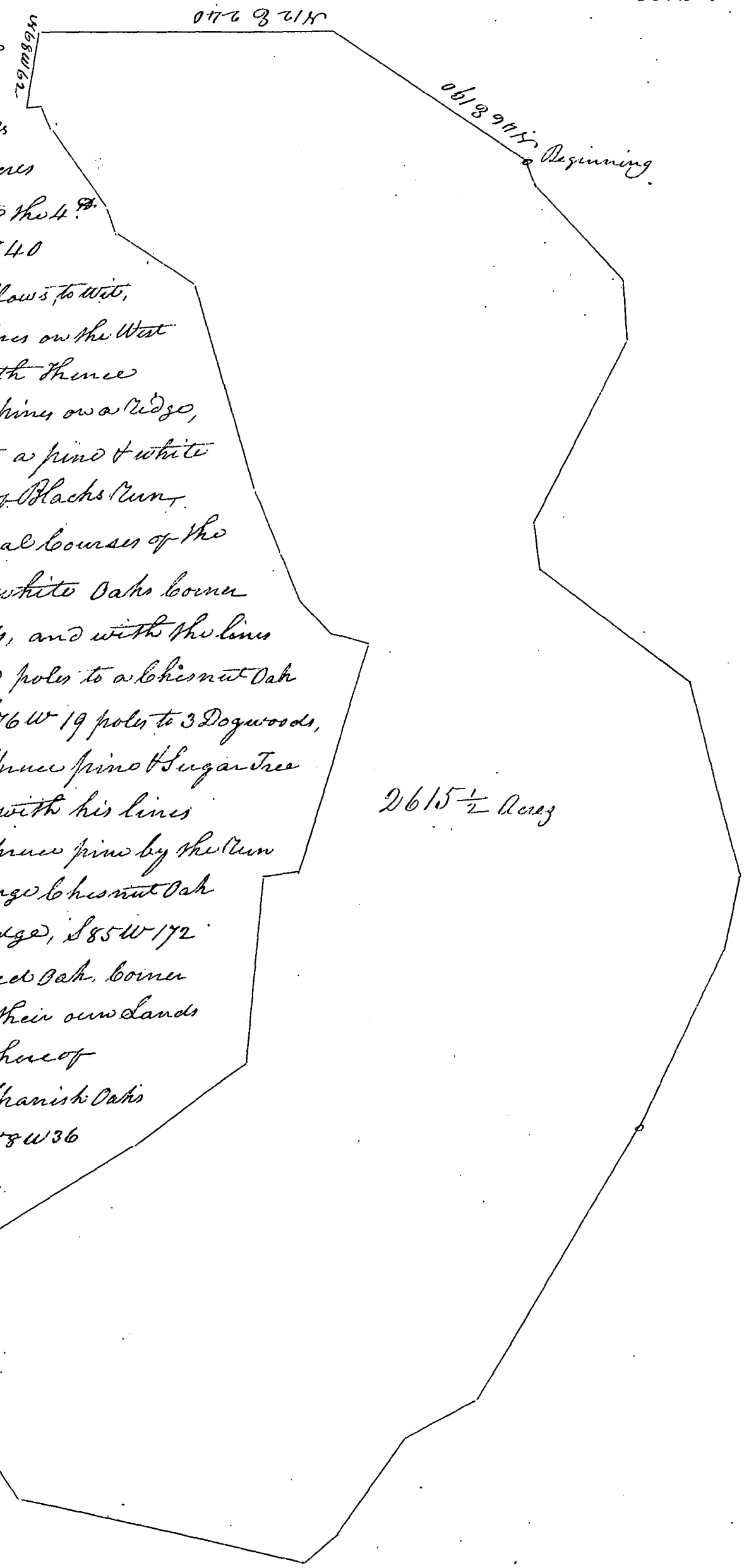
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

294

Rockingham County the 10th day of Decemb. 1840

Survey'd for Gabriel Heatwool, Henry Rodes, David Rodes, David Heatwool and John Heatwool Imm. 2615½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County on the Spurs of the North Mountain, and on the South side of Blacks Run for which they are Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Mauzy's Warrant for 3,000 acres No 14441 and dated the 4th day of Decemb. 1840 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

Beginning at 3 pines on the West side of Smiths path thence N46E190 poles to 3 pines on a Ridge, N12E240 poles to a pine & white pine on the bank of Blacks Run, thence up the several Courses of the Run 62 poles to 2 white Oaks corner to their other Lands, and with the lines of the same S5W10 poles to a Chesnut Oak and black Oak, S76W19 poles to 3 Dogwoods, S66W80 poles to a Spruce pine & Sugar Tree Sangers corner, and with his lines S79W21 poles to a Spruce pine by the Run S45W78 poles to a large Chesnut Oak on the side of a Ridge, S85W172 poles to a poplar & Red Oak, corner to another Tract of their own Lands and with the lines thereof S80W98 poles to 2 Spanish Oaks on a high bank, S58W36 poles to a Gum, Birch & poplar, S27W32 poles to a Hickory and Chesnut in a hollow, N60W194 poles to a Chesnut and Chesnut Oak, N2½E292½ poles



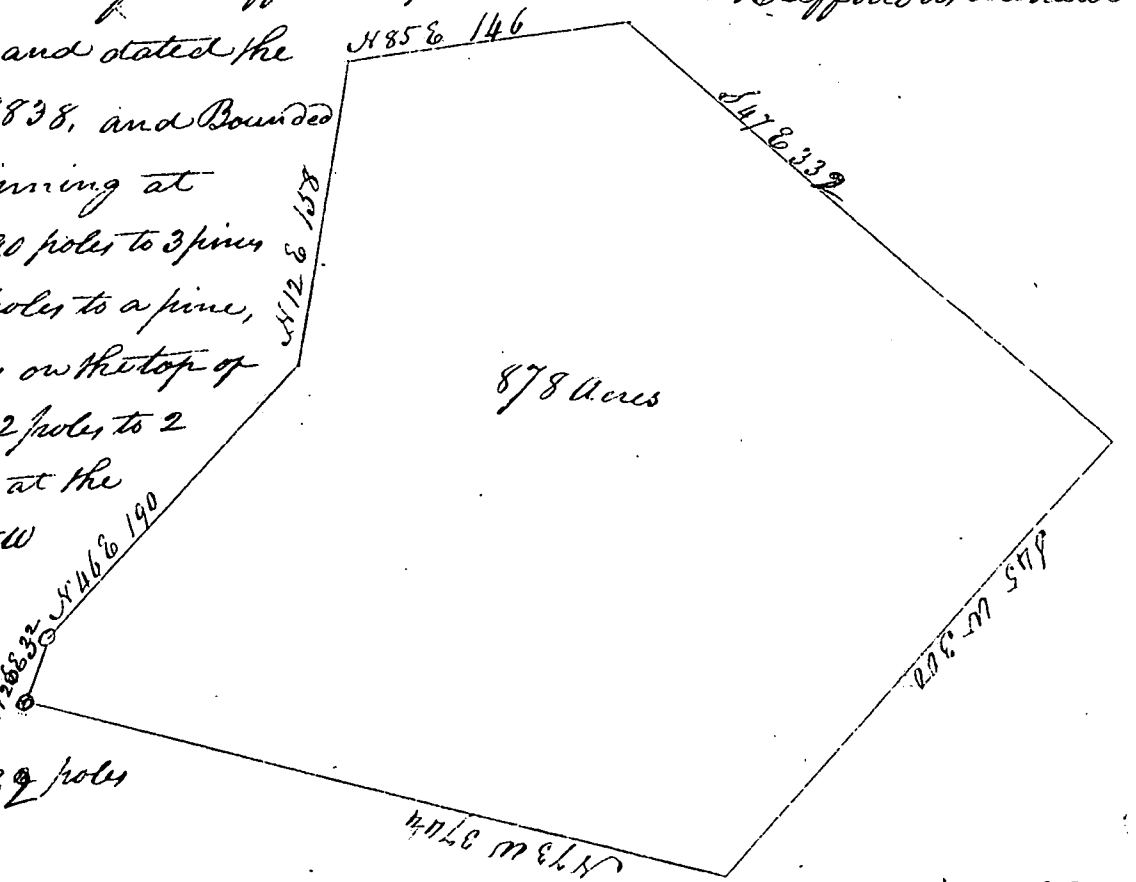
crosing the Run to a Sugar Tree on Dd Sangers line and with his lines N 70 W 150 poles crosing the Run several times to 3 Chesnut Oaks on a Ridge, N 24 W 116 poles to a white pine by a Run, N 18½ W 276 poles to a pin Oak on the top of the Rich Land Mountain corner to Dd Sangers and also a Corner of Dundores Land, Thence along the top of the Mountain S 50 W 116 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks, S 69 W 84 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks, S 26 W 240 poles to a locust near the top of the Mountain where the Ridge which divides the Waters of Briery Branch from Blacks Run heads, Thence with Dd Ridge S 25 E 36 poles to a Red Oak, S 40 E 96 poles to a Red Oak, S 15 E 66 poles to 2 Red Oaks S 45 E 260 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, S 51 E 160 poles to a white Oak & Hickory Thence leaveing Dd Ridge S 63 E 60 poles to a black Oak, Due East 160 poles to 4 pines, N 50 E 152 poles to 2 pines, S 83 E 40 poles to 2 pines, S 50 E 164 poles to 2 pines, S 79 E 50 poles to 2 pines, N 60½ E 118 poles to 2 pines & N 85 E 22 poles to the Beginning:

Calculated by a Scale of 100 perches to the Inch } Variation 2° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 1st December 1840.

Survey'd for Abraham Young Senr. Abraham Heatwole Senr. Samel Weaver and John Heatwole Senr. 878 Acres of Land lying on the Narrow back Mountain and between the Rawley and the Union Springs in D. County, for 800 Acres they are the Assignees of Joseph Mauzy, of Jacob Dundore pursuant to D. Dundores Warrant for 800 Acres No. 14.104 and dated the 6th day of September 1838. And for 78 Acres they are the Assignees of Joseph Mauzy of Anthony Huffmon pursuant to D. Huffmons Warrant for 350 Acres No. 14.120 and dated the 11th day of December 1838, and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at 3 pines Thence N 46 E 190 poles to 3 pines on a Ridge, N 12 E 158 poles to a pine, N 85 E 146 poles to 2 pines on the top of the Mountain, S 47 E 332 poles to 2 black Oaks & 4 Dogwoods at the ~~point~~ point of a Ridge, S 45 W 300 poles to a Chesnut Oak, near a path, N 73 W 374 poles to a pine on the West side of a Ridge & N 26 E 32 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch } Variation 1° W

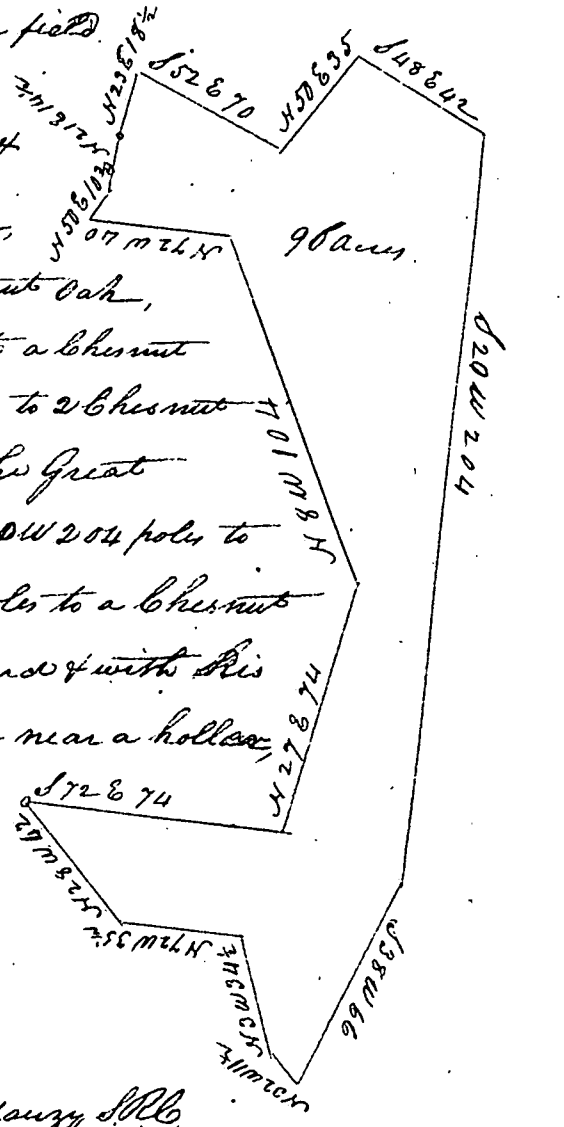
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

296

Rockingham County 6th December 1840

Survey'd for William W. Carpenter assignee of Benjamin Vanpelt 96 Acres of Land lying in Sd County on the West side of the Peaked Mountain pursuant to Sd Vanpelts Warrant for 300 Acres No. 14159 and dated the 25th day of March 1839 and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at 2 Chesnut Oaks a corner to his own Land and Running with his own lines S72 E74 poles to 3 pines on a Ridge, N27 E74 poles to a fallen pine & black Oak near the top of a Ridge, N8 W104 poles to a stone in a field where a black Oak formerly was, N72 W40 poles to a crooked black Oak, thence leaving his own lines & Running N50 E10¾ poles to 2 pines Hagey's corner, and with his lines N21 E14½ poles to a fallen Chesnut Oak, N23 E18½ poles, a Red Oak & hickory, S52 E70 poles to a Chesnut Fawcetts corner and with his lines N50 E35 poles to 2 Chesnut Sprouts, S48 E42 poles to a Red Oak on a line of the Great Peaked Mountain Survey and with the same S20 W204 poles to a fork'd pine a corner to Sd Survey, S38 W66 poles to a Chesnut on the side of a Ridge on a line of Millers Land & with his lines N32 W11½ poles to a fallen Chesnut Oak near a hollow, N3 W34½ poles to a pine, N72 W35½ poles to a black Oak Sd Millers & Sellars corner & with Sellars line N28 W42 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W



Joseph Mauzy SCC

"

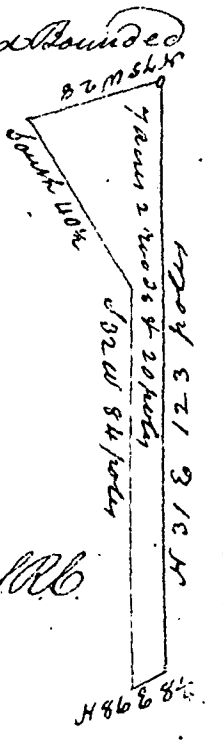
At the Request of John Carpenter I made an Inclusive Survey of the various Tracts of Land lying contigious to the Lands on which he now lives Beginning at a Chimney to a small House on the East side of the Kezel Town Road Thence N21½ E72½ poles to a leaning black Oak, Thence N15 W24 poles to 2 large white Oaks Corner to a 14 Acre Tract and with the same N11½ E227¾ poles passing a fallen black Oak Corner of the 14 Acre Tract to a large white Oak Corner to a 24 Acre Tract, and with the same N74 W8½ poles to a Rock in Brocks field, Thence N46 E68 poles through Brocks field to a black Oak N86 E88½ poles to a small white Oak, N31 E123 poles to a black Oak Sheets Corner, S78 E28 poles to a white Oak by Sheets fence, S69 E24½ poles to a Hickory Corner to said Carpenter's new Survey, and with a line thereof S57½ E102 poles to a Locust on a high Ridge Corner to a 34 Acre Tract, and with the lines thereof S56 E119 poles crossing the old Furnace Road to a Hickory & white Oak near the Road, S59 W8½ poles crossing

said Road again to 2 white Oaks, S 86½ W 149 poles to a white Oak on a Ridge Corner to a 194 acre Tract, and with the same S 24½ W 265 poles to a Locust, S 8 W 40 poles to a Rock in a lane, S 9 W 100 poles to a Red Oak in Nicholas & Koontz's field, N 62½ W 16 poles crossing a Road to a Rock in Carpenters field, S 36 W 14 poles to a Rock in a lane, Corner to a 130 acre Tract and with the same S 25 E 125 poles crossing Cub Run to a white Oak & Hickory, N 65½ E 127 poles crossing a small branch to a Rock, S 57 E 61 poles to 3 pines Corner to a 125 acre Tract and with the same S 64 E 40 poles to a large Rock on a Ridge, S 21 E 106 poles crossing a branch to a black Oak by Sheps fence, S 3 W 32 poles through Sheps fields to a black Oak, S 82 W 24½ poles through a field to a black Oak by Sheps fence, S 14 W 58 poles to a black Oak, S 83 W 31½ poles crossing Sheps Mineral Spring branch to a Dogwood on a bank a little below Sheps Springs, N 71 W 61 poles to a Chesnut Oak near a branch, N 28 W 71 poles to a black Oak, N 66 W 44 poles to a white Oak, S 57 W 22 poles to a pine Corner to a 11 acre Tract, and with the same N 88 W 102 poles crossing a branch to a Hickory his & Armentrouts Corner, N 76½ E 25 poles to 2 black Oaks, N 20 E 17 poles to a Stake, N 74¾ E 11 poles to a black Oak by a small House, Thence with the lines of an 8½ acre Tract conveyd to D. Carpenter by George Keegel N 17 W 91½ poles to the middle of Cub Run, Thence up the several Courses of the Run to Keegels line N 17 W 160¾ poles to a Rock and N 78 W 50 poles to the Beginning: containing 800¾ Acres.

January 28th 1841 — Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 16th day of March 1841

Survey'd for John Carpinter Assignee of William W. Carpenter of Benjamin Vanpelt 7 acres 2 Roods & 20 poles of Land lying in said County between the Keizle Town Road and Smith Creek pursuant to D. Vanpelts Warrant for 300 acres No. 14159 and dated the 25th day of March 1839. and Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a black Oak on a Ridge his and Sheetses Corner, Thence with a line of the latter N 75 W 28 poles to a Stake Sheetes Corner on a line of Brocks Land and with Sd line due South 40½ poles to two black Oaks Brocks Corner, Thence with another of his lines S 32 W 84 poles to a black Oak his Corner & also Corner to D. Carpenter. Thence with his own lines N 86 E 8¼ poles to a white Oak his Corner, and N 3 E 123 poles to the Beginning



laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

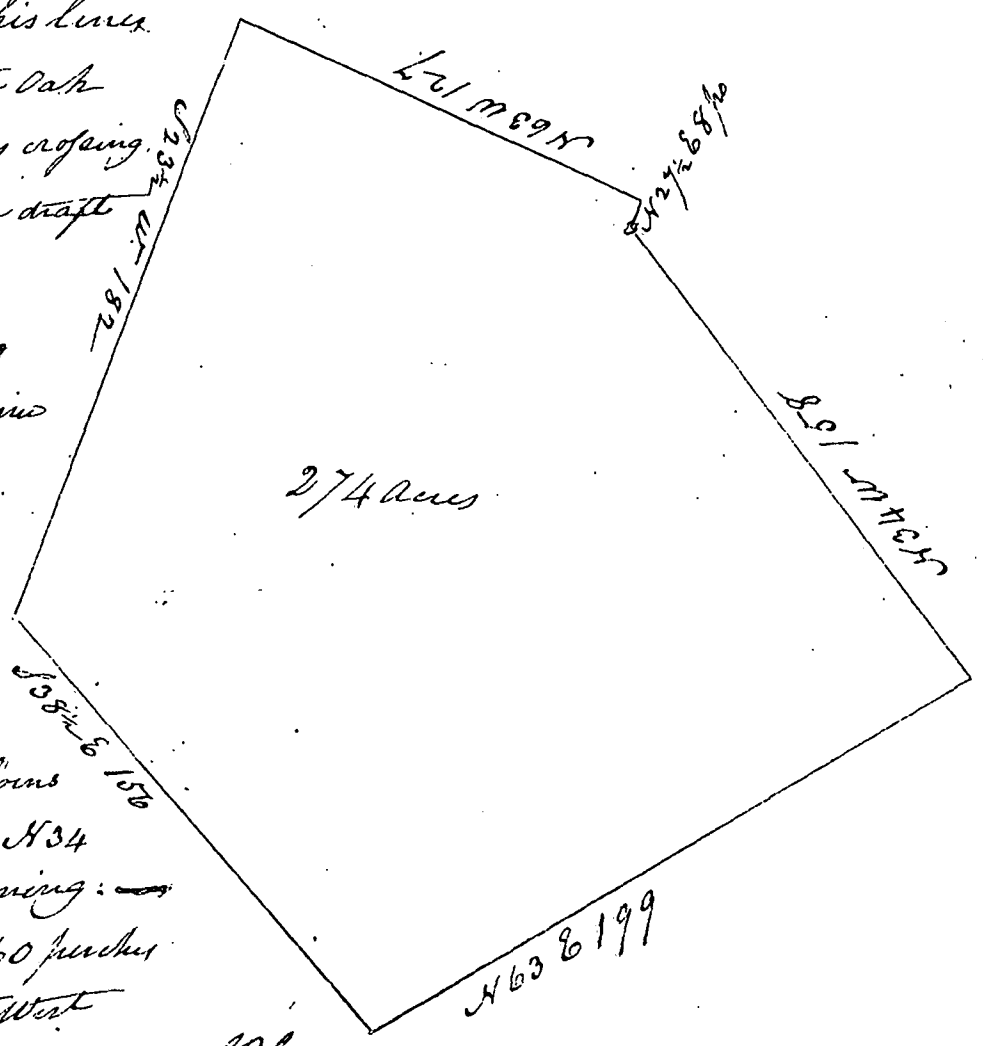
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 6th Apric 1841

Survey.d for John Robison and Henry Gilmore Assignees of Joseph Manzy 274 Acres of Land lying in said County on both sides of Howells branch pursuant to D.d Manzy's Warrant for 3000 Acres No. 14441 and dated the 4th day of December 1840. and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a white oak and gum D.d Robisons Corner thence with his lines

N 27½ E 8 poles to a white Oak his Corner, N 63 W 127 poles crossing a branch to a pine near a draft S 23½ W 182 poles crossing Howells branch and passing Robisons Corner to a fallen pine Corner to the Land that was Henry Smiths and with the same S 38½ E 156 poles to a large Black Oak, N 63 E 199 poles to a white Oak on the top of a Ridge Crooshoms Corner and with his line N 34 W 158 poles to the Beginning: — Calculation by a Scale of 60 Inches to the Inch, Variation 7° West

Joseph Manzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 10th April 1841

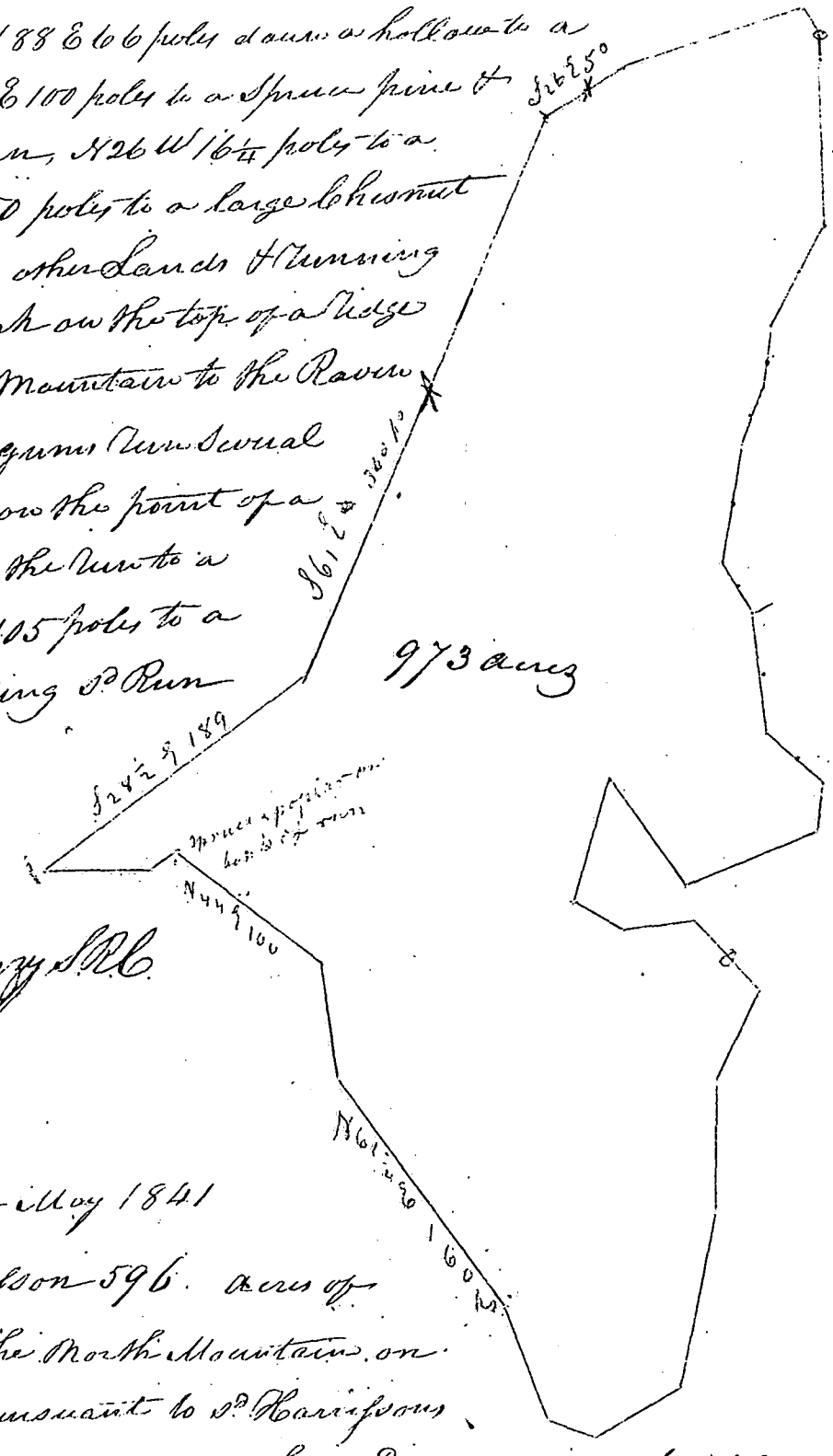
Survey.d for Jacob Dundore 973 Acres of Land lying in the North Mountain on both sides of Gums Run. 800 Acres thereof is Survey.d in pursuance of his Warrant for 800 Acres No. 14177 and dated the 21st day of May 1839. and 41 Acres thereof is in pursuance of another Warrant of D.d Dundore for 1500 Acres No. 14832. and dated the 7th day of May 1840 and for 132 Acres he is Assignee of Joseph Manzy of Anthony Huffmon pursuant to D.d Huffmons Warrant for 350 Acres No. 14.120 and dated the 21st December 1838. and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at the point of the white oak Stump Ridge a corner to his other Lands & and with the lines thereof N 86 W 104 poles crossing the middle branch of gums run to 6 Chesnuts N 57¼ W 66 poles to a Spruce pine on a point of Whortleberry Ridge, N 75 W 35 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks on D.d Ridge N 62 W 33 poles to a Chesnut oak on the top of a Ridge, N 74 W 69 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, S 66 W 30 poles to a pine on the S.W. side of a Ridge, S 89 W 71 poles to 4 Small Chesnut Oaks on the top of the Mountain, S 49 W 43 poles to a pine, N 74 W 24 poles to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak on Whortleberry Ridge

N15 W81 poles crossing a hollow to a Chesnut and 2 black oaks on the top of a Mountain, N61 E74 poles to 2 white Oaks, N67 W74 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, S35 W30 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks, S1¼ E42 poles to a Chesnut & 2 Chesnut Oaks on the top of Sd Ridge, S54 W54 poles to 2 Spruce pines by the head of a hollow, N67 W56 poles to a Chesnut & Birch, N82 W75 poles to 3 Chesnuts on the side of the Rich Land Mountain, N70 W100 poles to a white Walnut, N22½ W56 poles to a white Oak & black Oak near a Road to Freds Spring, N29 E26 poles to a large white Oak, N77 E68 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks on a Clift of Rocks, N61¼ E160 poles a Hickory, N88 E66 poles down a hollow to a Spruce pine & Chesnut, N44 E100 poles to a Spruce pine & Poplar on the bank of the Run, N26 W16¼ poles to a Poplar on dry Run, N23 E50 poles to a large Chesnut Then leaving the lines of his other Lands & Running S28½ E189 poles to a chesnut Oak on the top of a Ridge leading from the Rich Land Mountain to the Raven Rocks, S61 E340 poles crossing gums Run Several times to a large Chesnut Oak on the point of a Ridge, S26 E50 poles crossing the Run to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak, S12 E105 poles to a gum & S65 W12½ poles crossing Sd Run to the Beginning

Calculated by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch

Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

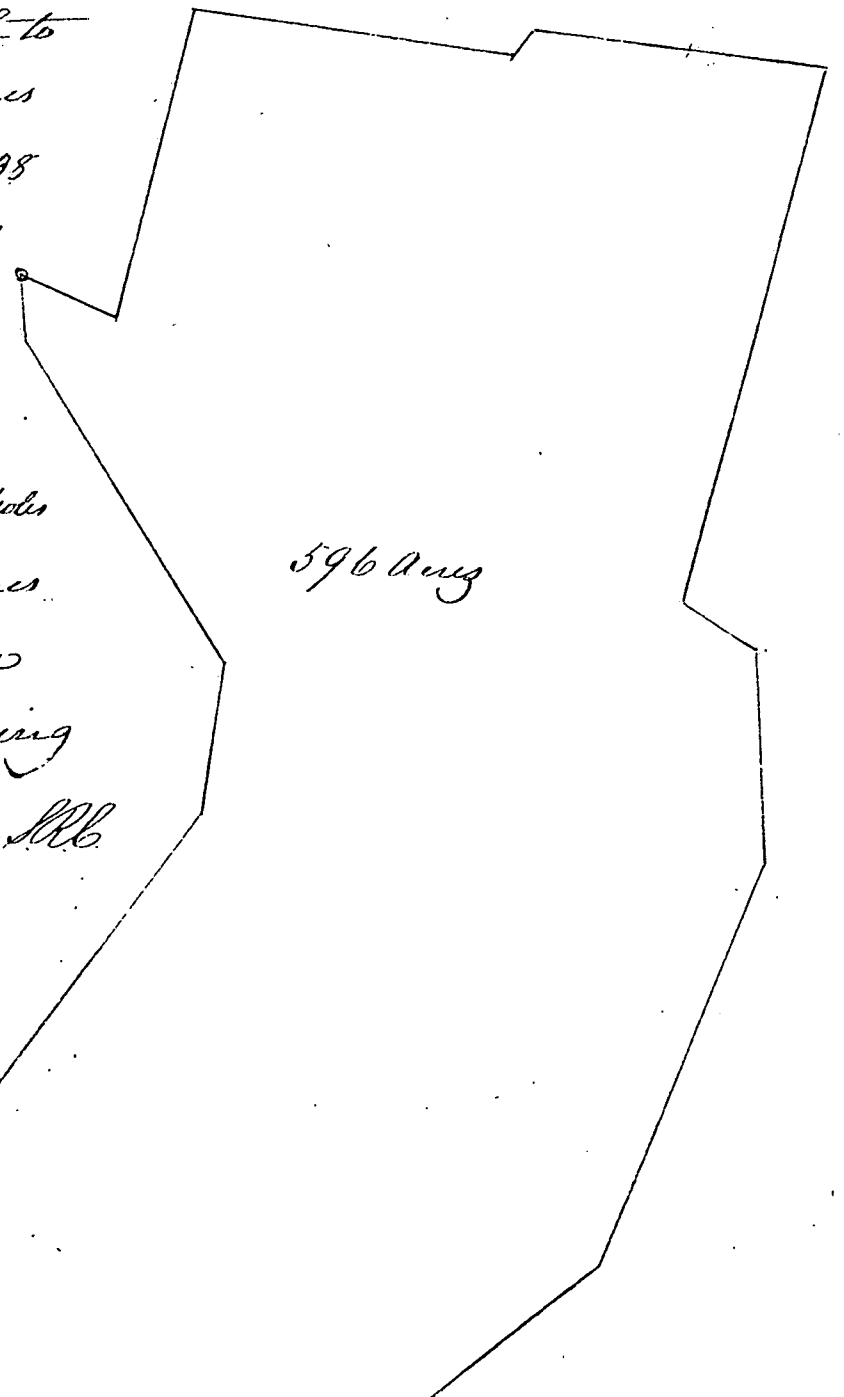


Rockingham 17th day of May 1841

Survey'd for Reuben Harrison 596 acres of Land lying in Sd County in the North Mountains on both sides of Waggeys Creek pursuant to Sd Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of November 1840 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at 3 pines Heaterwoods and Youngs Corner, Thence with the lines of Sd Young S26 W32 poles crossing a drean to a pine, S73 E100 poles to three Chesnut Oaks on the side of the Mountain Thence leaveing the lines of Sd Young and Running S10 W102 poles to a Chesnut Oak supposed to be near a line of the Union Spring Tract, Thence S46 E10 poles to a pine, S10 W50 poles to a Red Oak & Chesnut Oak, S48 E100 poles to a pine near Sd Creek, S71 E48 poles crossing the Creek to two Chesnut Oaks, S9 W9½ poles crossing a Road to a black Oak and a Red Oak in a flat, S45 W18 poles to a Chesnut Oak & Red Oak N56 W34

poles to a large white pine, S 75 W 53 poles to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak, N 47 W 40 poles to a Red Oak, N 72 W 176 poles crossing a branch to two pines, S 36 W 26 poles to 2 pines S 88 W 68 poles to a pine, N 65 W 138 poles to three pines, N 36 W 202 poles crossing a branch to a pine on a line of Sd Heatwools and with his lines N 50 E 118 poles to 2 pines, S 83 E 40 poles to 2 pines, S 50 E 164 poles to 2 pines, S 79 E 50 poles to 2 pines N 60½ E 118 poles to 2 pines, and N 85 E 22 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Mauzy SRC



Laid down by a Scale of 70 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

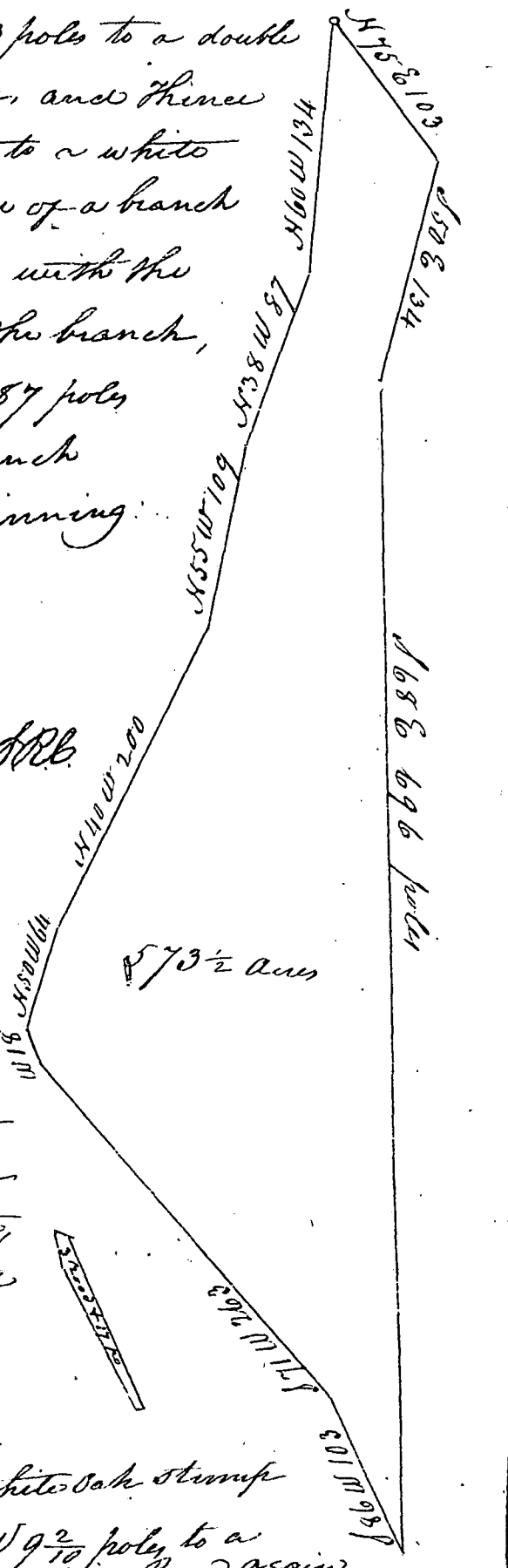
Rockingham County the 19th day of May 1841
Survey. for Samuel Heatwool 573½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County on the North side of Blacks Run — for 110½ Acres he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzys Warrant for 3000 Acres No. 14441 dated the 4th day of December 1840. and for 191. 1. 21 he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No. 14069. dated the 8th day of May 1838. and for 103. 3. 00 he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Pettifish pursuant to his Warrant for 200 Acres No. 10107 dated the 4th day of June 1828. and for 167. 3. 19 he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison pursuant to Sd Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No. 14437 dated the 17th day of November 1840. and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a Chesnut Gabriel Heatwools Corner on Dundores line & with Sd line N 75 E 103 poles passing Sd Dundores Corner to a Chesnut Oak on the top of a high Ridge, Thence down Sd Ridge S 50 E 134 poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak on Sd Ridge, Thence S 68 E 69 poles to a white on blacks Run at a place call'd the Bars Corner to Sd Gabriel Heatwool. Thence with his line S 86 W 103 poles to a pine

Sangues corner and with his line S71 W 263 poles to a double Chesnut Oak his and Gabriel Heatwoles corner, and thence with the lines of the latter Due West 18 poles to a white Oak, N 50 W 64 poles to a pine on the side of a branch near a great Water Fall, N 40 W 200 poles with the S.d branch to a double Chesnut Oak by the branch, N 55 W 109 poles to a Spruce pine, N 38 W 87 poles to a Chesnut Oak, thence leaving the branch and Running N 60 W 134 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch

Variation 7.° W.

Joseph Manzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 25.th Aug.t 1841

Survey.d for Peter Walker 3 Roods & 17 poles of Land lying in S.d County on both sides of the Turnpike Road for which he is assignee of Joseph Manzy of Mathias Snyder of Isaac Sellers pursuant to S.d Sellers Warrant for 100 Acres No. 7458. and dated the 17.th day of April 1823. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak Stump as Reputed Corner of John Rays Patent for 169 acres, and Thence with a line of S.d Patent N 61 E 44½ poles crossing S.d Road to a Stake on a line of Sellers Land, Thence with the same N 15 E 3 poles to a white Oak Stump his corner on Cole's line and with S.d line S 70 W 9 2/10 poles to a Stump S.d Coles corner, Thence S 57 W 37½ poles crossing Road again to a Hickory Sapling corner to S.d Walkers own Land, & Thence S 20 E 1½ poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Variation 7.° West

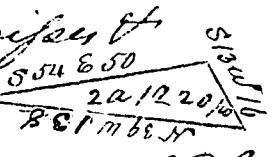
Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 31.st August 1841

Survey.d for John Miller pursuant to his Warrant for 1500 Acres No. 13071. and dated the 16.th day of December 1837 Three hundred & 20 poles of Land lying in S.d County between Millers Forge and Braums Gap — and Bounded as follows to Wit:

Beginning at a pine, a corner to Jacob Laymons Patent

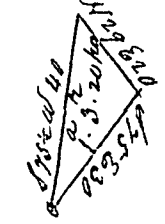
and with the same S54 E50 poles to a Stake on Sd line
Thence S13 W16 poles to a Stump Corner of Sarah Lewises &
Sam.l Millers Patents and N39 W138. poles to the
a pine and N38 E80 poles to the
Beginning.
Laid down by a Scale of
40 perches to the Inch
Variation 2.o West



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 31.st August 1841

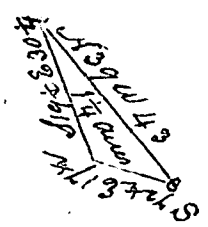
Survey.d for William Hopkins Sen.r One acre three Roods and twenty poles of Land lying in Sd County for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Mathias Snyder of Isaac Scellers pursuant to Sd Scellers Warrant for 100 Acres No.o 7458 and dated the 17.th day of April 1823. and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a large pine his and Ralstons Corner standing on the East side of an old Road Thence crossing the Road S75 W40 poles to a fallen pine on a line of Mathew Harrisons 15 Acre Patent Thence N29 E20 poles to a Hickory Sapling corner to Sd Ralston and with his line S75 E30 poles to the Beginning.
Laid down by a Scale of
40 perches to the Inch
Variation 2.o West



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 31.st August 1841

Survey.d for William Hopkins Sen.r One acre and one Rood of Land lying in Sd County for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Mathias Snyder, of Isaac Scellers pursuant to Sd Scellers Warrant for 100 Acres No.o 7458 and dated the 17.th day of April 1823. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Leaning pine his Corner on Bears line, Thence with his own lines S72 ½ E17 ½ poles to a Black Oak, S19 ½ E30 ¼ poles to a black oak on a line of the Land that was Krolzies and with Sd line N39 W43 poles to the Beginning.
laid down by a Scale of
40 poles to the Inch } Variation 2.o W

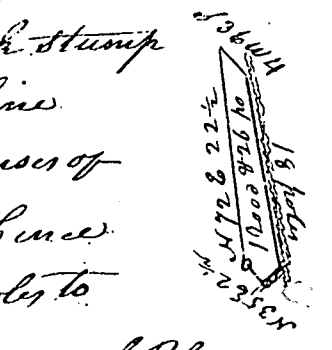


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 2.nd October 1841

Survey.d for George Mognett Assignee of Joseph Mauzy One Rood and Twenty six perches of Land lying in Sd County on the North side of the North River pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 175 Acres No.o 11967 and dated the 6.th day of March 1833 and Bounded as follows to Wit,

Beginning at a Walnut Corner to Utzler and Sattley thence with said Utzlers line N 72 E 22½ poles to a Black Oak Stump Sd Utzlers Corner on a line of Pitneys, thence with Sd line S 36 W 4 poles to the River, thence up the several Courses of the River 18 poles to the Mouth of Stoney Lick Run, thence up the Run 2½ poles to a Stake, thence N 35 E 2½ poles to the Beginning.



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

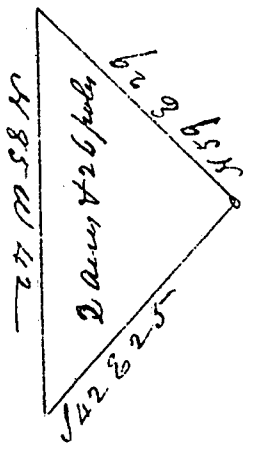
Laid down by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Rockingham County 1st December 1841.

Survey'd for Harold Elburn assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Reuben Harrison Two acres and 26 perches of Land lying in Sd County near the foot of the Peaked Mountain, pursuant to Sd Harrisons Warrant for 800 acres No. 14437. and dated the 17th day of Nov: 1840 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut Oak Stump Sniders Corner on Stoutemoyers line, thence with Sd line N 59 E 29 poles to a White Oak on Michaels line, and with Michaels line N 85 W 42 poles to a pine on the side of a hill Sd Sniders corner, and with his line S 42 E 25 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County the 17th day of December 1841

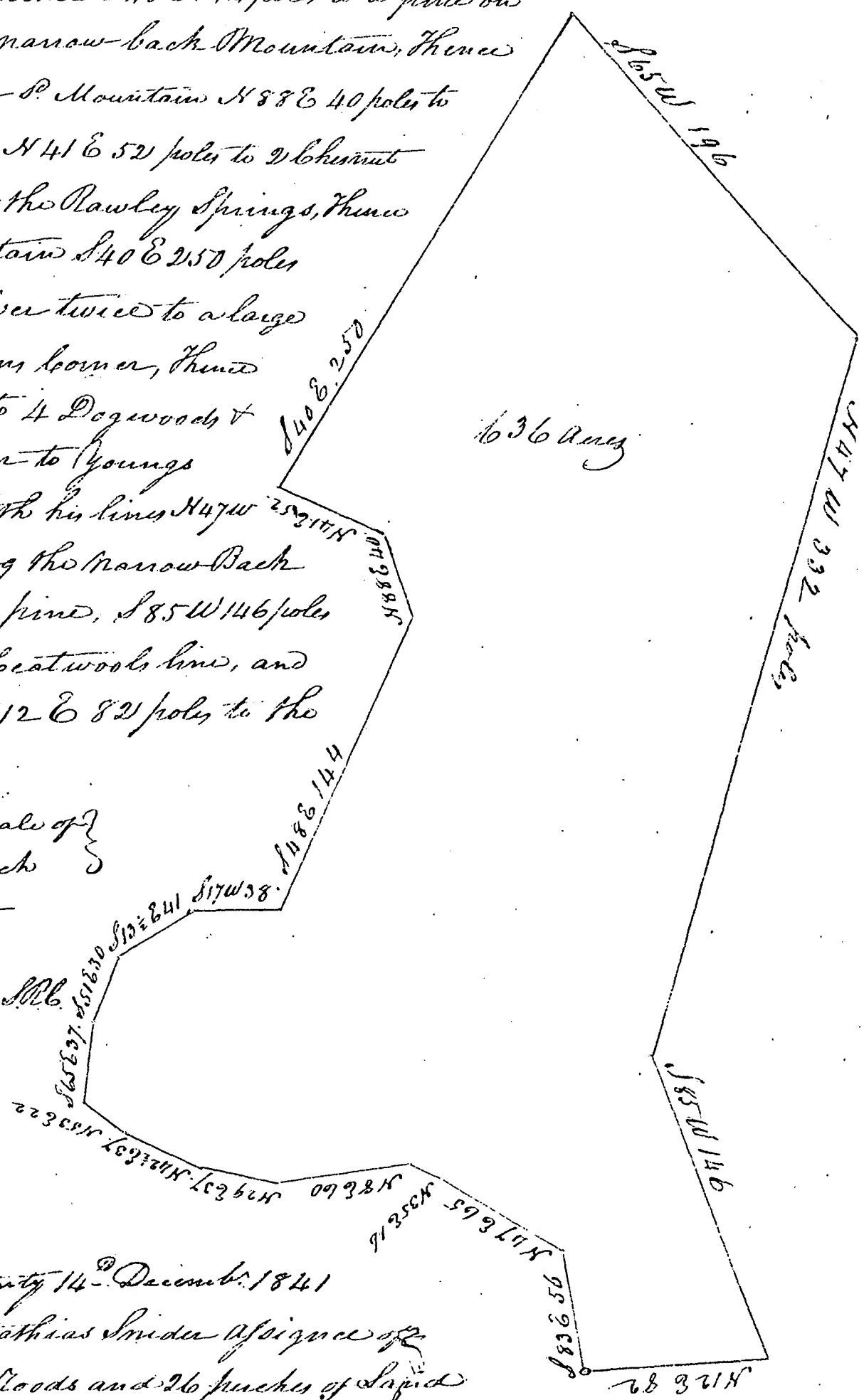
Survey'd for Peter Swope, Jacob Shank, Susanna Thomas & David Shank assignees of Joseph Mauzy, 636 acres of land lying in Sd County pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 1000 acres No. 14674. & dated 9th Dec 1841 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a pine & Spruce pine on the bank of Blacks Run Heatwoods corner, thence crossing the Run S 83 E 56 poles to a white pine on the bank of the Run, thence N 47 E 65 poles to a pine by a Road, N 35 E 16 poles to a Chesnut, N 8 E 60 poles to a Gum, N 29 E 37 poles to a white pine & Gum, N 42½ E 37 poles to a Spanish Oak, N 53 E 23 poles to a Spruce pine on the side of a steep bank, S 65 E 37 poles crossing the Run to a Red Oak near the Mouth of Gums Run, S 57 E 30 poles to a Gum on the Bank of the Run, thence crossing the Run S 13½ E 41

304

poles to a white Oak, S17 W38 poles to a pine in a hollow, Thence S48 E144 poles to a pine on the top of the narrow back Mountain, Thence along the top of Sd Mountain N88 E40 poles to a Chesnut Oak, N41 E52 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks in sight of the Rawley Springs, Thence down the Mountain S40 E250 poles crossing dry River twice to a large poplar Watermans Corner, Thence S65 W196 poles to 4 Dogwoods & a pine Oak Corner to Youngs Survey and with his lines N47W 332 poles crossing the narrow Back Mountain to a pine, S85 W146 poles to a pine on Heatwoods line, and with Sd line N12 E82 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 70 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Joseph Mauzy SRC.



Rockingham County 14th December 1841

Surveyd for Mathias Snider assignee of Isaac Scellers 3 Roods and 26 perches of Land lying near the Town of McGaheysville in Sd County pursuant to said Scellers Warrant for 100 Acres No 7458 and dated the 17th day of April 1823. which is Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a pine corner to his own Land Thence S80 E 2¼ poles to a pine McGahays Corner, Thence with Sd McGahays line S2 W 130 poles to a pine his & Sniders Corner, Thence with his own line N26 E 129 poles to the Beginning

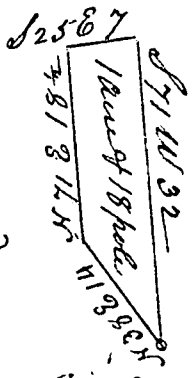
Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° W.

Joseph Mauzy SRC.

N 26 E 129 poles
S 2 W 130 poles
S 80 E 2¼

Rockingham County the 30th December 1841

Survey^{d} for Jacob Ammon Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison 1 Acre and 18 poles of Land lying in ^{d} County pursuant to ^{d} Harrisons Warrant for 800 acres No 14437 dated 17th Nov^{r} 1840 on both sides of Brazers Run and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a black Oak and Hickory on the West side of ^{d} Run his and Sipes corner Thence with his own lines and crossing the Run N 38 E 14 poles to a Black Oak, Thence N 71 E 18½ poles to a white Oak on ^{d} Angabrights line, and with the same S 25 E 7 poles to 2 White Oaks on ^{d} Sipes line, & with the same S 71 W 32 poles to the Beginning

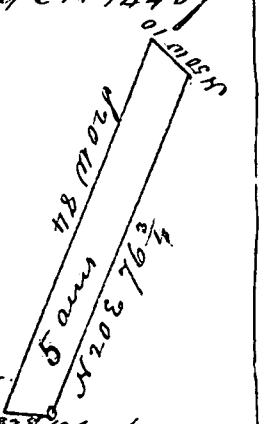


Laid down by a Scale of 20 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 25th day of January 1842

Survey^{d} for Annanias Davisson Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison 5 Acres of Land lying in ^{d} County near Mount Vernon Forge pursuant to ^{d} Harrisons Warrant for 800 acres No 14437 and dated the 17th November 1840. and Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a Stake Corner to the Land that was Harshbarger's and Thence with a line of the same N 20 E 76¾ poles to a Rock in the Public Road leading from ^{d} Forge to cross Browns Gap, Thence down ^{d} Road N 50 W 10 poles to another Rock in the middle of ^{d} Road a corner to ^{d} Davisson own Land & with the lines thereof S 20 W 84 poles to a Stake his corner & N 87 E 10 poles to the Beginning.

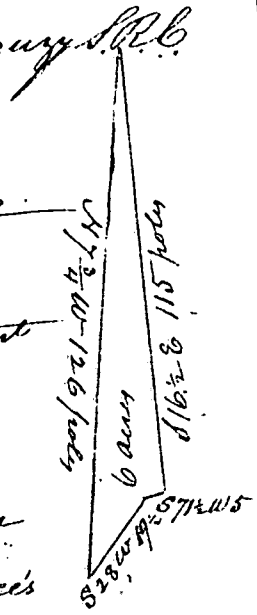


Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 25th day of January 1842

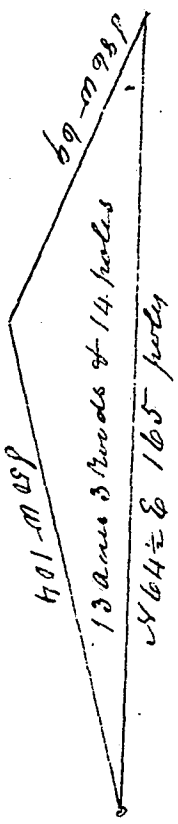
Survey^{d} for Annanias Davisson Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison 6 Acres of Land lying in ^{d} County near Mount Vernon Forge pursuant to ^{d} Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th Nov: 1840. and Bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a Stake in ^{d} Davisons field his corner and running with his line N 7¾ W 126 poles to a pine corner to Mace's Land, Thence with his line S 28 W 19½ poles to a pine, S 71½ W 5 poles to a pine corner to his own Land & with the same S 16½ E 115 poles to the Beginning



Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

306



Survey.d for Peter Crebough Assignee of Joseph Mauzy
13 Acres 3 Roods and 14 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County
on the South side of the Little North Mountain pursuant to Sd
Mauzy's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14674
and dated the 9th day of Decemb.r 1841. And Bounded as
follows to Wit: Beginning at 2 Chesnut Oaks a Corner of a
100 Acres Tract, Thence with the old line N 64½ E 165 poles
to a Black Oak patent Corner in Naves line, Thence
with his line S 86 W 69 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks Sd
Naves Corner on the side of Sd Mountain, Thence
along Sd Mountain S 50 W 104 poles to the Beginning:

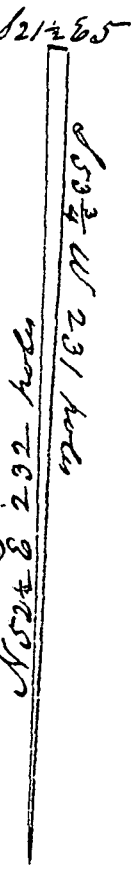
Feb.y 1st 1842

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° 3/4 W.

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 3d day of March 1842

Survey.d for Daniel Smith Assignee of Joseph Mauzy
of Reuben Harrison 3 Acres 2 Roods & 18 perches of Land
lying in said County near the Town of Dayton
pursuant to Sd Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No. 14437
& Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a White Oak
standing on the West side of the Turnpike Road
Ollebaughs Corner Thence along the West edge of Sd
Road with Sd Ollebaughs line, and a line of the Land
belonging to the heirs of Samuel Coffman dec.d N 52½ E
232 poles to a Stake Corner to Jacob Blosers 8 Acre
Survey, Thence with a line of said Survey S 21½ E 65 poles
to a Stake his Corner, and Thence S 53¾ W 231 poles
to the Beginning.



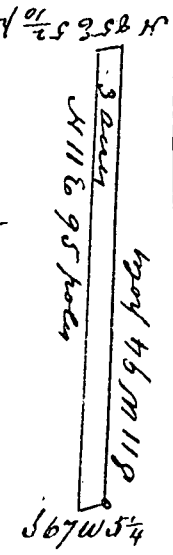
Laid down by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch } Variation 1.° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 10th February 1842

Survey.d for Frederick Huffmon Asignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison 3 Acres of Land lying in Sd County near Freedms Church pursuant to Sd Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of November 1840. and Bounded as follows Viz:

Beginning at 2 black Oaks on a Ridge Argabrights corner and with his line S11W94 poles to a Stake, Thence N85E 5 2/10 poles to a white Oak Rhodecaps corner and also a corner to his own Land, and with his own line N11E95 poles to a black Oak on Sd Ridge and S67W5 1/4 poles to the Beginning



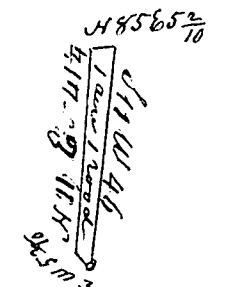
Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch. Variation 1° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 10th February 1842

Survey.d for Henry Roadcap 1 Acre and one Rood of Land lying in said County near Freedms Church for which he is Asignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of November 1840. and Bounded as follows Viz:

Beginning a black Oak & Red Oak corner to his own Land Thence N37½W5 2/10 poles to a pine in a hollow Argabrights corner, Thence with his line N11E41¼ poles to a stake, Thence N85E5 2/10 poles to a white Oak corner to his own Land, and with his own line S11W46 poles to the Beginning

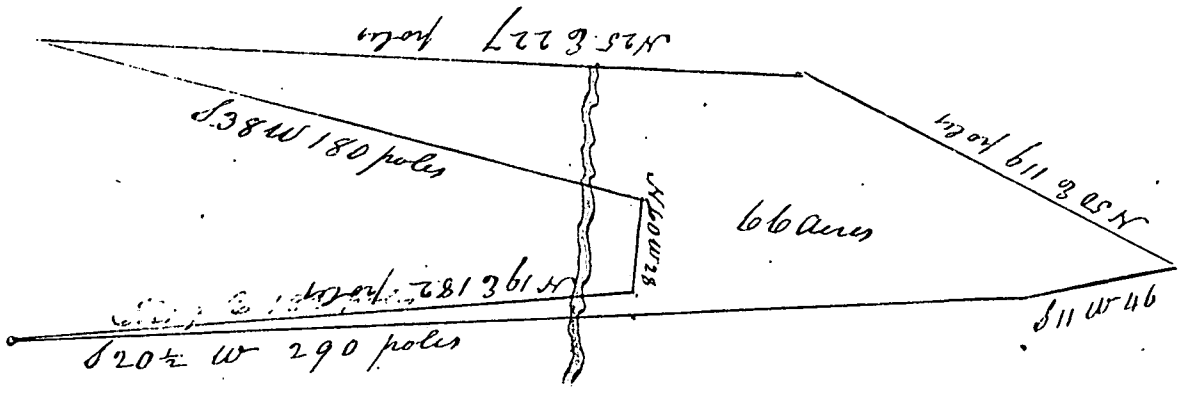


Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch. Variation 1° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 2nd April 1842

Survey.d for John Hedrick Asignee of Joseph Mauzy of Anthony Huffman 66 Acres of Land lying in said County on both sides of 2 Mile Run, pursuant to said Huffmans Warrant for 350 Acres No. 14.120 and dated the 21st of Decemb.r 1838. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a large pine Sipes and Sellars corner and Running with



The lines of said Sellars S20½ W290 poles crossing said Run to 2 pines, S11 W46 poles to 2 Chesnut Sprouts & a Red Oak on a line of the great Mountain Survey, and with the same N50 E119 poles to 3 pines, a Red Oak & Chesnut on a Ridge, N25 E227 poles crossing s^d Run to a pine & black Oak on a hill s^d Sipes corner, and with his lines S38 W180 poles crossing the to 2 Chesnuts N60 W28 poles to 2 black Oaks on the point of a small Rise, and N19 E182 poles crossing the Run again to the Beginning.

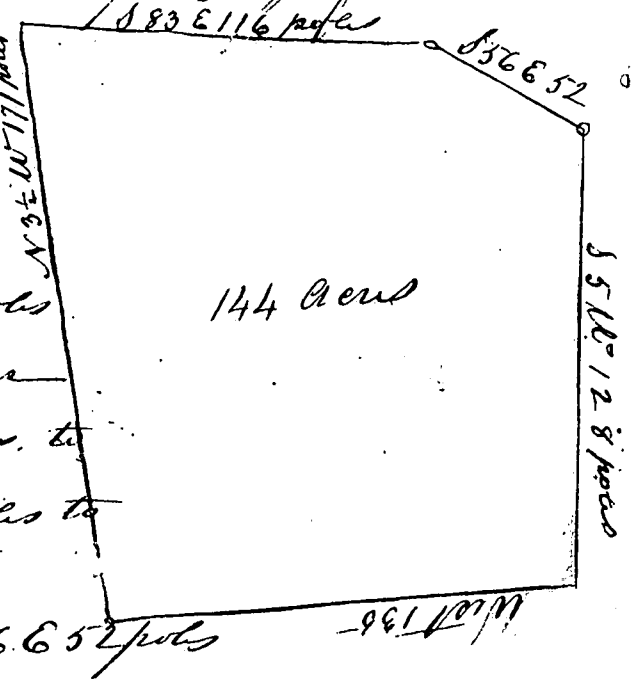
Laid down by a Scale of
60 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 4th day of June 1842

Survey^d for John Detamore assigned of Joseph Mauzy one Hundred and Forty four acres of Land lying in s^d County near the foot of the North Mountain pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14674 and dated the 9th day of December 1841 and Bounded as follows

Viz^o Beginning at a pine Corner to James Clarke & also Corner to John Cupp
And with a line of the latter S5 W128 poles to two Red Oaks his and Simon Cupps Corner
Thence with Simeon Cupps line West 135 poles to a White Oak his Corner, Thence N3½ W171 poles to two white Oaks, Thence S83 E116 poles with Clarks line to a Blazed pine his Corner and S56 E52 poles to the Beginning

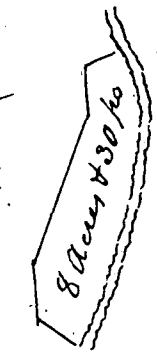


Laid down by a Scale of
60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County May 31st 1842

Survey'd for John Fisher assigned of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison Eight acres and thirty perches of Land lying in said County near Mt Crawford it being an Island pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of Nov 1840 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Syeamore near the upper end of said Island thence down the Original Courses of the North River S1 W 18 poles, and S27 W 43½ poles to a Cedar, thence S3 W 15 poles to where the River now runs, thence up the several Courses thro of S85 W 8 poles, N19 W 13½ poles N9 E 33 poles N25 E 40 poles to a Syeamore near the upper end of the Island and thence S47 E 14 pole to the Beginning.

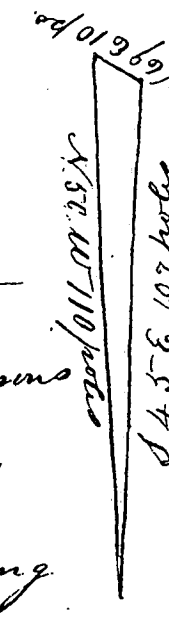


Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down by a Scale of
60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Rockingham County June 6th 1842

Survey'd for Henry Sellers Junr assigned of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Harrison three acres and fifteen perches of Land lying in said County on the East Side of the Shenandoah River pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of November 1840 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Syeamore at the Mouth of two Mile Run Wm Janeys Corner and running with his lines S45 E 107 poles to a pine his Corner, thence N69 E 10 poles to a white Oak Corner to Henry Sellers Senr and with his line N50 W 110 poles to the Beginning



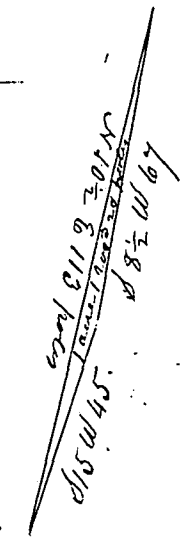
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down by a Scale of
40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

310

Rockingham County 24th August 1842

Survey for Elias Braun Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reubin Harrison 1 Acre 1 Rood & 20 poles of Land lying in Rockingham County near the North River of Shenandoah pursuant to said Harrisons Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of November 1840. and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two white Oaks Corner to his own and Carpenters Land thence with a line of the latter S15 W45 poles to a locust stake Sd Carpenters and Rodecaps corner thence with Rodecaps line S8½ W 67 poles to a large dead pine Sd Rodecaps & his own Corner & with his own line N10½ E113 poles to the Beginning

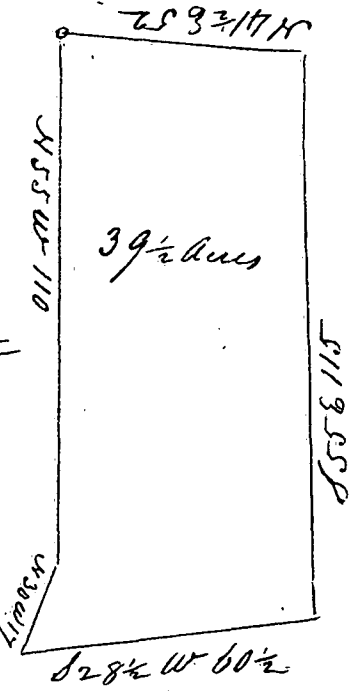


Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 30th August 1842

Survey for Andrew Sellars Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Anthony Huffmon 39½ Acres of Land lying in said County and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak & pine Stump corner to Sd Sellars Patent for 60 Acres, and running with the same N55W110 poles to a Stake in his field, Thence N30W17 poles to Harrisons line, Thence with Sd Harrisons line & passing his corner S28½W60½ poles to a Stake supposed to be where a corner of Sd Sellars 6½ Acre Patent was, and with a line of the same, S55 E115 poles passing a corner of another of Sellars Tracts of 106 Acres to a line of George Longs Land & with the same N41½ E52 poles to the Beginning



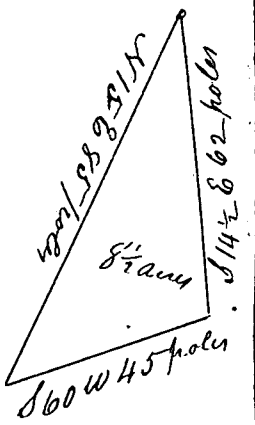
Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West }

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 30th August 1842

Survey for Reuben and William Sellars Assignees of Joseph Mauzy of Anthony Huffmon 8½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County on both sides of the Turnpike Road pursuant to Sd Huffmons Warrant for 350 Acres No 14.120 and dated 21st Dec 1838 and Bounded as follows

to Wit: Beginning at a pine and white oak Andrew Sillars and Harrisons Corner Thence with a line of S. Sillars N15 E85 poles to a Stake Walkers Corner, and with his line S60W45 poles crosing the Turnpike Road to a Stake on Harrisons line and with S. line S14½ E 62 poles, crosing the Turnpike again to the Beginning.

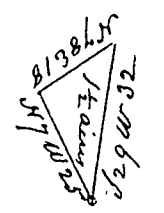


Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 3° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 8th day of Sept. 1842

Survey'd for Emanuel Miller assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Huffman 1 Acre and 2 Roods of Land lying in said County on a prong of Thorney branch pursuant to said Huffman's Warrant for 150 Acres No. 5087. and dated the 25th day of May 1813 and Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a Maple stump on the West edge of the Public Road Cups Corner Thence with his line S2 W32 poles to a pine ~~his and~~ Houdeshells Corner, Thence with Houdeshels line N78 E18 poles crosing a prong of Thorney Branch to a Crooked Chesnut on the bank of the Branch S. Cups Corner, Thence with his line and crosing the branch again to N7 W25 poles to the Beginning.



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 3° West

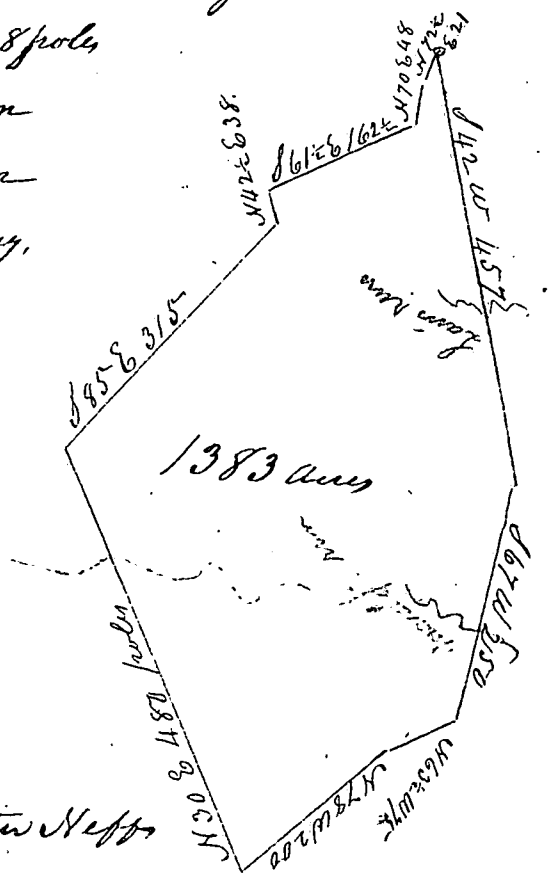
Rockingham County 24th day of August 1842

Survey'd for George Rader and Jacob Trumbo 1383 Acres of Land lying in said County on Marshalls Run in Brocks Gap 1000 Acres of which is in pursuance of S. Raders Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14658 and dated the 29th day of October 1841, and for 383 Acres they are the assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No. 14805, and dated the 6th day of May 1842 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a small White Oak Custers Corner, Thence S42 W457 poles crosing Lairs Run to three pines on the South side of Cabbin Ridge, Thence S67 W250 poles crosing the North Fork of Marshalls Run to a Chesnut Oak and pine on a Cliff of Rocks, Thence N63½ W75 poles to a pine on the North side of a Ridge Thence N78 W200 poles along S. Ridge to a pine on the North side of

a Ridge. Thence N 30 E 480 poles crossing the head of the North Fork of Marshalls Run to a Chesnut Oak, on the North side of Cabbin Ridge, Thence S 85 E 315 poles to 2 Chesnut & pratts, a Dogwood and Chesnut Oak in a hollow, Thence N 42 ½ E 38 poles crossing Lairs Run to four black Oaks, Thence down the same S 61 ½ E 162 ½ poles to 2 white Oaks under a Cliff of Rocks, Thence N 70 E 48 poles to a Hickory, Spanish Oak & pine, Thence N 72 ½ E 21 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 200 perches to the Inch. Variation 7° West.

Jno Elias Hann a/st for Joseph Mauzy's Reps.



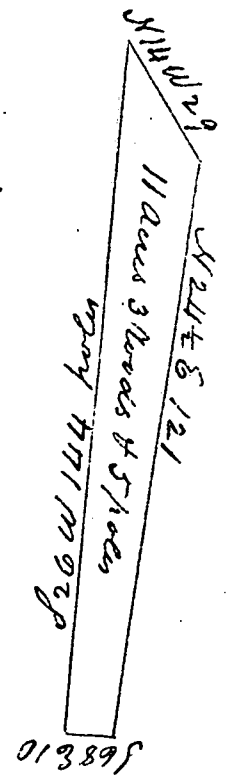
Rockingham County 10th Sept 1842

Surveyed for Jefsee R. Ralston and Martin Neff assignees of Joseph Mauzy of Samuel E. Eller 11 Acres 3 Roods & 5 poles of Land lying in Sd County in Brocks Gap pursuant to Sd Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres No 10695 and dated the 9th day of Feby 1832 and Bounded as follows, to Wit,

Beginning at two white Oaks corner to George Baxster's Survey on the West side of long Run in Neffs line Thence with Sd line N 24 ½ E 121 poles to a white Oak & dogwood Shoemakers Corner, Thence S 68 E 10 poles to a Chesnut and pine in, or near Watermons line, Thence with his line S 26 W 144 poles to three pines on the bank of Spring Run near the Mouth of long Run, Thence N 14 W 29 poles crossing the Run & leaving Watermons Survey to the Beginning

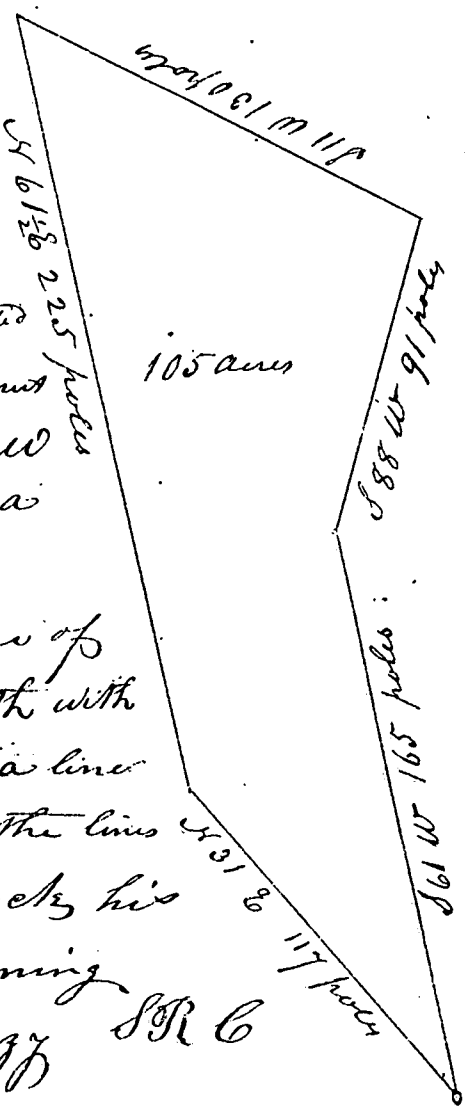
Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch. Variation 7° West

Elias Hann a/st for Joseph Mauzy's Reps



Rockingham County 20th December 1842

Survey. for Daniel Baugher and Andrew Coffman 105 Acres of Land lying in said County between the Shenandoh River and Hawcio Mountain for which they are assigned of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14.674. and dated the 9th day of December 1842. which Land is Bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a pine and Chesnut Oak on a line of Kirtley's Survey with his lines S61W 165 poles to a large pine. S88W91 poles crossing a hollow and a Spun to a black Oak and two Chesnut saplings on a bank, and also on a line of John Maggotts Survey of 412 Acres, Thence with with a line of Sd Survey S11W130 poles to two pines on a line of Baughers Mountain Survey, and with the lines thereof N61½ E225 poles to two pines by a large Rock, his corner and thence N31E117 poles to the Beginning

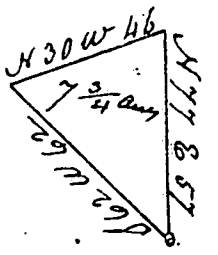


Laid down by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy SRC

Rockingham County 20th December 1842

Survey. for Jeremiah Hanabarger Assigned of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Huffmon 7¾ Acres of Land lying in said County on both sides of the Hawksbill Creek pursuant to said Huffmons Warrant for 150 Acres. No 5087 and dated the 25th day of May 1813. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a large white Oak and white pine on the North side of the Sd Creek Corner to John Maggotts Survey of 412 Acres and on a line of Baughers Mountain Survey Thence with a line of Baughers S32W62 poles crossing the Creek to a pine Sd Baughers Corner, Thence N30W46 poles down a ridge to two dead pines Corner to Sd Maggotts Land and with his line N77E57 poles crossing the Creek Again to the Beginning



Laid down by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy SRC

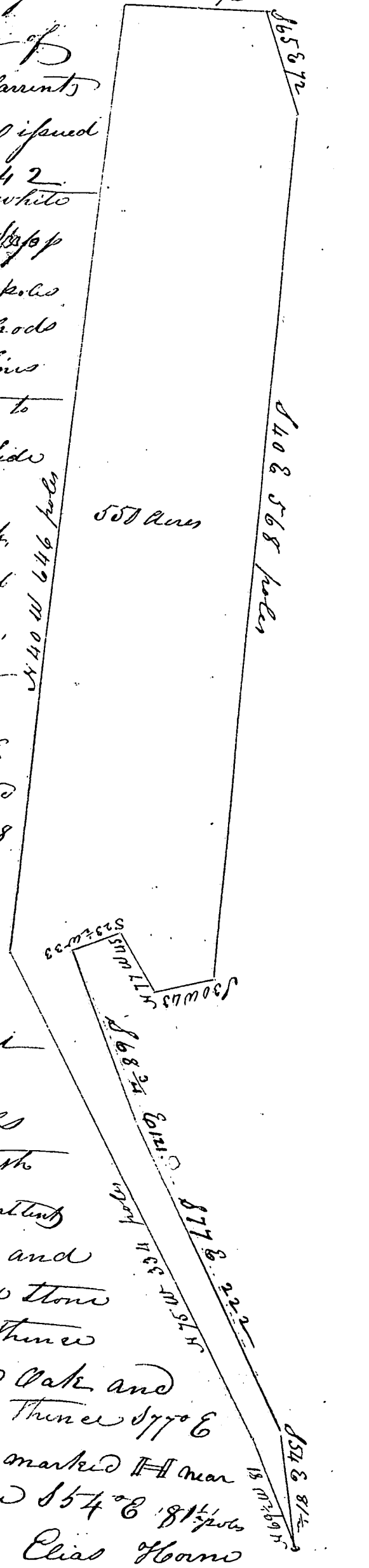
314

Survey for Siram Peter Hunkle Dive
Humbled and fifty Acres of Land lying in
Rockingham County Brocks Gap by Virtue of
Siram Peter Hunkles Land Office Treasury Warrant
for Seven Hundred and Ninety Acres No 14920 issued
to the said Hunkle. the 26th day of October 1842
And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a white
pine. white Oak & pine and marked Stone H. Stands
ded. to be Nazelrods corner thence N69½ W 81 poles
to 2 white pines and stone marked H. Nazelrods
Corner on the top of a ridge, thence with his lines
N75° W 334 poles passing said Nazelrods corner to
a white Oak & stone marked H. on the N. E. Side
of Smiths mountain, thence N40° W 646 poles
Crossing several rigs and Hollows to a white Oak,
two Maples and a Rock marked H. near the head
of a hollow at the foot of Shenandoah mountain,
thence N43 E92 poles crossing the Moorfield road
to 3 white Oaks and stone marked H. on the
South side of the said mountain; thence S65° E
72 poles to a small white Oak and Rock marked
H on the North side of a ridge. thence S40° E568
poles crossing several rigs to a Pine. Black Oak
and stone marked H. in Shoemakers patent line
thence with his patent line S30° W43 poles to a white
Oak, white pine and Stone marked H. on the
point of a ridge near the mouth of a Gully and
near Beach Lick in Martin whitzels patent line,
thence with the lines of the same N77° W45 poles
to a White Oak and stone marked H. on the South
Side of a rige (formerly three white oaks) an old patent
Corner. thence S23½ W33 poles crossing the Branch and
Meorfield road. to a white oak and Gum and stone
marked H. on the North side of another rige. thence
S68¾ E121 poles to a dead White Oak & red Oak and
stone marked H; on the North side of said ridge, thence S77° E
322 poles to a white pine, dogwood, and stone marked H near
a small Gully in the white pine bottoms, thence S54° E 81½ poles
to the Beginning

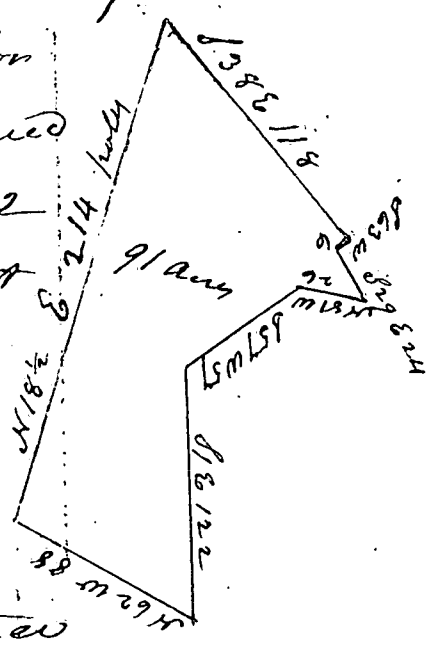
November 11th 1842
Calculated by a scale
of 80 perches to the Inch

Magnetick
Variation 1½° W

Elias Hoone
Agt for Joseph Mauzy



Survey'd For Siram Peter Hunkel Ninety one acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Baoches Gap, by Virtue of Siram Peter Hunkels Land office Treasury Warrant for Seven Hundred and Ninety Acres. No 14920 issued to the said Hunkel the 26th day of October 1842 And Bounded as follows. to wit. Beginning at 2 Pines and stone marked H. in a line of a 300 Acre tract. thence leaving said tract S 38 C 118 poles to a stone marked H. Between a White Oak, and pine in Parkes line, thence with said lines. S 63° W 6 poles & 10 Links to a pine Parkys Corner thence S 29° E 24 poles to 2 scrub pines and white oak Parkys Corner on the South side of a ridge, thence N 81 W 26 poles to 1 White Oak 3 Hickories and dead pine in a flat another of said Parky Corner, S 57° W 57 poles & 10 Lks to a white Oak and Stone marked H. thence S 1° E 122 poles with said line and passing the said Parkis Corner to a Large White pine and stone marked H in Martin Wetzels patent of 126 Acres tract thence with said Whetzels patent line N 62° W 88 poles to a stone marked H. one pole N. E from a white oak in the edge of a hollow in said Whitzels old patent line, thence leaving said line N 18° E 214 poles crossing the Moorfield road and several ridges to the beginning



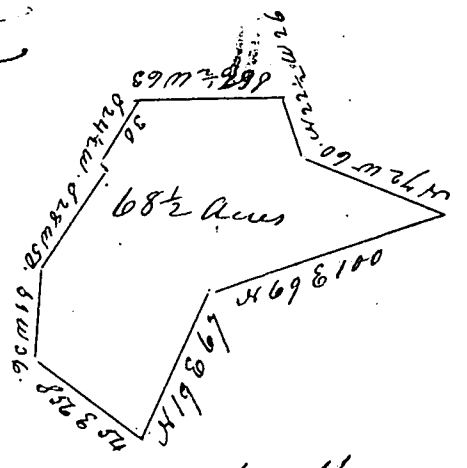
November 12th 1842
Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch
Magnetical Variation 1¼ W

Elias Horn
Test Joseph Mauzy

Survey'd Sixty eight Acres and one half in Rockingham County Lying on the South side of Shenandoah mountain for Henry Shoemakers Assignee of Elias Horn, by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 14060 issued to the said Horn the 26th day of March 1838. And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Walnut & Black Oak, thence S 86¼ W 63 poles to three Hickories on the side of the mountain, thence S 24¼ W 30 poles to a Stake near a Mark'd hickory in Whislers line S 39° E 3 poles & 10 Lks to a black oak Whislers corner, thence

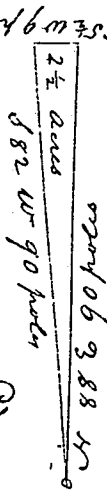
316 Laving Whiteles tract S 28° W 85 1/2 poles to a hickory on the side of the said mountain. S 1° W 36 poles to a white Oak near the Northen branch of Shenendoah River thence S 56 E 54 poles to a white Oak formerly the an old patient Corner thence with old lines N 19° E 67 poles to a pine and 3 black oaks thence with Eshenfelter line N 69° E 100 poles to a Black Oak and Gum thence N 72° W 60 poles to a pine Eshenfelters corner, thence N 22 1/2 W 26 poles to the Beginning

April the 1th 1842 Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the inch } Magnetical Variation 1 1/2 W



Elias Horn
For Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 29th January 1843. Survey'd for Ananias Davison assignied of Joseph Mauzy of David S. Young pursuants to Sd Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No. 14193. and dated the 1st day of August 1839. Two and one half acre of Land lying in said County near Mt Vernin Forge and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a scrub white Oak by a drean on a line of the Land that was Harshbarges, thence with the same N 88 E 90 poles to three pines Sd Harshbarges Corner and also a Corner of Lewises, thence with Lewises line N 5 1/2 W 9 poles to two pines Corner to Sd Davisons own Land, And with his own line S 82 W 90 poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a scale of 40 perches to the Inch Variation 1° West

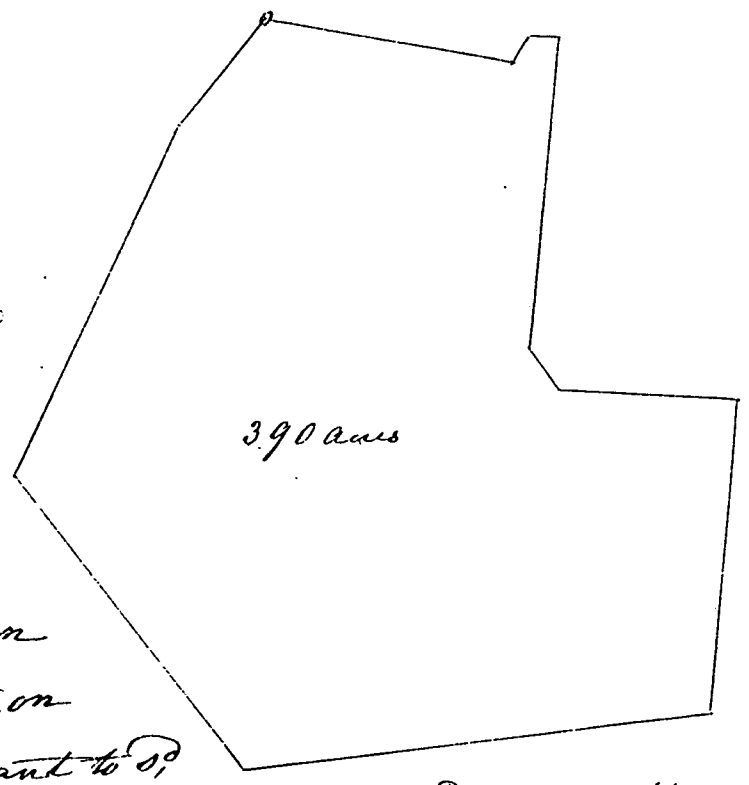
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 1st day of March 1844 Survey'd for Jacob Lewis assigned of Joseph Mauzy three hundred & ninety Acres of Land lying in Rockingham County pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No. 15015. and dated the 24th day of February 1843 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two pines Christopher Coplingers Corner on a line of John Lewis, thence S 83 E 103 poles to a pine on the top of a Ridge thence N 31 E 12 poles to a large white pine on the side of a Steep Ridge, thence S 86 2/3 E 12 poles to a Spanish Oak on Grahams line, thence S 5 W 128 poles to a Chestnut Oak on

the Side of a hill, Thence S 37 E 20 poles to a pine near the top of a hill East 76 poles to a Chesnut, White Oak and pine S 2 ½ W 131 poles to a pine, on the Spur of a Mountain, Thence S 89 ½ W 218 poles to a large Chesnut Oak on the face of a Steep hill, N 40 ½ W 154 poles to 2 Small pines & Chesnuts Oak in Soloman Lewis line, N 23 ½ E 156 poles to a Sugar Tree near where 2 White Oaks formerly was Corner to John Lewis Patent Corner, and N 35 E 62 poles to the Beginning

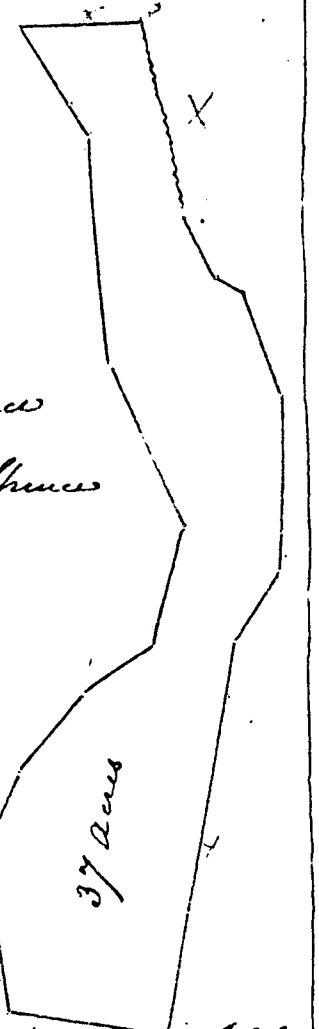
Laid down by a Scale of
80 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° W

Elias Horn agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County April 5th 1843
Survey'd for Francis M. Erwine
Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Thirty seven
Acres of Land lying in s'd County, on
both sides of Briery Branch pursuant to D.
Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres, No 14805 Issued to S. Mauzy the 6th day of May
1842. which is Bounded as follows Viz: Beginning at a Spruce pine
on the bank of Briery Branch Dever's corner, & Running with his line
N 26 E 25 poles to 2 Poplars, Thence leaveing his line and
running S 84 W 26 ½ poles to a Sugar Tree, N 68 W 48 poles
to 2 Spruce pines, N 89 W 36 ½ poles to a Spanish Oak,
N 53 W 25 poles crosing the Branch to a Spruce pine, &
Thence up the Branch N 9 ½ W 18 poles, N 24 ½ W 22 poles,
N 40 W 18 poles, N 76 W 10 poles crosing the Branch to a Spruce
pine, on the bank of S'd Branch, N 70 W 23 poles to 2 Spruce
pines Lamberts and Hines Corner, and with their line
& crosing the Branch S 34 ½ W 33 poles passing their corner
to a large Spruce pine by a drean, Thence S 55 E 83 ½ poles to a
Spruce pine, S 30 E 16 poles to a Chesnut Oak, S 62 E 38 poles to a
Crooked Chesnut Oak, S 85 ½ E 23 poles to a Spruce pine N 53 E 6
poles to the said Branch and Thence down the several
Courses of the same to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of
40 Inches to the Inch
Variation 1° West



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

318

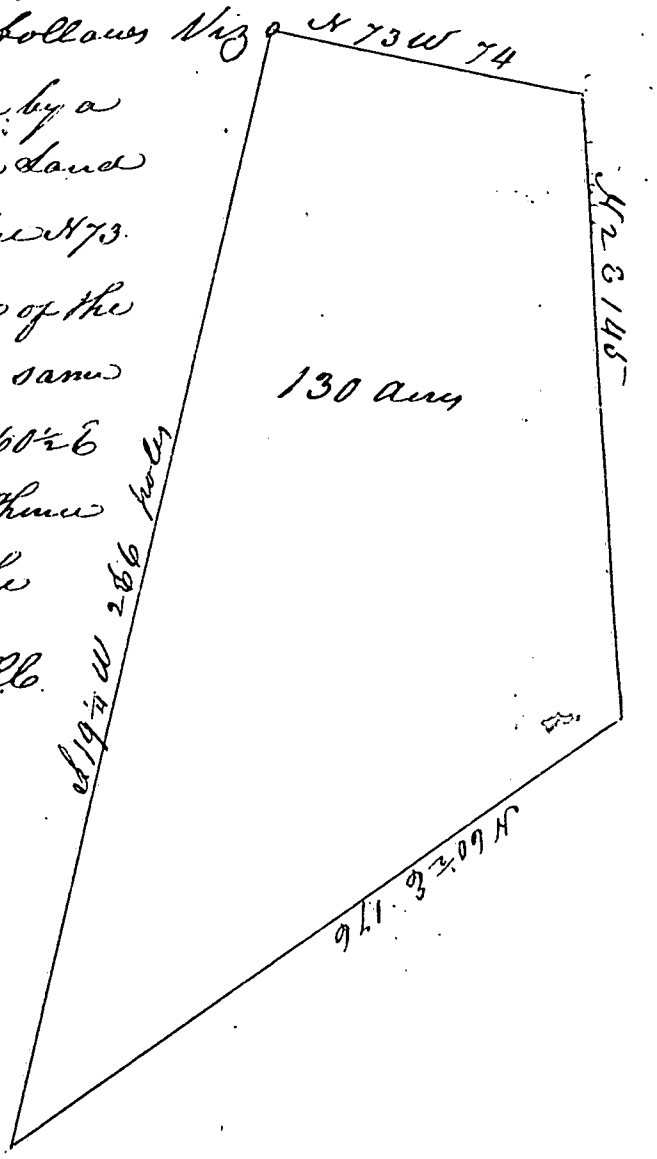
Rockingham County the 4th day of April 1843

Survey'd for Jacob Harnsbarger Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John H. Pince One hundred & thirty acres of Land lying in Sd County on the East side of the Narrow Back Mountain, pursuant to Sd Pince Warrant for 130 Acres No 14162 and dated the 27th day of March 1839. and Bounded as follows Viz Beginning at 2 White Oaks and a Maple by a Branch Eagles corner and on a line of the Land that was Sam'l Millers Thence with S. line N73 W 74 poles to a pine by a path on a line of the great Mountain Survey. Thence with the same N 2 E 145 poles to 2 pines on a Ridge, N 60½ E 176 poles to a pine Sd Eagles corner and Thence with Eagles line S 19¼ W 266 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 inches to the Inch

Variation 7° West.

Joseph Mauzy SRC

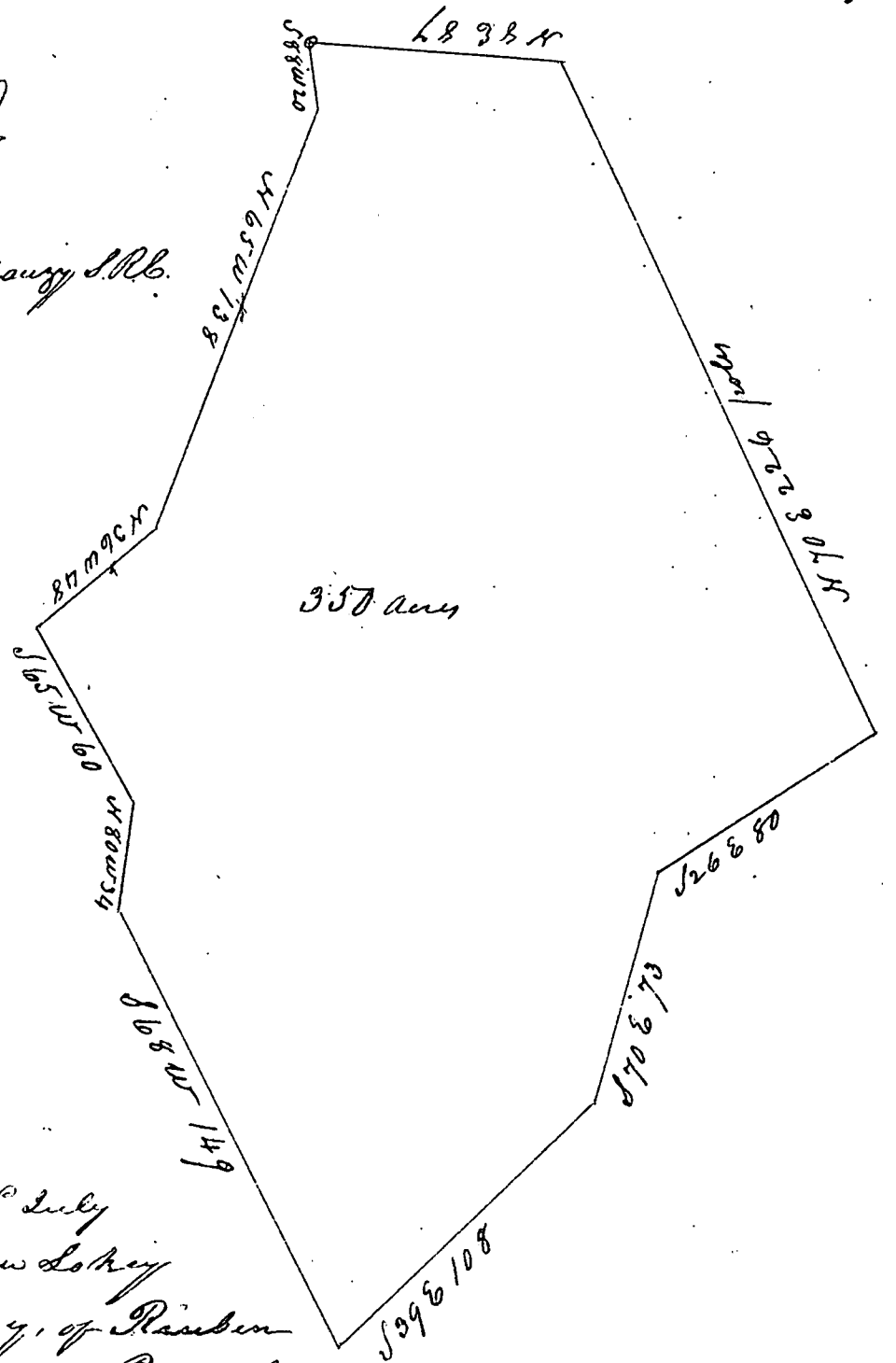


Rockingham County. 14th June 1843

Surveyed for Daniel Byerley & Three hundred and fifty acres of Land lying in Rockingham County near the Union Springs for which they are Assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 350 acres No 15071 and dated the 30th May 1843 and Bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a pine on a line of Reuben Harrisons Thence with his lines S 88 W 20 poles to a pine, his Corner. Thence N 65 W 138 poles to three pines his Corner, N 36 W 48 poles to 2 pines, Thence leaveing the lines of Sd Harrison and Running S 65 W 60 poles to 2 pines, N 80 W 34 poles to a pine on the top of a Ridge, S 68 W 149 poles crosing a path to a double pine on the top of a Ridge, S 39 E 108 poles down Sd Ridge to a pine, Gum and Chesnut Oak, S 70 E 73 poles to a pine on a Ridge, S 26 E 80 poles down the Ridge to a Chesnut Oak, N 70 E 226 poles to three pines on a Ridge and N 8 E 87

poles to the Beginning
Laid down by a Scale of
60 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 22nd July
1844. Surveyed for Berryman Lokey
Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Reuben
Harrison pursuant to said Harrisons
Warrant for 800 Acres No 14437 and dated the 17th day of Nov.
1840. One Acre of Land lying in Co. County of Rockingham
near Smiths Creek and Bounded as follows Viz:
Beginning at 2 White Oaks by a Road Corner to a Survey
of John Brock for 18 Acres and with the same N75-W16 poles
to a Stake his Corner, and likewise a Corner to Zebulon
Harrisons 110 Acre Survey and with the same S30 W21 poles
to a Stake in lieu of 3 pines S. Harrisons Corner in
a line of Sellers's Land Thence with S. line along
said Road N62 E 29½ poles to the Beginning.

1 Acre

Laid down by a Scale of
30 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

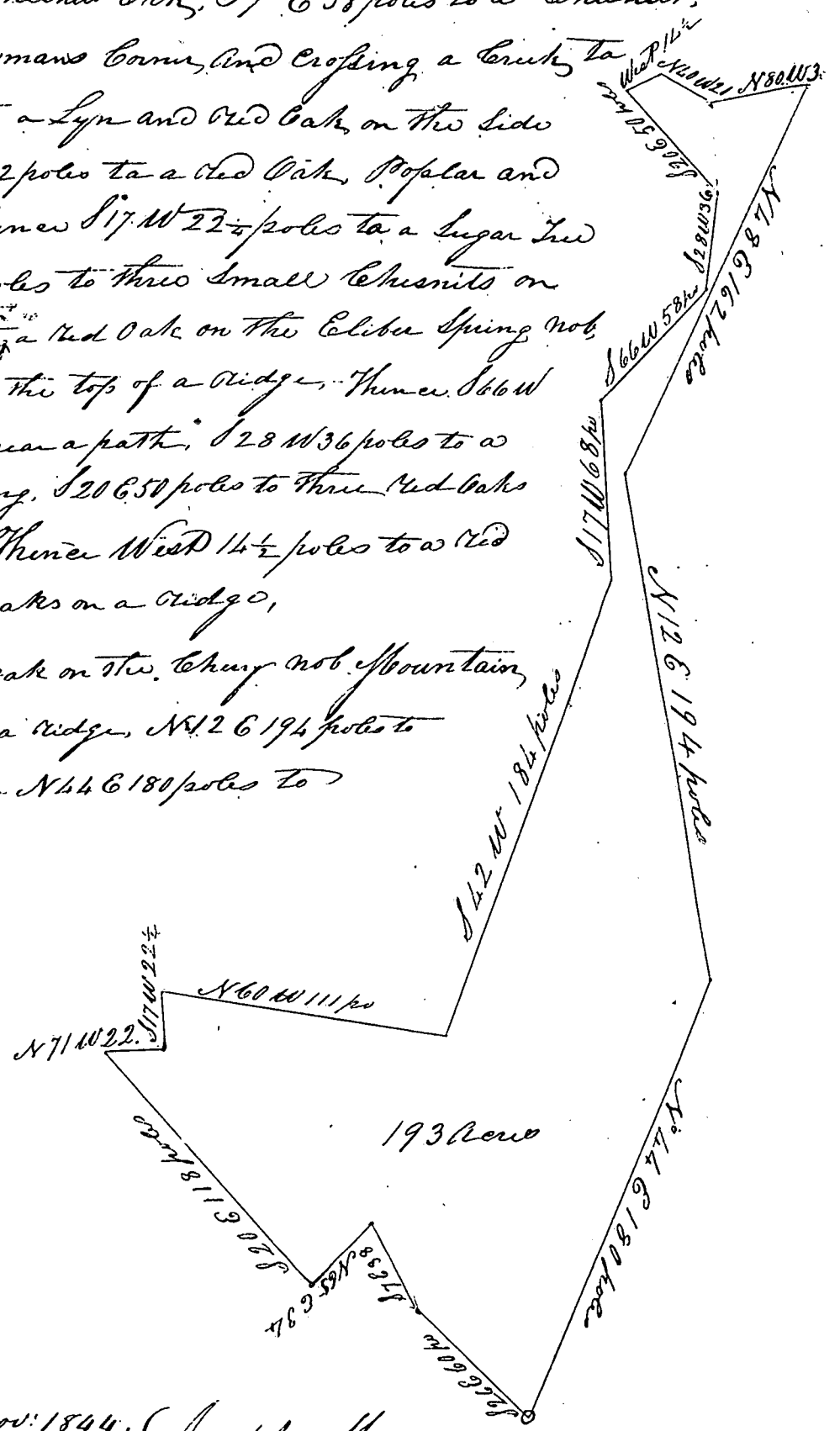
320 Rockingham County 26th day of May 1843.

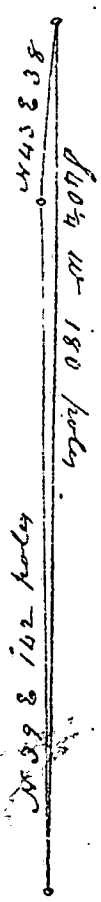
Survey'd for Christian Coffman and Preston Lincoln one hundred and ninety three Acres of Land lying in the said County on the East side of the Pendleton Mountain pursuant to said Coffmans and Lincolns Warrant for 300 Acres No 14738 and dated the 12th day of February 1842 which is Bounded as follows, to wit. Beginning at a Poplar Samuel Bowmans Corner and running With his lines S26 E 60 poles to a Chesnut Oak, S7° E 38 poles to a Chesnut, Thence N65 E 34 poles passing S. Bowmans Corner and crossing a Creek to a Gum, Thence S20 E 118 poles to a Lyn and Red Oak on the side of a Mountain in a Hollow, N71 W 22 poles to a Red Oak, Poplar and Chesnut on the bank of a Creek; Thence S17 W 22½ poles to a Sugar Tree near the Creek, Thence N60 W 111 poles to three Small Chesnuts on the top of a Ridge. S42 W 184 poles to a Red Oak on the Elbow Spring Nob, Thence S17 W 68 poles to two Red Oaks on the top of a Ridge, Thence S66 W 58 poles, up the Ridge, to a Red Oak, near a path, S28 W 36 poles to a double Red Oak near the State Spring, S20 E 50 poles to Three Red Oaks on the South side of the Mountain, Thence West 14½ poles to a Red Oak, Thence N60 W 21 poles to 2 Red Oaks on a Ridge,

N80 W 38 poles to a double Red Oak on the Chimney Nob Mountain, N48 E 162 poles to 2 Red Oaks, on a Ridge, N12 E 194 poles to a pine and Red Oak, and Thence N44 E 180 poles to the Beginning

Laid down with a Scale of 70 poches to the Inch

Variation 1° West





Rockingham County 22d Nov: 1844.

Survey'd for James Bolton assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Mauzy's warrant for 500 acres No 14805 and dated the 6th day of May 1842 Two acres and 17 poles of Land lying in said County between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountains Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a black Oak & Locust in a Rocky hollow his own corner and with his line N39 E 142 poles to a Large Chesnut on Limebanks line & with the same N43 E 38 poles to a white Oak on a Hill Haines corner & with their line S40½ W 180 poles to the Beginning

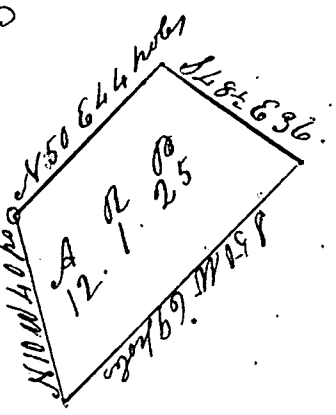
Laid down by a Scale of 40 poches to the Inch.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 27th day of May 1843

Survey'd for Jacob Bowman assignee of Christian Coffman and Preston Lincoln Twelve Acres, one Rood and twenty five poles of Land lying in said County on the Pendleton Mountains pursuant to Sd Coffmon and Lincolns. Warrant for 300 Acres No 14738 and dated the 12th day of February 1842 Which is Bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at two Chesnut Oaks corner to his own Land Thence N50 644 poles up the Mountain to two red Oaks and a white Oak, Thence S48± E36 poles to two white Oaks, Hickory & black Oak, Thence S50 W69 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the South East side of the Mountain, Thence N10 W40 poles to the Beginning

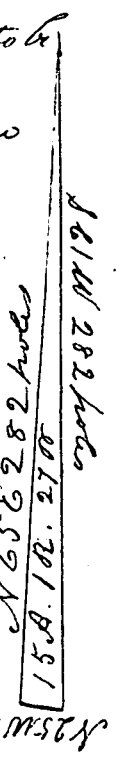


Laid down with a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

Rockingham County the 27th day of May 1843.

Survey'd for William Keaster assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of John H. Peneo Fifteen Acres, 1 Rood and 27 poles of Land lying in the said County on Muddy Creek pursuant to said Peneos Warrant for 150 Acres No 14162 and dated the 27th day of March 1839. which is Bounded as follows. to wit. Beginning at 2 pines stumps in a draft, his own Corner and Likewise a Corner to the Land that was formerly Heintons, Thence with his own line and a line of Peter Whitmors and Thos Hordes, S61 W 282 poles crossing the War branch to a Stake in said Hord's line, Thence N25 W17½ poles to a Stake, supposed to be where four pines formerly stood, said Heintons Corner, and Thence with said Heintons line N65 E 282 poles crossing a Mill Dam to the Beginning

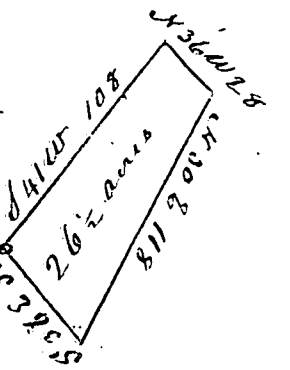


Laid down with a Scale of 90 perches to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

322 Rockingham County 30th day of August 1844

Surveyed Twenty Six and one half Acres of Land lying in "Brocks Gap, "Rockingham County, for Isaac Funk Assignee of Sinam P. Heuhel, by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 190 Acres No. 14230 Issued to the said Sinam P. Heuhel the 26th October 1842 and bounded as follows to wit; "Beginning on the Side of the Mountain in a line of his old patent at 2 Spanish and one Chesnut Oak, thence S. 41° West 108 poles paping Heuhels Corner & with his line to a pine and white Oak in said line, thence leaving his line and running up to the Mountain N. 36° West 28 poles up the Mountain to two Chesnut Oaks, thence N. 30° East 118 poles a long the Mountain to two Chesnut Oaks and one black Oak, thence S 36° East 50 poles to the "Beginning,

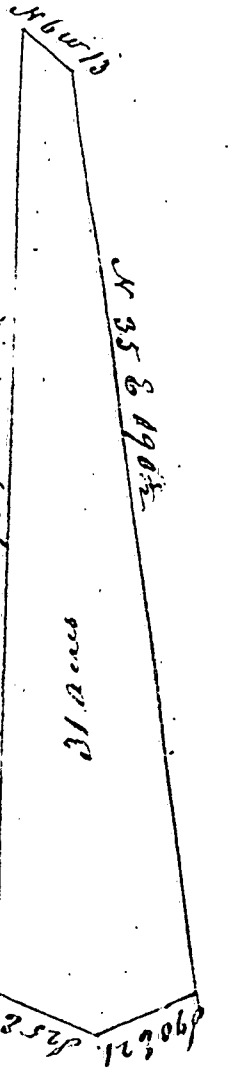


Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the inch 3 Variation 1 West 3

Elias Horn D.S.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Surveyed Thirty one Acres of Land in Rockingham County, Lying on the East Side of the North Mountain, for Abraham Haugh & Archibald Berry, Assignees of Joseph Mauzy, by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant of said Mauzys. for 1000 Acres No. 14671 issued to said Joseph Mauzy the 9th December 1841, and Bounded as follows, Viz; "Beginning at a black Oak near where three white Oaks formerly stood, Swanks Corner, thence with Swanks line S. 45° W. 198 poles to a double Chesnut; thence N. 6° W. 13 poles to a Chesnut Oak in a flat, on the South Side a Ridge; thence N. 35° E 190½ poles to a pine on a Ridge; thence S. 76° E. 21 poles to a black Oak on the South Side of a Ridge; thence S 25° E 23 poles to the "Beginning



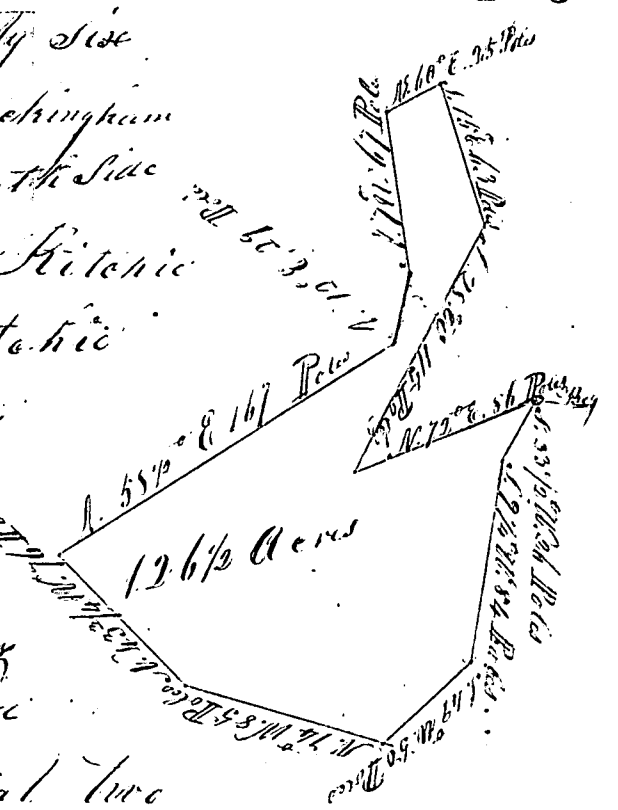
January 23rd 1844, Magnetick Variation 2° W.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.

for Joseph Mauzy

Surveyed One hundred and twenty Six Acres & two roods of Land in Rockingham County, on Brooks Gap on the South Side of Coos Mountain, for Micajah Ritchie Assignee of Elias Horne & John Ritchie by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 390 Acres No 15248 — issued to the said Elias Horne & John Ritchie on the 15th day of January in the Year 1844, and Bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at two pines on the North Side of a Ridge at a Corner of 43¼ Acres patent, dated the 11th day of August 1841, thence S, 33½° W, 96 poles to 2 pines on the North Side of a Ridge, thence N, 9½° West, 84 poles to a dead pine & pine grub on a Ridge, thence S, 49° W, 50 poles to a pine & White oak, on a Ridge, Andrew Summers Corner, thence with Summers line N. 87½° W, 86 poles to a White Oak, on a bank, on the South Side branch, Summers Corner, thence N. 43° W. 76 poles to 2 pines on a Ridge, thence N. 58½° E, 167 poles to 2 pines on the South Side of a Ridge, thence N. 12° E, 24 poles to 2 pines on the top of a Ridge, thence N. 7° W. 67 poles to a pine on the North Side of a Ridge, thence N. 66° E, 25 poles to a white Oak in a flat. John Summers Corner, thence S. 1½° E, 63½ poles to a pine & White oak beginning Corner of a 43¼ Acre patent, thence S, 28° W. 115 poles to 2 pines near a hollow, thence N. 72° East 86 poles to the Beginning

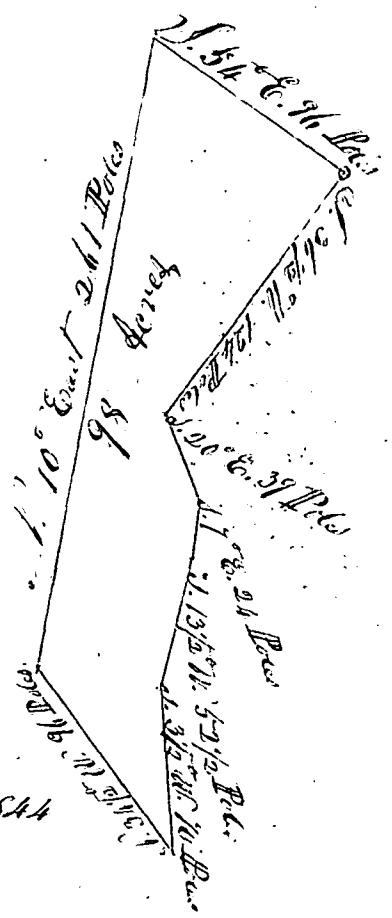


Elias Horne D.S.R.C.
for Joseph Mangum S.R.C.

Calculated by a Scale of 80 Perches to the inch } (Magnetic) Variation 3° West
June 29th 1844

Rockingham County 1st July 1844

Surveyed Ninety eight acres of Land in Rockingham County, on Brocks Gap, on the South side of Cross Mountain for Ephraim & Frederick Snider Assignees of Elias Horn & John Nitchie, by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 396 Acres No. 15248, Issued to the said Elias Horn & John Nitchie on the 15th day of January 1844 and Bounded as follows, to Wit;

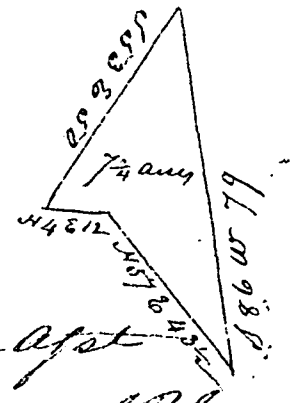


Beginning at a White Oak & White pine a corner of a patten Tract, 117 Acres, thence S. 36½° W. 124 Pols to two Dogwoods & Locust, on the East side of said Spring River; thence S. 20° East 39 poles to a Gum & Locust on the East side of said Spring River; thence S. 7° East 24 poles to a Spruce pine on the East side of said River; thence S. 13½° W. 52½ Pols to a White Oak in a flat; thence S. 34½° W. 96 pols to 2 White Oak Saplings & Sugar in a flat; thence N. 16° East 261 pols to four Chestnut Oaks on the South side of a ridge, thence S. 54° East 96 poles to the Beginning;

Calculated by a Scale of 80 Perches to the inch
Variation 7° West

Elias Horn Agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Surveyed 7¼ Acres of Land in Rockingham County on the South side of the Shenandoah Mountain for Wm Braun Assignee of Elias Horns Warrant for 200 Acres No. 14060 Issued to said Horn the 26th March 1838. Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a white Oak in a draft Franks and Moyers Corner thence with Franks line S53E 50 poles to a white Oak Franks corner, thence N4E 12 poles to a Chestnut Oak on a hill side, thence N57E 43½ poles to a Chestnut Zimmermans corner formerly Parotts, thence S86W 79 poles to the Beginning.



Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° West

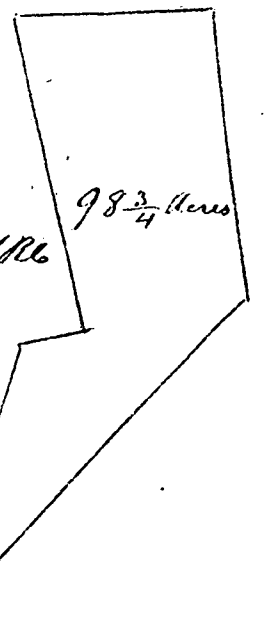
Elias Horn Agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 4th March 1844

Survey^d 98-3/4 Acres of Land for Isaac Finks lying in Bucks Gap Rockingham County who is assignee of Simon Peter Henkel by Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 790 Acres No 14920 Issued to the S^d Henkel the 26th day of Octob^r 1842 Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at his own Corner in Henkels line at 2 pines thence S 66 E 142½ poles to 3 pines on the side of a Ridge S^d Henkels Corner, Thence with the same S 18 W 26 poles to a Stone mark^d H. and 2 pines, S 38 E 118 poles to a Stone mark^d H. and 2 pines in Parks line Thence N 11 W 184 poles to a Spanish Oak & Hickory Grub in Martin Whitsels line, Thence with his line N 61 W 117 poles to a dead pine & green pine & white Oak Grub in his old Patent line, Thence with the same S 45 W 82½ poles to the Beginning

By a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation T^d W

Elias Hoan ast Joseph Mauzy S R C

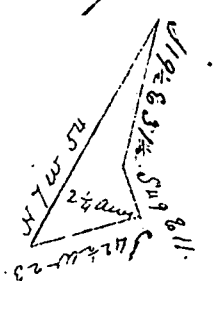


Rockingham County 29th September 1844

Survey^d for Jacob Hoogler assignee of Joseph Mauzy Two Acres and one Rood of Land lying in S^d County on the East side of dry River pursuant to S^d Mauzy's Warrant for 700 Acres No 14805 and dated the 6th day of May 1842 which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at the Stump of a large white pine a corner to the Land that was Henry Smiths and likewise a corner to Jacob Hooglers own Land, Thence with his own line S 19½ E 31½ poles to a heap of Stones, supposed to be where a blazed Tree S^d Hooglers corner was, Thence S 49 E 11 poles to a Poplar Stump a corner of Dan^l Harrisons Patent now Blains Thence with Blains line S 42½ W 23 poles to 2 Sycamores near S^d River & Thence N 7 W 54 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation T^d West.

Joseph Mauzy S R C



326

Rockingham County 5th December 1844

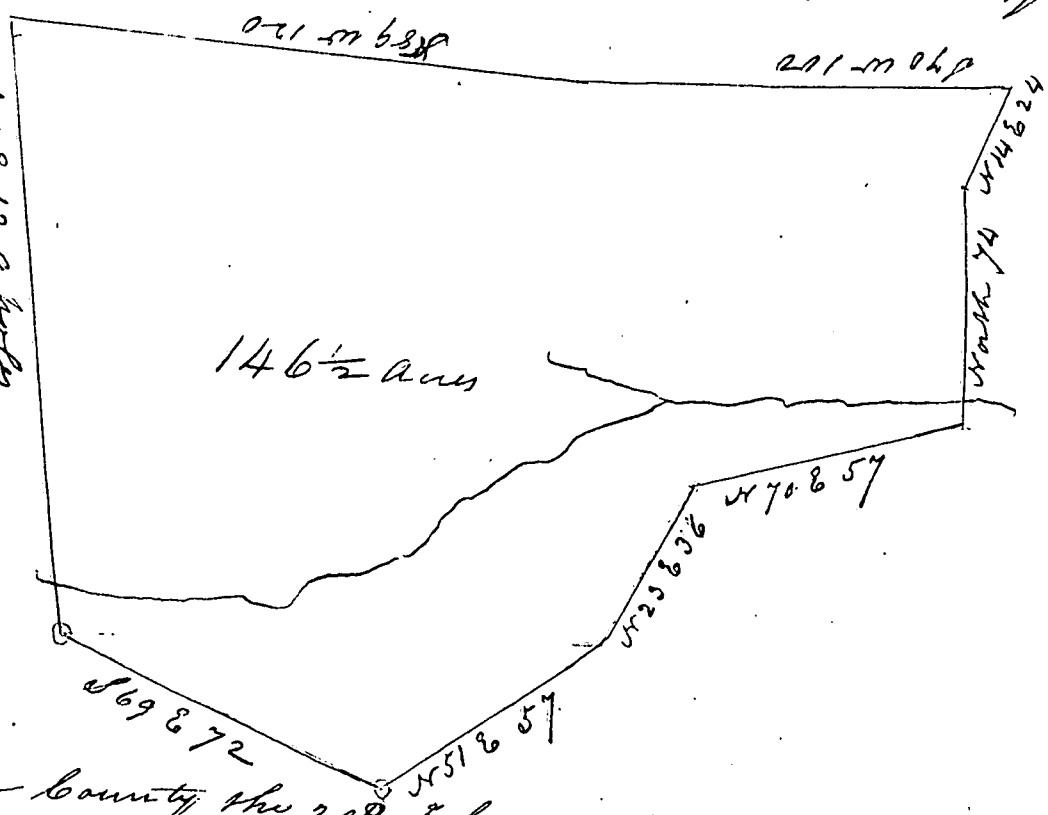
Survey: 146½ Acres of Land lying in Sd County in a place call: Brocks Gap for George Ritchie Assigne of Elias Horn Michael & John Ritchie by virtue of their Land Office Treasury Warrant for 390 Acres No 15248 Issued to them the 15th day of Jany 1844. and Bounded as follows to Wit:

Beginning at 2 White pine Stumps Corner of a 50 acre ~~plat~~ patent thence with a line of the same S 70° W 100 poles to a hickory Sapling and pine thence N 89 W 120 poles to a Chesnut on the N side ~~of~~ ridges thence S 11° E 129 poles crossing several ridges thence S 69° E 72 poles to 2 pines, thence N 51° E 56 poles to a small pine & red Oak supposed to be near John Jamb's line thence N 23° E 36 poles to 3 White oaks in a flat, thence N 70° E 57 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the North side of a Steep ridge, thence North 74 poles crossing a branch and hollow to a pine on the side of a hill. thence N 14 E 24 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch } Variation 2° West

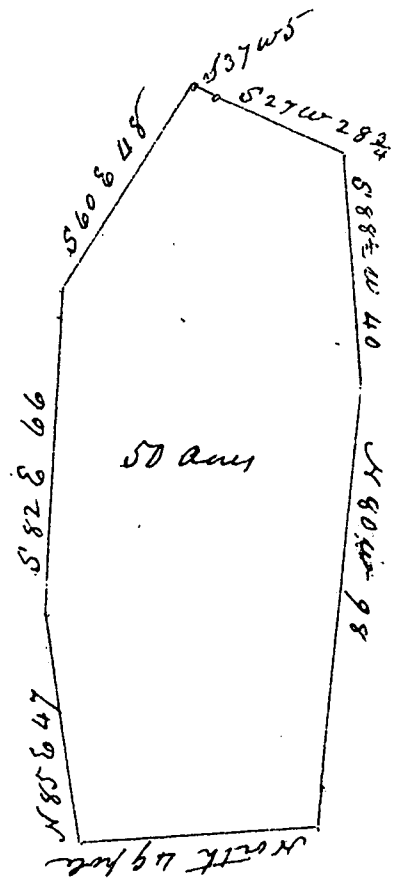
Elias Horn Agt

for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County the 20th February 1845

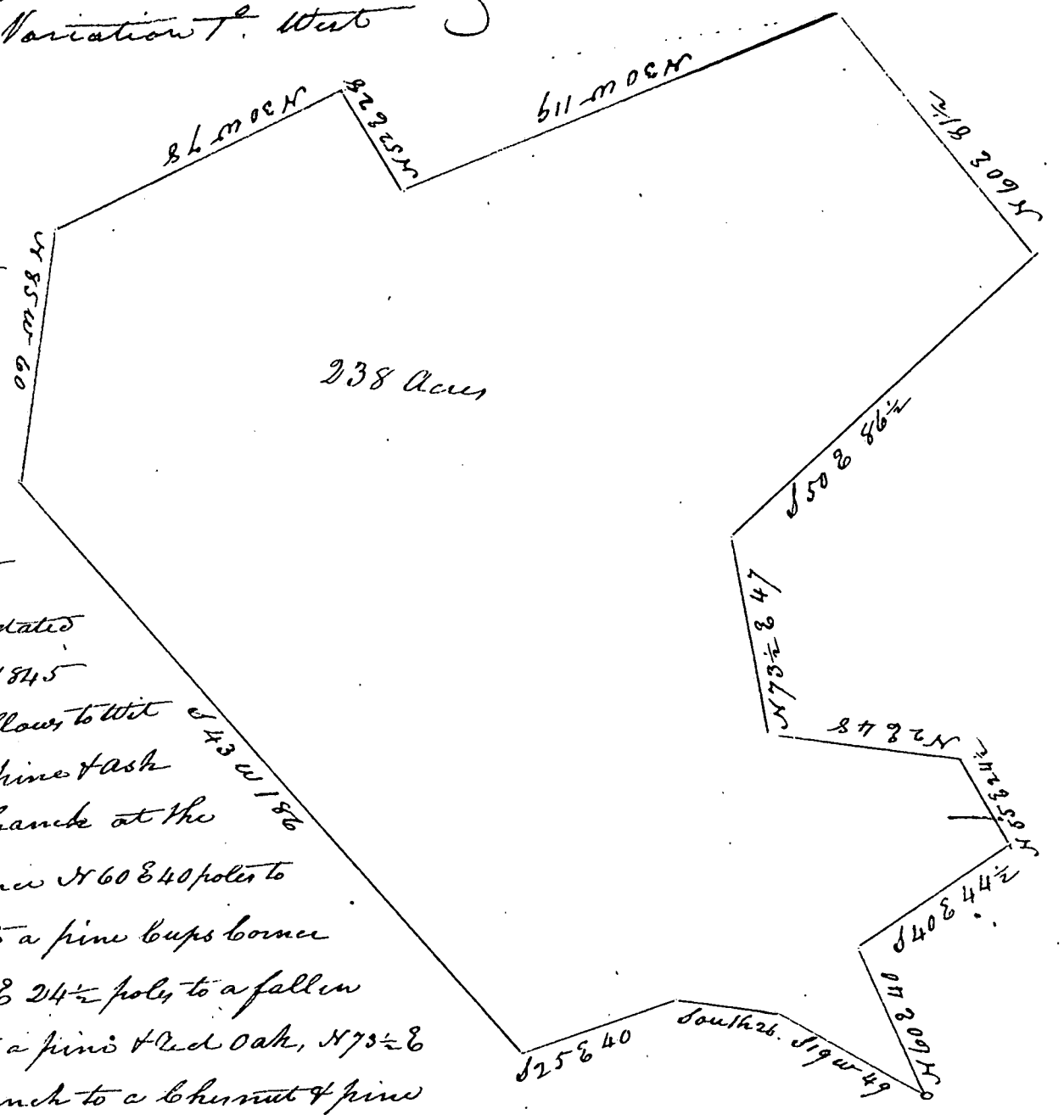
Survey: for Francis M. Erwine 50 Acres of Land lying in Sd County on both sides of Horse Quary Run for 38 Acres he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No 14805 and dated the 6th day of May 1842. and for 12 Acres he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Samuel H. E. Eiler pursuant to Sd Eilers Warrant for 200 Acres No 10695 and dated the 9th day of Feby 1832 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Spruce pine & black Oak



on the South side of S.d Run Lofftuffses Corner
Thence S 27 W 28¾ poles to a white pine, Thence S 88¾ W 40
poles to a Chesnut Oak on the side of a Ridge, Thence
N 80 W 98 pole, crossing a Deep hollow to 2 Spruce pines
Thence North 49 poles crossing the S.d Run to a Lyn
Thence N 85 E 47 poles crossing a branch to a Red Oak
on the side of a Ridge, Thence S 82 E 66 poles to a
Spruce pine and Sugar Tree, S 60 E 48 poles to a Spruce
Pine and S 37 W 5 poles crossing the Run to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale
of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7.° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County
The 12.th day of April 1845
Surveyed for Andw. Losh
Assignee of Joseph Mauzy
238 Acres of Land lying
in S.d County on Briery
Branch pursuant to S.d
Mauzy's Warrant for
750 Acres No. 15.603 and dated
the 8.th day of April 1845
which is Bounded as follows to Wit
Beginning at a Spruce pine & Ash
on the North side of S.d branch at the
Mouth of a hollow Thence N 60 E 40 poles to
3 pines, S 40 E 44½ poles to a pine Cups corner
& with his lines N 55 E 24½ poles to a fallen
pine, N 2 E 48 poles to a pine & Red Oak, N 73½ E
47 poles crossing a branch to a Chesnut & pine
S 50 E 86½ poles to a pine, N 60 E 87½ poles to a double Chesnut Oak corner to
Burgess & S.d Cup, Thence leaveing S.d Cups lines N 30 W 119 poles to a pine, N 52 E 28
poles crossing a Spring branch to 2 pines, N 30 W 78 poles to 4 pines, N 85 W 60
poles to a pine, S 43 W 186 poles to 3 pines on the point of a Ridge, S 25 E 40
poles to a pine, South 26 poles to a pine, and S 19 W 49 poles to the Beginning.

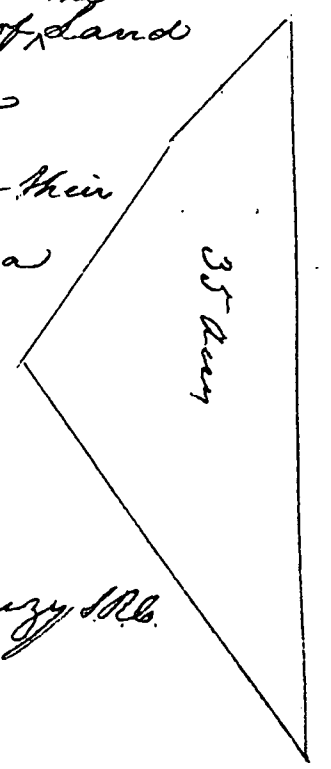
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down by a Scale of
40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7.° West.

328

Rockingham County 1st March 1845

Survey for Zachariah Rains Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Huffmon 35 Acres of Land lying in Dd Coty at the foot of the Blue Ridge. pursuant to Dd Huffmons Warrant for 150 Acres No 5087. and dated the 25th May 1813. Bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a pine and Chesnut Oak near a drean on a line of the Land belonging to the heirs of Thos Lewis dec'd Thence with their line S 53 ½ W 40 poles to a black Oak their Corner & also Earthreas course, Thence with a line of Earthreas S 47 W 62 poles to a pine his Corner, Thence S 21 E 118 poles to the Dd Mountain line & with the same N 10 E 172 poles to the Beginning

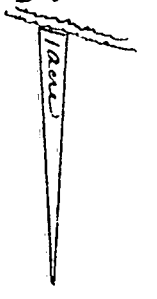


Joseph Mauzy SRC.

Laid down by a Scale of 45 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Rockingham County 2nd day of March 1845

Survey'd for Adam Bear Assignee of Joseph Mauzy one Acre of Land lying in Dd County on the Shenandoah River pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 1000 Acres No 14674 and dated the 9th day of December 1841. which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at an Edm and Mulbury on the bank of the River a corner to Isaac Longs 295 Acre Tract and with the same S 84 W 54 poles to a fallen pine chops plainly to be seen corner to D. 295 Acre Tract, and also a corner of Dd Longs 41 Acre Tract, Thence with a line of the latter due East 52 poles to an Ash and Sycamore by the side of the River, and Thence down the River to the Beginning:

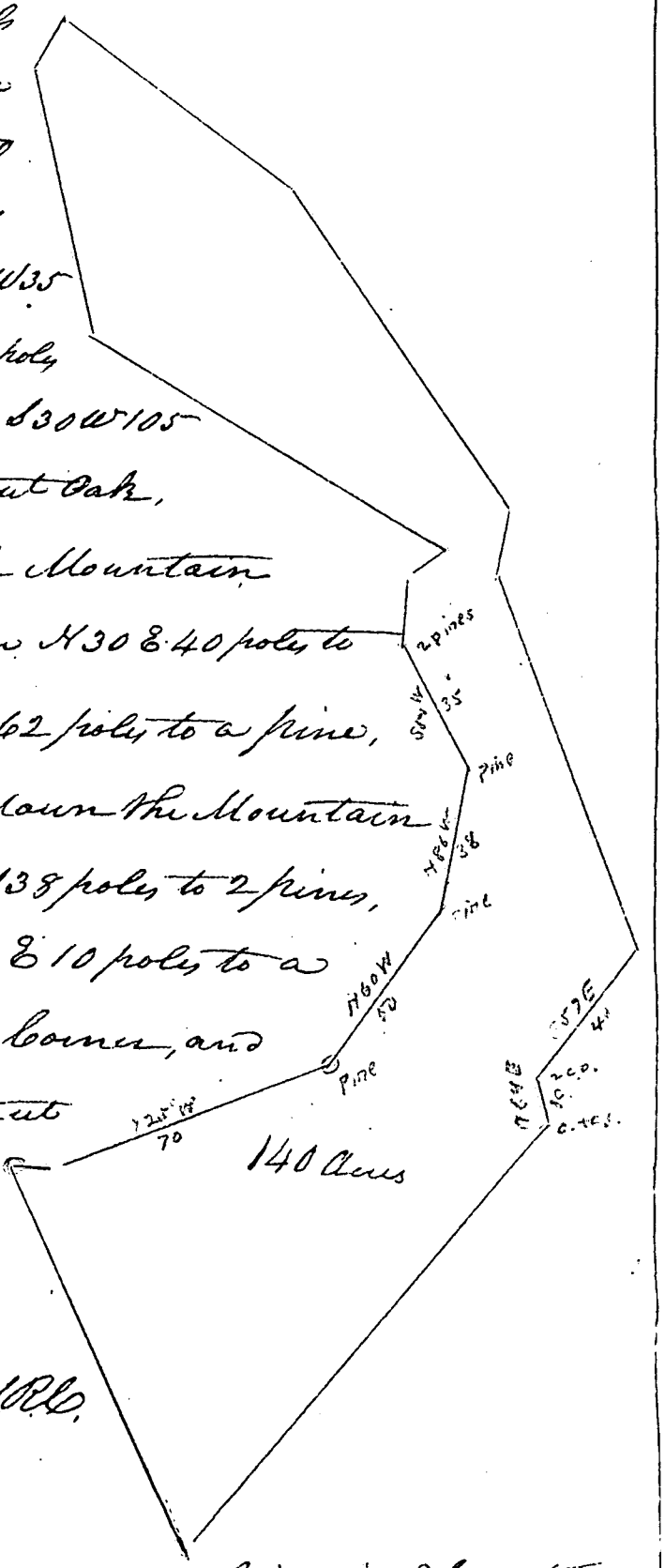


Laid down by a Scale of 40 Pooles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy SRC.

Rockingham County the 11th day of April 1845

Survey? for John and David Losh Assignees of Joseph Mauzy 140 acres of Land lying in Sd County on the South side of Briery Branch pursuant to Dd Mauzy's Warrant for 750 Acres No. 15603 and dated the 8th day of April 1845 which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a pine Houdeshels corner Thence N 2½ E 8 poles with Eagles line to a pine, N 25 W 70 poles to a pine, N 60 W 50 poles to a pine near a hollow, N 86 W 38 poles to a pine near the head of a hollow, S 57 W 35 poles crossing Sd hollow to 2 pines, S 85 W 16 poles to 2 pines, N 30 W 14 poles to 2 black Oaks, S 30 W 105 poles to 2 pines, S 70 W 67 poles to a Chesnut Oak, N 62 W 13 poles to 2 pines on Narrow back Mountain Thence along the top of the Mountain N 30 E 40 poles to a pine, N 34 E 28 poles to a pine, N 50 E 62 poles to a pine, N 34 E 33 poles to 2 pines, S 81½ E 16 poles down the Mountain to a Black Oak & 2 Hickories, N 63 E 138 poles to 2 pines, S 57 E 40 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks, N 64 E 10 poles to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak Houdeshels corner, and with his lines S 45 E 139 poles to a Chesnut and Pine & S 56 W 108 poles to the Beginning:



Laid down by a Scale of 45 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy Sur RC.

Rockingham County 1st March 1845

Survey? for Dan'l Garber Junr one Rood & 8 poles of Land lying in Sd County near the Town of Dayton for which he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No. 12817 and dated the 27th day of January 1837. which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a Stake Jonas Blosers corner Thence with his line N 42 W 33½ poles to a pine in said Blosers Field his and Garbers corner, Thence with Garbers line S 46 E 32 poles to where a white Oak grub formerly was his corner and Thence S 17 W 3½ poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 30 perches to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy Sur RC.

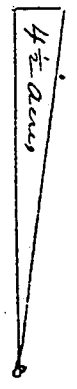
330

Rockingham County 1st day of March 1845

Survey^{d} for Adam Bias Assignee of Joseph Mauzy 4½ Acres of Land lying in S^{d} County near the Shenandoah River. Pursuant to S^{d} Mauzy's Warrant for 1000 Acres 14,674 and dated the 9th day of Decemb^{r} 1841. which is Bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning at a fallen pine Comn to Isaac Longs 295 Acre and also to S^{d} Longs 41 Acre Tract. Thence with a line of the 295 Acre Tract S47W 102 poles to a Dead pine and a black Oak, Thence S47 E 14 poles to 2 pines a Corner of the 41 Acre Tract and with the same N40E 103 poles to the Beginning

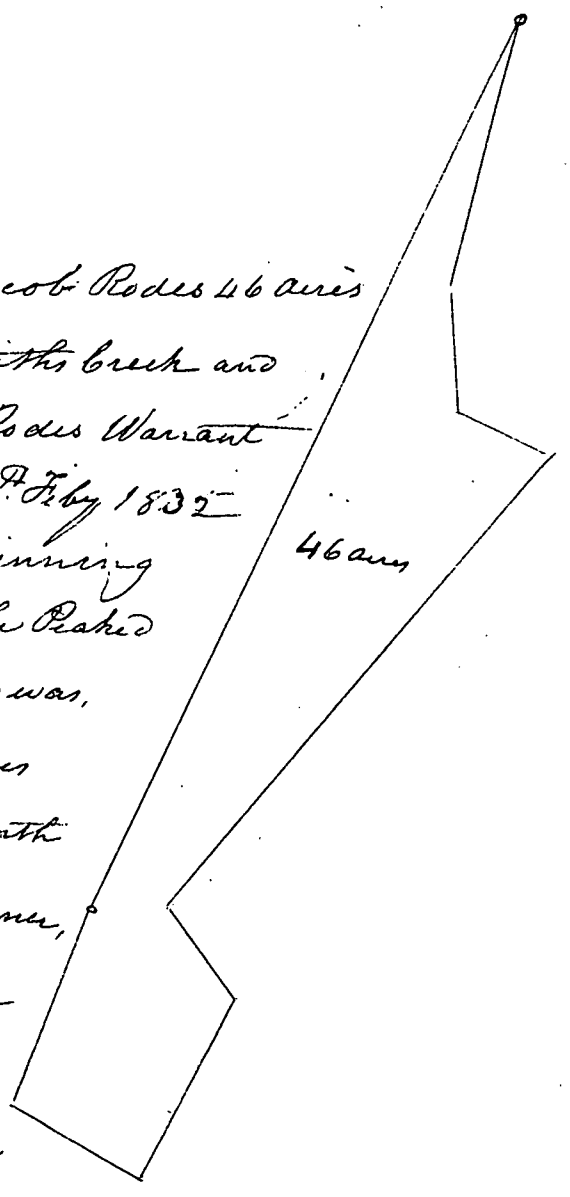
Laid down by a Scale of 60 perches to the Inch
Variation 7^{d} West



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

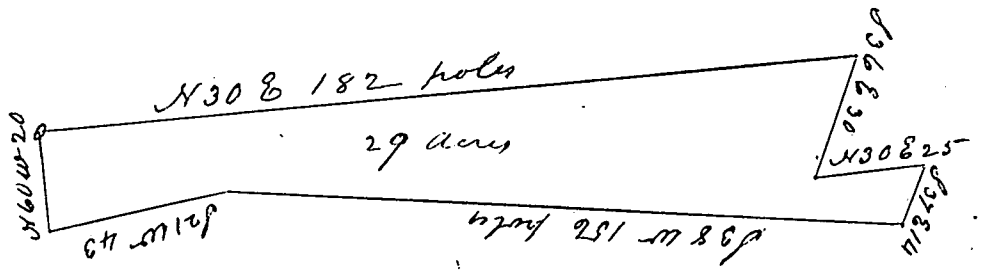
Rockingham County 10th May 1845

Survey^{d} for Silas Hagey Assignee of Jacob Rodes 46 Acres of Land lying in S^{d} County between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountain. pursuant to S^{d} Rodes Warrant for 600 Acres No 10697. and dated the 13th Feby 1832 which is Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning Beginning at a locust stump on a line of the Peaked Mountain Survey near where Garners Stable was, ~~Hance~~ Handles Corner, Thence with his lines N15E 65 poles to a White Oak his Corner, North 30 poles to a black Oak & Chesnut Oak his Corner, N63W 24 poles to a large White Oak Adam Laymons Corner & with his lines N41½E 138 poles to a Chesnut Oak and pine near a Spring, N36W 26 poles to a Chesnut Oak, N28E 48 poles to a pine and Chesnut Oak, Thence leaveing the lines of S^{d} Laymon S60E 34 poles to a Hickory & pine on S^{d} line of S^{d} Mountain Survey, Thence with the same S22W 50 poles to a pine & Chesnut Oak and S26½W 230 poles to the Beginning.



Laid down with a Scale of 45 perches to the Inch
Variation 7^{d} West

Joseph Mauzy SRC



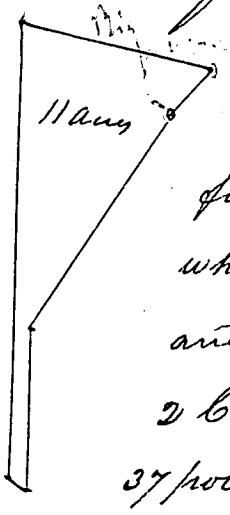
Rockingham County the 27th day of May 1845

Survey. for John Martz Assignee of David S. Young 29 Acres of Land lying in Sd County between Daniel Jarnes Branch and the Peaked Mountain pursuant to Sd Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No. 14193. and dated the 7th day of August 1839. which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a fallen Chesnut and hickory his own corner & Running with his own lines N30E 182 poles to a Chesnut Oak Stump on a bank his corner, S36E 30 poles to a Chesnut his corner, N30E 25 poles to a Chesnut Oak by a path his and Bazzles corner and with their lines S37E 14 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks corner to the great Peaked Mountain Survey, & with the same S38W 156 poles to 2 pines, S21W 43 poles to a hickory & pine Silas Hageys corner & with his line N60W 20 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of
45 poles to the Inch
Variation 7° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 27th day of May 1845



Survey. for Daniel Bazzle Assignee of David S. Young Eleven Acres of Land lying in Sd County between Daniel Jarnes's branch and the Peaked Mountain, pursuant to Sd Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No. 14193. and dated the 7th day of August 1839 which is Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a Chesnut his and Martzes corner Thence with Martzes lines N47W 60 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks where a pine the former corner was, Thence N81W 37 poles to two pines & a Chesnut Oak, Thence leaveing the lines of Sd Martz and Running N40E 85 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks his own corner & with his own line S77E 104 poles to a pine, and hickory and Red Oak in a line of the great peaked Mountain Survey and with the same S21W 45 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks a corner of Sd Mountain Survey and also a corner of Sd Martz, and with Sd Martzes line N37W 14 poles to the Beginning

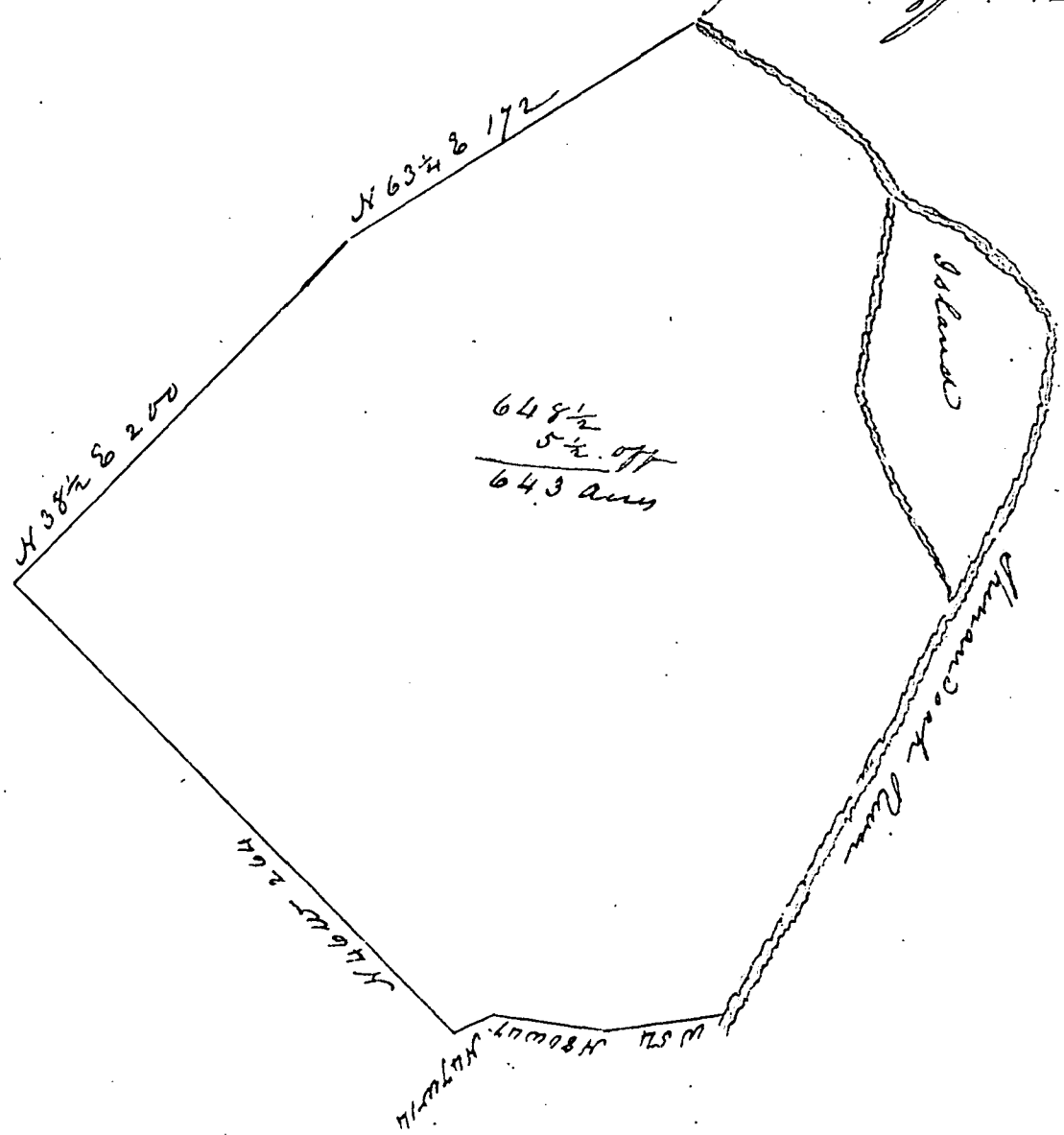
Laid down by a Scale of
45 poles to the Inch
Variation 7° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 3d day of May 1845

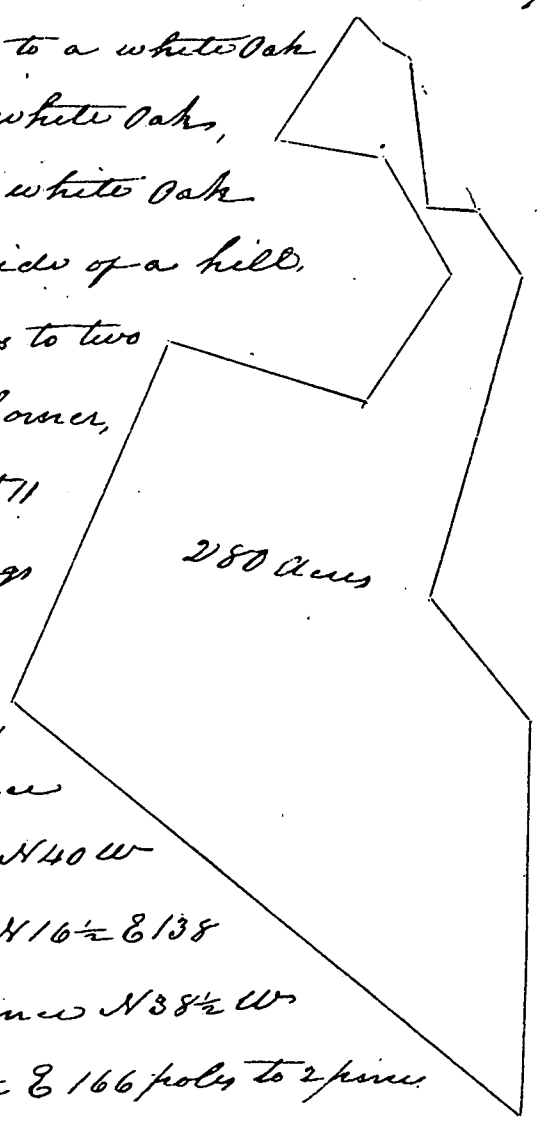
At the Request of Isaac Long I made an Inclusive Survey of the several Tracts of Land which is know and distinguish'd as the Lands on which Michael Shuler formerly lived lying in d? County on the West side of the Shenandoah River, which several Tracts are imbraced in the following mets and Bounds to Wit, Beginning at a Cedar, white Oak and a pine on a high bank of the River, Thence due West 54 poles to 2 pines on the side of a hill, Thence N 80 W 47 poles to a Black Oak and 2 white Oak saplins, Thence S 60 W 18 poles to 2 pines, Thence N 47 W 14 poles to a Dead pine and a black Oak a corner of a 295 Acre Tract and with the same N 46 W 264 poles to three pines his and Rinakers Corner Thence with Rinakers lines N 38½ E 200 poles to a pile of Rocks in d? Rinakers field, where is supposed a pine the original Corner was, Thence N 63¼ E 172 poles to the River, and Thence up the several Courses of the River to the Beginning containing 643 Acres Exclusive of 2 Tracts of Vacant Land Survey'd for Adam Bear containing 5½ Acres and which is imbraced in the above Courses

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County the 3d day of June 1845

Survey'd 258 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County on the head Waters of Tumpsaw Creek for Henry Neff and Peter Paulsel by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 350 Acres No 15612 Issued to the Ps Henry Neff and Peter Paulsel the 16th day of April 1845 and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at two pine stumps S 25½ W 163 poles to a Spanish Oak and 2 pines on the point of a Ridge Jusingus corner, Thence with his lines N 71½ W 87 poles to a white Oak his corner, S 35¼ W 62 poles to a white Oak by the side of a Ridge, S 29½ E 56 poles to a white Oaks, S 81½ E 45 poles passing Jusingus corner to 2 white Oak Saplins in Nazelrods line on the south side of a hill. Thence with Nazelrods line S 35½ W 56 poles to two white Oak stumps in a field Nazelrods corner, on the south side of a hill. Thence N 43 W 71 poles to a white Oak Nazelrods and Herrings corner, on the south side of a hill, Thence with Herrings lines N 73½ W 10 poles to 2 pines, Thence N 6½ W 66 poles to a white Oak, Thence N 87½ W 19½ poles to a pine on a hill side, N 40 W 32 poles to a pine on the hill side, Thence N 16½ E 138 poles crossing Clay Lick Run to 2 pines, Thence N 38½ W 65 poles to a Rock near 2 pines, Thence N 3½ E 166 poles to 2 pines on Fairfaxes line Thence with the line S 49 E 275 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch
Variation 7° West

Elias Horn a.s.t.
for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

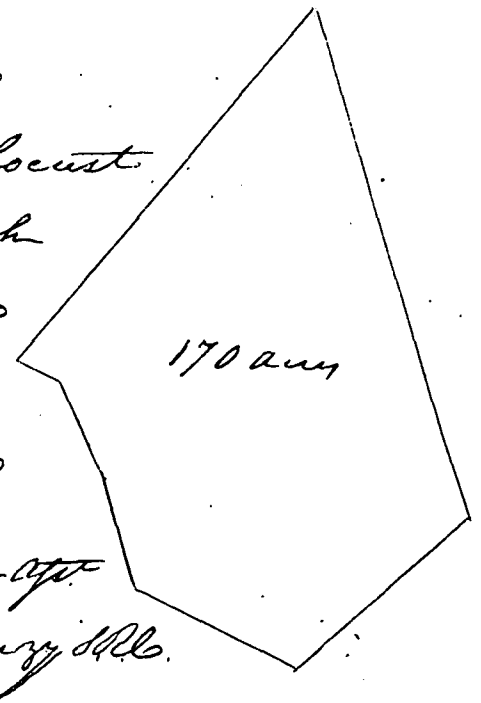
Rockingham County 10th February 1845

Survey'd 170 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham County on Tumpsaw Creek for John Rader Junior, by Virtue of his Land Office Treasury Warrant for 200 Acres No 15420 and dated the 7th day of October 1844. and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a white Oak on the side of a hill in Elkins line, Thence with Herrings line N 30 E 93 poles crossing a Road and 2 branches to a white Oak on a ~~Ridge~~ hill, Thence S 84 E 78 poles crossing a hollow to a pine on a Ridge Thence S 35 E 50 poles to 2 Spanish Oaks, Thence S 44 E 41 poles to a

pine and white Oak on the top of a hill
Thence N 83 E 18 poles. down the hill to a Locust
and Gum in Herrings line near a branch
in Hulveys line. Thence with the same
S 21 W 192 poles to a white Oak Masons
corner. Thence with his line N 36 W 220
poles to the Beginning

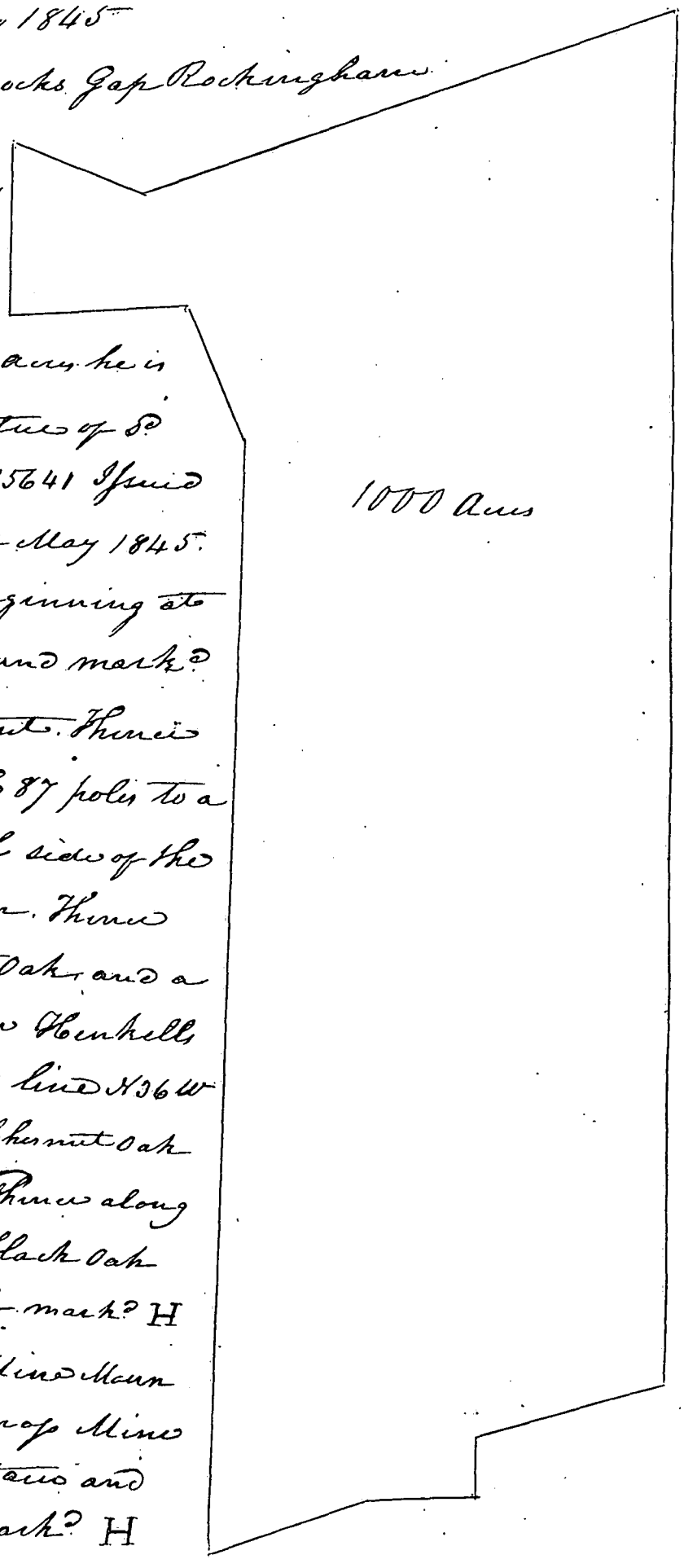
Calculated by a Scale
of 80 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Elias Horn Agt
For Joseph Mauzy & Co.



Rockingham County the 29th May 1845

Survey'd 1000 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham
County for Siram P Hinkell
By Virtue of a Land Office Treasury
Warrant for 990 Acres No 15460
Issued to Sd Hinkell the 14th
day of Decemb. 1844. and for 10 Acres he is
Assignee of David Row. By Virtue of Sd
Rows Warrant for 388 Acres No 15641 Issued
to S. Row the on the 26th day of May 1845.
and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at
a Black Oak and stone planted and mark'd
H. a corner of his former Patent. Thence
with a line of the same N 30. E 87 poles to a
pine & Chesnut Oak on the South side of the
Mountain. an old Patent Corner. Thence
N 41 E 56 poles to a pine & white Oak and a
stone mark'd H. Finks corner in Hinkells
former Survey. Thence with Finks line N 36 W
28 poles up the Mountain to a Chesnut Oak
& a Rock mark'd H. Finks corner. Thence along
the Mountain N 32 E. 90 poles to a black Oak
Oak. Chesnut Oak & Hickory & a Rock mark'd H
in Sd Finks line on the side of Mine Moun
tain. Thence N 40 W 680 poles across Mine
Mountain, Sleepy head Mountain and
Hardy Mountain to a stone Mark'd H



near a white Oak in the Hardy line. Thence S 34 W 290 poles crossing several hollows and Ridges to the top of S.d Mountain to two white Oaks and a Stone mark.d H. near the Morefield Road Thence S 70 W 71 poles crossing Morefield Road to a white Oak and a Rock mark.d H. on S.d Mountain in, or near the County line, Thence S 40 E 88 poles to a white Oak in a hollow by a branch and a Stone mark.d H. N 43 E 92 poles to a white Oak Thence S 65 E 72 poles with the former lines of his Survey to a small white Oak & a Rock mark.d H. on the North side of a Ridge. Thence S 40 E 568 poles to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the Inch Variation 7.d W.

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
For Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 8.th day of ~~Nov.r~~ 1845

Survey.d 1033 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap, Rockingham Coty for David Row by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 790 Acres ~~No 15459~~. Issued to S.d Row the 14.th day of December 1844 and 243 Acres thereof is in pursuance of S.d Rows Warrant for 388 Acres No. 15641 dated the 26.th day of May 1845. and Bounded as follows to Wit

Beginning at a pine and Stone mark.d R. in a line of Sivam P. Henkels patent, Thence leaveing his patent and Running with Wm. Smiths line S 32 W 156 poles passing Smiths Corner to a Stone mark.d R. near a pine on the N.W. side of a Ridge. Thence N 76 W 440 poles crossing big Binnets Run several times, and also crossing Little Binnets Run to 3 Chesnut Oaks and a Rock mark.d R. Thence North 230 poles crossing big Binnets Run to 2 pines & a Chesnut Oak on the top of Hardy Mountain, Thence North 25 E 58 poles to a pine, a Chesnut and a Rock mark.d R. on the top of Hardy Mountain in the County line, North 280 poles to a white Oak and a Rock mark.d H. on Hardy Mountain Henkells Corner, Thence with his line S 40 E 714 poles to a white Oak and a Rock mark.d H. said Henkells Corner and Thence S 75 E 17 poles to the Beginning

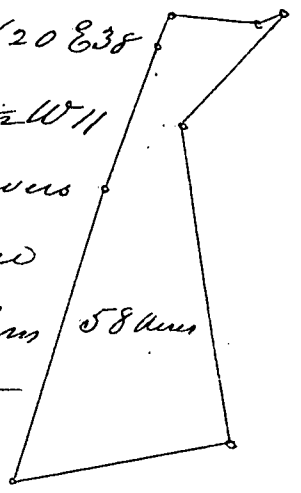
Laid down by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch Variation 7.d West

Elias Horn a.st
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

See the Plat on the other side of this Paper

336

Survey? 58 Acres of Land in West Brooks Gap Rockingham County for David Raw in virtue of D? Raws Warrant for 388 Acres No. 15641 Issued to the D? Raw on the 26? day of May 1845 and Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a white pine Does corner. Thence N52W12 poles to a pine Leigler's corner and a stone mark? R. Thence with Leigler's line N20E38 poles to a pine and a stone mark R. Thence N16½W11 poles to a dead pine and a stone mark? R. Shaws corner. Thence with his lines S34E56 poles to where two pines formerly was. now two black oak saplins near a stone mark? R. Thence S87E136 poles to two white Oaks Hickory & pine on the top of a Ridge and a stone mark? R. Thence leaving Shaws lines S3W93 poles to 3 white Oaks on the South side of a Ridge in a line of Daws Patent and a stone mark? R. Thence with a line of the same N62½W128 poles to a white pine & a white Oak and a stone mark? R. on a bank. Thence N55½W64 poles to the Beginning.

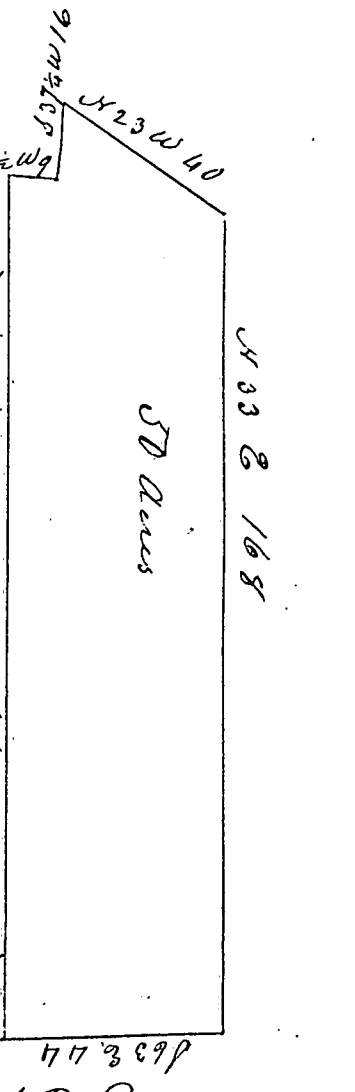


Laid down by a Scale of 80 perches to the Inch } Variation 1° W.

Elias Horn a[gt]
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 16th 1845

Surveyed fifty acres of land lying in Brock's Gap for Christian Fulk a[s]signee of Elias Horn who is a[s]signee of Siram P. Henkel by virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 1383 acres No. 15654 issued to the said Siram P Henkel on the 11th day of June 1845 and bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a white oak formerly Fulks and Fowley's corner of a larger survey. Thence N49½W 9 poles and ten links to a stake and dead pine Thence S37¼W16 poles to a locust stake corner to a new survey of Fowley's. Thence N23°W40 poles to a black oak a corner of an old survey Thence N.33°E168 poles to two pines. on the South Side of Grindstone Hill. Thence S63°E44 poles to between a white and red oak in the old patent line. Thence with the same S33°W177 poles to the beginning.

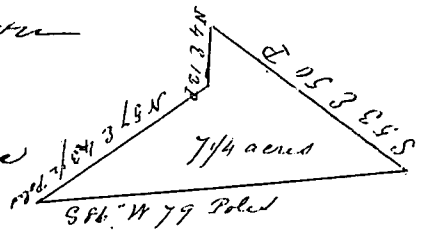


Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Magnetical variation 1° W } Elias Horn D.S.R.C. For Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

Plat of Ordered to Rockingham — Rec'd

Rockingham County June 20th 1845

Surveyed seven & one fourth acres of land lying in the County of Rockingham for Wm Brown a peingnee of Elias Horn who is a peignee of Siram P Heukel. By virtue of a Land office Treasury warrant for 1383 acres No 15654 issued to the said Siram P Heukel on the 11th day of June 1845. And bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a white oak & Spanish oak in a draft Franks & Mayes corner Thence with Franks line S53°E 50 poles to a white oak. Franks corner. Thence N4°E 12 poles to a chestnut oak on a hill side, Thence N57E 43½ poles to a Chestnut Zimmermans corner Thence S86W 79 poles and 5 links to the beginning.

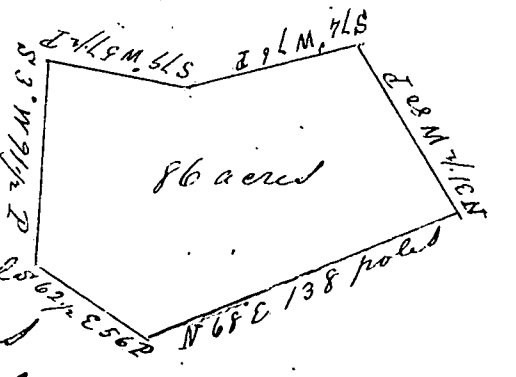


Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch } Magnetic variation } 1°W

Elias Horn D.S.R.C
For Joseph Mangy S.R.C.

Rockingham County June 16th 1845

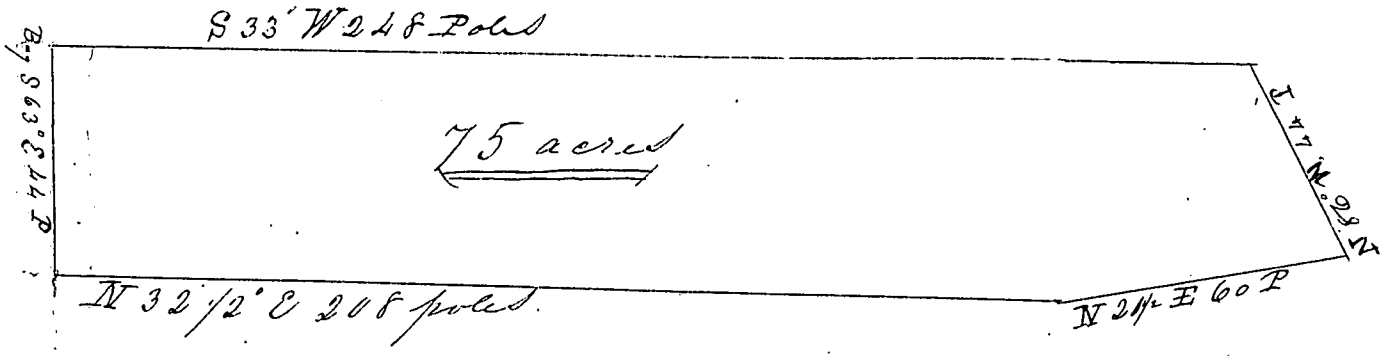
Surveyed eighty six acres of land in West Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Jeremiah Dove a peingnee of Elias Horn who is a peigned of Siram P Heukel by virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 1383 acres No 15654 issued to the said Siram P Heukel on the 11th day of June 1845 and bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a white oak supposed to be a corner of the old tract. Thence with a line of the same N68E 138 poles to a stone planted in Fitzwaters line marked D Thence N3½ W80 poles to 3 white oak saplings on the east side of a ridge supposed to be in or near Shavers line. Thence S74 W76 poles to 2 white oaks and white pine on a bank near a hollow. N79°W57½ poles to a white oak in Rows line thence with his line S3° W91½ poles croping several hollows & ridges to 3 white oaks in a line of the old tract. Thence S62½E56 poles to the beginning.



Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch } Magnetic variation } 1°W

Elias Horn D.S.R.C
For Jos Mangy S.R.C.

338



Rockingham County June 19th 1845

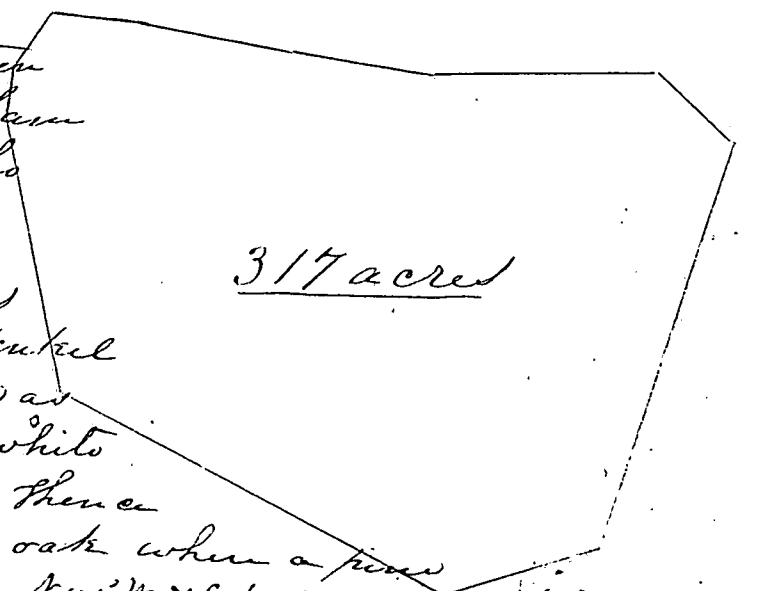
Surveyd seventy five acres of land lying and being in Rockingham county in a place called Brocks Gap for Daniel Fulk assignee of Elias Horn who is assignee of Siram P Heukel by virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 1383 acres No 15654 issued to the said Seram P Heukel on the 11th day of June 1845 And bounded as follows to wit Beginning at 3 pines on the south side of Grindstone Hill a corner of Christian Fulks 50 acre patent. Thence with his line S 63° E 44 poles to a red & white oak in a old patent line, Thence with a line of the same N 32 1/2 E 208 poles to 2 pines & a stake oaks Fawley's corner Thence with his line N 24 1/4° E 60 poles to a double & single pine in or near Fawley's line. Thence leaving the same N 86° W 44 poles to a chesnut oak and locust on the south side of Grindstone hill. Thence along said mountain S 33° W to the beginning

Calculated by a scale of 40 perches to the inch { Magnetical variation } 1° W

Elias Horn D.S.R.C
For Jas Mauzy D.R.C.

Rockingham County June 23rd 1845

Surveyd three hundred and seventeen acres lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham county on Samb's run for Wm Samb who is assignee of Elias Horn assignee of Siram P Heukel by virtue of a land Office treasury warrant for 1383 acres No 15654 issued to the said Siram P Heukel on the 11th day of June 1845. And bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at 2 pines & white oak Hoover's Corner of a 50 acre patent. Thence N 75 W 177 poles to a chesnut & black oak when a pine formerly stood, Hoover's corner Thence N 17° W 78 poles to a pine on the south side of the ridge, Thence N 26 E 182 poles a pine on the right a ridge Thence S 86 1/2 E 20 poles to 2 pines on the point of a ridge Thence S 55 E 27 poles & 10 links to a pine on the west side of a ridge. Thence S 6 W 38 poles to near a pine on the top of a ridge. Thence S 25 1/2 W 48 poles to a black oak gum, Thence S 29° E 22 poles to a Stake near a marked pine, Thence S 8 W 60 poles to a pine Thence S 2° E 93 poles to a pine near John Samb's corner. Thence S 43 W 41 poles to the beginning.

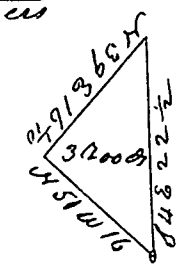


Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch { Magnetical variation } 1° W

Elias Horn D.S.R.C.
For Jas Mauzy D.R.C.

Rockingham County 15th October 1845

Survey? for Jacob Bowman Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Three Roods of Land lying in said County on the dry Fork, pursuant to Dr Mauzys Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14674. and dated the 9th Day of December 1841 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Black Oak Knotzers Corner, Thence with his line S 4 E 22½ poles to a stake on a line of his own Land, and with said line N 39 E 16 4/10 poles to a stake near a pine Bowlins Corner, Thence with a line of said Bowlin N 51 W 16 poles to the Beginning

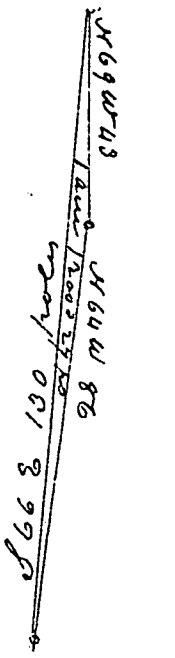


Laid down with a Scale of 20 Inches to the Inch } Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 15th October 1845

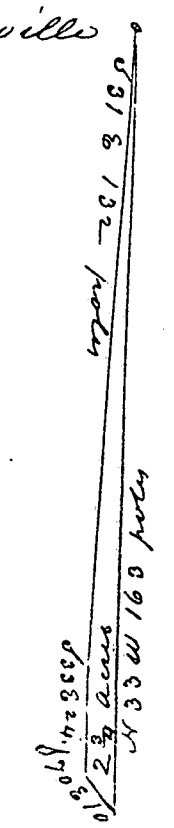
Survey? for Jacob Bowman Assignee of Joseph Mauzy one acre, one Rood and 27 poles of Land lying in said County on the dry fork, pursuant to Dr Mauzys Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 14674 and dated the 9th Decemb. 1841, and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a large pine Knotzers Corner, Thence with his line N 64 W 86 poles to a pine & fallen pine his corner, and also a corner to said Bowman, Thence with his own line S 66 E 130 poles to 130 poles to a pine stump his, Harrisons & Wangers Corner, Thence with Wangers line N 69 W 43 poles to the Beginning.



Laid down with a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch — Variation 1° West } Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 1st October 1845

Survey? for Cuthbert B. Basham Assignee of David S. Young two and three quarters Acres of Land lying in said County near McGahysville pursuant to said Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No. 14193 and dated the 1st day of Augt 1839, and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at 2 pines Snyders and Stoutsmoyers Corner, Thence with Snyders lines S 31 E 132 poles to a pine stump his corner, S 33 E 24 poles to 2 pine stumps his corner, Thence S 70 E 10 poles crossing a Road to said Stoutsmoyers Line, Thence with said line N 33 W 163 poles to the Beginning



Laid down with a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch — Variation 1° West }

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

340

157 Inches

Surveyed 157 perches of land
in Rockingham County
near Smith's creek on the east side of the McAdamized
road leading from Staunton to Winchester for Peter
Walker assignee of Joseph Maury. By virtue of a
land office Treasury warrant for 500 acres No 15015
issued to the said Joseph Maury the 24th day of
February 1843 — And bounded as follows, to wit
Beginning at a stake near a white oak supposed
to be Coles's corner thence north 2 poles to a stake
in Cole's line. thence with his line S 60 p W 46 poles
to a stake between a scrub oak and Pine, Coles corner
thence S 58° W 8 poles to 2 white oak stumps, Cole's corner
thence S 50 E 3 poles to a stake a corner of Walker's former
patent, thence N 61° E 52 poles & 15 links to the beginning
Dec: 25th 1844.

By a scale of 20 perches to the inch } Magnetic variation } 1° West

Elias Horn Dpt
for Joseph Maury
S.R.C.

1 A. 3 R. 34 P

Surveyed one acre three roods & thirty four poles of land
lying in Rockingham County on the east side of the
main road leading from Harrisonburg to Timberville
for Christian Kratzer assignee of Joseph Maury. By
virtue of a land office Treasury warrant for 500 acres
No 15015 issued to the said Joseph Maury on the 24th
day of February 1843 - And bounded as follows, to wit
Beginning at a chestnut oak on the north side of
a ridge. Bakers corner, thence with his line N 21° E 155½
poles to a black oak, Baker's corner, thence N 51° W 4
poles & 10 links to a stake supposed to be in or
near Kratzer's own corner, thence with his own line
S 19¼° W 157 poles to the beginning.

Calculated by a scale of 40 poles to the inch } Magnetical variation } 1° W-

Jan 4th 1845

Elias Horn Dpt
for Jos Maury
S.R.C

Rockingham County Nov 18th 1825 -

Surveyed for Dorman Lofland assignee of Smith & Haslett Lofland twenty seven acres & 34 poles of land lying in said County near the end of the Peaked Mountains Pursuant to said Smith and Haslett Lofland's warrant for 600 acres No 10706 and dated the 27th day of February 1832 - and bounded as follows, to wit Beginning at a white oak corner to his own land, Thence with his own lines S 66 E 59 poles to a pine stump by a blazed chestnut tree, S 29 E 78 poles to a large pine, corner to the great Mountain Survey and with a line of the same N 37 E 104 poles to a chestnut oak about one pole above a large rock, corner to Georg Conrad's land, Thence with said Conrad's lines N 47 W 10 poles to a pine & chestnut, S 78 W 92 poles to a pine on the top of a ridge and thence N 70 W 62 poles to the beginning -

27 A. 34 P.

Said down by a scale of 40 poles to the inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy
L. R. C.

Rockingham County the 3d day of November 1848
Surveyd One and and Three Roods of Land for Alexander Thomas, Assignee of John H. Pence pursuant to Sd Pences Warrant for 150 Acres No. 14162 and dated the 27th day of March 1839 and Bounded as follows to Wit
Beginning at a Stake on a hill ~~and on~~ John Cherryhomes corner which is on a line of Flukes Patent, Thence with Sd Cherryhomes line S 33½ W 84 poles to a Locust stump his and Haines corner and with Sd Haines line S 76½ E 7 poles to a Stake on Sd Flukes Patent line, and with the same N 29 W 82½ poles to the Beginning
Laid down by Scale of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

1¾ Acres

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

3 2 2

Surveyed sixty Three and one fourth acres of land in Rockingham County Brock's Gap on the South side of Crop Mountain for Valentine Bare assignee of Elias Horn, Michael and John Richie by virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 390 acres No 15248 issued to the said Elias Horn, Michael and John Richie the 15th day of January 1824 — and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white oak N 43¾ W 32 poles to 2 pines in Turners line, Thence N 81½ W 48 poles to a pine on the top of a ridge S 64 W 66 poles to 2 pines in line, Thence with his line S 20 E 98 poles, to a chestnut oak on the north side of a ridge - Thence N 60½ E 40 poles to a pine on the top of a ridge, Thence N 84 E 47½ poles to a dogwood, Hickory and Chestnut oak, Turners corner Thence N 1½ W 27 poles crossing the branch to a pine and black and red oak Turner's corner, Thence N 24 E 40 poles to the beginning -

63¾ Acres

April 24th 1845
By a scale of 40 P. to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1° W

Elias Horn D. S. R. 6
for Jos Mauzy S. R. 6

Surveyed one half acre of land lying in Rockingham County in the forest on the branch of Fort run for James Mefwick assignee of Joseph Mauzy by virtue of a land office Treasury warrant for 500 acres No 15015. Issued to the said Joseph Mauzy on the 24th day of February 1843 — And bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a pine stump John Archart's corner in Garber's line, Thence with his lines S 64 W 20 poles and 7 links to a stone in Garbers field thence S 74 E 11 poles and 10 lks crossing a branch to a persimmon on the East bank in Archart's line thence with his line N 28½ E 2 & ¼ poles to the beginning

½ Acre

Calculated by a scale of 20 Poles to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1° W
Janry 2nd 1845

Elias Horn D. S. R. 6
for Jos Mauzy. S. R. 6

Surveyed Thirty Three acres and
one rood of land lying in
Rockingham County on the south
side of the Shenendoah mountain
for Robert Holland assignee of Elias Horn and assignee
of David Rau, by Virtue of a land office Treasury warrant
for 388 acres No 15641 issued to the said David Row
on the 26th day of May 1845- And bounded as follows
to wit, Beginning at Whisler's corner on the south side
of a hill, a black oak and Hickory; Thence with
Whisler's line S44E93 poles and 15 links to a black
oak Whisler's corner, Thence with the lines of the same
S32W7 poles 15 links to a Gum, Black, and White
oak on the south side of a ridge. Whisler's corner,
Thence N75W118 poles to a large White oak in the
head of a hollow. Whisler's corner, Thence N49W66
poles to a pine on the side of the mountain, Thence
N88.E102 poles to the beginning-

33 A. & 1/2 R.

July 30th 1845

By a scale of 40 poles to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1°W

Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
For Jos Mauzy S.R.C.

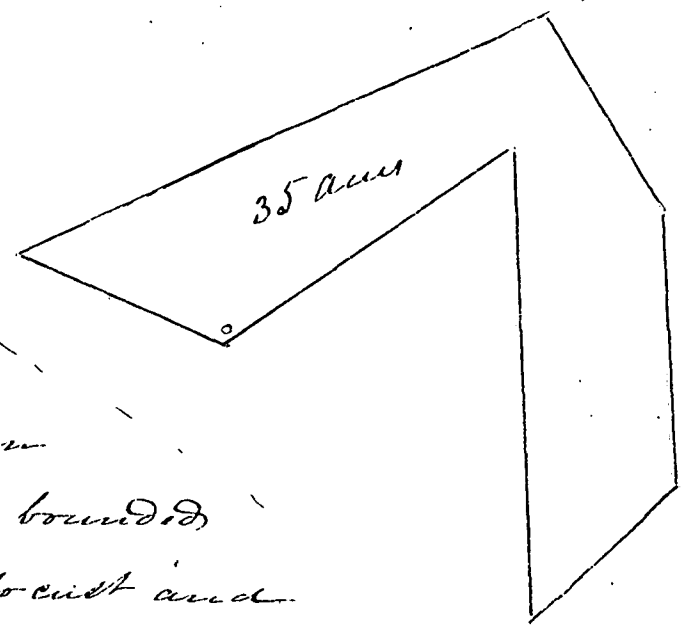
Surveyed fifteen and a one half acres of land lying and being in
the County of Rockingham on the north side of the north
mountain road for William Brown, assignee of Elias Horn
by virtue of a land office treasury warrant issued for
200 acres No 1460 issued to the said Elias Horn the
26th day of March 1838- and bounded as follows
to wit, Beginning at a chesnut and red oak
John Brown's corner Thence with his line N37E117 poles
to a white oak Chrismans and a Brown's corner Thence
with the line of Chrisman S48W156 poles to a large
chesnut on the side of a ridge, Chrisman's corner
in Moyer's line Thence with Moyers line S63½E43
poles to a scrub oak Moyers corner in said Brown's
line, Thence with Brown's line N13E34 poles to
the beginning

15½ acres

December 3rd 1824

By a scale of 40 Poles to the Inch } Magnetical Variation } 1°W

Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
for Jos Mauzy S.R.C.



Surveyed thirty five acres of land lying in Brock's gap Rockingham County on the south side of Big Shenendoah mountain for Riley Criden asignee of Elias Horn by virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 200 acres No 14060. Issued to the said Elias Horn on the 26th day of March 1838. and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a locust and hickory Patent corner of 117½ acre tract thence N 49 E 41 poles to a pine on the west side of a ridge thence N 4° W 58 poles to a pine and red oak on the west side of a ridge N 31½ W 46 poles to two chestnut trees on the east side of a ridge; thence S 65 W 120 poles to a stake near a large white oak marked, on the south side of Shenendoah mountain, thence S 68 E 48 poles to a hickory, chestnut and chestnut oak saplings on the north side of a branch in a line of said 117½ acre tract thence N 56 E 74 poles to a stake in a hollow at the foot of Shenendoah mountain thence S 1 E 96 poles to the beginning.

November 18th 1845

Calculated by a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1 W

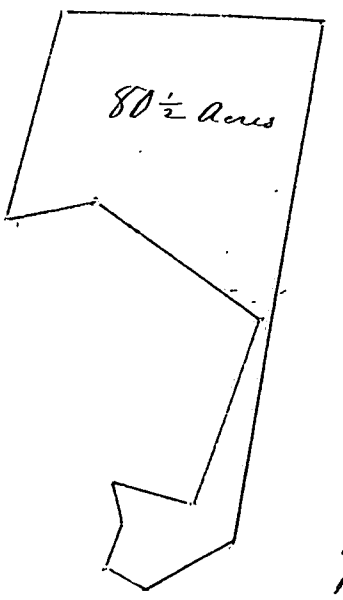
Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
for Joseph Mauzy S. R. C.

Surveyed five acres and ½ land lying and being in the County of Rockingham on the south side of little north mountain for Henry Barricks asignee of Henry Neff and Peter Paulsel. By virtue of a land office treasury warrant for 350 acres N 15612 Issued to the said Henry Neff and Peter Paulsel on the 6th day of April 1825 — And bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a large white oak corner to Joseph Yount formerly Earburgh's corner in Riddle's line, thence with Riddles line S 66½ W 30 poles to a white oak, Riddles corner. thence S 84 W 24 poles to 2 chesnut oaks on the side of ridge Riddle's corner, thence N 13 W 15 poles to a Spanish oak and hickory, Riddle's corner, thence N 59 W 8 poles to a pine on the south side of said mountain, thence S 43 W 26 poles to 2 pines Funk's corner. thence S 76 E 50 poles to a black oak, Funk's corner, thence with his line: N 46 E 42 poles to the beginning

April 21st 1845

By a scale of 40 Perches to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1° W

Elias Horn D. S. R. C.
for Joseph Mauzy



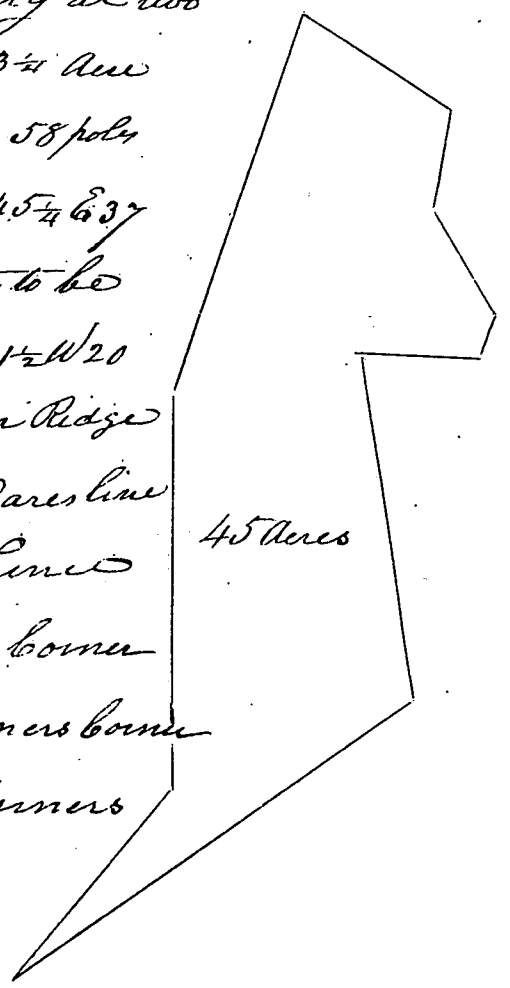
Surveyed for Wells Heavener assignee of Elias Horn eighty and one half acres of land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County By virtue of the following Land office Treasury warrants, to wit, for nine acres and three quarters he is assignee of Elias Horn of Siram G. Hendrell by virtue of said Hendrell's Land office treasury warrant for 1383 acres No. 15654 Issued to the said Henkel the 11th day of June 1845 and for seventy and three quarter acres he is assignee of Elias Horn, Michael and John Richie by virtue of said Horn's and Richie's Land office treasury warrant for 390 acres No. 15248 Issued to the said Horn's and Richies the 15th day of January 1844. And bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a pine and white oak on the bank by a rock thence N 81° W 109 poles between 2 pines thence S 18° W 91 poles to a chestnut oak and white oak, thence N 85° W 38 poles to a chestnut oak in a draught, Hepe's corner thence with his lines S 46¼ E 85 poles to a white and red oak near some rocks on the north side of a ridge Hepe's corner thence S 26½° W 83 poles to a white oak Hickory and chestnut oak on the North side of Hepe's corner thence N 66½ W 34 poles to 2 walnuts, a hill in Hepe's line thence S 15° E 15 poles to two small hickories on the side of a round knob, thence S 25° W 19 poles to a small Spanish oak on the South side of a knob thence S 58° E 18 poles to a large white oak thence N 69° E 39 poles to a black and white oak on the west side of Church Mountain thence N 15° E 220 poles along said Mountain to the Beginning

Calculated by a scale of 80 perches to the inch } Magnetical Variation } 1¼ W

Elias Horn
Agt for Jo. M. Gary
J. R. C

June 14th 1845

Survey^{d} 45 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Michael Ritchie by Virtue of his Warrant for 50 Acres No. 15923. and dated the 12th day of February 1846 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at two pines on the North side of a Ridge corner to a 43½ Acre Patent, Thence with a line of the same N 28 E 58 poles to a pine on the North side of D^{o} Ridge, Thence S 45½ E 37 poles up a Ridge to a pine on the top, supposed to be on a line of Bares Land, Thence with his line S 21½ W 20 poles to a Red Oak & pine on the South side of a Ridge Thence S 22½ E 26 poles to a Chestnut Oak in Bares line Thence S 33 W 9 poles to a pine Roadcaps line, Thence N 79 W 24 poles & 15 Links to a pine Roadcaps Corner on a Ridge, Thence S 1 W 74 poles to a pine Turners Corner Thence S 68 W 99 poles to a pine & white Oak Turners Corner, Thence N 49 E 50 poles to a pine grub on a Ridge Ritchies own Corner, Thence N 33½ E 26 poles to the Beginning:



Calculated by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch, Variation 1° West

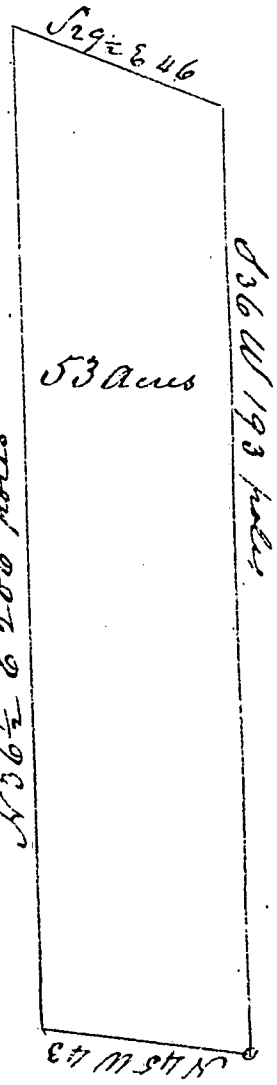
February 16th 1846. —

Elias Kom D. S. R. C.
for Joseph Mauzy S. R. C.

The above Plot sent to Ritchie by Mail.

Rockingham County 24th day of March 1846

Survey^{d} for Mitchel Harnsbarger Assignee of Joseph Mauzy 53 Acres of Land lying between the blue Ridge and the Shenandoah River pursuant to D^{o} Mauzy's Warrant for 750 Acres No. 15203. and dated the 5th day of April 1845 and Bounded as follows. Beginning at a pine on the North side of a draft on a line of the Mountain Survey, Yaneys Corner, Thence with a line of D^{o} Yaneys N 45 W 43 poles to a pine & black Oak saplin his Corner on a line of John Maggonds Survey of 412 Acres & with D^{o} line N 36½ E 206 poles to 2 pines on the side a steep hill his Corner, Thence with a line of Jeremiah Harnsbargers S 29½ E 46 poles to a pine Corner to said Mountain Survey, and with the same S 36 W 193 poles to the Beginning.



Laid down by a Scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° W

Joseph Mauzy S. R. C.

Rockingham County April 2nd 1846

Survey^{d} for Jeremiah Caldwell, assignee of David S. Young 2 Acres and 2 Roods of Land lying in S^{d} County near the ~~Poor House~~ pursuant to S^{d} Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No 14193 and dated the 1st day of August 1839. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a black Oak by a Road Keyles corner on Peals line, Thence with S^{d} line N 18 E 79 poles to 2 white Oaks his and Elizabeth Brocks corner, Thence with her line S 10 W 67½ poles to a Locust stump S^{d} Keyles corner, and with his line S 56 W 16 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 pinches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

2½ Acres

Rockingham County 2 April 1846

Survey^{d} for James Laird assignee of David S. Young Two Acres one Rood & 18 poles of Land lying in S^{d} County near Smiths Creek pursuant to S^{d} Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres No 14193 and dated the 1st day of August 1839. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a large Red Oak in a Lane Faughts corner, and also a corner to Whitmores Land, Thence with S^{d} Whitmores line S 57 E 155 poles to a Walnut & Red Oak marked Holly ~~Stake on a line of his own land~~ Thence with his own line N 52½ W 186 poles to a fallen white Oak & Hickory S^{d} Lairds old Patent corner and also a corner to S^{d} Faughts Land, Thence with a line of S^{d} Faughts S 60 E 31 poles to the Beginning:

Laid down by a Scale of 40 pinches to the Inch
Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

2½ Acres

Rockingham County 2nd April 1846

Survey^{d} for Isaac Priddy assignee of David S. Young one Acre one Rood and 30 poles of Land lying in S^{d} County on Smiths Creek pursuant to S^{d} Youngs Warrant for 100 Acres N 14193 and dated the 1st day of August 1839 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a White Oak and Spanish Oak Hooks corner on Sibets line, Thence with his line S 38 E 46 poles to a Stake Grubs corner, Thence with his lines N 58½ W 30 poles to a black Oak, Thence N 7 W 20 poles to the Beginning

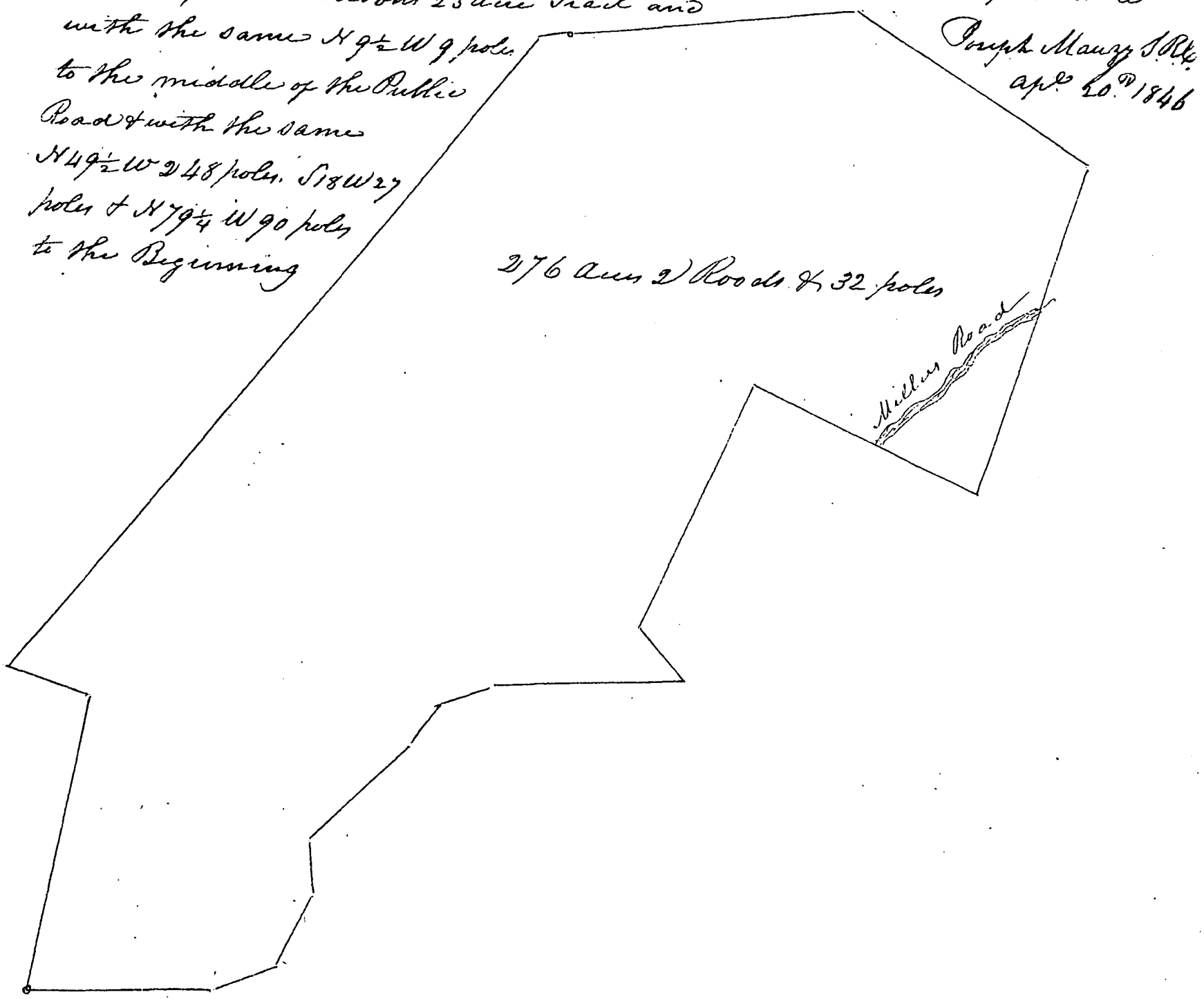
Laid down by a Scale of 40 pinches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

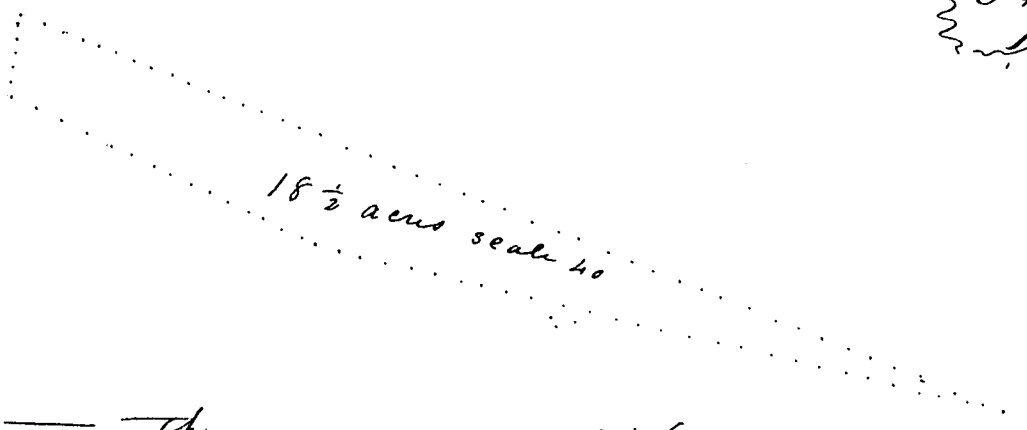
1 Acre 1 Rood 30

348

At the Request of Annanias Davidson I made an Inclusive Survey which imbraces the Land on which he now lives and several other Tracts which lie contiguous thereto the whole of which are Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at the middle of a Bridge (call'd the black Bridge) acrofs Millers Forge Race, Thence up the S.d Race due South 56 poles, S 22 E 20 poles, Thence S 64½ E 24 poles, Thence up the South River N 86 E 15¼ poles, S 4½ E 40 poles, S 53 E 18 poles, S 18 E 16 poles, S 3 E 57 poles to a black oak on the bank of the River his & Pattersons Corner & Thence with their lines N 48 E 21 poles to 2 Cedars, S 64 E 81 poles to a pine, S 25½ W 74 poles to a pine, Thence leaveing the lines of S.d Patterson & Running S 71 E 104 poles to 2 scrub White Oaks his & Millers Corner, Thence with their lines N 33½ E 83 poles to a black Oak & pine Saplin, N 41 W 56½ poles to a Corner of S.d Davidsons 23 acre Tract and with the same N 9½ W 9 poles to the middle of the Public Road & with the same N 49½ W 248 poles, S 18 W 27 poles & N 79¼ W 90 poles to the Beginning



§ 349



Rockingham County 10th day of April 1846.
Surveyed for James Hopkins assignee of John Cathea eighteen acres and one rood of land lying in said County on the east side of little north Mountain pursuant to said Cathea's warrant for 50 acres No 14099 and dated the 2nd day of August 1838 which is bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a pine stump his and Watkins's Corner. Thence with his own lines S 21 W 149 poles to two pines where two black oaks formerly were, his Corner, S 33½ W 79 poles to a chesnut and dead pine said Watkinson's and Lincoln's Corner, thence with Watkinson's lines N 75 W 17 poles to two black oaks on the side of said Mountain and thence along the side of the Mountain N 29½ E 221 poles to the beginning.

Said drawn by a scale of 40 perches to the inch
Variation 1° West

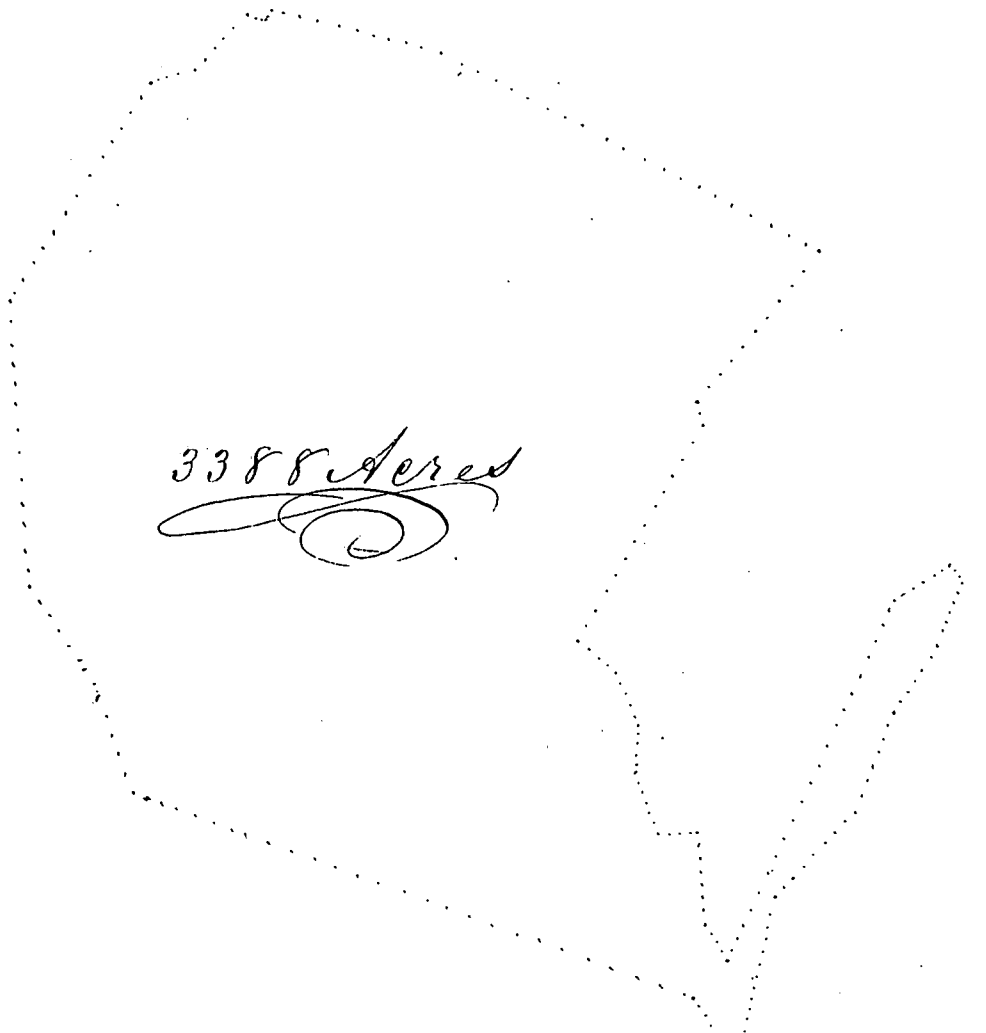
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 10th day of April 1846
Surveyed for James Hopkins assignee of David S. Young one acre, one rood and four poles of land lying in said County between Middle creek and the north Mountain pursuant to said Young's warrant for 100 acres No 14193 and dated the 1st day of August 1839 which is bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a black oak and Gum at the intersection of the Dotts land and his own land. Thence with a line of the Dotts land S 46½ W 37 poles to a rock said Dotts and Lincoln's corner, thence with a line of said Lincoln N 11 W 13 poles to another rock where a Spanish oak formerly was Lincoln's and his own corner and thence with his own line N 66½ E 38 poles to the beginning.

Said drawn by a scale of 40 poles to the inch.
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

350



Rockingham County 1st May 1826

Surveyed for Jonas Blosar 3388 acres of land lying in said County on the waters of Briery branch for 3260 acres thereof in pursuance of his warrant for that quantity, which warrant is no 16044 and accompanies this Certificate of survey and for the balance of 128 acres is in pursuance of his warrant for 600 acres No 10600 and dated the 1st of July 1831, and bounded as follows, to Wit: Beginning at a single and double chesnut oak on the west side of ramsd back Mountain corner to Blosar and Brothers survey of 933 acres and running thence S 28½ E 23 poles to 2 pines near the top of said Mountain. Thence along near the top of said Mountain S 20 W 67 poles to a stone between 2 pines S 32 W 74 poles to a chesnut oak. S 20 W 116 poles to a pine near a path, S 41½ W 120 poles to a chesnut oak and a 3 chesnut saplings. S 12 W 160 poles crosing several hollows to 2 chesnut oaks and a pine N 63½ W 23 poles to a chesnut and 2 chesnut oaks. N 45 W 52 poles

to four chestnut oaks and a dogwood N 71 W 620 poles crossing broad run to three small pines and a red oak sapling on the top of a high ridge, thence along the top of said ridge N 20 W 118 poles to a chestnut oak two chestnuts and a gum, N 35 W 119 poles to two chestnut oaks and a black oak, N 5 W 290 poles to a pine. N 31 E 264 poles to two chestnut oaks and two pines on the north side of Wolf ridge, N 72 E 50 poles to a single and a double pine N 44 E 78 poles to a spruce pine in a draft on a line of Milton Orrin's late survey, and with his lines E 85½ E 20 poles to a spruce pine N 53 E 6 poles to briery branch, thence with the several courses of the branch to a spruce pine said Orrin's and Davis's corner. Thence with Davis's line S 80 E 100 poles to a hickory and two Lynn corner to said Jonas Blosjans 167 acre tract, and with a line of the same S 62½ E 44.0 poles to two pines on Wolf ridge in a line of the said 933 acre survey and with the lines of the same S 38 W 200 poles to a pine S 12 W 21 poles to a pine, near a large rock, S 29 W 256 poles to four pines on a ridge, S 49 E 51 poles to three pines, S 26 E 60 poles to two pines, S 3 W 48 poles to a double pine, S 22 E 66 poles to some black oaks & white oak and hickory saplings, S 88 E 38 poles to a black oak, white oak and hickory saplings corner to said Blosjans own land and with the lines of same S 6¼ E 93 poles to a stake (formerly a pine) S 31 E 42 poles to two chestnut oaks at the head of said run hollow. N 24 E 404 poles to a white oak and chestnut oak corner to said 933 acre tract and with a line of the same N 55 E 68 poles to the beginning.

Said survey by a scale of 200 perches to the inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Bruzy, S.R.C.

952

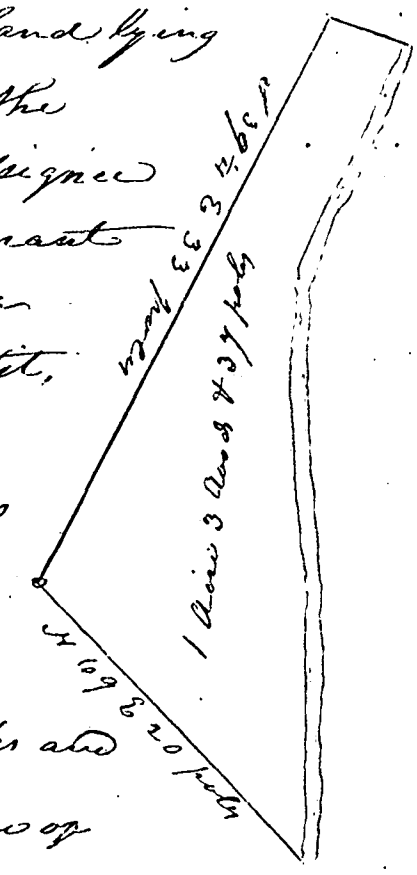
Rockingham County the 5th day of August 1846
Surveyed for Abraham Grove assignee
of David S. Young two roods and
20 poles of land lying in said County
near the town of Dayton, pursuant to
said Young's warrant for 100 acres
No 14193 and dated the 1st day of August
1839 and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning
at a hickory and two black oaks his and
Moyer's Corner. Thence with his own line N48E19
poles to a white oak his own corner on Flory's line
and with said Flory's line S4½E13 poles to a pine
said Flory's Corner on Moyer's line and with Moyers
line West 15¼ poles to the Beginning.
Laid down by a scale
of 10 perches to the inch
Variation 1° West

2 roods
& 20 poles

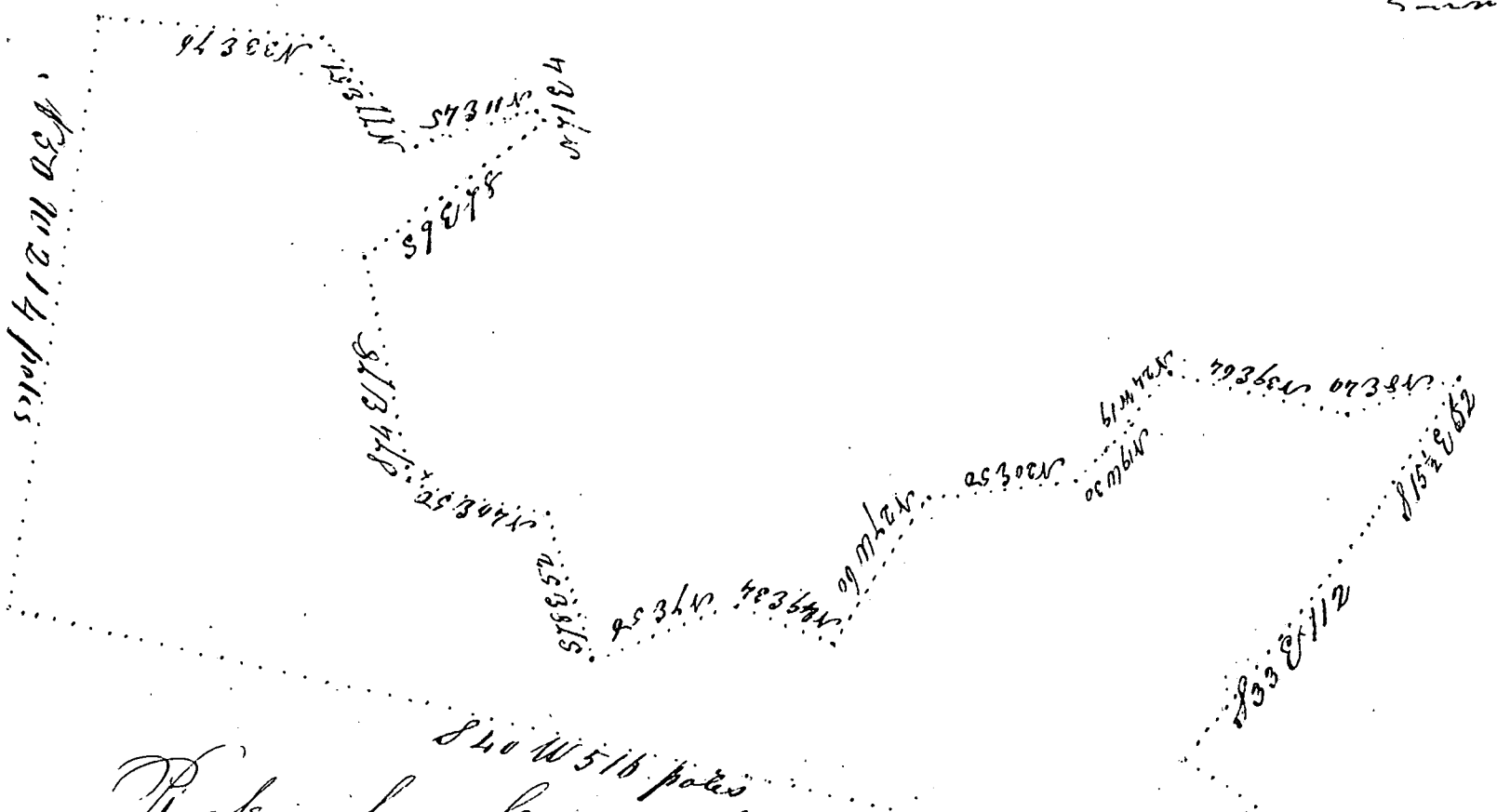
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 4th July 1845

Surveyed one acre three roods and 33 poles of Land lying
in Rockingham county on the South side of the
Shenandoah River for Washington Rodgers assignee
of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to sd Mauzy's Warrant
for 500 Acres No 15015 and Dated the 24th day of
February 1843. which is Bounded as follows to Wit,
Beginning at two pines and a white Oak
Lewises and Houstons corner Thence N69E20
poles to a Sycamore and Ash and Lyn on the River Thence
up the several courses of the River 43 poles to
two Lyns, Thence S43W4¼ poles to 2 white oaks and
a Red Oak P. Lewises corner, and with a line of
P. Lewis S39¼E33 poles to the Beginning
Laid down with a Scale of
10 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West



Per George Kisling Agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

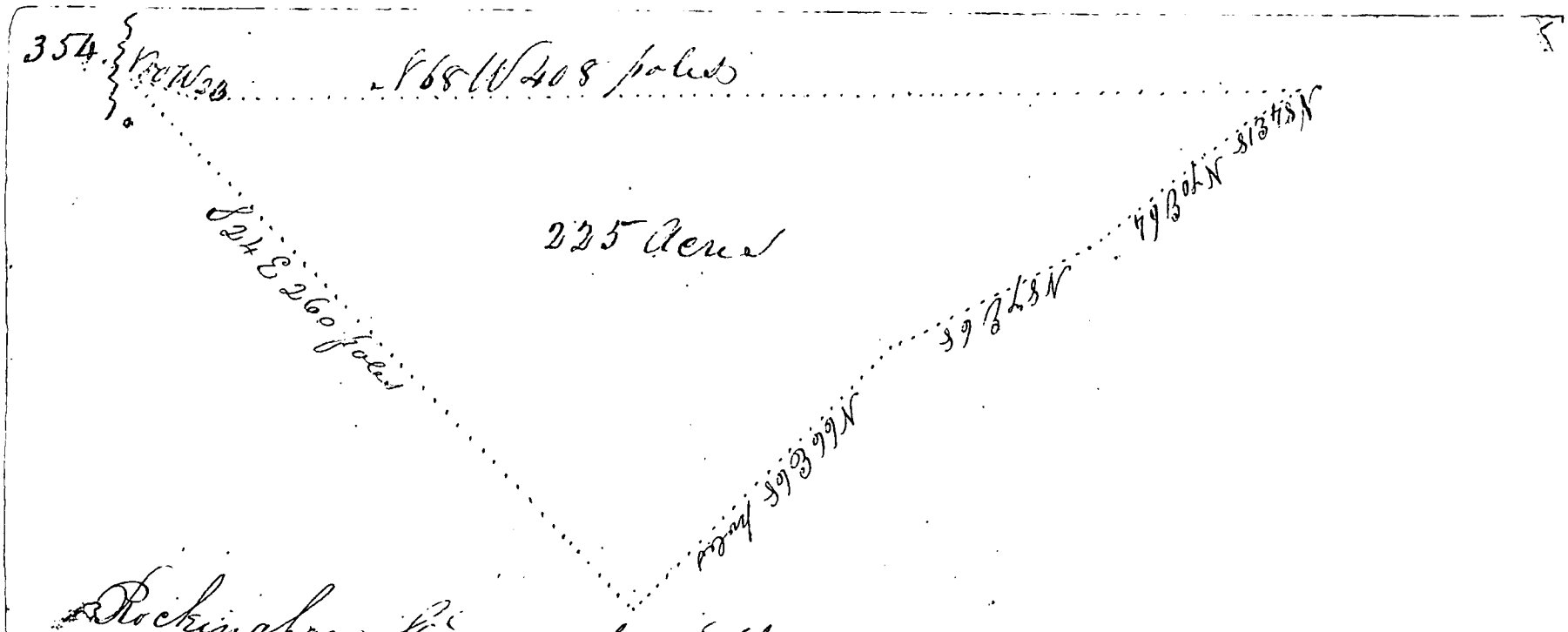


Rockingham County the 28th " January 1847

Surveyed for Jacob H. Mauzy three hundred and forty acres of land lying in said County at the foot of the Peaked Mountain for 319 Acres thereof he is assigned of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Joseph Mauzy's warrant for 750 acres No 15603 and dated the 8th day of April 1845. And for twenty one acres he is assigned of Solin Carthrea pursuant to said Carthrea's warrant for 50 acres No 14099 and dated the 2nd day of August 1838. And bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at a pine above Lewis Byrds house a corner to Messrs Turners great Mountain survey and also a corner to said Joseph Mauzy's survey of 214 acres. Thence with the lines of the latter N 60 E 114 poles to a pine on a ridge his corner S 33 E 112 poles to a pine. S 15½ E 62 poles to 2 pines Taylor's corner. Thence with his lines N 8 E 40 Pois to a pine by a blazed black oak N 39 E 64 poles to 2 pines N 24 W 19 poles to an Iron-wood and chesnut by a branch N 19 W 30 poles croping the branch to a bearing white oak N 20 E 50 poles to a pine and chesnut oak Conrads corner thence with his lines N 27 W 60 poles to a pine, N 49 E 34 poles to a fallen pine, N 7 E 56 poles to 2 white oaks in a swamp S 78 E 52 poles to 2 pines. N 40 E 50 poles croping a small branch to a pine and chesnut oak S 74 E 78 poles to 2 pines. S 9 E 78 poles to a pine and black oak. Thence leaving his lines N 71 E 4 poles to a pine corner to the land that was Herdmans and thence with his lines N 11 E 45 poles to 2 pines and a chesnut N 77 E 51 poles to a pine. N 33 E 76 poles to a dead pine: Thence leaving said Heramans lines and running N 50 W 214 poles to 2 pines and a chesnut at the foot of said mountain and on a line of said great Mountain survey and with said lines S 40 W 516 poles to the Beginning:

70 perches to the inch, Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County the 15th day April 1847

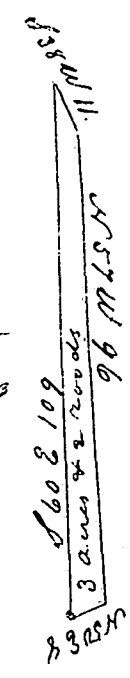
Surveyed for David, Christian, and Martin Burkholder two hundred and twenty five acres of Land lying in said County in the North Mountain pursuant to said David Burkholder's Warrant for 1000 acres No. 16301 and dated the 10th day of December 1846. The said Christian and Martin Burkholder are the assignees of the said David Burkholder for 150 acres of the above mentioned Warrant which Land is bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at two red oaks on a ridge, and on a line of Samuel Hollowoods. Thence N84E18 poles to a pine, Thence N70E64 poles to a chesnut and Chesnut oak, Thence N87E68 poles to a chesnut oak. Thence N66E132 poles to two pines, Thence S24E260 poles crossing Blacks run to a black oak & poplar between the run & the road. Thence N30W23 poles to a pine corner to said Samuel Hollowood's Land and with his line N68W408 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down by a Scale of 70 inches to the inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

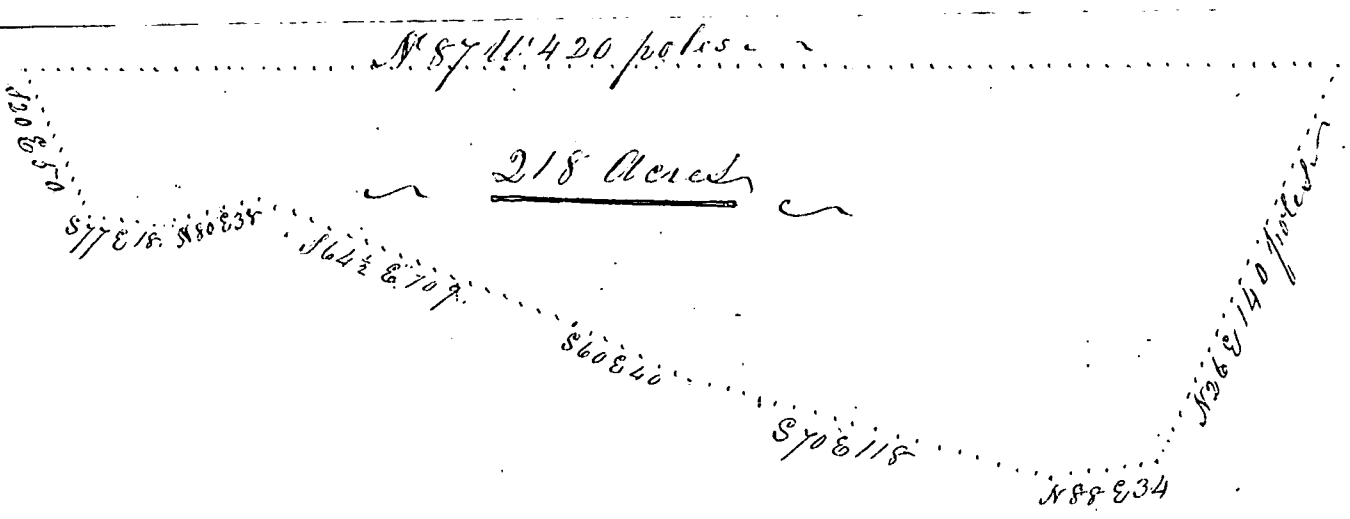
Rockingham County 28th April 1847

Survey'd for Julian Winsborough Assignee of Joseph Manzy Three Acres & 2 Roods of Land lying in Rockingham County near Rabbs Creek pursuant to Jos. Manzy's Warrant for 500 acres No. 15015. and dated the 24th February 1843 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at 2 Blazed white Oaks corner to Isaac Longs Land and Running with the same S60E109 poles to 2 pines his and Winsboroughs Corner, Thence with the lines of Jos. Winsborough S38W11 poles to a pile of stones in a field, N57W96 poles to a blazed black Oak and a white Oak near a Corner of Jos. Winsborough's new Survey and with the same N50E8 poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch Variation 7° West

Joseph Manzy S.R.C.



Rockingham County 16th day of April 1847

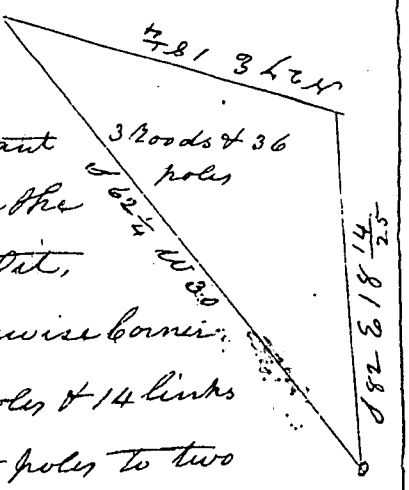
Surveyed for David, Christian and Martin Burkholder two hundred and eighteen acres of land lying in said County on the North Mountain pursuant to said David Burkholder's Warrant for 100 acres No 16301 and dated the 16th day of December 1846. The said Christian and Martin Burkholder are the assignees of the said David Burkholder for their respective proportions of this survey, which is bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a red oak on the east side of the Slate Spring Coffman's corner. Thence with his line S 20 E 50 poles to three red oaks on the meadow ridge his corner, thence down along Top of the ridge S 77 E 18 poles to three red oaks, N 80 E 38 poles to a red oak on the ridge, S 64½ E 109 poles to 2 chestnuts on the ridge. S 60 E 40 poles to a hickory and red oak S 70 E 118 poles to a red oak N 88 E 34 poles to a locust Heatwood Corner and with his line N 26 E 140 poles along the Top of sd ridge to a high rocky knob on the said ridge and thence N 87 W 420 poles, to the beginning

Laid down by a scale of 40 inches to the inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 24th February 1848

Surveyed for Robt Thompson assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John Carthrea 3 Roods & 36 poles of land lying in Sd County, pursuant to Sd Carthrea's Warrant for 50 acres No 14099 and dated the 2nd day of August 1838. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a pine corner to his own Lands, and likewise corner to Holsingers, Thence with Holsingers lines S 82 E 18 poles & 14 links of the Chain to 2 Dead pines his corner, N 27 E 18¼ poles to two pine stumps his & Sd Thompsons corner, Thence with a line of Sd Thompsons S 62¼ W 30 poles to the Beginning



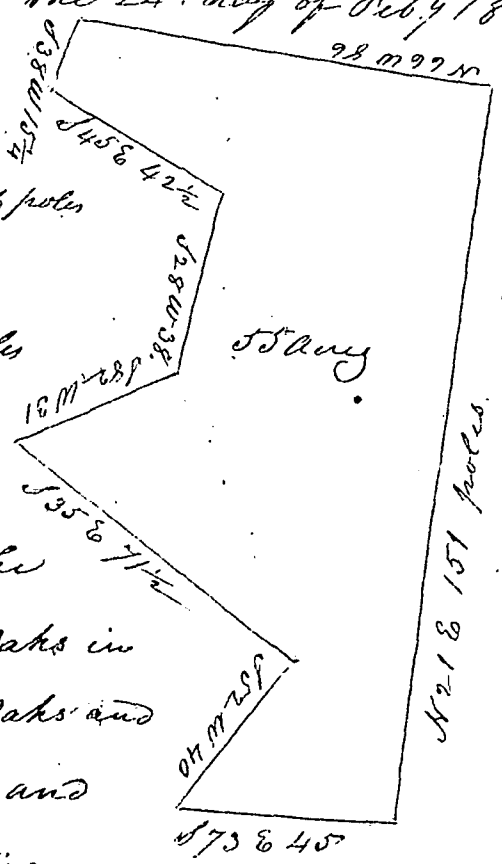
Laid down with a Scale of 10 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

356

Rockingham County the 18th day of August 1847

Survey'd for George Fawcett and Madison Avey Fifty five Acres of Land lying in D. County on the North side of the Peaked Mountain for 54 Acres thereof they are the Assignees of Silas Hagey, of Jacob Rodes pursuant to D. Rodes Warrant for 600 Acres No 10697 and Dated the 13th day of February 1832 And for one Acre thereof they are the Assignees of Joseph Manzy pursuant to D. Manzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No 1501 5 and dated the 24th day of Feby 1843 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a Chesnut oak & Hickory on a line of the Peaked Mountain Survey thence N 66 W 86 poles with Strickles line to a large pine, S 38 W 15¼ poles to a pine, S 45 E 42½ poles to a white Oak Sapling, S 28 W 38 poles to a white Oak, S 82 W 31 poles to 2 pines, S 35 E 7¼ poles to a Chesnut Oak near the top of a Ridge, S 52 W 40 poles to 3 white Oaks in a hollow, S 73 E 45 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks and a small pine on the side of a Ridge, and on a line of the D. Peaked Mountain Survey and with the same N 21 E 151 poles to the Beginning.



Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West.

Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

N 55 E 4¾

N 24½ W 61

S 21 E 62

Rockingham County the 24th day of November 1847

Survey'd for Henry H. Wynant assignee of John Carthrea Three Roods & 17 poles of Land lying in D. County on the long Glade, pursuant to D. Carthrea's Warrant for 50 Acres No. 14099 & dated the 2nd Augt 1838 and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a large Red Oak corner to Jacob Wynant and thence with his line N 24½ W 61 poles to a double white Oak, on, or near Millers line, thence with his line N 55 E 4¾ poles to a heap of Rocks Gibbons corner & with his line S 21 E 62 poles to the Beginning.

Laid down with a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch

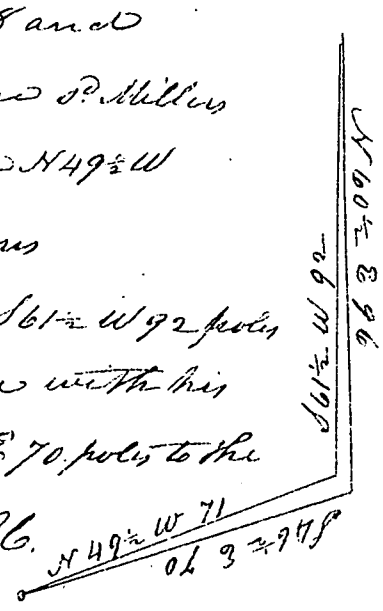
Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

357

Rockingham County 24th day of November 1847

Survey^d for Christian Miller Assignee of John Carthrea one Acre, 2 Roods & 15 Poles of Land lying in ^{Sd} County on the long Glades, pursuant to ^{Sd} Carthreas Warrant for 50 Acres No 14099 and dated the 2nd day of Aug^t 1838 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a pine ^{Sd} Millers Corner on Shipmans line, thence with ^{Sd} line N49½W 71 poles to 2 pines (formerly 3 pines) ^{Sd} Shipmans and Glicks Corner, thence with Glicks line S61½W 92 poles to 4 dead pines, where a Rock is now put, thence with his own lines N60½E 96 poles to 2 pines, and S46½E 70 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



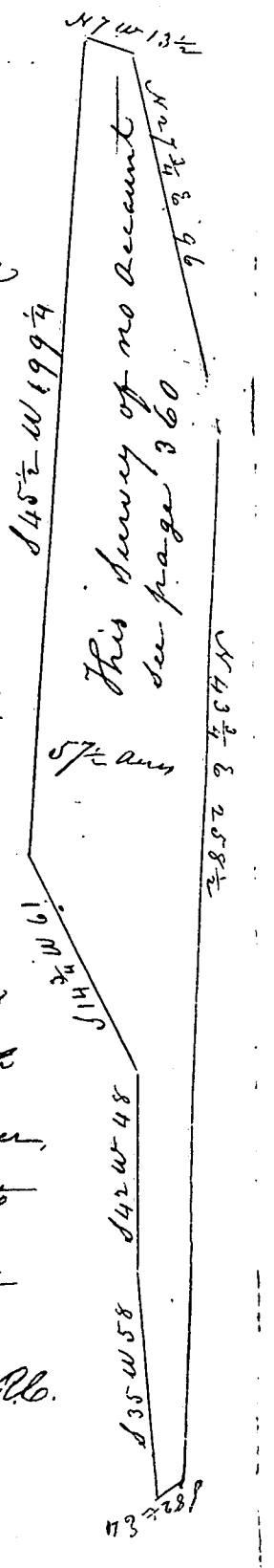
Laid down with a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

Rockingham County February 18th 1848

Survey^d for John Swank Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder Fifty seven & one half Acres of Land lying in ^{Sd} County at the foot of the North Mountain pursuant to ^{Sd} Burkholders Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 16.301. and dated the 16th December 1846 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at two Chesnut Oaks & a Hickory in the head of a hollow Watermons Corner thence with his lines N27¾E 96 poles to a black Oak his Corner, N43¾E 258½ poles to a white Oak on a line of ^{Sd} Watermons, thence leaveing his lines and Running S82½E 4 poles to a black Oak on a line of the Lands that was Moyers and with the same S35W 58 poles to a Stake in Mitchels Field, and with his line S42W 48 poles to three Chesnut Oaks his Corner, S14¾W 61 poles to two black Oaks, S45½W 199¼ poles to a Chesnut & Hickory his own Corner and N7W 13½ poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 45 perches to the Inch

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

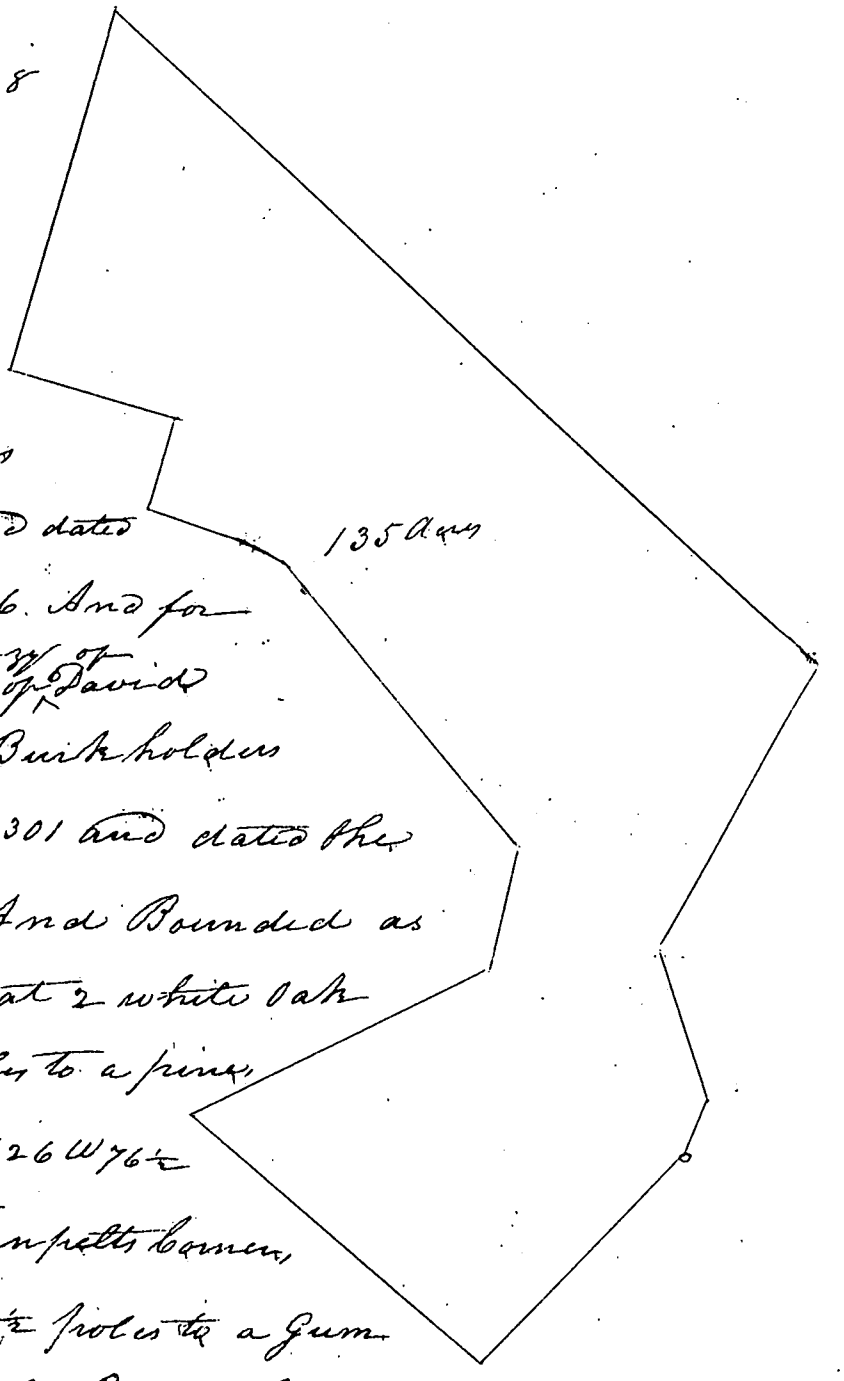


The above Survey is of no Account

358

Rockingham County 22nd Feby 1848

Survey. for Henry Shoumaker one hundred & thirty five acres of Land lying in Rd County in Brocks Gap. for 90 acres thereof is in pursuance of Rd Shoumakers Warrant for 90 acres No 16.302 and dated the 17th day of December 1846. And for 45 acres thereof he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder pursuant to Rd Burkholders Warrant for 1000 acres No 16.301 and dated the 16th day of December 1846 And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at 2 white Oak Saplins thence S45E 68 poles to a pine, S40W88 poles to a pine. N26W76½ poles to a large white Oak Vanpelts corner, & with his lines N75W29½ poles to a Gum & white Oak at the edge of the Public Road, S50W86 poles crossing the River twice to three Hickories his corner, S29W12 poles to a large white Oak near the River his corner, S18W22 poles to a white pine Docts Hunters corner & with his lines N71½W22 poles to a Locust, S15W41 poles to a white Oak on a line of Rd Hunters, thence leaving his lines & Running N72W88 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks on little Stoney Knob, N43½E224 poles crossing Stoney Lick Run to a Hickory saplin, S50E64½ poles to a black Oak, S60E71 poles to a Sycamore & pine by Rd River thence crossing the River N65E40 poles to a pine & S80E11½ poles to Beginning



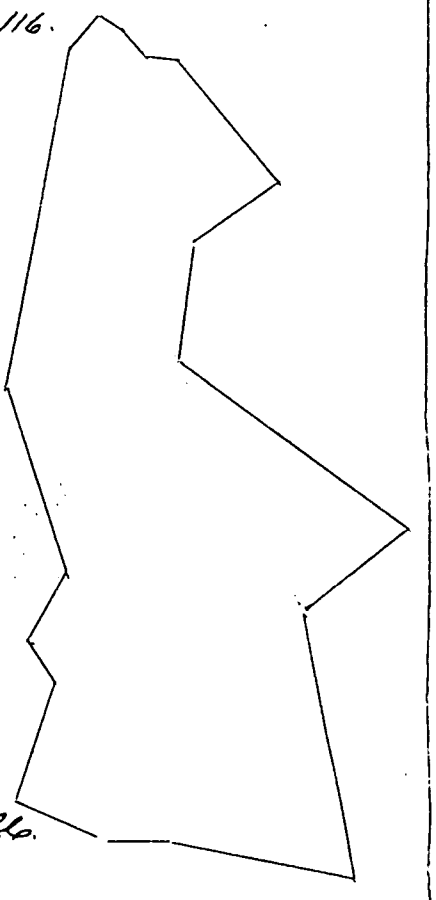
Laid down with a Scale of 45 perches to the Inch

Variation 7° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 10th June 1847

Survey? Two hundred Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap in S? County, for Andw Turner It being an Inclusive Survey, a part of which Survey was first Granted to Jacob High for 100 acres November 21st 1811 and the Residue of S? Tract is founded upon a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 100 acres Issued to S? Andrew Turner the 15th day of March 1847. And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a pine and white Oak in a draft of Beason Lick Run, Thence N47W11 poles to a white Oak, N57W8 poles & 10 Links to a stake, N80W142 poles to two pines, S71W88 poles to a white Oak, N59W54 poles to a pine, S54W24 poles to a pine N72W53 poles to a white Oak, S24W40 poles to a red Beach Oak & a pine, S½E27 poles to a Dogwood, Chesnut & Hickory S12W80 poles to a pine Lanties corner, N78E116 poles to a pine, S39E54 poles to a white pine & ash on the bank of a Branch, Thence crossing the Branch and down the same N37E116 poles to a white pine saplin, S83E 50 poles to a Red Oak, S37E42 poles to near a pine, N47E65 poles to a white Oak, N4W13 poles to a white pine on a steep Bank, N50E14 poles to two white oaks and N28E11 poles to the Beginning:



Calculated by a Scale of 80 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Elias Horn agt for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

The above Survey is of no Account.

Rockingham County 20th December 1848

Survey? for Dorman Loffland assignee of Smith and Haslit Loffland one Acre and twenty six poles of Land lying in P. County on the dry Fork, pursuants to P. Smith & Haslit Lofflands Warrant for 600 acres No 10706 and dated 27th Feby 1832 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at two Hickories Sheets and Kyles corner Thence with Kyles lines N42W22 poles to a fallen black Oak his corner, S60W20½ poles to a Scrub Oak & Hickory his corner, N25E25¼ poles to a fallen scrub Oak & Hickory P. Sheets corner, & with his line S37½E36 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

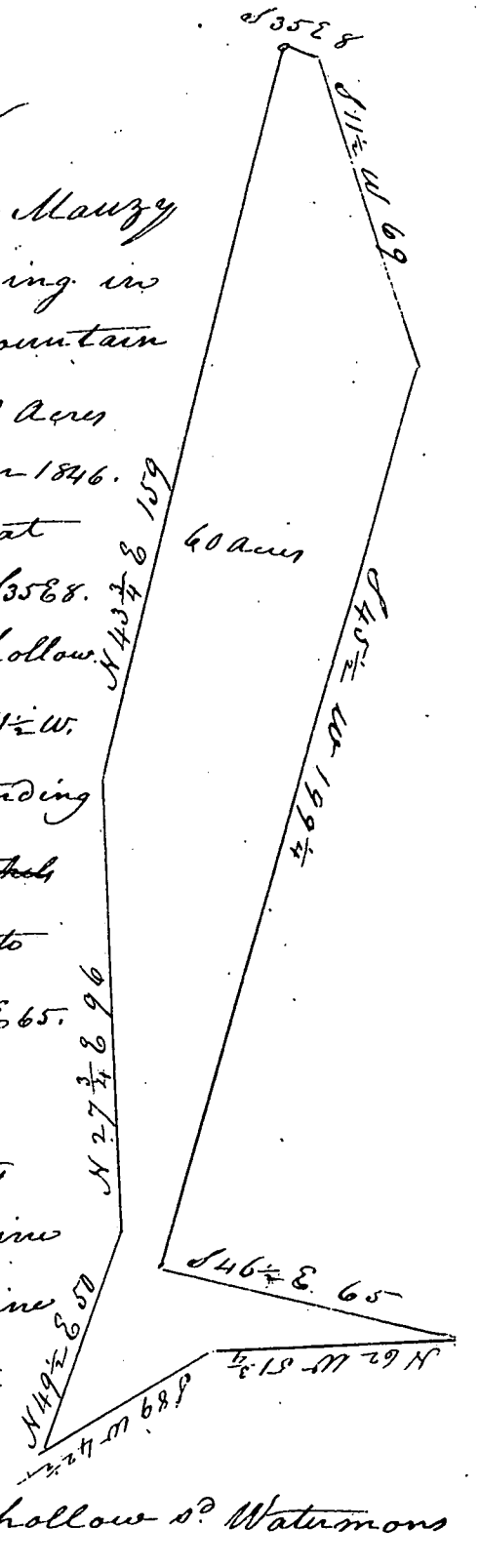
360

Rockingham county February 18th 1848

Survey'd for John Swank assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder Sixty Acres of Land lying in said County at the foot of the little North Mountain pursuant to Sd Burkholders Warrant for 1000 Acres No 16301. and dated the 16th day of December 1846. and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a Chesnut Oak on Watermons line Thence S3568. poles to a fallen Chesnut Oak & a Gum in a hollow Jacob Mitchels corner, Thence with his line S 11½ W. 69 poles to a black Oak sapling & Hickory standing where 2 white Oaks former corner was ~~D. Mitchels~~ to S 45½ W 199¼ poles to a Chesnut a corner to P. Swanks own Land & with the same S 46½ E 65. poles to 2 pines corner to the Land that was Jacob Freezes and with his lines N 62 W 51¾ poles to a large fallen pine, a standing pine is now mark ½ poles N. W. of the fallen pine S 89 W 42½ poles to a black Oak on Sd Wattermans line, and with the same N 49½ E 50. poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks & a Hickory on a hollow Sd Watermons corner, N 27¾ E 96 poles to a black Oak his corner & N 43¾ E 159 poles to the Beginning:

Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch Variation T° West

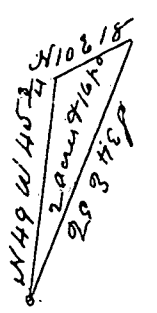
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

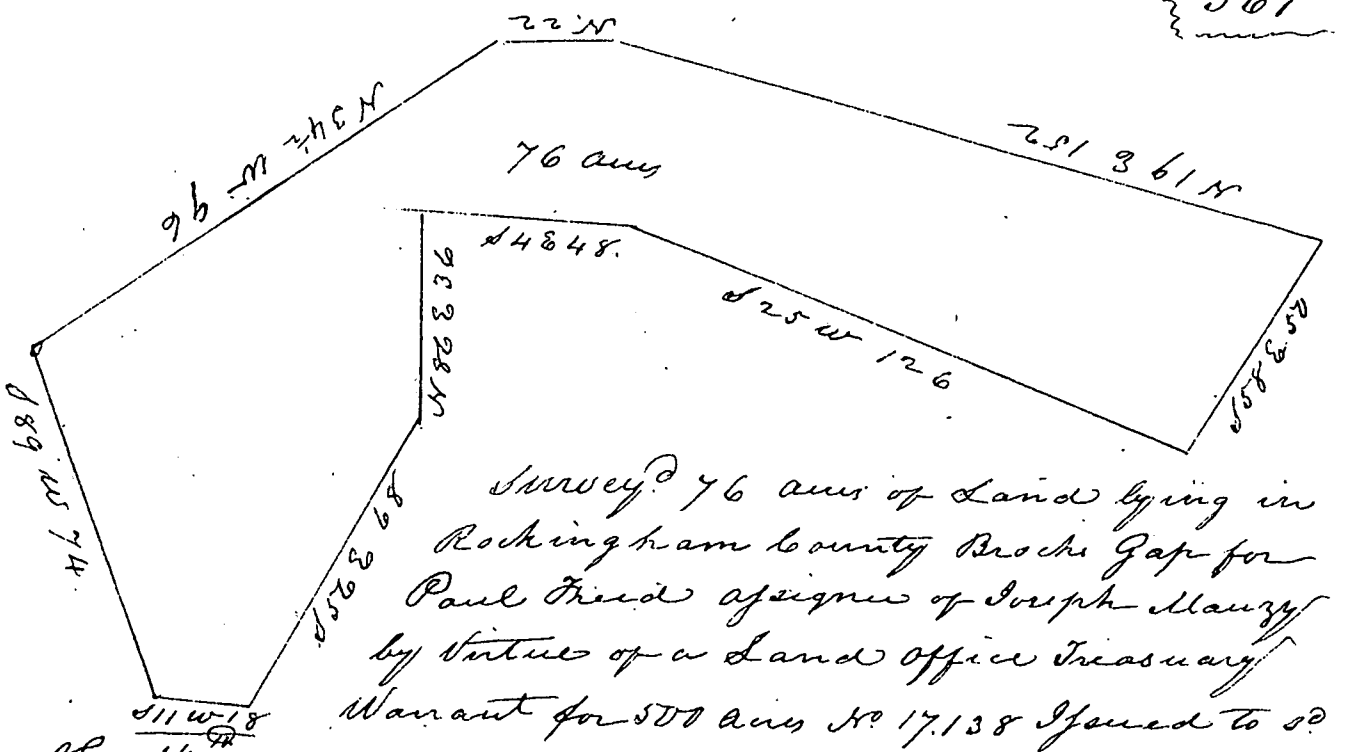


Rockingham county 10th day of May 1848

Survey'd for John Swank assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder 2 acres & 16 poles of Land lying in Sd County at the foot of the little North Mountain pursuant to Sd Burkholders Warrant for 1000 Acres No 16301 and dated the 16th Decemb 1846 and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a Chesnut & white Oak on a line of his own Land & running with the same N 49 W 45¾ poles two black Oaks his corner, N 10 E 18 poles to a Chesnut Oak his corner on a line of the Land that was Jacob Freezes & with his line S 34 E 56 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



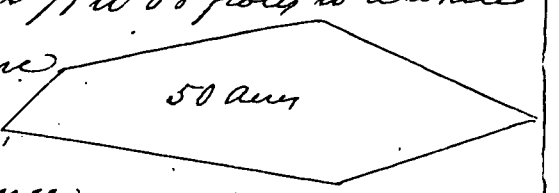


Survey^{d} 76 ans of Land lying in Rockingham County Brocks Gap for Paul Friend assignee of Joseph Mauzy by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 ans No 17138 Issued to ^{d} Mauzy on the 14th day of april 1848 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at 2 white Oaks & a Sugar Ephraim Knidens Corner S 89 W 74 poles to a Red Oak Chesnut and a Hickory on the South side of a Ridge, S 11 W 18 poles to 6 oak S 56 E 68 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the North side of a Ridge, N 86 E 36 poles to 2 small pines on the point of a Ridge, S 48 E 48 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the South side of a Ridge, S 25 W 126 poles to a Chesnut & Chesnut Oak on the North side of a Ridge S 58 E 50 poles crossing a branch to a Chesnut Oak on the North ~~side~~ West Bank of Rock Lick Branch, Thence down the same N 19 E 152 poles along the Gobler Mountain to 2 Chesnut Oaks and Spanish Oak. North 22 poles to a pine & Chesnut Oak Ephraim Knidens Corner, Thence N 34½ W 96 poles to the Beginning.

Calculated by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch } Variation 1½ W.

Elias Horn agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

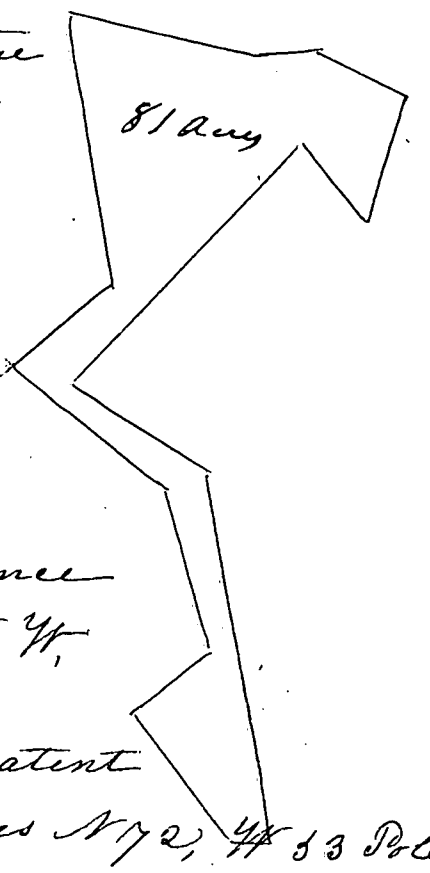
Survey^{d} 50 Acres of Land in Brocks Gap Rockingham County for Andrew Turner assignee of Thompson Bull, By Virtue of said Bulls Warrant for 100 Acres No 14976. Issued to ^{d} Thompson Bull the 21st day of Jany 1845. And Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a pine on side of a Hill N 80 W 142 poles to 2 pines, S 71 W 88 poles to a white oak in the Patent line, Thence with the same S 61 E 123 poles to a pine corner to ^{d} Patent, Thence N 87 E 114 poles to a pine stump, Thence N 45^{o} E 34 poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 80 poles to the Inch
Variation 1¼ W.
June 22nd 1845

Elias Horn agt
for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Surveyed eighty one, Acres of Land, in Brocks Gap for Andrew Turner by Virtue of a Land office Treasury Warrant for 100 Acres No 16467, issued to the said Andrew Turner, on the 15th day of March 1847, and bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a White Oak and Pine on the North side of Beeson Lick, Run a corner of a Ninety five Acre Patent, thence With a line of the same North 39° W, 140 Poles to 2 pines, thence, N 49° E 46 Poles to 2 Pines on the top of hill, patent corner, thence leaving the Patent lines N 72, W 53 Poles to a White Oak — S 24, W 40 Poles, to a red & Black Oak S 1½, E 27, Poles to a dogwood Chesnut Oak, and Hickory, S 12, W 80 Poles to a pine Lamb's corner: N 78 E 116 Poles to a pine, S 39. E 34 Poles to a White Pine and Ash, on the Bank of Beeson Lick Branch, N 37 E 80 Poles to a White Oak sapling and brosing a branch: N 81 E 72 Poles to a Red Oak: S 37 E 42 Poles to near a Pine (marked, N 47 E 65 Poles to a White Oak): N 4 W 13 Poles, to 2 White pines on a steep Bank) corner of a 98 acre Patent Thence with the lines there of S 75 W 84 Poles to 2 Pines, by the Forks of the run, on the south side of the same Thence up the several courses Thereof 64 Poles to the Beginning



Calculated by a Scale of 80 poles to the Inch
Variation 1½ W.

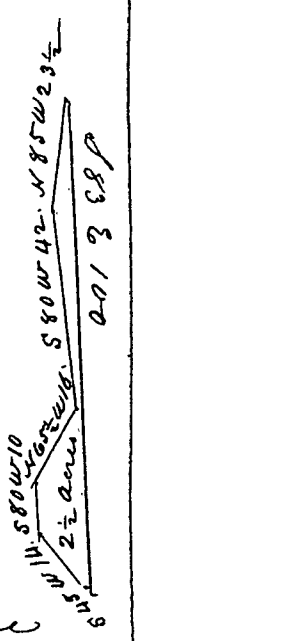
Elias Horn a[gent]
for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 15th. November 1848
Survey for William Miller assignee of John Carthea 2½ Acres of Land lying in S[d] County. Pursuant to S[d] Carthea's Warrant for 50 acres No 14099. and dated the the 2nd day of August 1838. and Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a Stake on a line of Parrotts Land and with his line S 45 W 14 poles to a Pine, S 80 W 10 poles to a Pine on a line of Roads Land and with his line N 65½ W 16 poles to a Stake his

Corner, S 80 W 42 poles to a pine Corner to Lentz Land, N 85 W 23½ poles to a Stake in a hollow Corner to Widow Millers Land, and thence N 83 E 100 poles to the Beginning

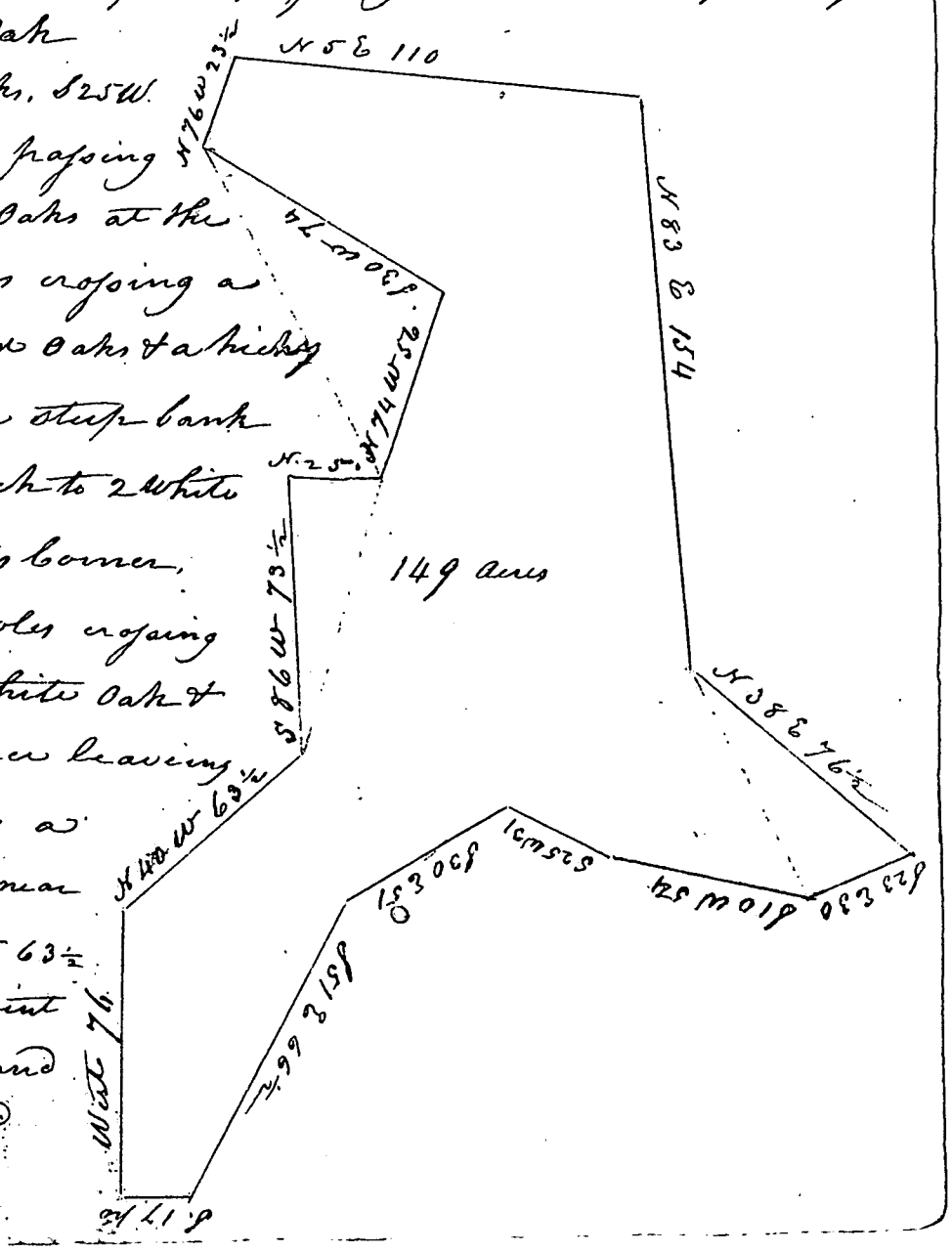
Joseph Mauzy Sur.

Laid down by a Scale of 40 Inches to the Inch Variation 1° West



Rockingham County the 23d November 1848

Survey'd for Hugh Kplinger assignee of Joseph Mauzy one hundred & forty nine acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 600 Acres No 17203. and dated the 29th May 1848. And Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at two Chesnut Oaks on the West bank of a branch Corner to Lewis Kplingers Land, and with the same S 30 W 74 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on the top of a high Ridge, thence along the top of Sd Ridge N 76 W 23½ poles to three Chesnut Oaks N 5 E 110 poles crossing a Ridge to a white Oak and Chesnut Oak N 83 E 154 poles crossing several hollows to 3 pines over a deep hollow N 38 E 76½ poles to between a Chesnut Oak and Red Oak on the North side a hollow, S 23 E 30 poles passing the mouth of a shaft to a Chesnut Oak & Red Oak S 10 W 52 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks, S 25 W 31 poles to a pine, S 30 E 51 poles passing a steep bank to 2 Chesnut Oaks at the foot of a Ridge, S 51 E 66½ poles crossing a branch several times to 2 Red Oaks & a hickory standing on a path near a steep bank East 27 poles crossing a branch to 2 White Oaks in Jacob Lentz near his Corner, and with his line South 17 poles crossing a Road and branch to a white Oak & Gum. Sd Lintz Corner, thence leaving his lines West 76 poles crossing a steep bank to a Red Oak near the foot of a Ridge, N 40 W 63½ poles crossing a branch & point of a Ridge to a white Oak and Chesnut Oak near a Road S 86 W 73½ poles to between



364 } 364

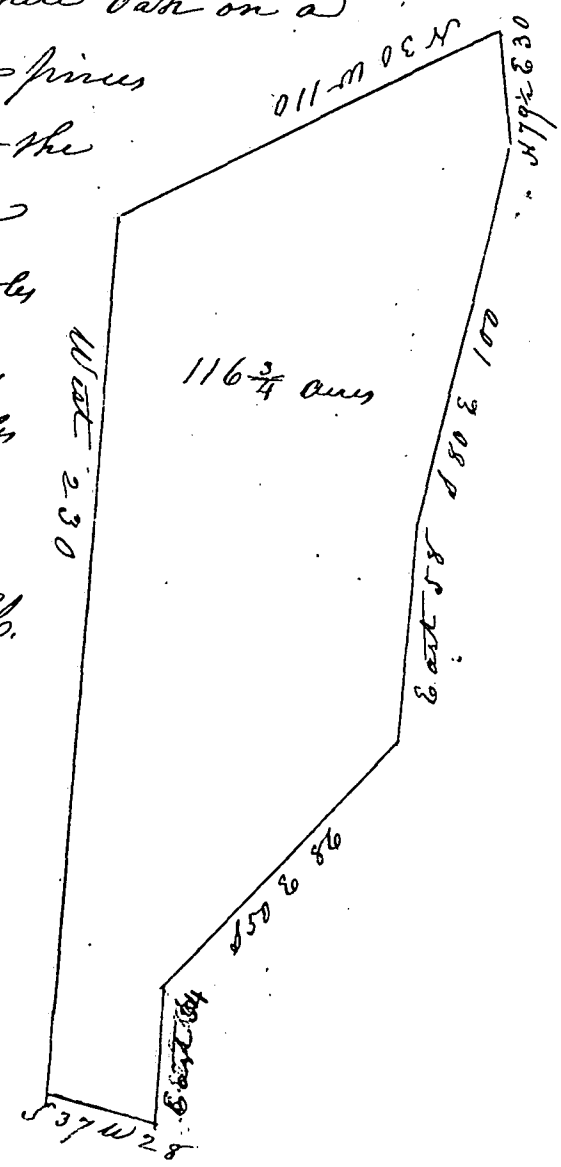
a small ~~beech~~ white Oak and large Gum, Five poles South of Lewis Keplingers corner, North 25 poles with his line, and passing D° corner to a Chestnut Oak & white pine on the North side a branch, N 74 W 56 poles up & crossing D° branch to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale of 50 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West
Said Patent

George J. Kisling a/st
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 22nd 1848.

Surveyed for Emanuel Smith assignee of Joseph Mauzy of ~~Christian Hoffman & Preston Lincoln~~ Tobias R. McGahey one hundred and Sixteen Acres & 3 Roods of Land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to D° ~~Lincoln Hoffmans~~ McGahey's Warrant for 300 Acres N° ~~14700~~ 5222 and dated the 13th day of ~~July~~ April 1814.— And Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a stake in D° Smiths own line, and with the same East 34 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks saplins formerly a Pine, S 50 & 86 poles to a small pine on a bank formerly 2 white Oaks, East 58 poles to a Pine, S 80 & 100 poles to a large white Oak on a bank, N 79½ E 30 poles to 2 small pines Hazlewods corner, and with a line of the same N 30 W 110 poles to a pine on a Ridge, Thence leaving his line West 230 poles to a pine near David Rowe's corner, Thence passing his corner S 37 W 28 poles to the Beginning



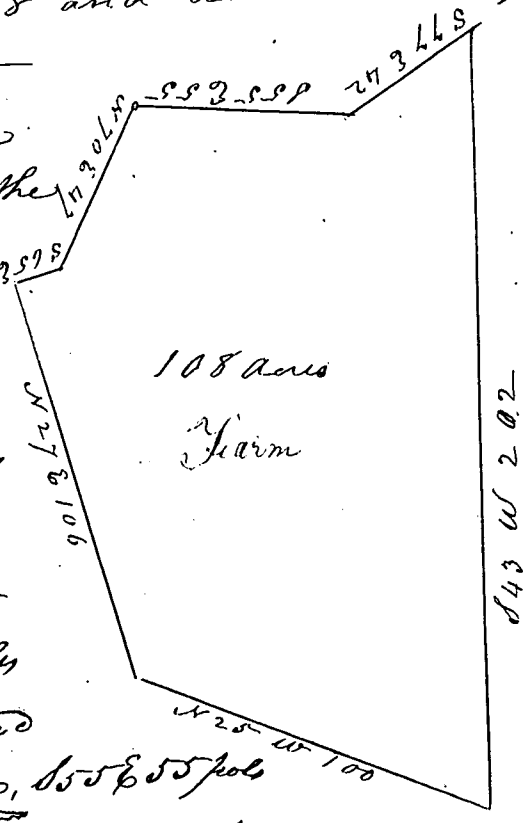
Laid down by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° W
Said Patent

George J. Kisling
assistant for
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

365 } 365

Rockingham County November 20th 1848

Survey'd for Jacob Fink assignee of Joseph Mauzy one hundred and eight Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap. Pursuant to P. Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No. 17138 and dated the 14th Apl. 1848. And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a white Oak in his own line corner to Finks 44 acres Patent and with the same N70 E 47 poles to a small pine on side of a Ridge, S65 E 12 poles crossing a hollow to a large white pine in D. Finks line, Thence leaving D. lines N27 E 106 poly to 3 small pines on a path, N25 W 100 poly to a pine & Chesnut Oak near a hollow on the side of the Mountain, S43 W 202 poles to a small white oak in D. Finks line and with the same S77 E 42 poles to a pine, S55 E 55 pols to the Beginning.

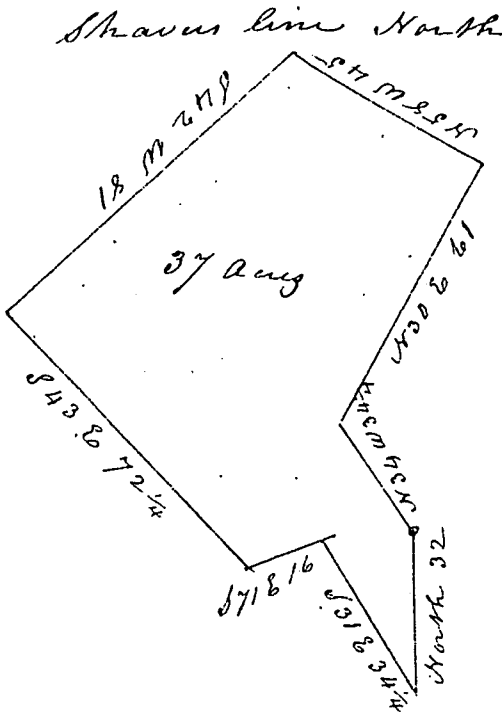


Laid down by a Scale of 50 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

George J. Kisling Agst.
for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County November 24th 1848

Survey'd for Isaac Keplinger assignee of Joseph Mauzy Thirty seven Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap, pursuant to D. Mauzy's Warrant for 160 Acres No. 17203 and dated the 29th of May 1848 and and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a wild Cucumber Tree corner to his own and Abraham Shavers Land and with D. Shavers line North 32 poles to a large Gum N 34 W 34¼ poles to a small Hickory, N 30 E 61 poles to a Hickory in D. Shavers line, Thence leaving his lines N 58 W 45 poles to a white Oak in a draft, S 42 W 81 poles crossing a deep hollow to a Pine and Chestnut Oak on the side of a Ridge S 43 E 72¼ poles to a white Oak in said Keplingers own line and with the same S 71 E 16 poly to a small Locust at the foot of a Ridge S 31 E 34¼ poly to the Beginning.



Laid down by a Scale of 40 Perches to the Inch
Variation 1° West

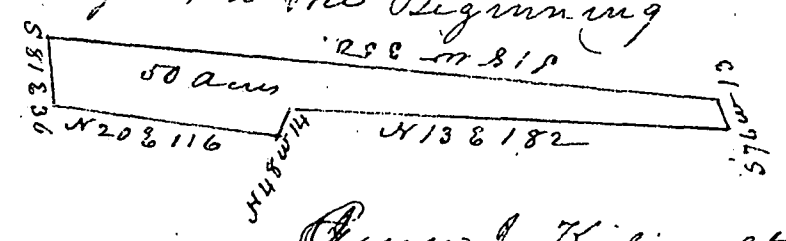
George J. Kisling Agst
for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

366

Rockingham County November 29th 1848

Survey'd for William Fitzwater assignee of Joseph Mauzy Fifty Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to Jos. Mauzy's Warrant for 600 Acres No. 17203 and dated the 29th of May 1848. And Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a large white Oak in a Meadow corner to Jos. Fitzwaters other Land Thence S81 E 36 poles to 2 Red Oaks and one white Oak Saplin on the face of a Ridge N. 20 E 116 poles to a Pine. N 48 W 14 poles to a pine N 19 E 48 poles to a Red Oak Saplin on the bank of a branch N 13 E 182 poles to a flat Rock one pole South of a mark'd pine, S 76 W 13 poles to 2 Small to 2 small white Oaks, formerly a large white Oak Jos. Fitzwaters corner and with his line S 18 W 350 poles to the Beginning

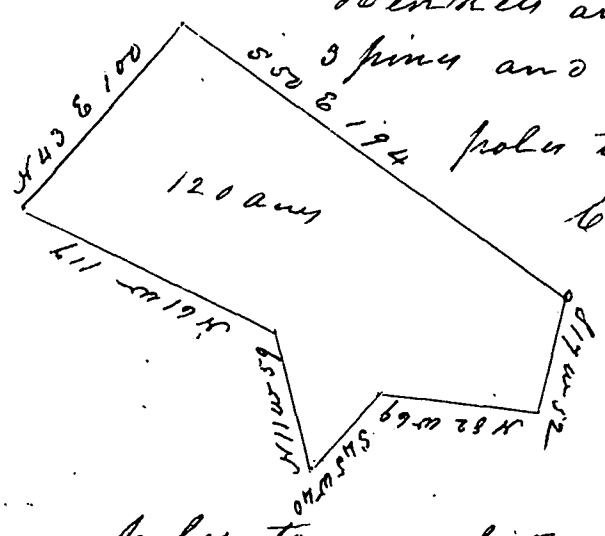
Laid down by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West.



George J. Kisling agt for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 20th Oct 1848

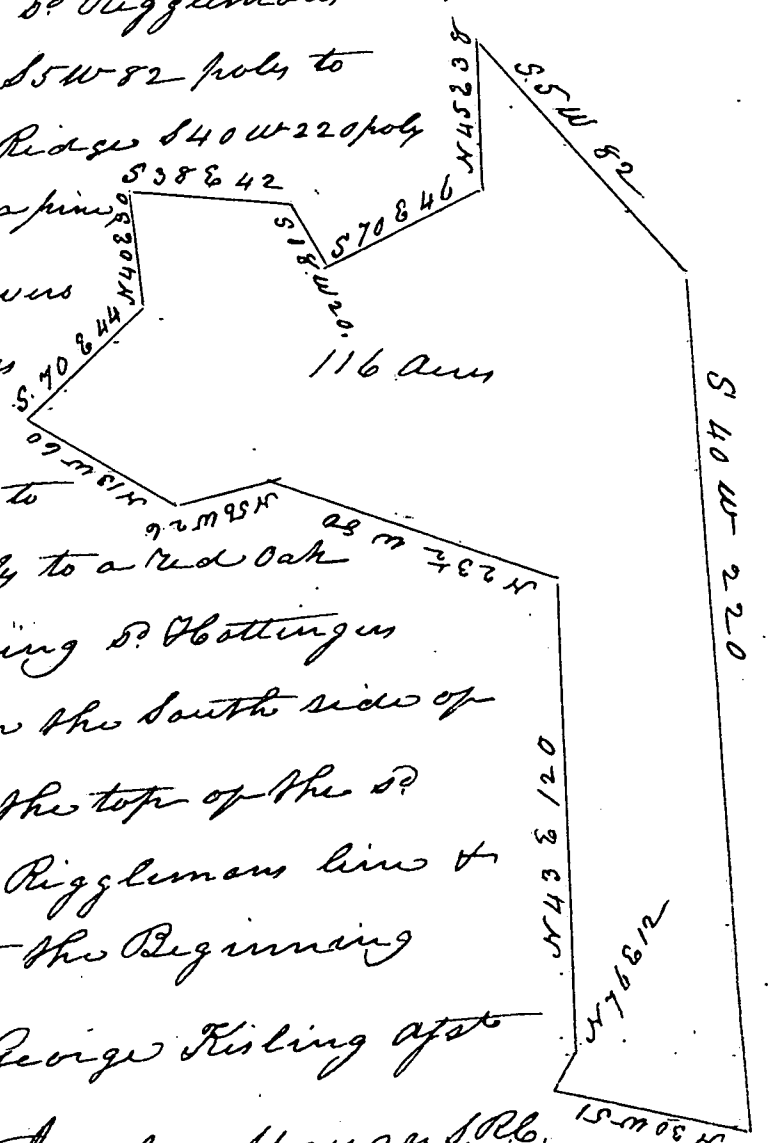
Survey'd 120 Acres of Land lying in s'd County in Brocks Gap for Simeon Clem assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Wm W. Carpenter, of Benjamin Vanpelt, pursuant to s'd Vanpelts Warrant for 300 Acres, No. 14158 and dated the 25th March 1839 and bounded as follows: Beginning at a pine Thence S 17 W 52 poles to 3 white oaks Henkels and Sanders corner, N 82 W 69 poles to 3 pines and a white oak Henkels corner, S 45 W 40 poles to 3 black oaks in Finks line Henkels corner mark'd H. Thence with his line N 11 W 59 poles a Spanish Oak grub Finks corner, Thence N 61 W 117 poles to a dead & green pine, Thence N 43 E 100 poles to a white oak grub, Thence S 50 E 194 poles to the Beginning



Elias Hoon agt for Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 4th day of Feby 1849

Survey'd for Jacob Yankey assignee of Joseph Mauzy 116 Acres of Land lying in Sd County in Brocks Gap pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 600 Acres No 17519 and dated the 29th day of January 1849. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a small white Oak in a draft Rigglemans corner and Runs with his lines N40E30 poles to 2 pines near the point of a Ridge, S38E42 poles to 2 small black Oaks on a Ridge, S18W20 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks, S70E46 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks, Thence leaving Sd Riggleman's lines N45E38 poles to 2 pines on the points of a Ridge, S5W82 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks near the top of a Ridge S40W220 poles to a Chestnut Oak, N30W51 poles to a pine Chestnut Oak & white Oak Jacob Sewers corner and with George Hottingers lines N76E12 poles to a pine, on the face of a hill, N43E120 poles to 2 small pines, N23½W80 poles to a Red Oak and 2 Chestnut Oaks. Thence leaving Sd Hottingers lines N56W26 poles to 2 pines on the South side of a Ridge, N13W60 poles along the top of the Sd Ridge to a small pine in Sd Riggleman line & with the same S70E44 poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a Scale of 65 poles to the Inch Variation 7° West

George Kisling a/st
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

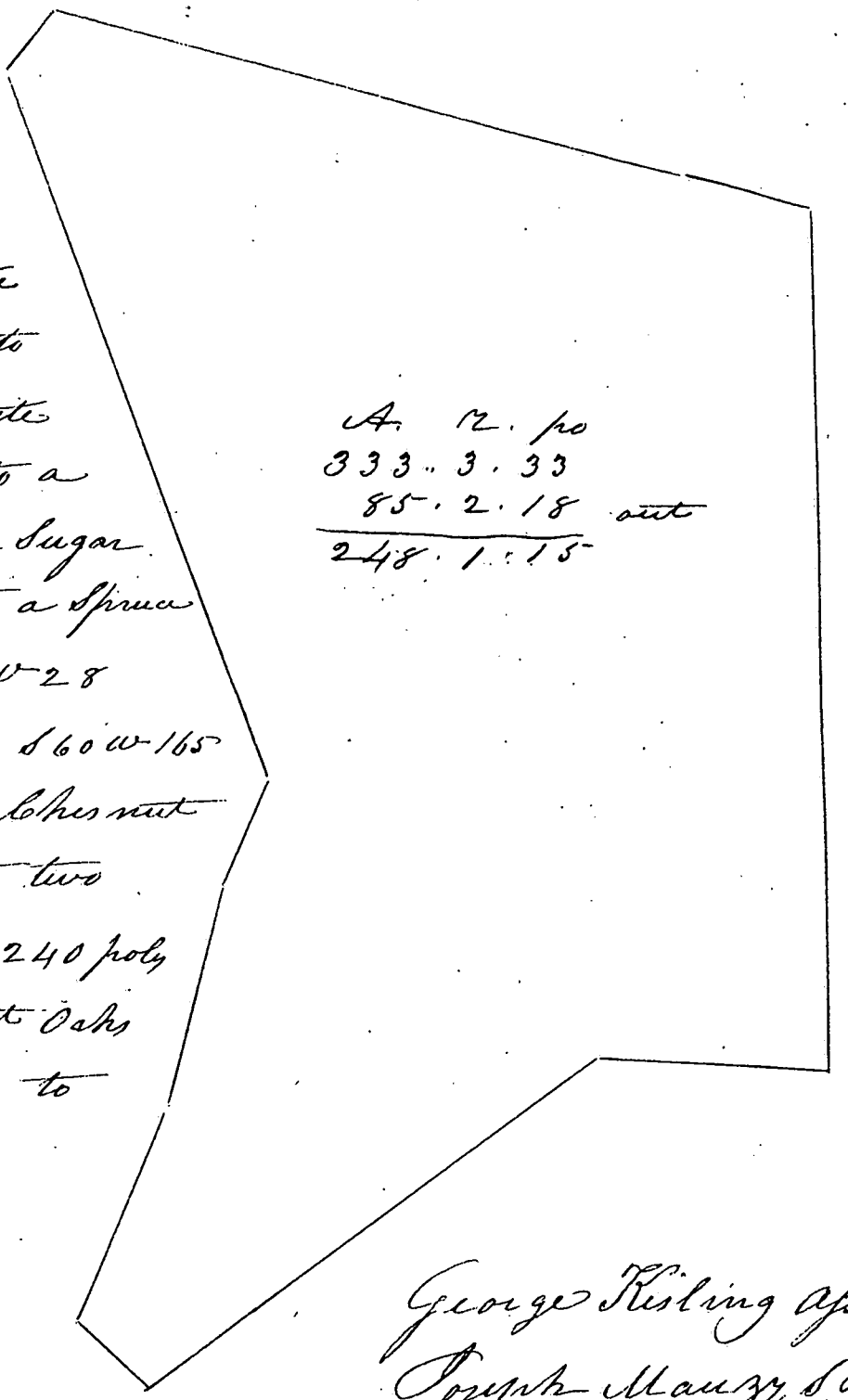
Rockingham County 5th February 1849

Survey'd for George Cline two hundred & forty eight Acres one Rood & 15 poles of Land lying in Sd County in Brocks Gap which is Exclusive of 85 Acres 2 Rood & 18 poles Included in this Survey, which was Granted to Abel Dove by Patent bearing date the day of the Sd George Cline is assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 600 Acres No 17519 and dated the 29th day of Jany 1849 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning a white Oak and Lyn near Finks corner, Thence N35E21½ poles with

368

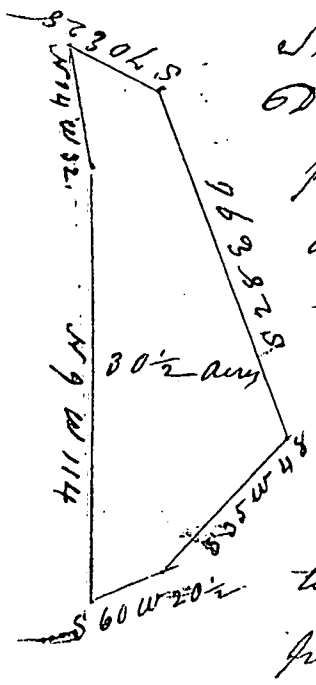
his line and passing his corner to a pine and black Oak, N23 W 212 poles to a white Pine, N20 E 36 poles to a white Oak and white pine, N11 E 60 poles to a Spanish Oak and 2 Sugar Trees, N44 E 56 poles to a Spruce pine and Lyn, N35 W 28 poles to a white Oak, S60 W 165 poles to 2 pines and a Chesnut Oak, West 65 poles to two large white Oaks, S5 E 240 poles to between two Chesnut Oaks and S77½ E 218 poles to the Beginning

Laid down with a Scale of 50 poles to the Inch



A. R. Po
333. 3. 33
85. 2. 18 out
248. 1. 15

George Kisling Agt
Joseph Mauzy's R.C.



Rockingham County 14th November 1848

Survey'd for John Mungold Assigne of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder 30½ Acres of Land in Brocks Gap pursuant to D. Burkholder Warrant for 1000 Acres No. 16.301 and dated the 16th December 1846. and Bounded as follows to. Wit: Beginning at two Sugar Trees in Bear hollow

Thence N 14 W 32 poles to a white Oak & Chesnut

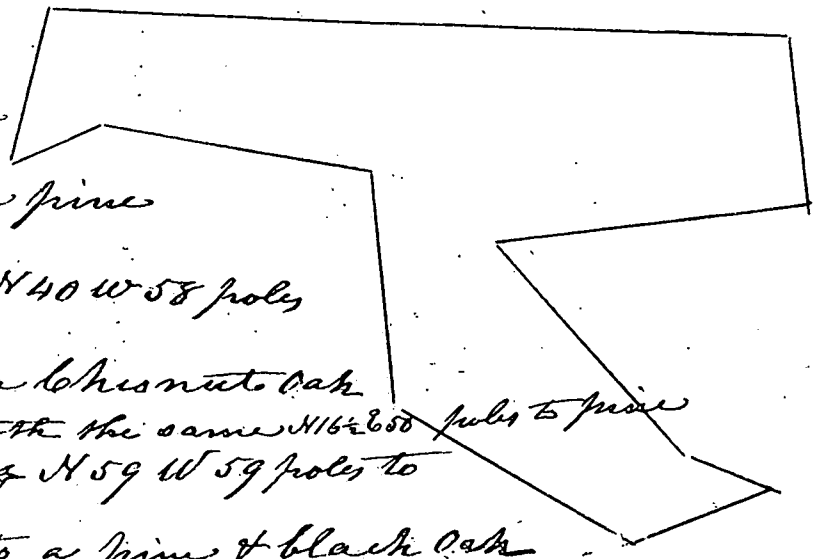
N 9 W 114 poles to 2 white Oaks near a steep hollow,

S 60 W 20¼ poles to two Chesnut Oaks, S 35 W 48 poles to two Chesnut Oaks on a point of a Ridge, S 28 E 96 poles to a white Oak & a large Red Oak in a hollow,

S 70 E 28 poles to the Beginning.

Jno. Kisling Agt
for Joseph Mauzy's R.C.

Survey^{d} for Abraham and David Hoover Assignees of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder Forty nine Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County pursuant to D. Burkholders Warrant for 1000 Acres No 16301 and dated the 16th day of December 1846 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at two pines Hoovers Corner thence N76 W 67 poles ~~to 2 small pines at the point of a Ridge~~ to near a Marsh S20 & 60 poles to two small pines at the point of a Ridge, S50 & 20 poles to a pine N89 W 32 poles to two pines, N40 W58 poles leaveing State Lick Run to a Chesnut Oak Corner to a 96 Acre Tract of N59 W59 poles to a white Oak, S85 W20 poles to a pine & black Oak Thence leaveing the D. 96 Acre Tract & Running N35 & 33 poles to a pine on the south side of a Ridge S66 3/4 & 156 poles to 2 small pines on a line of a 50 Acre Tract and S14 W35 poles to the Beginning. March 28th 1849

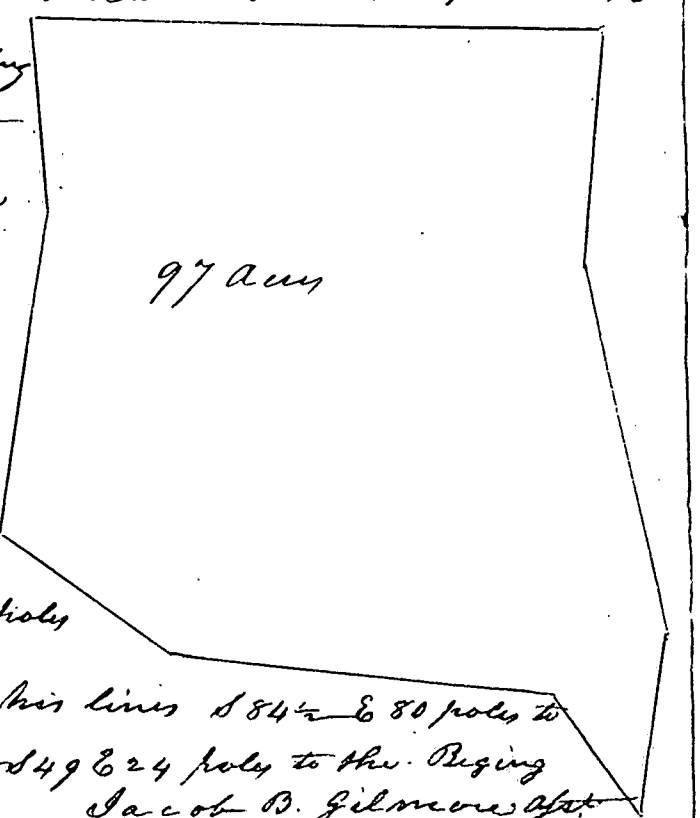


Laid down by a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 7^{d} W

Jacob B. Gilmore ast
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Plat of land to be handed to Jacob Gilmore to give to Turner

Rockingham County the 25th day of March 1849
Survey^{d} for David Turner Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Ninety seven Acres of Land lying in D. County in Brocks Gap pursuant to D. Mauzy's Warrant for 500 Acres No 17138 and dated the 14th April 1848 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a white Oak corner to a 39 acre Tract and Running Thence N8 & 38 poles to three pines near the top a Ridge, N11 W78 poles to a white pine in a hollow, N4 & 48 poles to a white Oak on the side a hill S88 W 120 poles to a small Red Oak, S4 & 40 poles to a pine, S8 3/4 W 68 poles to a Red Oak and pine Ritches corner, S55 & 44 poles to a Dead pine his corner, and with his lines S84½ E 80 poles to 2 Dead pines & Chesnut Oak his corner, & S49 & 24 poles to the Beging

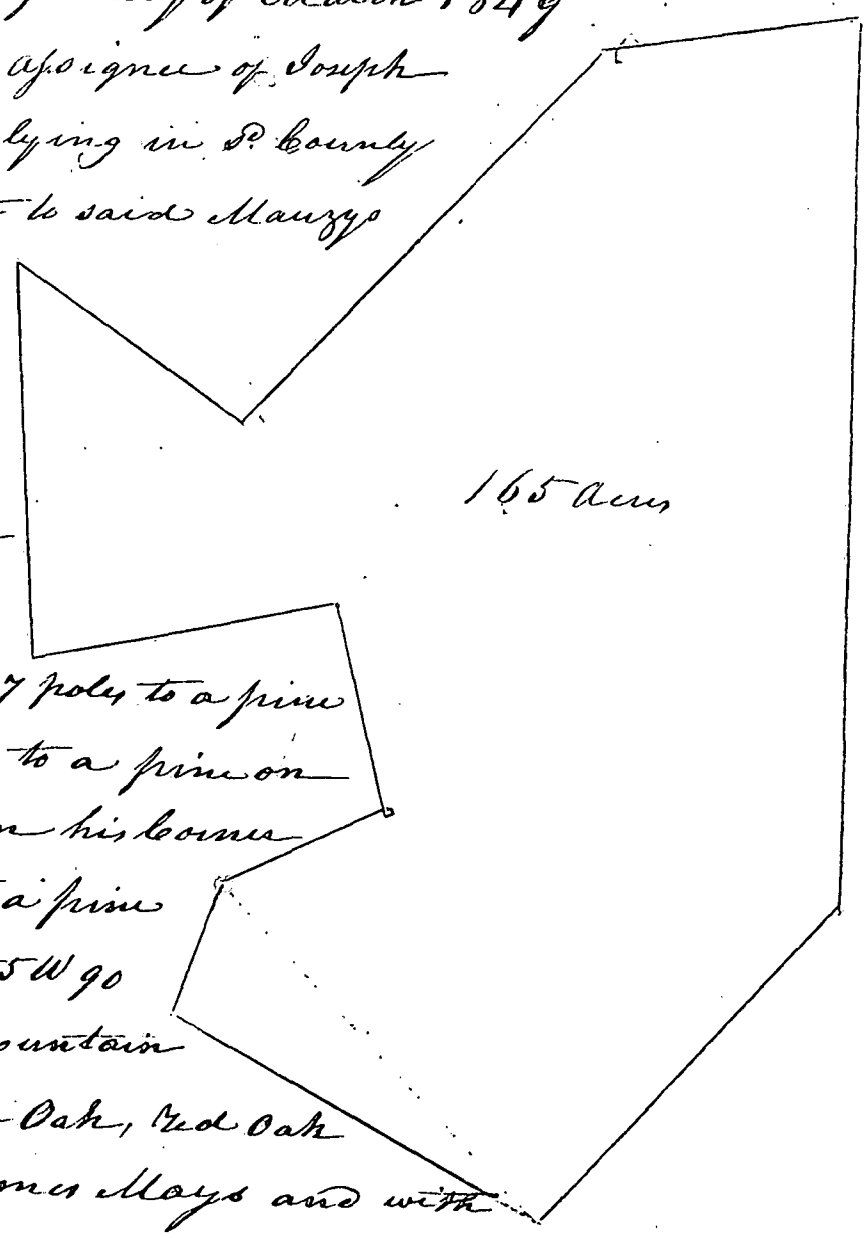


The plat of the above Land I handed to Jacob Gilmore to give to Turner

Jacob B. Gilmore ast
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

370

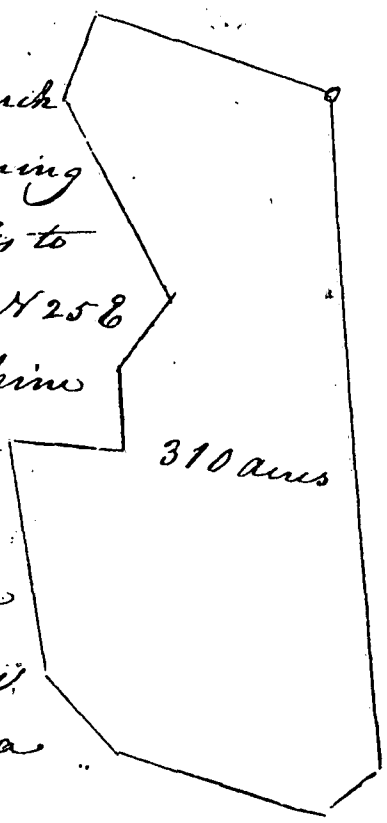
Rockingham County 27th day of March 1849
Survey. for George May Assignee of Joseph
Mauzy 165 Acres of Land lying in Sd County
in Brocks Gap pursuant to said Mauzys
Warrant for 600 Acres
No 17203 and dated the
29th day of May 1848
and Bounded as follows to
Wit: Beginning at a white
Oak Sd Mays corner & run
ning with his lines N77E37 poles to a pine
his corner N34E28 poles to a pine on
the side of a Mountain his corner
Thence N49W90 poles to a pine
on Mays Mountain, S55W90
poles to 2 pines on the Mountain
S13W184 poles to a black Oak, Red Oak
& pine on a line of James Mays and with
the same S85E54 poles to 2 pines his corner, S43W56
poles to a white Oak and pine his and Andw Mays corner
Thence N8¾E83 poles to a pine, S88½E64 poles to two
pines and N1W42 poles to the Beginning



The above plat was handed to Jacob Gilmer to give to May

Jacob B. Gilmore Agt.
Joseph Mauzy & Co.

Rockingham County the 29th day of May 1849
Survey. for George May Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Three
hundred & ten Acres of Land lying in Sd County in Brocks
Gap, pursuant to Sd Mauzys Warrant for 590
Acres No. 17360 and dated the 23d day of March
1849 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning
at 2 pines by a Run Thence N28E212 poles to
4 Chesnut Oaks on the top of a Mountain, N25E
131 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks and a white pine
on the Mountain, N40W129 poles to two
pines & a Chesnut Oak on a Ridge, S50W
45 poles to a pine on the North side the
Ridge South 117 poles to a pine, S72W
48 poles to a pine, S26W40 poles to a

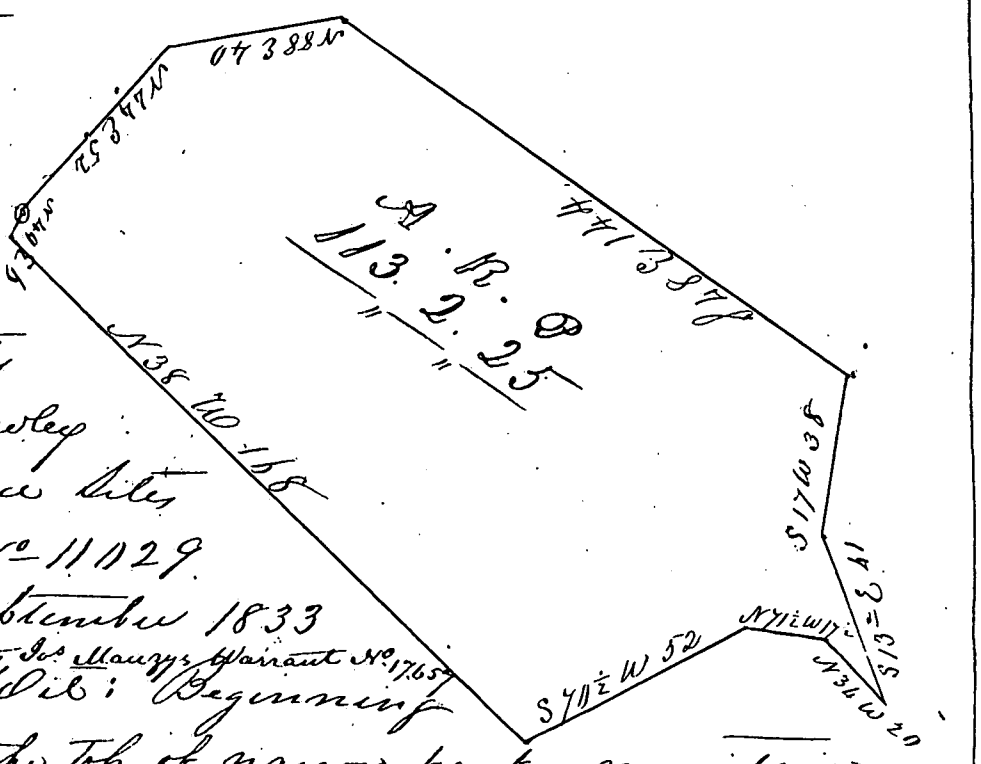


pine James Mays corner, N 52½ W 60 poles to a Chesnut oak, S 21 W 120 poles to a pine, S 10 E 52 poles to three pines S 43 E 118 poles to a pin Oak on a line of Jacob Lentz's land and East 31 poles to the Beginning

The above plat was handed to Jacob Gilmore to give May

Jacob B. Gilmore agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 19th day of April 1849. Surveyed for John Sites one hundred and thirteen acres two roods and twenty five poles of land lying in said county near the buildings at the Rawley Springs 61 acres is pursuant to said Sites Warrant for 390 acres No 11029 and dated the 4th day of September 1833 and for 52 acres 2 rood & 25 is pursuant to Jos Mauzy's Warrant No 17657 and bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning



at two chesnut oaks on the Top of narrow back mountain in sight of said Springs, Swope's corner, Thence N 21 E 6 poles to a pine on a line of said Waterman's great mountain survey and with said line N 38 W 168 poles to Gum run, thence S 71½ W 52 poles crossing the said run to a pine N 71½ W 17½ poles crossing the run again to a white oak between a road and said run, thence N 34 W 20 poles crossing said run to a Gum on the bank of the run corner to said Swope & others and with their lines S 13½ E 41 poles to a white oak. S 17 W 38 poles to a pine in a hollow. S 48 E 164 poles to a pine on the Top of said mountain. Thence along the Top of the mountain N 88 E 40 poles to a chesnut oak, N 44 E 52 poles to the beginning

Said down with a scale of 50 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° W

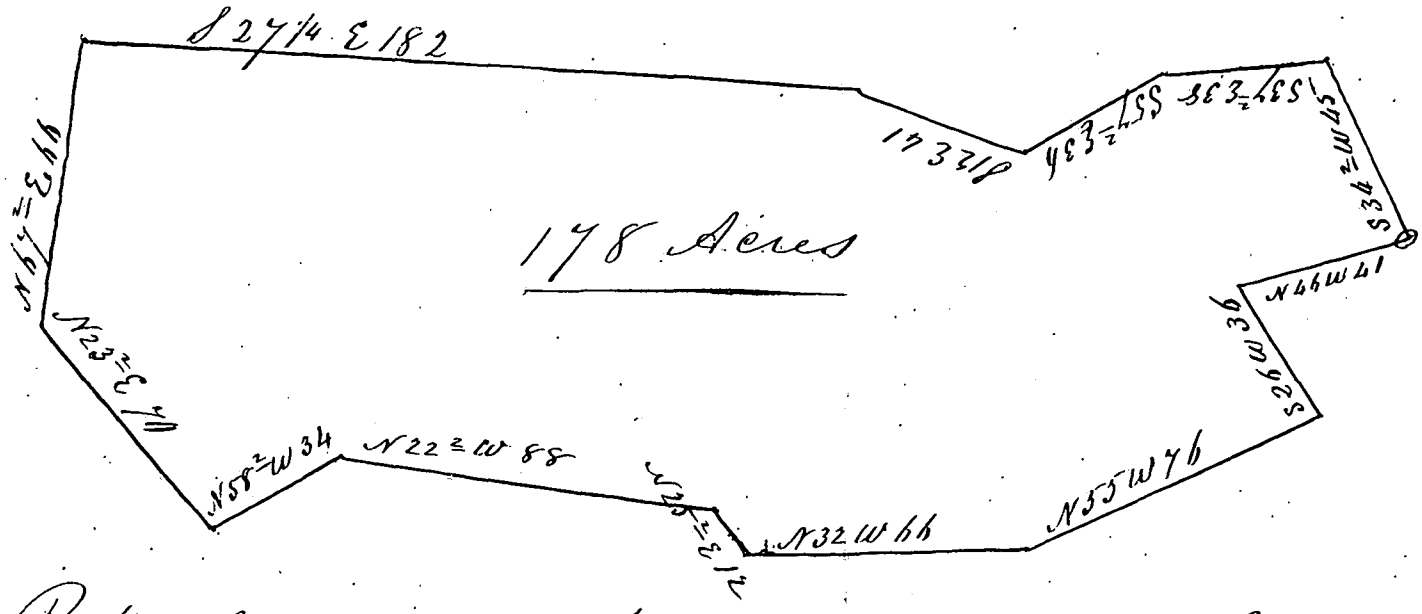
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

on Geo. May's by purchase

Beginning at a white oak, Henry Coalgate's D.C. Corner
N 77 E 59 poles to a pine Do Do Do
N 34 E 38 poles to a pine side of a Mt'n. Do Do Do
N 49 W 80 poles to a pine on the top of May's Mountain
S 55 W 96 poles to two pines on the Same
S 13 W 184 poles to a Blk. oak red oak & pine Jas. May's line
S 83 E 54 poles to two pines near a fence Jas. May's Corner
N 33 E 106 poles to two pines Do Do
S 43 W 56 poles to a white oak & pine Andrew & Jas. May's Corner
N 8¼ E 83 poles to a pine Coiner's Patent Corner
N 88¼ E 64 poles to two pines Do Do
N 1 W 42 poles to the beginning

Rockingham County Va
Surveys B 1814-1816
Insert pg. 371

372



Rockingham County 18th day April 1849. Surveyed for John A. Sites and George Crawford assignees of Joseph Mauzy one hundred and seventy eight acres of land lying in Skidmore's fork Rockingham County pursuant to Said ~~Sites~~ Mauzy's warrant for 650 Acres No ~~1769~~ 17657 and dated the 14th day of ~~September~~ April 1849 and bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at three Sugar trees at the edge of Ox fork Blain's corner, Thence S 34½ W 45 poles to a red oak Dye's corner, Thence S 37½ E 38 poles to a sugar tree his corner, S 57½ E 36 poles to a pine on a ridge S 12 E 41 poles to a chestnut oak, S 27¼ E 182 poles to a large sugar tree and chestnut on the side of a ridge, N 63½ E 66 poles to a pine on the top of a ridge, N 23½ E 70 poles to a Spruce pine by a branch. Thence down the branch N 58½ W 34 poles to a Spruce pine by the branch, N 22½ W 88 poles croping the branch several times to a chestnut by the branch, N 25½ E 12 poles to a Gum on a bank N 32 W 66 poles to a white oak, N 55 W 76 poles to a white oak supposed to be on, or near Sd Blain's line, S 26 W 36 poles to a white oak, and N 44 W 41 poles to the beginning.

Said down with a scale of 50 perches to the inch
Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

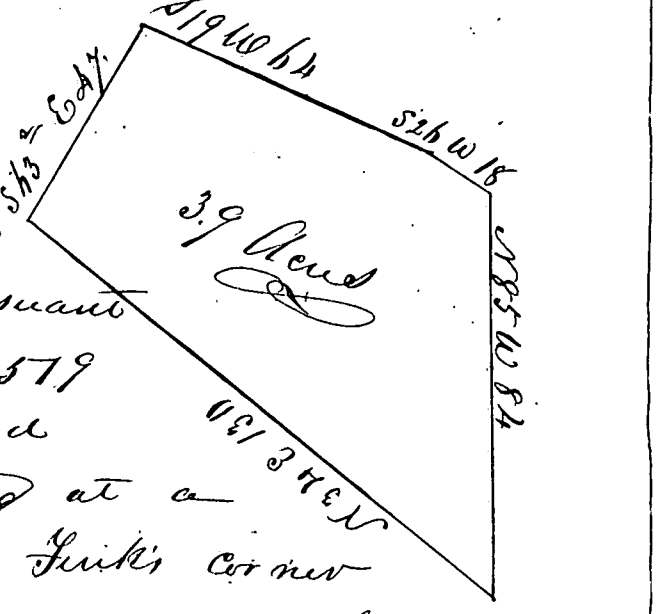
Rockingham County 21th April 1849.
Surveyed for John Sanger assignee of
Joseph Mauzy of John H. Pence one rood and thirty
seven poles of land lying in Sd County near Byerly's Mill
pursuant to Sd Pence's warrant for 150 Acres No 14162
and dated the 27th day of March 1839. and bounded
as follows to wit; Beginning at a black oak Deitrich's
corner on Hingardner's line and with the same S12 E 9 poles
to a black oak, corner to his own land and with his
own lines S57½ W17 poles to a pine stump his own corner,
and N33 E22 poles to the beginning.—

N33 E22
1 R T37 P.
M=65 67 2/3

Said survey with a scale
of 20 poles to the inch.
Variation 1°W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

Rockingham County 13th May 1849.
Surveyed for Jacob Fink Junior assignee
of Joseph Mauzy thirty nine acres of land
lying in said County in Brock's Gap pursuant
to Sd Mauzy's Warrant for 400 Acres No 17579
and dated 29th day of January 1849. and
bounded as follows: To Wit; Beginning at a
pine near the Top of a mountain Isaac Fink's corner
thence N34 E130 poles to a maple near a run on Jacob Finks
line and with his line S63½ E47 poles to a white oak his corner
S19 W64 poles passing a corner of Cline's land and with his
line to a Chesnut oak Sd Cline's corner, S26 W18 poles to
three white oak saplins on Cline's line, and N85 W84 poles to
the beginning.

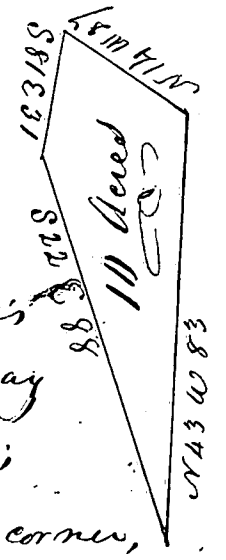


Joseph Mauzy
S.R.C

Said drawn with a scale
of 40 perches To the Inch:
Variation 1°W.

3rd 45

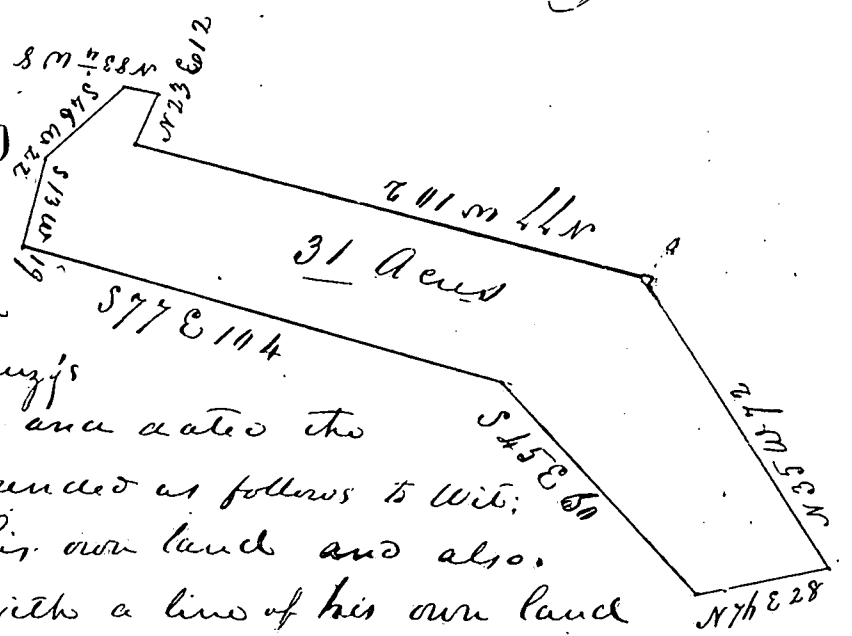
Rockingham County 4th day of May 1849.
Survey for John Wetsel assignee of Joseph Mauzy
of Daniel Burkholder Ten Acres of land lying in
said county in Brocks Gap, pursuant to Dr Burkholder's
Warrant for 1111 Acres No 11301 and date the 11th day
of December 1848 and bounded as follows: to Wit;
Beginning at a white oak near a branch, Hinkle's corner,
Thence with his line N43 W83 poles to a white oak his
and Sondries corner, and with said Sondries line N14 W27
poles to two white oaks and a dead pine, his corner, S81 E31
poles to a white oak, pine and hickory, Pierson Whitsels corner
and with his line S22 E88 poles to the Beginning.



Joseph Mauzy S.C.C.

Laid down with a Scale
of 40 perches to the inch
Variation 1° W

Rockingham County 2° day May 1849
Survey for Able Dove assignee of
Joseph Mauzy thirty one acres
of land lying in said county in
Brocks Gap pursuant to said Mauzy's
Warrant for 6011 Acres No 17203 and date the
29th day of May 1848, and Bounded as follows to Wit:
Beginning at a pine corner to his own land and also
a corner to Hinkle's. Thence with a line of his own land
N 23 E 12 poles to a white oak Stump, N 83¼ W 8 poles to a
leaning pine Hinkle's corner and with his line S 4½ W 22 poles
to a white pine Dr Hinkle's corner, S 13 W 19 poles to a white
oak and pine, S 77 E 104 poles to Two white oaks, S 45 E 60 poles
to a white oak in a line of his own land, N 7½ E 28 poles to a
large white pine, N 35 W 72 to a stake in a field and N 77 W 102
poles to the Beginning.



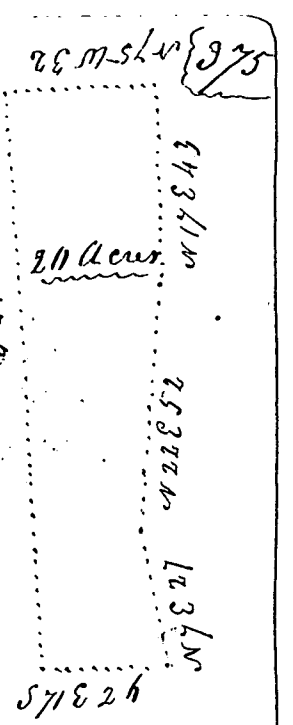
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down with a Scale
of 40 poles to the Inch.
Variation 1° W.

Rockingham County 2d day May 1849.
Surveyed for Jesse Kiplinger assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Buckholder twenty acres of land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to Dr Buckholders warrant for 10000 Acres No 16301 and dated the 16th day of December 1846. and bounded as follows to Wit;
Beginning at three hickory saplins Lewis Kiplinger's corner and with his lines N 7 E 27 poles to a large white oak N 22 E 52 poles to a white oak. N 17 E 43 poles to a spruce and white pine near the river N 75 W 32 poles to a chesnut oak and a dogwood on the east side of a mountain, S 15 W 122 poles to three hickories and S 71 E 26 poles to the Beginning

Laid down with a Scale of 40 poles to the inch
Variation 1° W.

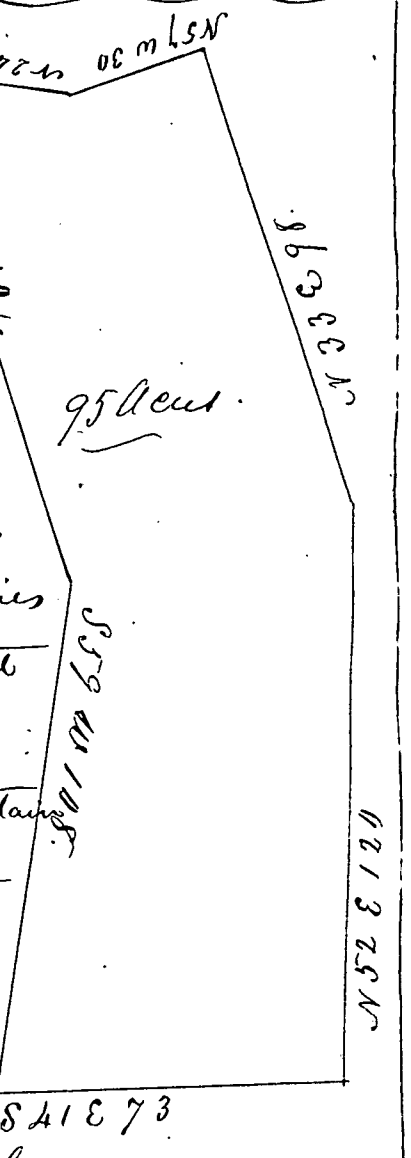
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



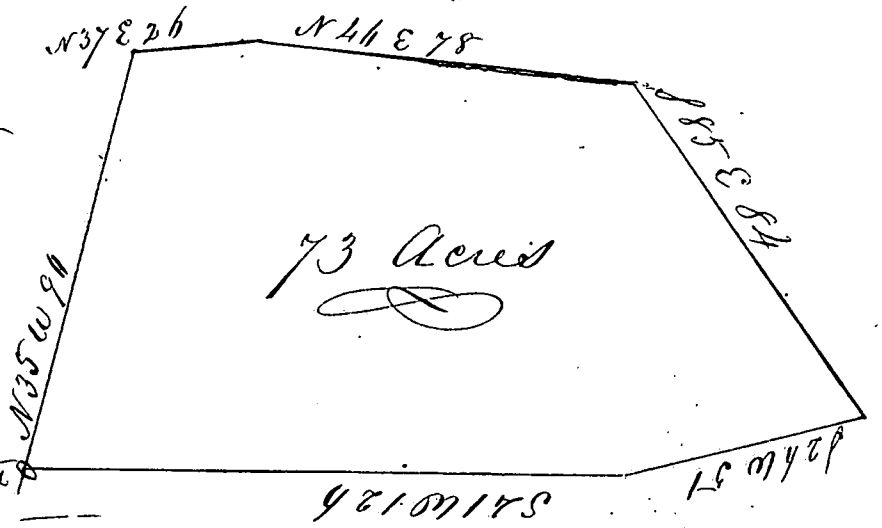
Rockingham County the 1st day of May 1849.
Surveyed for Isaac Brady assignee of Joseph Mauzy Ninety five acres of land lying in Dr County in Brocks Gap pursuant to said Mauzys warrant for 550 Acres No ~~17657~~ and dated the ~~30th~~ 14th day of ~~May~~ April 1849, and bounded as follows to Wit;
Beginning at two chesnut oaks on the top of a mountain, Thence S 33 W 111 poles to a white pine and Spanish oak, S 59 W 108 poles to two white pines and one Bull pine S 41 E 73 poles to three chesnut oaks on the East side of the mountain, N 52 E 120 poles to two chesnut trees in the line of the mountain N 33 E 98 to three chesnut oaks, N 57 W 31 poles to a chesnut oak and a hickory and N 24 W 32 poles to the beginning

Laid down with a Scale of 40 poles to the inch.
Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



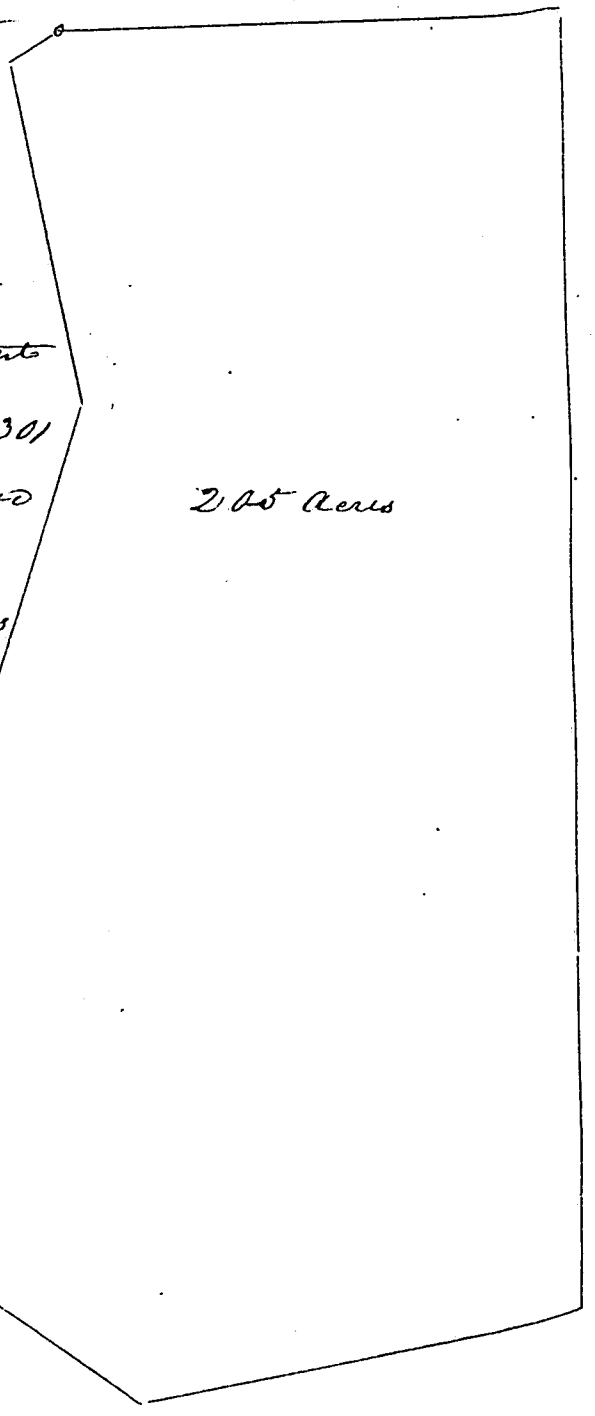
376 Rockingham County. 4th day May 1849. Survey'd for Isaac Sink Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Seventy three acres of land lying in the said County in Brock's Gap pursuant to Dr Mauzy's Warrant for 400 acres No 17519 and dated the 29th day of January 1849 and bounded as follows to Wit; Beginning at a chesnut oak, Thence N35 W 98 poles to a chesnut oak on the Top of a mountain N37 E 26 poles to a black oak and white oak on said mountain N46 E 78 poles to a pine S85 E 84 poles to three white oak saplins on Cline's line & with the same S26 W51 poles to a pine Dr Cline's and Sink's corner, and S41 W 126 poles to the beginning.



Said Survey with a Scale of 40 poles to the inch. Variation 1° W.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

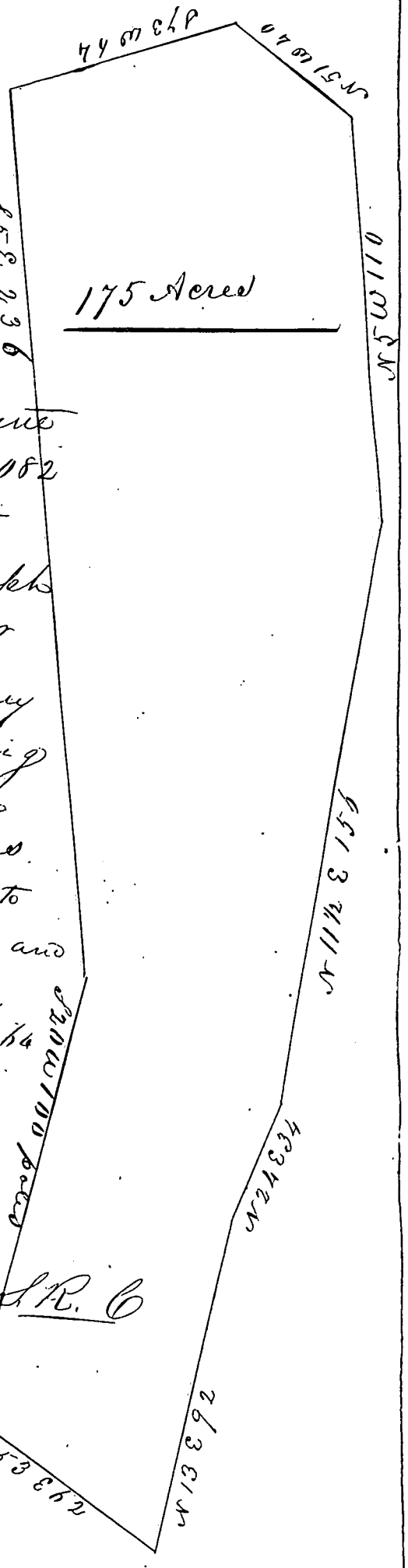
Rockingham County 5th day of June 1849. Survey'd for Thomas Berrymon Sooker 205 Acres of Land lying in Dr County in the East side of the Peaked Mountain 200 Acres thereof is in pursuance of P. Lockes Warrant for 200 Acres No 16.602. and dated the 31st day of May 1847. and for 5 Acres thereof he is Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of David Burkholder pursuant to P. Burkholders Warrant for 1000 Acres No 16.301 and dated the 16th of Decemb. 1846 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a Chesnutt and two small Chesnutt Oaks Mauzy's and Ammons Corner, Thence with Ammons line S82 E 11½ poles to three Chesnutts near a Corner of Pinchats ~~land~~ land & with the same N31 E76 poles to two white Oaks his Corner N59½ E170 poles to a Locust & two Red Oaks his and John Comads Corner, Thence with Comads line N13½ W76 poles to a large white Oak and Hickory Comads and Kittys Corner, Thence with Kittys line N58 W 93½ poles to a Chesnutt Oak on a line of the



great Mountain Survey and with the same N 41 W 267 poles to two pines and a Chesnut Tree D. Mauzy's Corner, and Thence with D. Mauzy's Line, S 49 E 104 poles to the Beginning:

Said down with a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



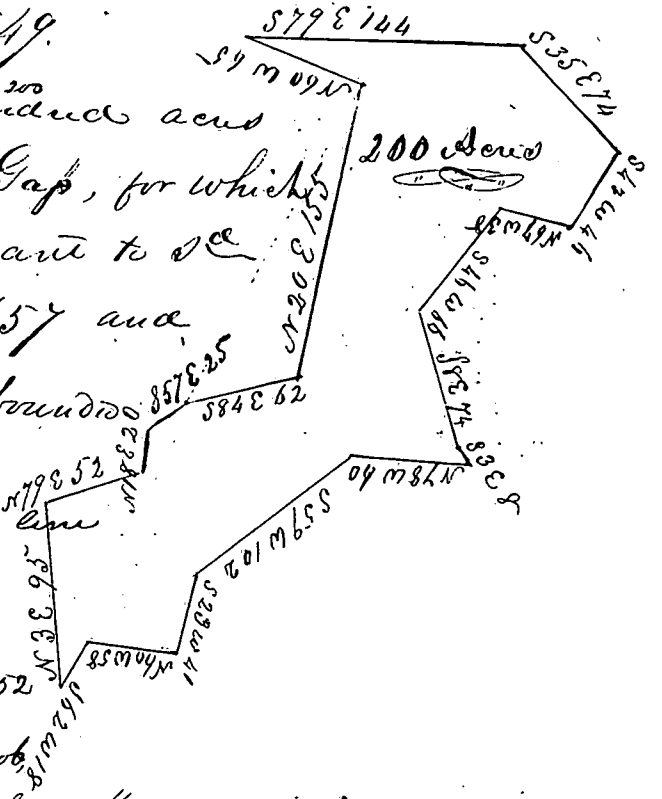
Rockingham County 4th June 1849.

Surveyed one hundred and seventy five acres of land lying in said County in Brock's Gap; for Pearson Whited for fifty six acres, 3 rods & 2 poles he is apignee of Joseph Mauzy of Phillip Dederick pursuant to said Dederick's warrant for 60 acres No 10082 and dated the 9th day of April 1828. And for 118 Acres and 38 poles he is apignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's warrant for 600 Acres No 17519 and date 29th day of January 1849. Bounded as follows to Wit; Beginning at a Elm Sapling Dove's Corner. Thence S 53 E 62 poles to a white oak, N 13 E 92 poles to a white and pitch pine, N 24 E 34 poles to a pine, N 11½ E 15½ poles to a chesnut oak and two pines N 5 W 110 poles to 2 White oaks, N 51 W 40 poles to 2 chesnut oaks, S 73 W 64 poles to a white oak, Corner to his own land and with the same S 5 E 236 poles, and S 21 W 110 poles to the Beginning.

Said down with a Scale of 40 perches to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

378 Rockingham County 23rd day of May 1849.



Surveyed for Samuel R. Sprinkle two hundred acres of land lying in Rockingham County in Brock's Gap, for which he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's Warrant for 650 acres No 17657 and dated the 14th day of April 1849. and bounded as follows to Wit; Beginning at a Sycamore, corner on a line of Stephen Miller's land ~~his own land~~ running with his ~~own~~ lines N 3 E 95 poles to a hickory & white oak, on his line ~~his corner~~, N 79 E 52 poles to a walnut near the top of round knob, N 18 E 20 poles to a hickory & locust John Hesser's corner, & with his lines S 57 E 25 poles to a red oak and white oak on the South east side of said Knob, S 84 E 62 poles to a Stone, where two pines, former corner was, N 20 E 155 poles to two black oaks and a pine, N 60 W 65 poles to a large poplar Sd. John Hesse's & Levi Hesse's corner and with a line of the latter S 79 E 144 poles to a pine on the Top of Church Mountain, thence S 35 E 74 poles to two pines on said mountain S 43 W 46 poles to a hickory and pine on Christian Fulk's line of his Barney Clearing tract and with his lines N 67 W 38 poles to a small pine and black oak Saplin, S 46 W 46 poles to a large red pine S 8 E 74 poles to a small pine S 3 E 8 poles to a white oak James Nash & Isaac Ritchie's corner, Thence with or near Sd Ritchie's line N 78 W 60 poles to a chesnut oak S 59 W 102 poles to a black oak & pine by a road S 23 W 41 poles to 2 small Pines N 6 W 58 poles to a pine and cedar, and S 82 W 18 poles to the Beginning.

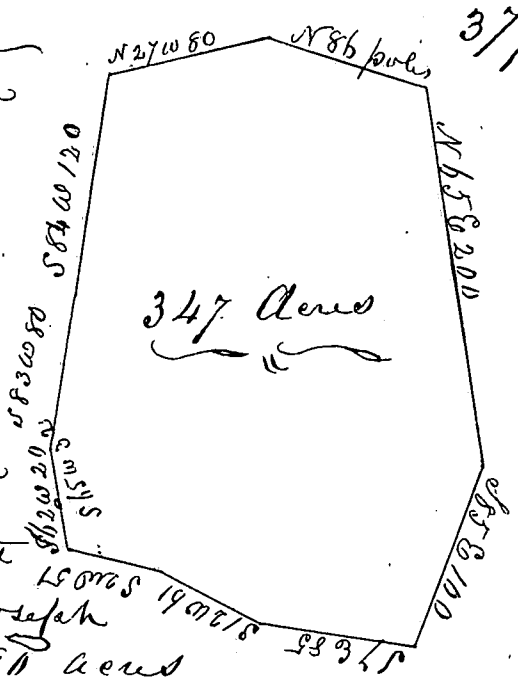
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Said drawn with a Scale of
one hundred perches to the inch

Variation 1° West

Rockingham County 31st April 1849

Surveyed for Jacob and Conrad Custard three hundred and forty seven acres of land lying in said County in Brock's Gap for 189 acres thereof they are the assignees of Joseph Mauzy pursuant to said Mauzy's warrant for 500 acres No 17138 and dated the 14th day of April 1848. And for one hundred and fifty eight acres they are the assignees of said Joseph Mauzy pursuant to his warrant for 598 acres No 17360 & dated the 23d day of March 1849 and bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at a pine Stumps George Ritchies and Richd Custards corner thence with a line of said Ritchies S 62 W 20 poles to two pines his corner, S 65 W 32 poles to two pines by a fence, S 83 W 80 poles to three pines, S 84 W 120 poles to a white oak and a pine, N 27 W 80 poles to 2 white oaks and a pine, North 86 poles to two pines, N 65 E 200 poles to two pines on the South side of a hill, S 85 E 100 poles to three Chesnut oaks near Custards fence, S 7 E 85 poles to a white oak, S 12 W 61 poles to two pines and S 2 W 51 poles to the Beginning



Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

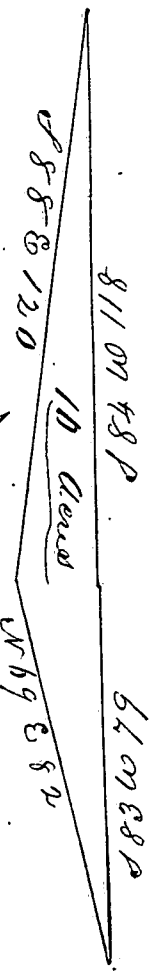
Said down with a scale of 100 poles to the Inch

Variation 1° W

Rockingham County 29th day May 1849.

Surveyed for George Ritchie pursuant to his warrant for one hundred acres No 16644 and date 17th day July 1848. Ten acres of land lying in said County in Brock's Gap & bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at two pines George Ritchie's corner, Thence S 83 W 79 poles to three pines, S 84 W 118 poles to a white pine, white oak & a hickory George Ritchie's corner and with his lines S 88 E 120 poles to two pines and thence N 69 E 82 poles to the Beginning.

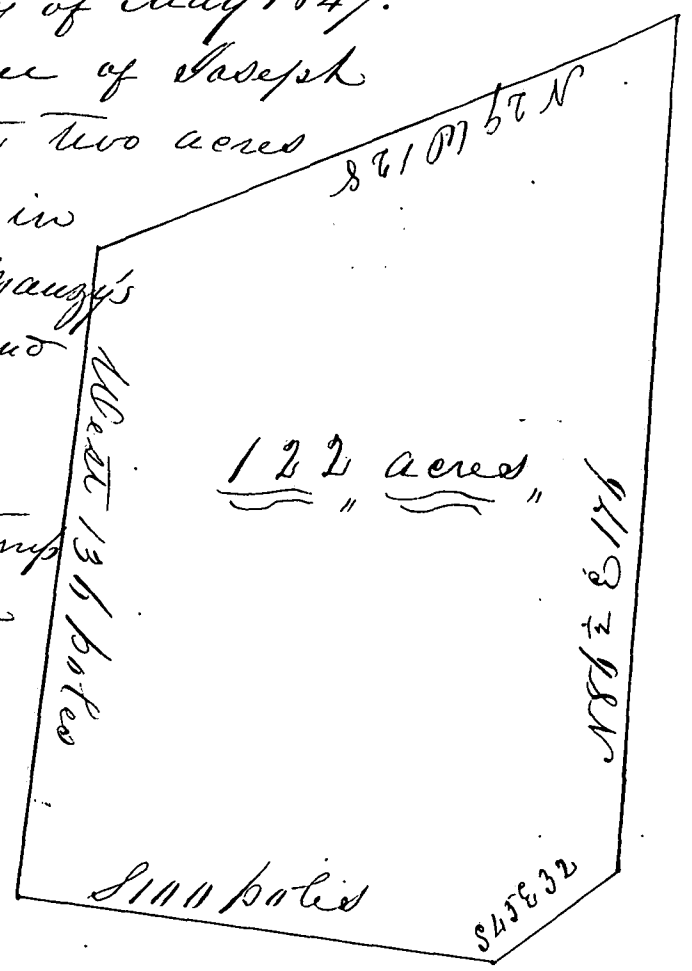
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.



Said down with a scale of 40 perches to the Inch

Variation 1° West

380 Rockingham County 24th day of May 1849.
Surveyed for Adam Baker assignee of Joseph
Mauzy one hundred and twenty two acres
of land lying in said County in
Brock's Gap pursuant to said Mauzy's
warrant for 390 Acres No 17361 and
dated the 23rd day of March 1849.
and bounded as follows to Wit;
Beginning at a Chesnut oak Stump
Harpin's Corner and with his line
N 29 W 128 poles to two white oaks
in a hollow, Thence W 136 poles
to a white oak on the East side of
the little mountain, S 1110 poles to
a large white pine, S 45 E 32
poles to a pine Dispointed to be on or near Sd Harpin's line, Thence
with his line N 86½ E 176 poles to the beginning.



Said down with a Scale
of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 1° W

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C
" " "

Rockingham County 5th day May 1849.
Surveyed for George Ritchie pursuant to his warrant
for 100 Acres No 11644 and dated 17th day of July 1847.
Seven acres of land lying in said County in Brocks
Gap which is bounded as follows; to Wit;
Beginning at a white oak corner to George Ritchies
own land and Richard Custards, Thence with
the line of his own land S 6 E 128 poles to a
white oak in a bottom Michael Ritchie's
corner, Thence with the same S 5¼ E 64 poles to a
white oak and pine an old patent corner, and
with the old patent line N 310 244 poles to a black
oak and white oak near a branch corner to
Peter Hess, John Ritchie, and Richard Custard
and Thence S 760 54 poles to the Beginning

Said down with a Scale
of 40 perches to the inch
Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C

Rockingham County 16th June 1849

Survey'd for Abraham Fry Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Reuben Huffmans 2 Acres, 3 Roods and 10 poles of Land lying in S.d County on the west side of Linvilles Creek, pursuant to S.d Huffmans Warrant for 150 Acres No. 3087. and dated the 25th day of May 1813 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a stake in a pile of Rocks John Hills and Joseph Frys corner Thence with S.d Hills line N 27 W 65 poles passing a stake Helms corner and with his line to a stake another S.d Helms corner, Thence S 56 E 19¼ poles with Hills line to 2 stumps his corner, S 62 E 15 poles to a black oak S.d Hills corner, S 35½ W 12 poles to a white oak Frys corner and with his line S 12 E 31 poles to the Beginning

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

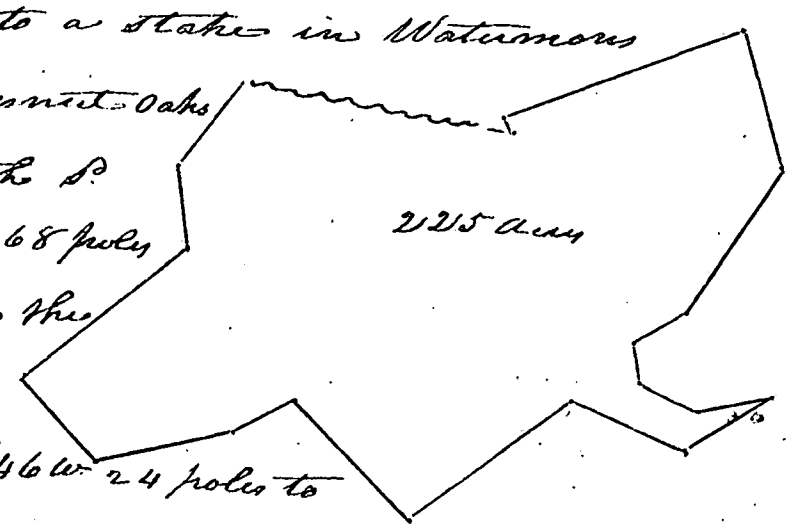
Rockingham County. 18th day of June 1849

Survey'd for Isaac Thomas Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of John H. Pence 3 Roods and 23 poles of Land lying in S.d County between Smiths Creek and the Peaked Mountains, pursuant to S.d Pences Warrant for 150 Acres No. 14162. and dated the 27th day of March 1839. and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a white oak corner to his own Land and Thence with a line of the same S 40½ W 82 poles to a stake his corner on a line of Armentrouts, Thence with S.d line N 39 E 76 poles to a white oak & black oak S.d Armentrouts corner on Sellars line & with Sellars line N 62 E 6 4/10 poles to the Beginning.

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Survey'd two hundred & twenty five Acres of Land lying & being in the County of Rockingham at the mouth of Brocks Gap on the South side of the Shenandoah River, on the Little North Mountains for Samuel Yount (son of Joseph Yount) by Virtue of S.d Samuel Younts Warrant for 800 Acres No. 17100. and dated the 7th June 1848 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at 2 Lynns Riddle Corner, Thence N 51 E 108 poles along the side of the Mountain

with P. Riddles line to a bunch of Maples & a black Oak near a Spring, Thence S 26 E 60 poles to a pine on the side of the Mountain Riddles corner, Thence S 57 W 23 poles to a black Oak & Hickory, S 14 E 14 poles to a Chestnut Oak on the side of a Ridge Riddles corner, Thence S 85 E 24 poles to a small white Oak Riddles corner Thence N 66½ E 34 poles to a white Oak Yeants & Finks corner Thence with Finks line S 46 W 24 poles to a black Oak & Hickory Grubs Finks corner. Thence N 77 W 50 poles to 2 pines on side the Mountain Finks corner Thence with his line S 43 W 84 poles to a stake in Watsmans line near 2 maish? Chestnut Oaks on a Ridge, Thence with P. Watsmans line N 57 W 68 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks on the top of the Mountain Thence along the top S 46 W 24 poles to 2 Chestnut Oaks Watsmans corner, S 67 W 62 poles to a Chestnut Watsmans corner Thence N 57 W 45 poles to a Hickory & Spanish Oak grub in Hepses line & with his line N 41 & 90 poles to 3 Chestnut Oaks Hepses corner Thence N 27 W 30 poles to a white Walnut Sprout, near a Spring. Thence N 26 E 44 poles to a white Oak on the bank of the River Hepses corner, Thence down the several Meanders of the River 110 poles to a white pine. Thence S 25 E 10 poles to the Beginning



June 7th 1849

Elias Horn Agt

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 15th day of June 1849

Survey^d for George Brunner Assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Anthy Huffman Two Acres, 2 Roods and fifteen poles of Land lying in ^{Sd} County, on the North side of the North prong of the Shenandoah River, pursuant to S^d Huffmans Warrant for 350 Acres No 14.120 and dated the 21st day of December 1838. And Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a fallen Locust his own corner and with his own line and passing his corner S 58½ W 85 poles to 2 fallen Pines John Brunners & Coffmans corner, Thence with S^d Coffmans line N 54½ E 134 poles to a black Oak, and Thence S 47½ W 49 poles to the Beginning

2 Acres 2 Roods 15 Poles

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Laid down with a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Rockingham County the 25th day of October 1849

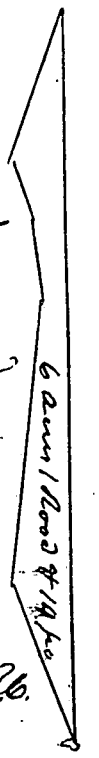
Survey^d for George Hansbargen Assignee of Joseph Mauzy One acre & one Rood of Land lying in S^d County on the S. West side of the Shenandoah River, pursuant to S^d Mauzys Warrant for 600 Acres No 17.519 and Dated the 29th day of January 1849. and Bounded as follows to Wit, Beginning at a white Oak and black Oak on the side of a hill S^d Hansbargen own corner Thence N 42 E 6¾ Poles to a fallen Pine and white Oak corner to Zachariah Taylors Land and running with his line S 24½ W 165½ Poles to a swamp Oak said Taylors & Hansbargen corner, Thence with S^d Hansbargen own line N 23¼ E 160 poles to the Beg^g

Laid down by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 1° West

Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 25th day of ~~October~~ 1849

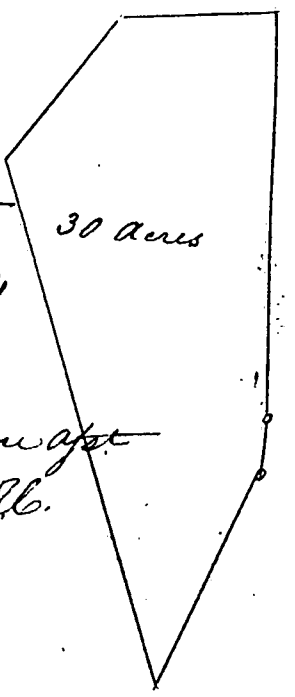
Survey for Jesse Ray assignee of Joseph Mauzy of Christian Coffman and Preston Lincoln Six Acres, and Rood & 14 poles of Land lying in P. County near dry River. pursuant to P. Coffman and Lincolns Warrant for 300 Acres No. 14738 and dated the 12th day of February 1842 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a white pine & Chestnut Oak Harmon's and Robisons Corner, Thence with P. Harmons line N 37 E 150 poles to a white Oak his corner S 19 E 32 poles to a pine Allen Roler and Mathenys corner, Thence with P. Mathenys lines S 55 E 14 poles to a Chestnut Oak, S 43 E 17 poles to a Poplar, S 30 E 59 poles to to a Stone on the South bank of dry River and S 64½ E 34 poles to the Beginning



Jacob B. Gilmore
Agt. for Joseph Mauzy's R.C.

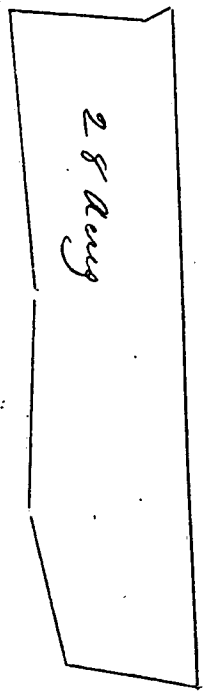
Rockingham County 25th day of November 1849

Surveyed for Lewis Keplinger Assignee of Benjamin Vanpelt Thirty Acres of Land lying in P. County in a place call. Brocks Gap, pursuant to P. Vanpelts Warrant for 300 Acres No. 14158 and dated the 25th day of March 1839 and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a white pine stump his own and Jacob Keplingers Corner, and with Jacob Keplingers line S 60 E 50 poles to a Maple and black Oak Soloman Severs Corner, Thence with his line S 77 W 113 poles to a Chestnut Oak & pine, Thence leaveing P. Severs line N 47 W 38 poles to two pines North 33 poles to two Chestnut Oaks in a line of his own Land, and with his own lines S 88 E 84 poles to two Red Oaks, and S 81 E 10 poles to the Beginning



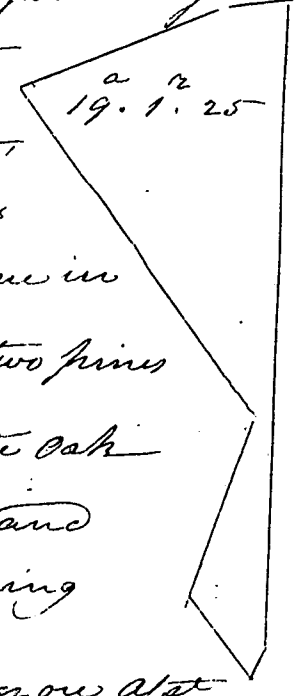
Jacob B. Gilmore Agt.
Joseph Mauzy's R.C.

Rockingham County 25th day of November 1849
Survey'd for Jacob Plaughe Assignee of Christian Coffman and
Preston Lincoln Twenty eight Acres of Land lying in Sd County
in Brocks Gap Pursuant to Sd Coffman and Lincolns Warrant
for 300 Acres No. 14738 and Dated the 12th day of Feby 1842 and
Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at two Hickorys Adam
Lambs corner and with his lines S29 W46 poles to a
white Oak, S22 W58 poles to a white Oak Lambs and
Ralstons corner and with Ralstons line N58¾ W29
poles to a pine stump Sd Ralstons and Shoemakers
corner, Thence with Shoemakers line N87½ W4½ poles
to a black Oak in Watermans line, N25 E140 poles to a
stone by a holler, S64 E28 poles to a pine in Lambs
line and with the same S10 W34 poles to the Beginning



Jacob B. Gilmore Agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County 21st November 1849
Survey'd for George Smith Assignee of Christian Coffman and
Preston Lincoln Nineteen Acres 1 Rood and 25 poles of Land lying
in Sd County in a place call'd Brocks Gap, Pursuant to Sd Coffman
and Lincolns Warrant for 300 Acres No. 14738 and Dated the 12th day
of Feby 1842. And Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at
a white Oak & pine in a line of the old Smith Tract
and with the same due West 136 poles to a Red Oak,
S13 E14 poles to a white Oak and pine And. Mays
corner, Thence with his line S22½ W46 poles to a pine in
Shaves line, and with the same N53 E85 poles to two pines
and a Red Oak, S71 E40 poles to a Hickory & white Oak
(formerly 2 pines) N51 E22 poles to 2 pines Shaves and
Nazlewoods Corner and N61 E6 poles to the Beginning



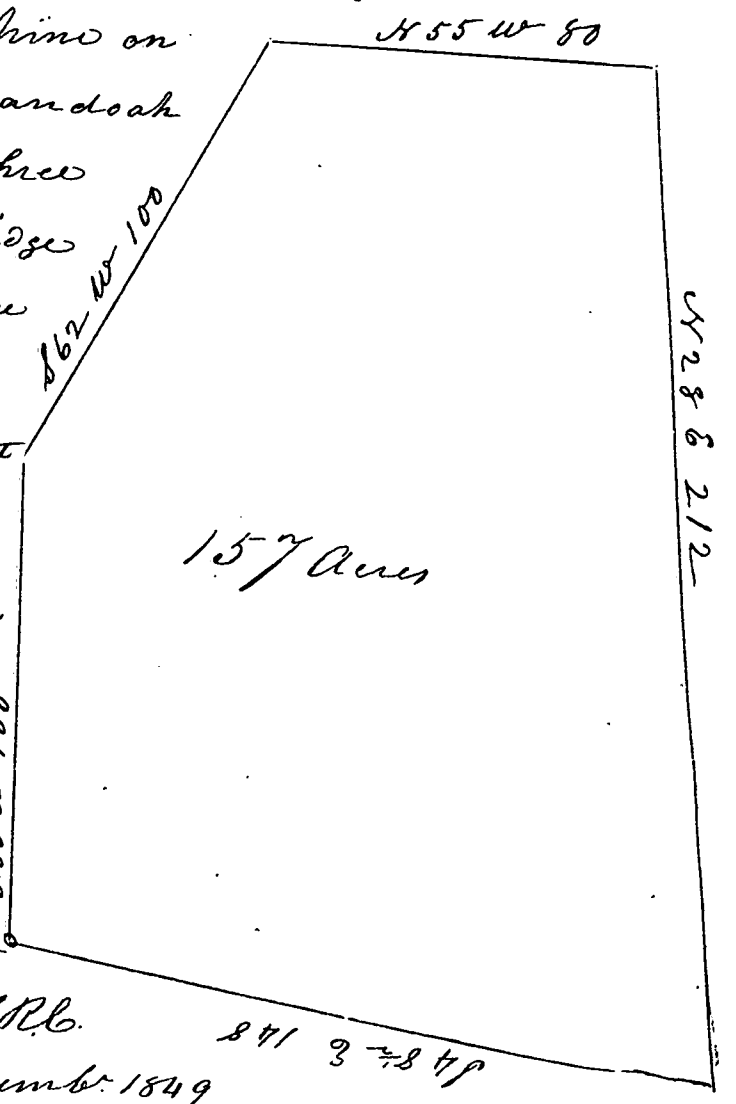
Jacob B. Gilmore Agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

3846

Rockingham County the 21st November 1849

Survey. for Ulerich Witting one hundred and fifty seven Acres of Land lying in Do. County in a place call. Brocks Gap for which he is assignee of Joseph Mauzy, pursuant to Do. Mauzy's Warrant for 461 acres No. 17972 and dated the 6th day of October 1849 and Bounded as follows to Wit

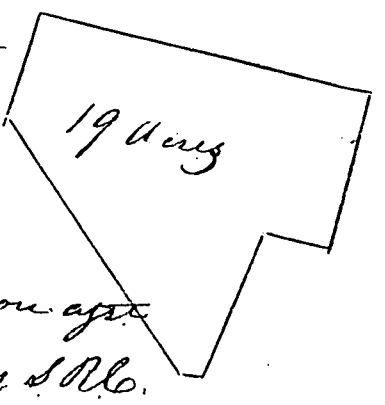
Beginning at a large white pine on the West bank of the little Shenandoah River Thence S 33 W 100 poles to three Pines on the top of Elk Pond Ridge Thence S 62 W 100 poles to a pine on the top of another Ridge Thence N 55 W 80 poles to a Chesnut Oak, Thence N 28 E 212 poles to a white Oak supposed to be on, or near Custards line Thence crossing the blue Pond S 48 E 148 poles to the Beginning



Jacob B. Gilmore agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

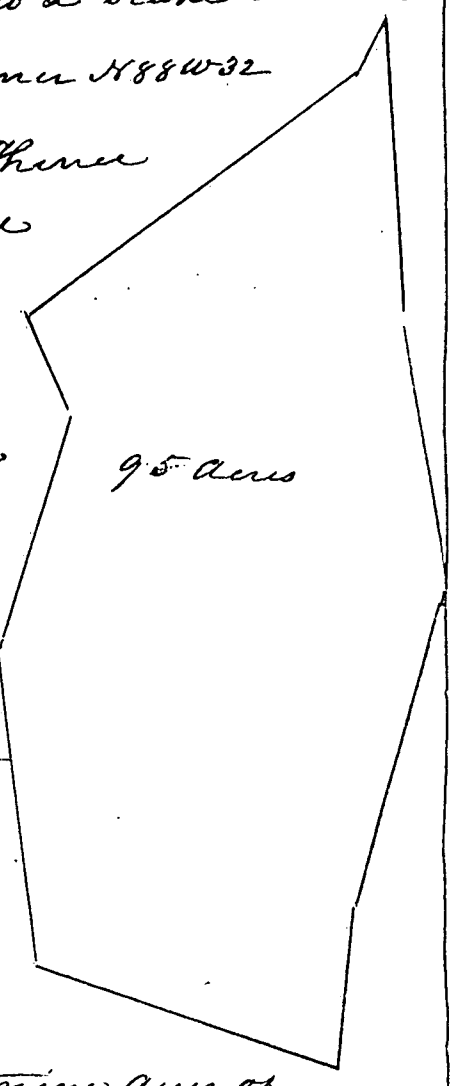
Rockingham County the 12th Novemb. 1849

Survey. for Philip Shoemaker Assignee of Joseph Mauzy, of Tobias R. McGahey Nineteen Acres of Land lying in Do. County in a place call. Brocks Gap, pursuant to Do. McGaheys Warrant for 300 Acres No. 5222. and dated the 13th day of April 1844. and Bounded as follows to Wit: Beginning at a pine stump Ralstons corner and running with his line S 35 E 64 poles to a white Oak S 18 W 22 poles to a Hickory near Do. Ralstons line N 76½ W 70 poles to a Chesnut Oak saplin on the East side of a hill, N 14 E 33½ poles to a pine corner to his Waterman Lands. Thence with the same S 75 E 14 poles to a stone in a Field, N 25 E 32½ poles to 2 black Oaks corner to his other Lands and with a line thereof S 87½ E 4 poles to the Beginning.



Jacob B. Gilmore agt.
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 25th day of November 1849.
Survey? for Jacob Lamb assignee of Joseph Mauzy Ninety five
Acres of Land lying in D? County, in a place call? Brocks Gap
pursuant to D? Mauzy's Warrant for 461 Acres No 17972 and
dated the 6th day of Octob. 1849. And Bounded as follows to Wit
Beginning at 2 pines a corner to Adam Lambs and Bowmans
Lands and with D? Lambs lines S37 W64 poles to a black oak
by where a pine formerly was, S27 W61 poles to a stake S56 W100
poles to a pine at, or near Adam Lambs Corner N88 W32
poles to a white oak in Adam Lambs line, Thence
leaveing his lines N2 W57 poles to a forked
pine on the point of a small Ridge N35 E
68 poles to a pine in a Locust holler N60 E50
poles to a pine on a Ridge, [illegible] & 23 poles to a
pine on D? Ridge, S85 E 86 poles to a pine
on the South side of a Hill, and N63 E14
poles to the Beginning.



Jacob B. Gilmore agt
Joseph Mauzy S.R.C.

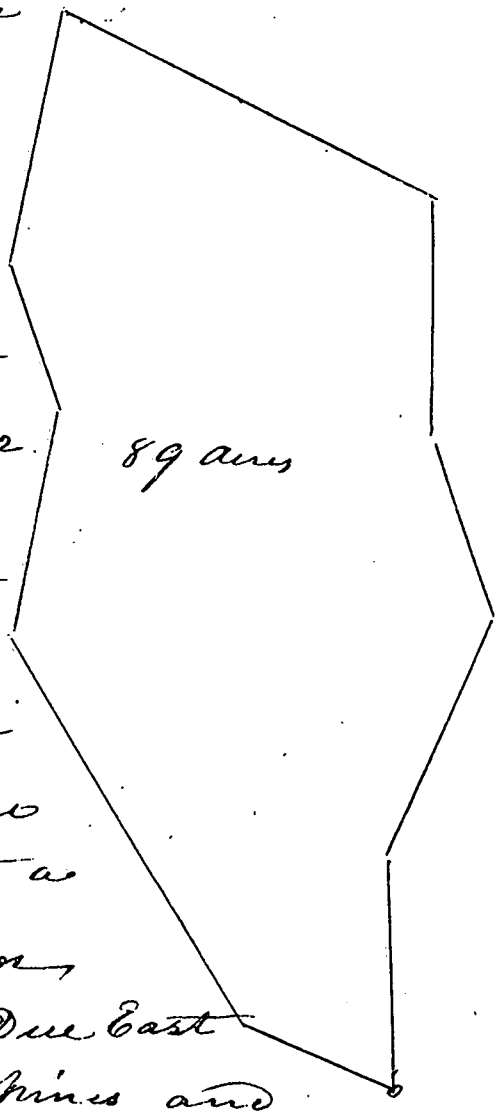
Rockingham County the 17th Novemb. 1849
Survey? for David Row and Noah I. Henkel
Assignees of Joseph Mauzy one hundred & forty nine Acres of
Land lying in D? County in a place call? Brocks Gap
pursuant to D? Mauzy's Warrant for 461 Acres No 17972 and
dated the 6th day of Octobr 1849. and Bounded as follows
to Wit: Beginning at a Chesnut Oak & pine on the top
of middle Ridge, Lewis Keplingers Corner and Thence
with his lines N10 E19 poles to a large white pine Jacob
Lentz's Corner, Thence with his lines N65 W63 poles to a
white Oak and Chesnut Oak, N79 3/4 W85 poles to a
Gum and white Oak Lentz's and Hugh Keplingers
Corner, and with Keplingers lines N88 W74 poles to a Red
Oak, N42 W30 poles to a pine on the point of a Ridge
S57 W167 poles to a white Oak & Maple in Lewis
Keplingers line, and with the same S20 W21 poles
to a white Oak and Gum S80 E156 poles to a pine

on the South side of middle Ridge S 12 E 8 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks, N 50 E 122 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the top of middle Ridge, S 78 E 48 poles to a pine N 71 W 32 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the East side of middle Ridge, S 78 E 55 poles to the Beginning

Jacob B. Gilmore a/st
Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 25th day of Novemb. 1849
Surveyd for Lewis Keplinger Assignee of Joseph Manzy of Tobias R. McGahey 89 acres of land lying in s.d County in a place call.d Bricks Gap pursuant to said McGahey Warrant for 300 acres No 5222 and Dated the 13th day of april 1814. and Bounded as follows to Wit.

Beginning at a Chesnut oak and a pine his own corner, Thence N 78 W 55 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the East side of middle Ridge, S 71 E 32 poles to a pine near the top of the Ridge, N 78 W 48 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the top of the Ridge, S 50 W 122 poles to two Chesnut oaks, S 3 E 30 poles to a white pine and Chesnut oak near the foot of the Ridge his own corner, and with his own lines N 87 E 56 poles to a white pine and Chesnut oak, S 65 E 54 poles to a Poplar on the bank of Grape run, N 72 E 40 poles to 2 black oaks, Due East 48 poles to a Chesnut oak & 2 pines and Thence N 27 E 86 poles to the Beginning



Jacob B. Gilmore a/st
Joseph Manzy S.R.C.

Rockingham County the 18th day of April 1849
Survey'd for David Row Assignee of Joseph Mauzy Ninety Acres
of Land lying in S'd County in Brock Gap. Pursuant to said
Mauzy's Warrant for 650 Acres No 17657 and dated the 14th day
of April 1849. and Bounded as follow to Wit Beginning
at a large Sycamore near the little Shenandoah River
and a Corner of Shaver and May's Land Thence
East 25 Poles crossing the River to a white Pine
on the side of a Mountain Thence N15E70
Poles to a white Pine, N45E220 Poles to
a Chesnut Oak and Pine, N24W120 Poles
to a large white Oak in said Shaver's line
and with the same S23½W365 Poles to the
Beginning

90 Acres.

Joseph Mauzy SRC

Rockingham County 1st day of Decemb. 1849
Survey'd for Jacob Ammon Assignee of Joseph Mauzy
one Acre & one Rood of Land lying in S'd County on Boons
Run Pursuant to S'd Mauzy's Warrant for 650 Acres
No. 17657 and dated the 14th day of April 1849. and Bounded
as follows to Wit: Beginning at a large Poplar on
the West side of S'd Run a Corner to S'd Ammons
own Land, Thence with his own lines S65E37 Poles
to a Poplar, S48E19 Poles to a fallen white Oak his
own Corner and also a Corner to the Land that was
Barnads, Thence with Barnads lines S75W4 Poles to a
white Oak Stump, and N56W53 Poles to the Beginning

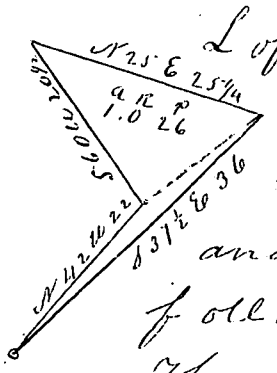
1¼ Acres

Joseph Mauzy SRC

390

Rockingham County January 15th 1850

Surveyed for Norman Loffland assignee of Smith and Haslett Loffland, one acre & twenty Six perches of Land lying in said County on the Dry Fork pursuant to said Smith & Haslett Loffland's Warrant for 600 acres No 10706 and dated the 27th day of February 1832. And Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at two Hickories sheets & Kyles Corner Thence with Kyles line N 42 W 22 poles to a fallen Black oak his corner, S 60 W 20½ poles to Scrub Oak and Hickory his Corner N 25 E 25¼ poles to a fallen Scrub Oak & Hickory sd sheets Corner and with his line S 37½ E 36 to the Beginning

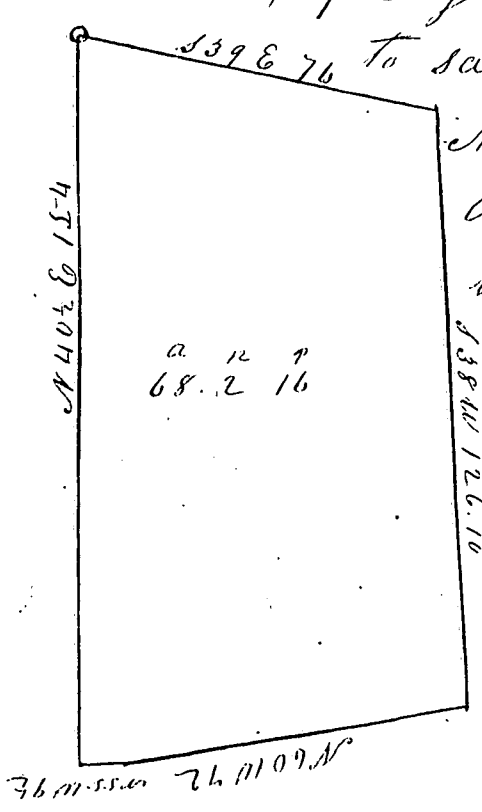


Laid down with a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

H B Hamsberger SRE

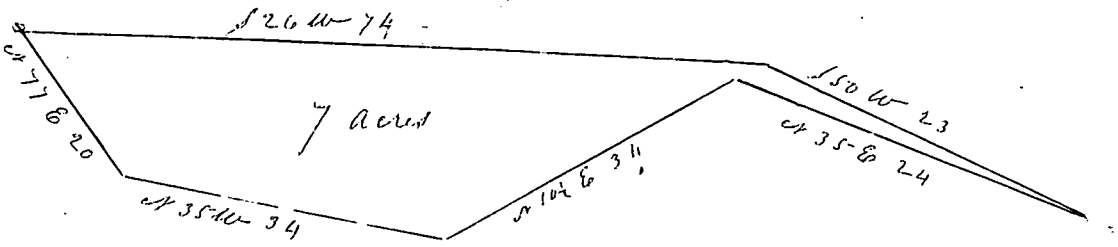
Rockingham County January 22nd 1850

Surveyed for Thomas Gordon assignee of H B Hamsberger Sixty Eight Acres of Land lying in said County pursuant to said H B Hamsberger Warrant for 100 acres No 18.118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at two Pines Crawfords Corner and with Gordons line S 39½ E 76 poles to a Black Oak on Campbells line. Thence with his line S 38 W 126.10 To to a stake in Great Road on Bowmans line W 60 W 72 poles to two White Oaks. Thence W 55 W 9½ poles to a White & Black Oak on Crawfords line and with his line N 40½ E 154 poles to the Beginning



Laid down on a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

H B Hamsberger SRE



Rockingham County March 5th 1850

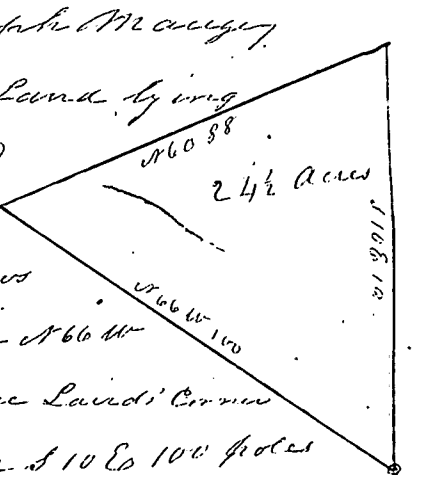
Surveyed March 5th 1850 for James Laird Seven acres of Land Lying in said County pursuant to Joseph Maggy's assignee of Samuel Pownal's Warrant for 800 acres No 17100 and dated the 30th day of March 1848 & Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Chesnut & Hickory Corner to 84 acre Tract thence N 77 E 20 poles to a White oak & Hickory on a line of the Big Survey & with the same N 35 W 34 poles to a White Oak & Hickory in a Hollow N 10½ E 34 poles to a Double White Oak and Chesnut Oak thence N 35 E 24 Poles to a pine on side of the Mountain Patent Corner thence S 26 W 74 poles S 50 W 23 poles to a White oak on the Patent corner thence N 26 W 74 poles to the Beginning

H H Hamsbergen S R C

Laid down with a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County March 5th 1850

Surveyed for James Laird assignee of Joseph Maggy of Samuel Pownal Twenty four acres & 2 Roods of Land Lying Lying & Being Laid in said County pursuant to said Pownals Warrant for 800 acres No 17100 and dated the 30th day of March 1848 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine Fausetts Corner thence N 66 W 100 poles crossing a Branch to 3 Chesnut Oaks on a Ridge Laird's Corner thence N 60 E 88 poles to 2 Chesnut Oak on a Ridge thence S 10 E 100 poles to the Beginning.



H H Hamsbergen S R C

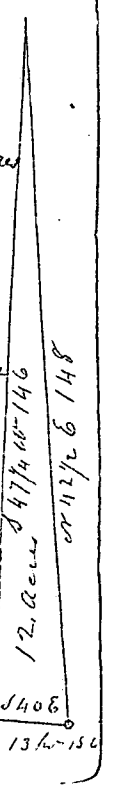
Laid down with a Scale of 40 poles To the Inch Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County March 29th 1850

Surveyed for George W Kemper assignee of H H Hamsbergen 12 Acres of Land Lying in said County and adjoining the Lands of Kyger & Telcards near the Shanandoah River pursuant to said Hamsbergen's Warrant for 400 Acres No 18202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Stake supposed to be Telcards Corner and with his line N 42½ E 148 to a Pine Kygers Corner thence with his line S 47¼ W 146 poles to a Pine Stump Kygers Corner thence S 40 E 13 poles & 15 Links to the Beginning

Laid down on a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4½ West

H H Hamsbergen S R C



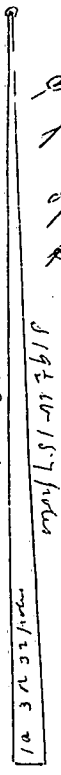
392

Rockingham County April 2nd 1850

Surveyed for Christian Kratzer assignee of H B Harnsberger 1 acre 3 Roods & 32 poles of Land lying in said County on the East side of the Road leading from Harrisonburg to Dayton Town pursuant to said Harnsberger's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Chesnut oak on the North side of Ridge Bakers Corner thence with this line N 21° E 155½ poles to a Black Oak Bakers corner Thence N 51° W 4 poles with this line N 21° E 155½ poles to a Stake Kratzers Corner and with his line S 19¼ W 157 poles to the Beginning

H B Harnsberger SRL

Laid down with a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4S° W (4.75)

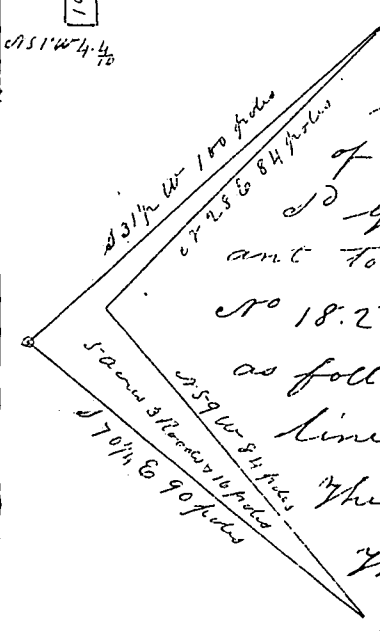


Rockingham County March 1st 1850

Surveyed March 1st 1850 for John Guy 5 Acres 3 Roods & 16 poles of Land lying in said County and adjoining the Lands of Keller & Pence said Guy is assignee of H B Harnsberger and Locates said Land pursuant to said Harnsberger's Land Office Treasury Warrant for 400 acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows To Wit: Beginning at a Pine Kellers Corner and with his line S 70¼ E 90 poles to a Pine Stump & oak Pences & Kellers Corner Thence N 5-9° W 84 poles crossing a Pond to a Stake Pences Corner Thence with his line N 28° E 84 poles to two Spanish oaks on the Point of a Ridge Kellers Corner and with his line S 31½ W 100 poles to the Beginning

H B Harnsberger SRL

Laid down with a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4S° West $4.39



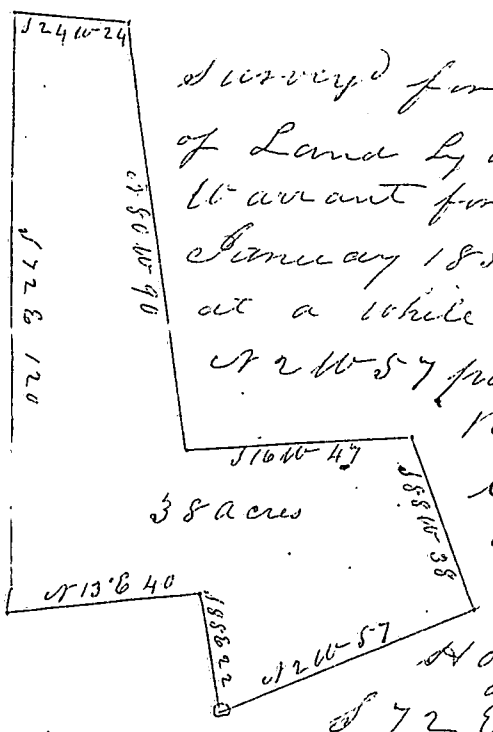
Rockingham County December 1849

Surveyed for John Lamb assignee of H B Harnsberger 38 acres of Land Lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White Oak Jacob Lamb Corner in Adam Lamb's line N 2 W 57 poles to a forked Pine S 88 W 38 poles to a Pine on a Ridge S 16 W 47 poles to a Pine formerly 3 Walnuts Corner and with his line N 80 W 90 poles to a Gillum & and White Pines formerly two White Pines at the mouth of a small drean S 24 W 24 poles Crossing Hog Run Run to two White Oak Stumps above a Spring N 72 E 120 poles to a large Pine S 5-5½ E 84 poles to a Pine in A Lambs line Thence with his lines N 13° E 40 poles to a fallen Pine on the W side of Hog Run Run & thence South 88° E 22 to the Beginning

Laid down with a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4S° West

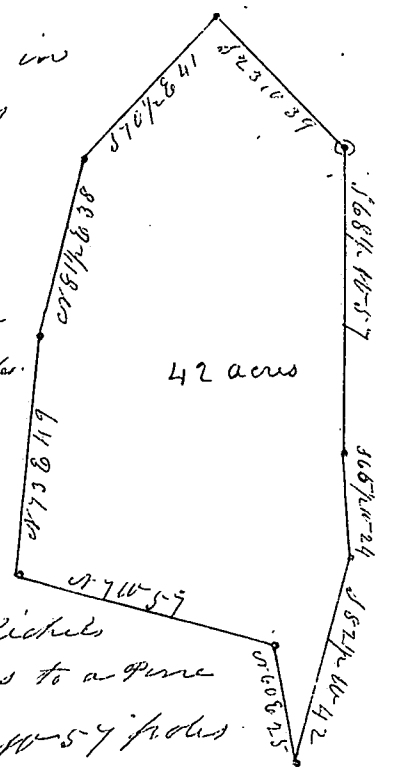
H B Harnsberger

Jacob B Gilmer Asst
& Deputy SRL



Rockingham County

Surveyed for George Ritchie 42 acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap in Rockingham County pursuant to his own Warrant for 100 Acres No 16.644 and dated the 19 day of March 1836 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at three white oaks his own Corner and Running thence with his line S 23 W 39 poles to a Pine on Conrad Bells line and with his Lines N 70 ½ E 41 poles to three Pines by a Gully N 81 ½ E 38 poles to a pine on the East side of a Ridge N 73 E 49 poles to two pines in Michaels Ritchies line and with his lines N 7 W 5-7 poles to a Pine on the North side of a Ridge N 60 E 25 poles to a White Oak in a flat Geo & M Richies Corner and with Geo Ritchies lines S 82 ½ W 42 poles to a Pine S 65 W 24 poles to two White Oaks and thence S 68 ½ W 57 poles to the Beginning



S B Gitner

H B Harnsberger

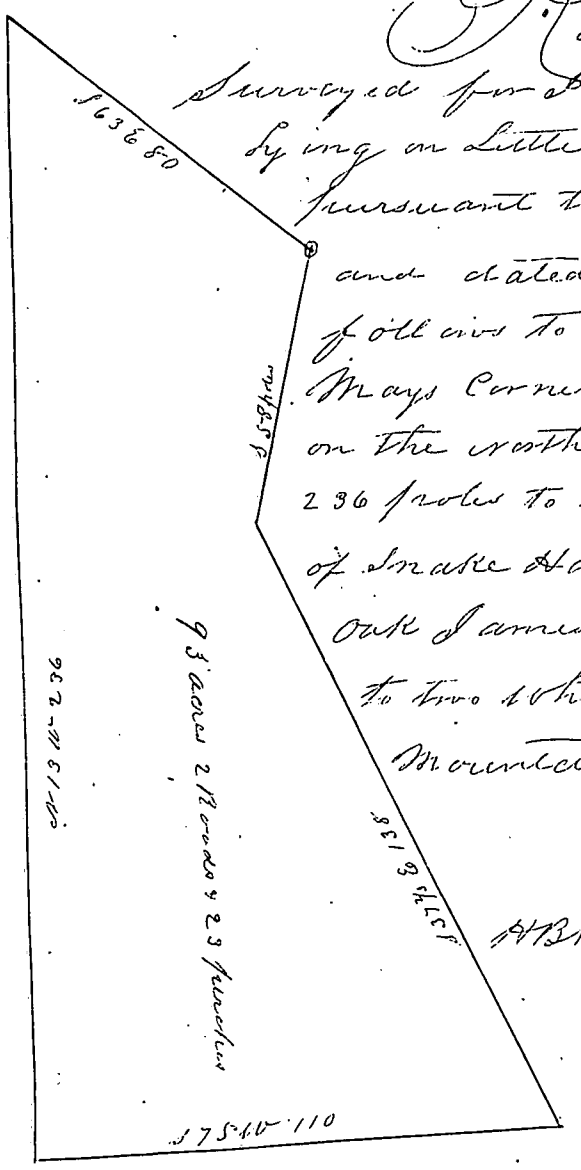
Rockingham County

Surveyed for Conrad Bell 100 Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap in Sd County 41 acres pursuant to George Ritchies Warrant for 100 Acres No 16.644 and dated the 19 day of March 1836 and 59 acres pursuant H B Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 No 18.202 and dated the 21 day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at two white Oaks & a White Pine Corner to Sd Bells 36 acre Tract and running thence S 17 ½ W 24 poles to a White Pine S 45 ½ W 28 poles to two Pines on a steep bank Thence S 73 ½ W 40 poles to two pines S 86 ½ W 40 poles to a small Black oak and a Lare White Oak near a spring S 72 ½ W 42 poles to two White Oaks & a Black Oak N ½ W 38 poles to a pine Elm in Bells line thence with Geo Ritchies lines S 35 W 43 poles to a Pine in Spencers line and with his lines S 6 E 76 poles to a Pine & White oak S 20 E 5-4 poles to two Pines thence leaving his lines N 65 E 64 poles to two Pines N 34 E 28 poles to Three Pines Michael Ritchies Corner and with his lines N 5-8 ½ E 167 poles to two Pines N 12 E 29 poles to two Pines on the Top of a Ridge N 7 W 10 poles to two Pines in M Richies line and thence S 73 W 18 Poles to the Beginning

S B Gitner

H B Harnsberger

394

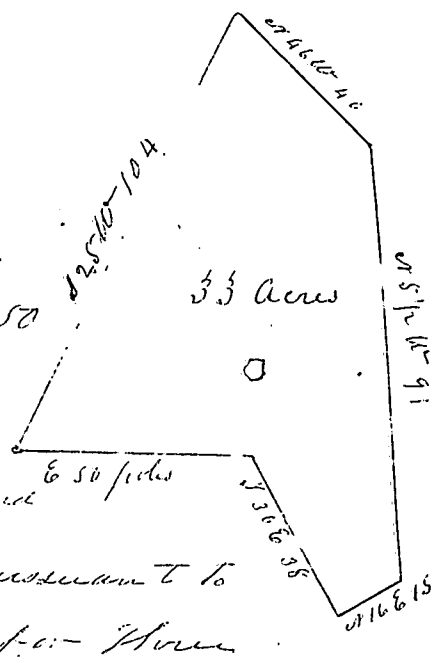


Rockingham County November 1849

Surveyed for Jacob May 93 acres 2 Roods & 23 perches of Land lying on Little Shannondoah River in Brocks Gap in s^d County pursuant to Addison Harpers Warrant for 342 acres dated 17th 1767 and dated the 5th day June 1849 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Maple and Locust James Mays Corner thence S 63 E 80 poles to a large White Pine on the north side of Beach lick Mountain thence N 13 W 236 poles to two Chesnut oaks and a Stake on the West side of Snake Hollow Mountain thence S 75 W 110 poles to a White Oak James Mays Corner thence with his lines S 37½ E 138 poles to two White pines and Chesnut oak on N. spur of the Mountain and thence S 3 E 8 poles to the Beginning

J B Gilmer

H B Harrisonberger



Rockingham County March 9th 1850

Surveyed for George Fulk assignee of Henry Neff and Peter Paulsel. Thirty three acres of Land lying on Brocks Gap Rockingham County, pursuant to said Henry Neff and Peter Paulsels Warrant for Three Hundred and fifty acres No 15.612 and dated the 16th day of April 1845 which is bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a Hickory tree Nashes Corner Extending Thence with his lines E 50 poles to a White oak in a Gum Thence S 30 E 38 poles to a large White Pine and Black Oak Sapling, thence, leaving Nashes lines N 61 E 15 poles up Grindstone Ridge to a White Oak and Pine Sapplings thence along the side of s^d Ridge S 5½ W 91 poles to a Pine & Chesnut oak grubs thence N 46 W crossing a Hollow and up a Ridge 40 p. to a Stake supposed to be at or near a corner of Christian Fulks Land, Thence with a line of his Land N 25 W 104 To the Beginning

Laid down by a scale of 40 perches to the Inch

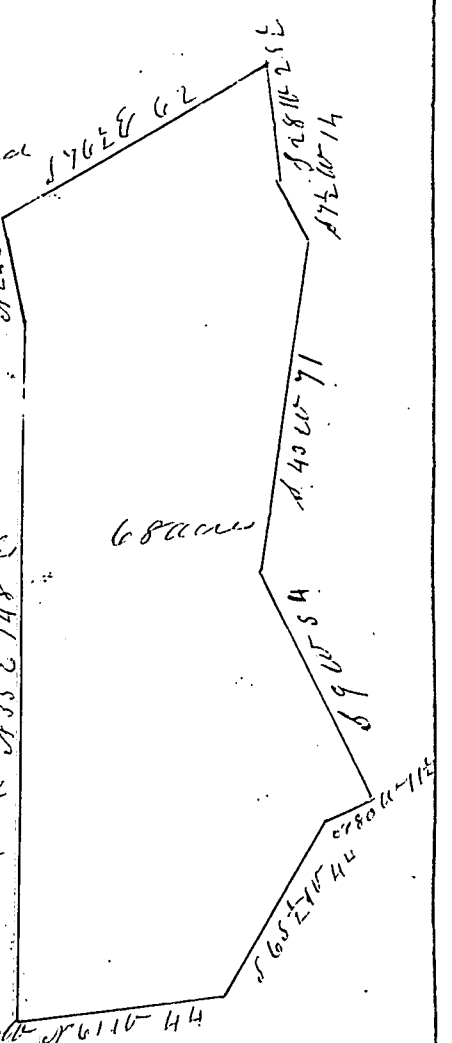
Variation 4° 40' W

Peter Paulsel agt

H B Harrisonberger

Rockingham County April 18th 1850

Surveyed April 18th 1850 for Paul & Henry Shoemaker assignee of Joseph Mauzy [illegible] Eighty acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Virginia by Virtue of a Land Warrant to the said Mauzy for 800 acres No 17.100 and dated the 30th day of March 1848 which is Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at three white Oaks Gums in the mouth of a hollow in a line of Waterman's old Survey thence with said lines N 35 E 148 poles to a stake thence North 24 E 33 poles to a stake in the line of Philip Shoemakers land thence with his line N 76½ E 62 poles to a Hickory on the side of a ridge in or near a line of Ralstons thence with his lines N 28 W 25½ poles to a Red Oak thence N 7½ W 14 poles to a pine thence North 13 W 71 poles to a pine thence N 9 W 54 poles to 2 small White oaks thence leaving Ralstons lines and running with their own lines of a former Patent N 80 W 61 W 44 poles to a pine thence S 65½ W 44 poles to 2 pines 1½ poles to a pine thence S 65 W 44 poles crossing a River branch to a Sycamore on the Bank thence N 61 W 44 poles across a flat to the Beginning

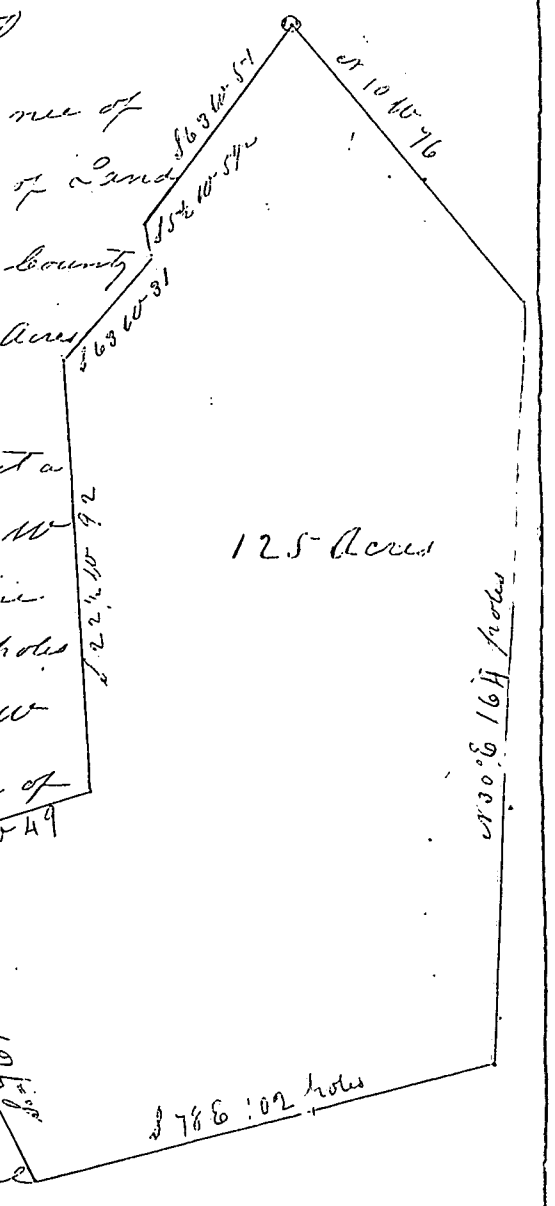


Peter Paulsel W[illegible]
A B Hamsbergers SRe

Scale 40 poles to the inch
Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County April 11th 1850

Surveyed April 11th 1850 for Henry Shickle assignee of A B Hamsbergers one Hundred & twenty five acres of Land lying and being in Brocks Gap Rockingham County pursuant to said Hamsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 which is bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a Pine Barrs corner running thence with his line S 63 W 51 poles to a Pine, thence S 15½ W 51 poles to a Pine thence S 63 W 31 poles to a pine thence S 22½ W 92 poles to a large pine thence leaving Barrs lines N 80 W 49 poles to a pine Ritchies Corner thence with a line of his Patent South 76 poles to 2 pines his and Zumeis Corner thence with Zumeis line S 78 6 102 to a pine his and Rudys Corner thence with said Rudys line N 30 E 164 poles to a pine his Corner thence N 10 W 76 poles to the Beginning

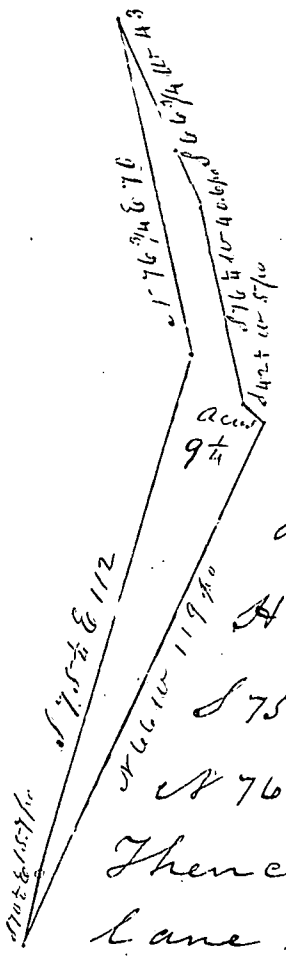


Laid down with a scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4.5 West

Peter Paulsel W[illegible]
A B Hamsbergers SRe

396

Rockingham County



Surveyed September 24th 1850 for Christopher Wolfe assignee of A B Armsbergers 9 acres & one Rood of Land Lying on dry Fork in said County pursuant to sd Armsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Stake in the Lane in front the School House Howards corner Thence with said Howards lines S 75¼ E 112 poles croping Dry Fork to a Stake. Thence N 76 3/4 E 7.6 Poles to a Stake in David Armentrouts line Thence with his lines N 66 3/4 W 43 Poles to a Stake in a Lane sd armentrouts corner Thence N 76¼ W 40 Poles & 12 links to a large White oak Thence N 42½ W 5 Poles to a Scrub White oak. Thence N 66 W 119 Poles to a Pine Thence S 70½ E 15 Poles & 15 links to the Beginning

A B Armsberger SRL

Laid down with a Scale of 40 Poles to the Inch Variation 45° West

Rockingham County

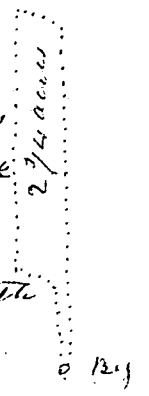
Surveyed September 24th 1850 for Smith Lofland Assignee of A B Armsbergers one acre 3 Rood & 35 Poles of Land Lying on both sides of the Brocks Gap Road and adjoining his own Grays & others and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Walnut Gray's Smiths & sd Loflands corner Thence S 83 W 69 Poles to a White Oak Grays Corner Thence S 20 E 3 Poles & 20 Links to a Stake Between 3 Roads on Grays line Thence with his line S 80 E 68 Poles to the Beginning Pursuant to sd Armsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850

Laid down with a Scale of 20 Poles to the Inch Variation 45° West

A B Armsberger SRL

Rockingham County

Surveyed for John Wine assignee of H B Harnsburger Two acres and three Roods of Land Lying in said County near the Little north mountain pursuant to s^d Harnsburgers Warrant for 400 acres dat^d 18.6.22 and dated the 23^d day of July 1850 which is bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a large Chesnut tree corner to s^d Wines and Smiths Land running thence with Smiths lines N 5 W 10 poles to a Large White Oak thence N 63 W 8 poles to two Black Oaks thence N 2 E 5.5 poles to a Black Oak thence leaving s^d Smiths lines and running S 63 E 8½ poles to a stake on a line of s^d Wines Land and with it S 2 E 6.5 poles to the beginning

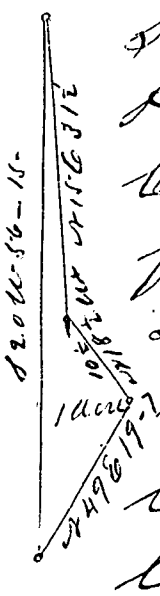


Laid down by a scale of 4 poles to the Inch
Variation 4.5° West

Peter Paulsel ass^t
H B Harnsburger

Rockingham County

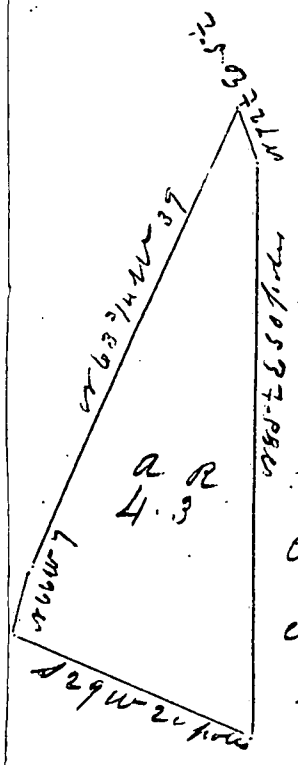
Surveyed may 15^th 1851 for John Landis assignee of H B Harnsburger One acre of Land lying in s^d County pursuant to s^d Harnsburgers Warrant for 100 acres dat^d 18.118 and dated the 11^th day of December 1849 and is bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White on a Hill Landis Corner on John Thomas line and with his line S 20 W 5.6 poles & 15 links to a White Oak s^d Thomas Corner on s^d Landis line Thence with his lines N 49 E 19 poles & 7 links to a Locust Stake Thence N 18½ W 10½ poles to Crossing a Hollow to a White Oak Thence N 15 E 3 1/2 poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4.5 West

H B Harnsburger

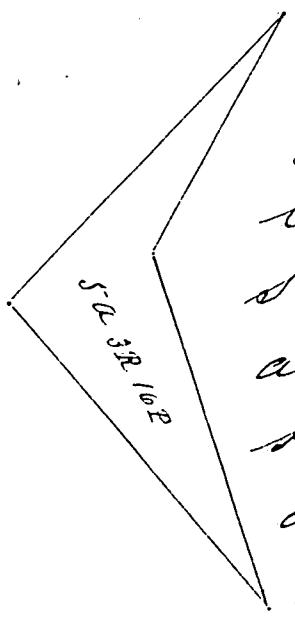
Rockingham County



Surveyed April 1850 for Ananias Lawson assignee of H B Hamsbrgn 4 Acres & 3 Roods of Land lying in s[d] County and adjoining the Lands of s[d] Lawson Bayley & Hamsbrgn and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at 2 pines s[d] Bayleys corner and with his lines N 66 W 7 poles to a Pine stump Thence S 29 W 28 poles to a pine Hamsbrgns corner Thence N 85½ E 80 poles to a pine s[d] Lawsons corner Thence N 72½ E 8½ poles to a pine Thence N 63¾ W 39 poles to the Beginning pursuant to s[d] Hamsbrgns Warrant for 400 acres N[o] 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850

H B Hamsbrgn S R R

Rockingham County

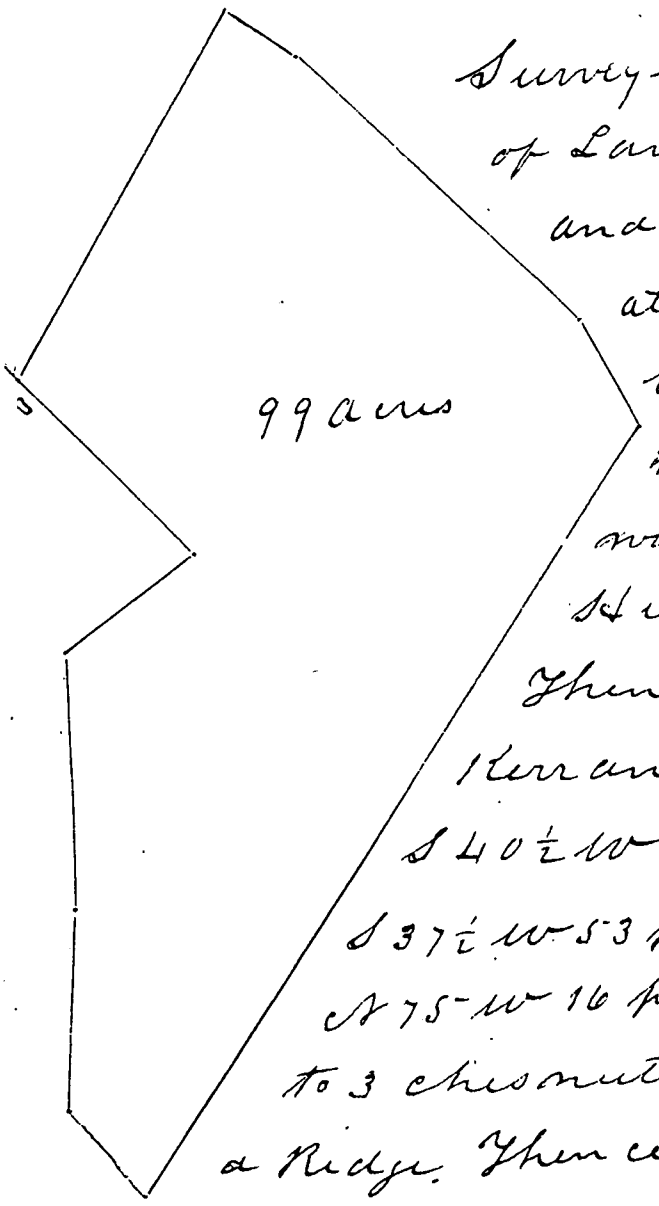


Surveyed June 19th 1857 for John Pence 5 acres 3 Roods & 16 poles of Land in said County adjoining the Lands of Keller & Whitzel Said Pence is assignee of H B Hamsbrgn and Locates said Land pursuant to said Hamsbrgns Warrant for 400 Acres N[o] 18.202 and the 21st day of January 1850 and is Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine Kellers corner and with his line S 70¼ E 90 poles to a Pine Stump and Oak Pences & Kellers Corner Thence S 5-9 W 84 poles Cropping a Pond to a Stake Pences corner Thence with his line S 28 E 84 poles to 2 Spanish Oaks on the Point of a Ridge Kellers corner and with his line S 31½ W 100 poles to the Beginning

H B Hamsbrgn S R R

Said Survey by a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4 S' W cit

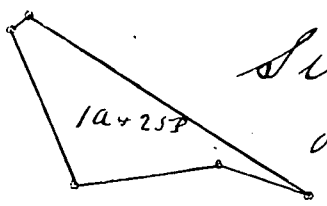
Rockingham County March 4th 1851



Surveyed for Eli Kerran Ninety nine acres of Land Lying near the Peked mountain and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Hickory and White Oak George Nichols corner Thence with his line N 9 E 25 poles to a scrub Oak Bowmans corner Thence with his line N 71½ E 189 poles to a Hickory & Red Oak on sd Bowmans line Thence S 3½ E 24 poles to a Black Oak sd Kerrans corner Thence with his lines S 40½ W 41 poles to a pine & 2 Hickories S 37½ W 53 poles to 2 chesnuts & chesnut Oak N 75 W 16 poles to a Spanish Oak S 89½ W 18 poles to 3 chesnuts Thence S 8 E 5-2 poles to a pine on a Ridge Thence S 69 W 88 poles to a White Oak on the west side of the mountain Road Thence N 11 W 13 poles to a Black Oak & white oak Earmans corner Thence with his line N 10 W 80 poles to the Beginning pursuant to Eli Kerrans Warrant for 110 acres No 18.535 and dated the 6th day of June 1850

A B Hamsbergue SRE

Rockingham County June 16th 1851



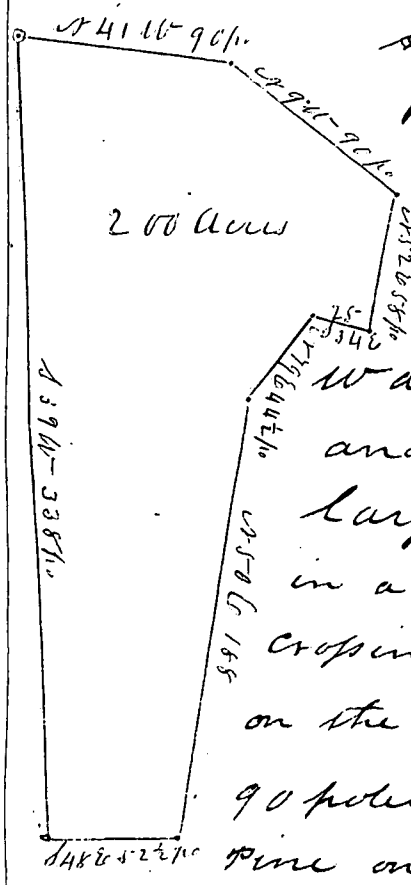
Surveyed for Gabriel Heatwole assignee of Henry B Hamsbergen One acre & 25 poles of Land lying near Mole Hill. Pursuant to said Hamsbergens Warrant for 500 acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day March 1851 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine said Heatwoole's corner Thence S 64 W 2 poles to a small white oak & the Road Sand Wangers corner Thence S 21. E 17 poles to 2 white oaks S & E Wangers corner Thence N 83 E 15 poles to a pine & stemp in a Draft Thence S 70 E 10 poles to a White oak & gum on sd E Wangers line Thence S 8 W 34 poles to the Beginning

Said done by a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch Variation 4½ West

A B Hamsbergue SRE

June 16th 1851

400

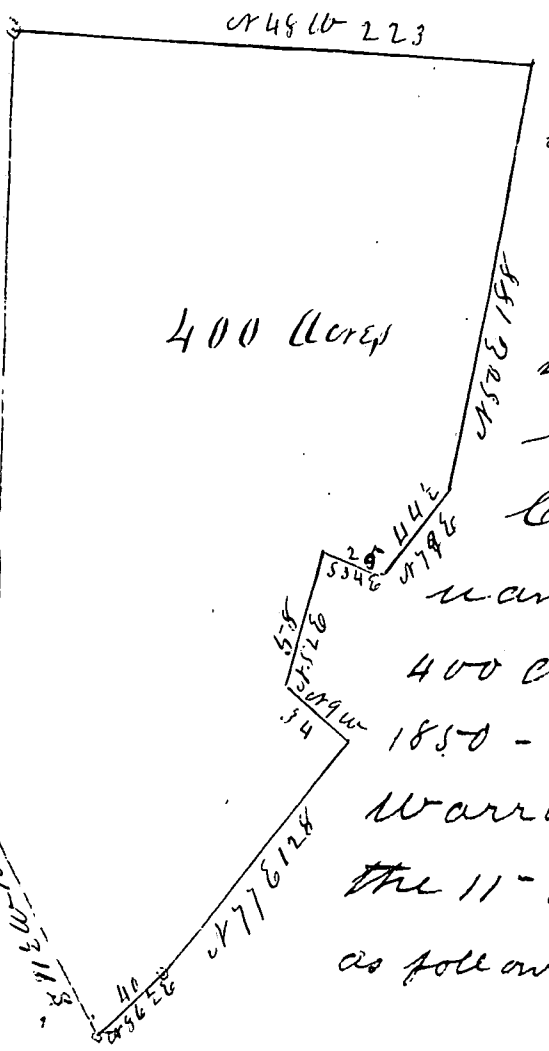


Rockingham County February 4th 1851

Surveyed for Isaac Tussing assignee of Henry B Harnsberger Two Hundred acres of Land lying on Spruce Run between the Capon Road & Cove mountain in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham. pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.022 and dated 23d July 1850 and is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a large Forked Chestnut Oak and a small Spanish oak in a stony Glade near a Run - Thence N 41 W 90 poles crossing a Ridge to a small Spanish oak in a gully on the North west side of said Ridge - Thence N 9 W 90 poles crossing Spruce Run and up a steep bank to a Pine on the top of the same - Thence N 2 E 8-8 poles to 2 White Oaks - Thence N 34 E 25 poles to a Double White oak Thence N 79 E 44½ poles to a large Pine on a bank Thence N 50 E 188 poles to a Hickory Sapling in the County line between Rockingham & Hardy - Thence with said line S 48 E 56½ poles to 3 Dogwood Grubs in said line - Thence S 39 W 338 poles ± crossing Spruce Run and a Branch to the Beginning.

Laid down by a scale of 80 poles to the Inch Variation 4½ West

Peter Paulsil ags
A B Harnsberger SRC



Rockingham County March 16-1851

Surveyed for George Hallerman assignee of A B Harnsberger Four Hundred acres of Land lying on both sides of the Capon Road and adjoining the County line of Hardy in Brocks Gap in said County of Rockingham - 200 acres pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 acres No 18.622 and dated the 23d of July 1850 - and 200 acres pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 200 acres No 19.086 and dated the 11th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a large

White Oak in a flat a corner to James Fitzwaters tract
Thence with a line of his N 86 E 40 poles to 2 White Oak
saplins his corner - thence leaving his lines N 77 E 128
poles to a stake in a line of Isaac Dusing's new survey
Thence with his lines N 9 W 34 poles crossing Spruce Run
and up a steep bank to a Pine on Top of the same
Thence N 5-2 E 5-8 poles to 2 White Oak - Thence N 34 E 25 poles
to a Forked White Oak. thence N 79 E 44 ± poles to a large
Pine on a bank thence N 50 E 188 poles to a Hickory sapling
in the line between the Counties of Rockingham & Randy
Thence with said line N 48 W 223 poles crossing Capon boun
-ch to a Black Oak & Hickory saplings on the side of a
Ridge - thence S 38 W 342 poles crossing Dunns Run and along
West mountain to a stake between a Black Oak & Hickory
saplings on a Spur of sd mountain - Thence S 11 ± W 100
poles down & crossing said Run to the Beginning

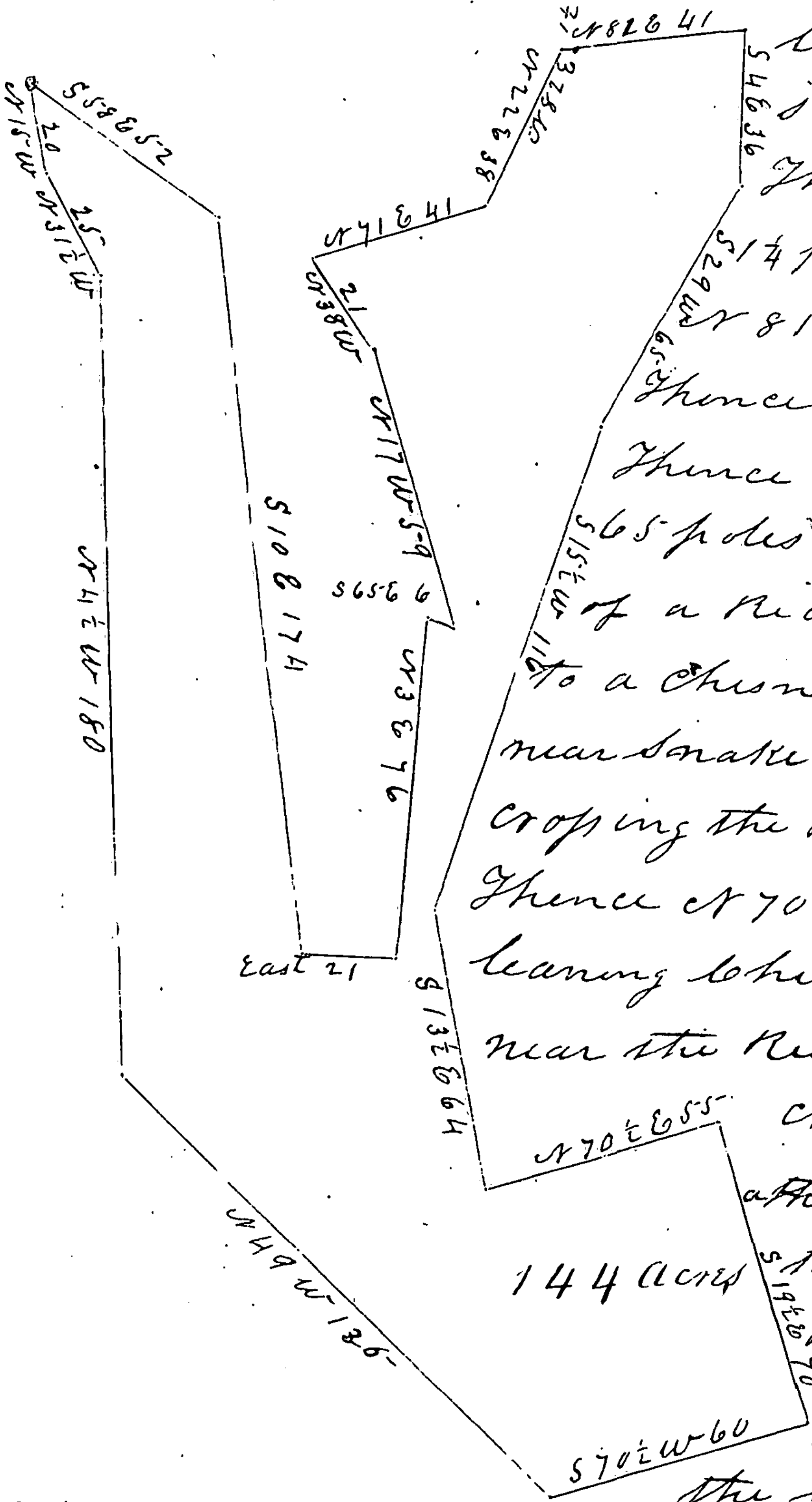
Peter Paulsel asp
A B Adamsbergir Srl

Land drawn by a scale of
60 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 ½ West

Rockingham County April 24th 1851

Surveyed for Jacob Lenty by assignee of Joseph Mauzy
who is assignee of Samuel Yount One Hundred and
forty four acres of Land lying on Snake Hollow Run
in Brooks Gap in said County - Pursuant to said
Samuel Younts Warrant for 800 acres No 17.100 issued
the 30th day of March 1848 which is Bounded as follows
to Wit Beginning at a Black Oak & 2 Sassafras
saplings on Shafers line at the foot of a steep bank
and Corner of a Survey of Jacob Lenty senr Thence with
his lines S 5-8 E 5-2 poles to a White Oak in the flat
Thence S 10 E 174 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the side of
Ridge Thence East 21 poles to a White Oak & Spanish
Oak in a Hollow Thence N 38 E 76 poles to a White Oak
Thence S 65 E 6 poles crossing the Run to a Pine on a steep
bank Thence N 17 W 5-9 poles to a White Pine near a large
Rock on the bank of the Run Thence N 38 W 21 poles to a Locust
& White Oak on the bank Thence crossing the Run N 7 E
41 poles to three Pines on the side of a Ridge Thence

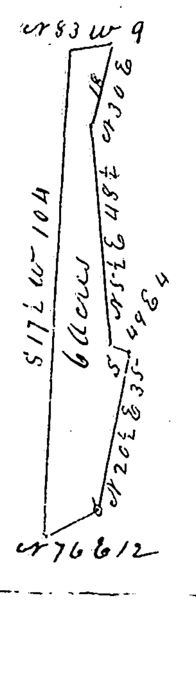
402 } N 22 E 38 poles to a white Oak sapling where the



lines of Jacob Lentz senr and
Soloman Siver interlock & cross
Thence with Severs lines N 82 E
1¼ poles to a Black Oak Thence
N 81 E 41 poles to 2 small Pines
Thence S 4 E 36 poles to a Chesnut Oak
Thence leaving Severs lines S 29 W
65 poles to a Pine on the west side
of a Ridge Thence S 15½ W 116 poles
to a Chesnut Oak & white Pine on a bank
near Snake Run Thence S 13½ E 64 poles
crossing the Run to a Chesnut tree & Gum
Thence N 70½ E 55 poles crossing to a Pine &
leaning Chesnut Oak on a steep bank
near the Run Thence S 19½ E 70 poles
crossing the Run to a Pine on
a the Ridge Thence S 70½ W 60 poles
to 2 pines & chesnut Oak on a
Ridge Thence N 49 W 135
poles to a chesnut Oak on
the side of sadke Mountain
Thence N 4½ W 180 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the side
of said Mountain Thence N 31½ W 25 poles to a
Chesnut Oak on the Point of the Mountain Thence
N 15 W 20 poles down the Mountain to the Beginning

Laid down by a scale
of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 45' West }

Peter Paulsel ass
H B Harnsberger S R C



Rockingham County May 31st 1851
Surveyed for Isaac Shoemaker assignee of H B Harnsberger
Six acres of Land lying and being in Brocks Gap sd
County pursuant to said Harnsbergers warrant
for 500 Hundred Acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th
day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at 2 Pines Stumps on a Ridge

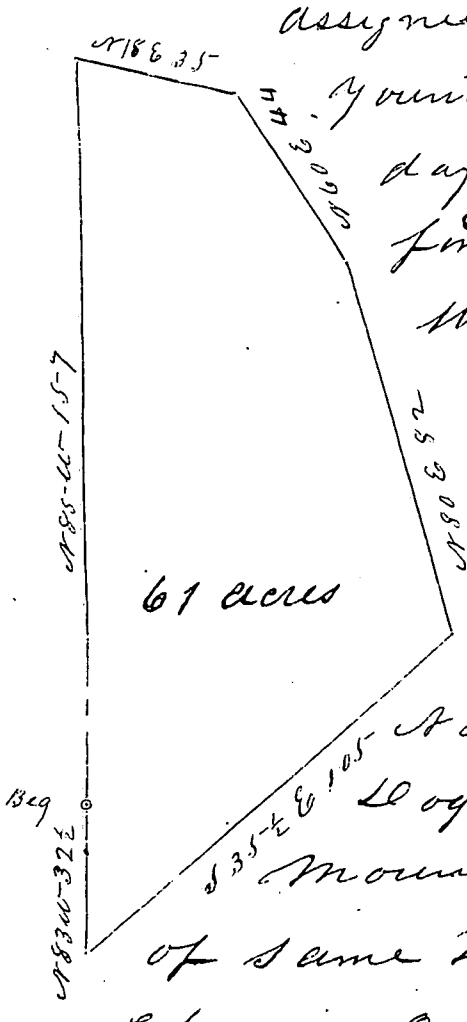
a Corner of his own Land Extending thence with his lines N 20 ± E 35 poles to a Pine Thence N 49 E 4 poles to a Pine Corner to Christian Shoemakers line 120 Acre Survey. Thence with his lines N 5 ± E 48 ± poles to a White Oak & 2 Pines Thence N 30 E 18 poles to a Pine in said line Corner to Isaac Ready Thence with a line of his N 83 W 9 poles to a Red Oak in Ready's line Thence S 17 ± W 104 poles to a Pine in Lewises line Thence S 76 E 12 poles to ~~the~~ Beginning

Peter Paulsel Agt
H B Harnsbergers SRL

Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 1/2° West

Rockingham County April 25th 1851

Surveyed for Jacob Lentz Ten Sixty one acres of Land lying on the North side of Gobble Mountain in Brocks Gap & said County of Rockingham Who is assignee of Joseph Mauzy assignee of Samuel Yount for 56 acres pursuant to said Younts Warrant for 800 acres N 17. 100 issued the 30th day of March 1848 and assignee of H B Harnsbergers for 5 acres pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 acres N 19. 074 and issued the 4th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Buch and Spanish Oak at the foot of Gobble Mountain a Corner to Daniel Wells Survey Thence N 83 W 32 ± poles to a small Spanish Oak and Logwood Grub Thence S 35 ± E 105 poles up the Mountain to a White Oak & Chesnut Oak on Top of same Thence along the top N 80 E 82 poles to a Large Chesnut Oak Thence N 60 E 44 poles to a Black Oak and 2 Pine saplings below the Top of the North side Thence N 18 E 35 poles to a Pine and Iron wood saplings on a steep bank at the foot of the Mountain in Webb line and thence with the same S 85 W 157 poles up the bottom to the Beginning

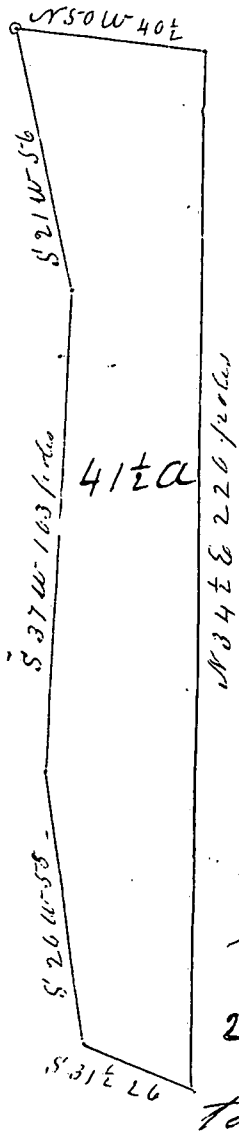


Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 1/2° West

Peter Paulsel Agt
H B Harnsbergers SRL

Rockingham County March 14th 1851

Surveyed for Isaac Keplinger assignee of Joseph Mauzy Forty one Acres & 2 Roods of Land lying on the west side of Moyers Mountain Brocks Gap said County pursuant to said Mauzy Warrant for 461 Acres No 17.972 and dated the 6 day of October 1849 which is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Red oak on the West Bank of Panther Run in Mays line and a Corner to said Keplinger's other Land Thence with his lines S 21 W 56 poles up said Run to a White Oak his Corner Thence S 37 W 103 poles to a White Pine on the bank of said Run Thence S 26 W 58 poles to an ash and 2 sugar trees in said line on the bank of the Run - Thence leaving his lines S 31 E 26 poles crossing the Run and the Moyers Mountain to a pine Thence along said Mountain N 34 E 220 poles to a Stake near 2 Marked dogwoods in Mays line and with the same N 50 W. 40 E poles crossing said Run to the Beginning

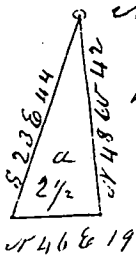


Laid down by a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 45' West

Peter Paulsel Ags
A H Harnsberger Surl

Rockingham County May 20th 1851

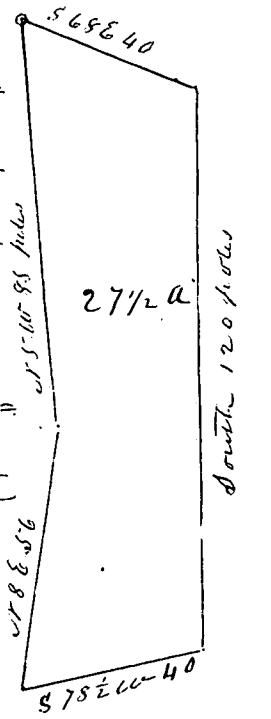
Surveyed for Jacob Moyers assignee of A H Harnsberger Two Acres & 2 Roods of Land lying West of Crab Run in Brocks Gap said County pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 acres No 19074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit - Beginning at a White Oak by a Run in the County line between Rockingham & Hardy and Corner to Paulsel Moyer's Land thence with his lines S 23 E 44 poles down said Run to a White Oak thence S 46 E 19 poles to a Pine in the County line and with it N 48 W 42 poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 45' West

Peter Paulsel Ags
A H Harnsberger Surl

Rockingham County April 25 1851



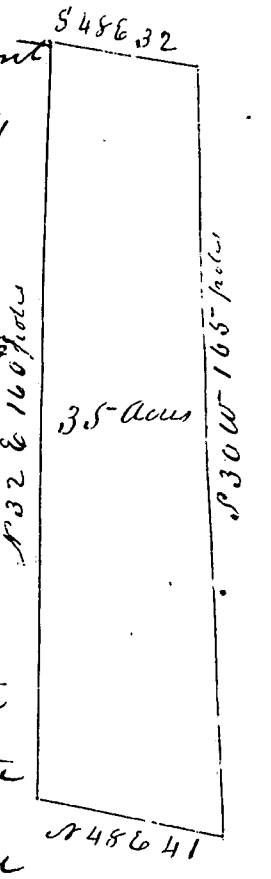
Surveyed for Isaac Replogle assignee of H B Harmsberger Twenty Seven acres and 2 Roods of Land Lying on the Side of Burns Knob in Brocks Gap - Pursuant to said Harmsberger's Warrant for 500 acres at 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Poplar on the Bank of a Run at the foot of the Knob - a Corner to Lewis Replogle Thence with a line of his S 68 E 40 poles to a Red Oak in said line on the side of the Knob Thence South 120 poles along said Knob to three Pine Sapilings Thence S 78½ W 40 poles down to a Poplar on the Bank of the aforesaid Run a corner to Lewis Replogles land and with his lines down the Run N 8 E 56 poles to an ash tree on the bank Thence N 5 W 85 poles to the Beginning

Peter Paulsel Ags
H B Harmsberger SRC

Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

Rockingham County May 20th 1851

Surveyed for Palsen Moyers & Henry Moyers Jr Assignee of H B Harmsberger Thirty five acres of Land pursuant To said Harmsbergers Warrant for 500 acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 which land lies on the East side of Crab Run in Brocks Gap in Sd County and is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a stone in the line betwen the Counties of Rockingham & Hardy known as Fairfaxes line Thence with said line S 48 E 32 poles to a stone in said line corner to Henry Moyers other land Thence with a line of the same S 30 W 165 poles passing his corner to a white Oak on a Ridge thence S 48 E 41 poles to a stone in the bank of Crab Run in a line of Palsen Moyer's land and with it N 32 E 160 poles to the Beginning



Peter Paulsel Ags
H B Harmsberger SRC

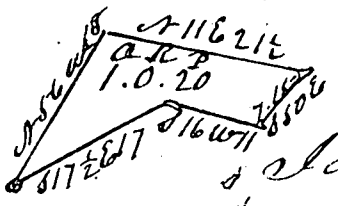
Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

406

Rockingham County September 5th 1851

Surveyed September the 5th 1851 for John Miller One Acre & 20 poles of Land Lying on Dry Run near the mouth of Browns Gap and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Black Oak Stump on the East side of Dry Run (now 3 Pines marked) John Whitmers corner Thence with a line of said Whitmers Patent N 56 W 18 poles to a Stake by a Red Oak Sprout Thence N 11 E 21½ poles to a White Oak. Chesnut Oak. Hickory & Black Oak on Harnsbergers line. Thence with this line S 80 E 7½ to 18 Li. to 2 Hickories his corner Thence S 16 W 11 poles to Chesnut Stump for the Bank of Dry Run (now 2 Sprouts marked) Corner of Geo McAlls Patent Thence with the Run S 17½ E 17 poles to the Beginning The above survey is made pursuant to his own Warrant for 1800 Acres No 13.071 and dated the 16th day of December 1837

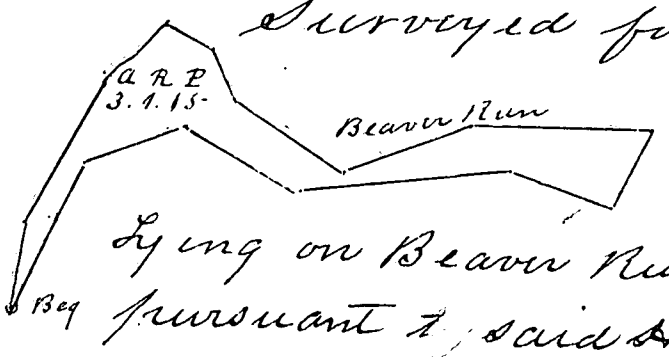
A B Harnsberger S R C



Laid down by a scale of 20 poles to the Inch Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County October 8th 1851

Surveyed for Ulrick Whitig assignee of A B Harnsberger Two Acres One One Rood & Fifteen poles of Land Lying on Beaver Run in Brocks Gap in said County pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 800 Acres No 19074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White Pine Sapling on the East side of Beaver Run a Corner to said Whitigs other Land Extending thence down and with said Run N 12 E 9 poles to a Stake. thence N 28 E 18 poles to a Stake thence N 48½ E 8½ poles to a Stake

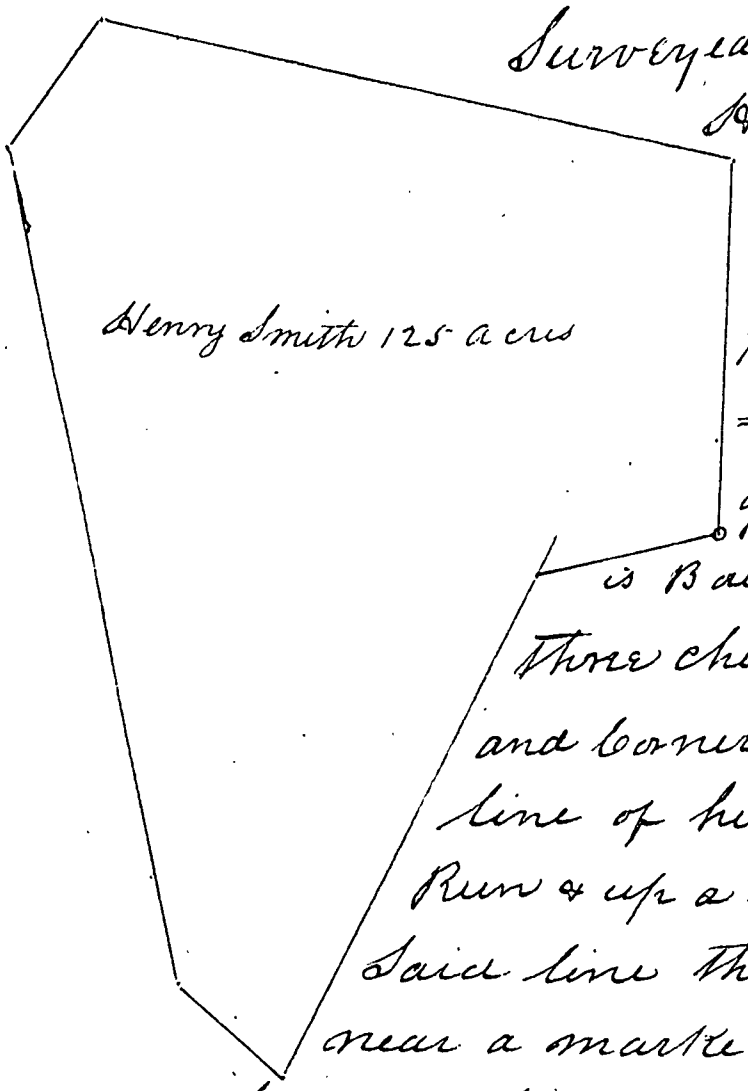


thence S 61 E 5 poles to a Stake, thence S 25 E 7 poles to a Stake
S 56 E 14 poles to a Stake. et N 71 E 15 poles to a Sycamore Sapling
thence E 20 poles to a Stake Thence S 27 W 10 poles croping the
River to two Stumps a Corner to said Wettigs other Lands, thence
with his own lines & Corners et S 70 W 11 poles re croping the River
to a forked Sugar Tree, thence S 85 W 22 poles to a Stake, thence
N 61 W 14¼ poles to a Wild Cherry tree, thence S 73 W 12 poles
to 2 Iron wood Saplings, thence S 27 W 17 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a scale of
20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

Peter Paulsel Ags
H B Harnsbergers Rl

Rockingham County Oct 7th 1851—

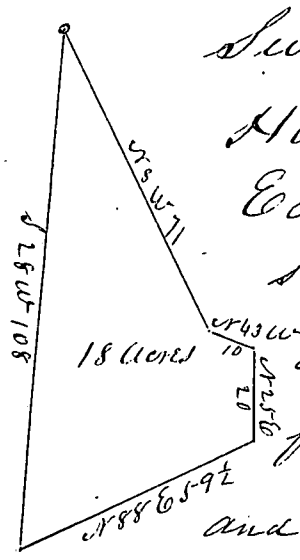


Surveyed for Henry Smith Assignee of H B Harnsberger One Hundred and Twenty five Acres of Land lying on Bennets Run in Brocks Gap s'd County pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 Acres et N° 19074 and 4th dated the 1st day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows. Beginning at three chesnut Oaks on the Point of a Ridge and Corner to David Rowe thence with a line of his Land et 80 poles Crossing Bennets Run & up a Steep Ridge to 2 chesnut Oaks in said line thence et 80 W 140 poles to a Stake near a marked White Oak on the North side of a hollow, thence S 35 W 32½ poles to a White Oak on the North Bank of Bennets Run and Corner to Christina Smiths Land, thence S 14 E 182 poles crossing the Run with Christina Smiths line, passing her Corner and croping a Steep Ridge to a white Oak and Hickory saplings in a line of George Mays land. thence with his line S 48 E 31 poles to a Gum tree in a draft in said line, thence leaving Mays line et 26 E 122 poles down and across a Run and along the South side of a Ridge to a Pine, thence et S 75 E 41 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

Peter Paulsel Ags
H B Harnsbergers Rl

Rockingham County March 27th 1852



Surveyed for Abraham Coffman assignee of H13-Harnsberger-Eighteen Acres of Land Lying on the East side of the North Mountain-pursuant To said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 acres No 18202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine Stump & Newmans and Andrews Corner Thence with Andrews line N 71 W 71 poles to 3 Pines on the side of a Hill-Thence N 43 W 10 poles to 2 Pines Helgels Corner on Andrews line. Thence with Helgels line N 25 E 20 poles to a Lead Pine. Thence N 88 E 59½ poles to 2 Small Black Oaks in a Draft Thence S 28 W 108 poles to the Beginning

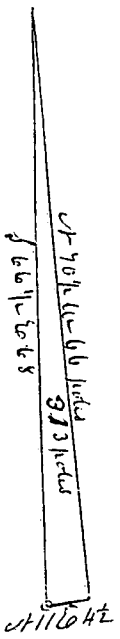
H13 Harnsberger SRC

Laid down by a scale of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County March 29th 1852

Surveyed for John Shumake assignee of H13 Harnsberger Three Roods & 13 Poles of Land lying near the Peaked Mountain on the Waters of Smiths Creek pursuant to Sd Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 No 18202 and dated the 21st day January 1850 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Black Oak & Pines Stump Lobetimer & Shumakers Corner Thence with Shumakers lines N 11 E 44 poles to a White Oak Thence N 70½ W 66 poles to a Red Oak Loeells Corner on Sd Whitmers Line Thence S 66½ E 68 poles to the Beginning.

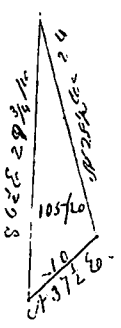
H13 Harnsberger SRC



Laid down by a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County March 24th 1852

Surveyed for George Carpenter assignee of H13 Harnsberger Two Roods & 25 poles of Land lying near the North River-pursuant To Sd Harnsbergers Warrant for 100 acres No 18118 and dated the 11th day of Dec 1849 And Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine Shumakers Corner also



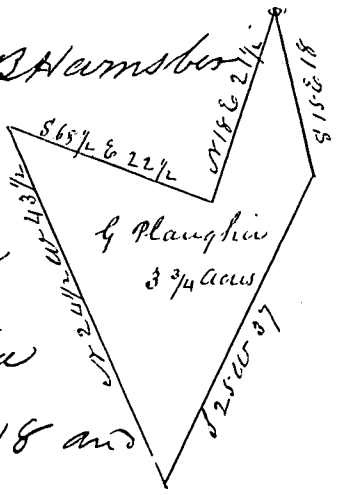
said Carpenters Corner Thence with his line S 6½ E 29¾ poles to a Pine his corner Thence S 37½ E 10 poles to 2 Pines his corner Thence S 25½ W 24 poles to the Beginning

A B Hamsbergers Survey

Laid down by a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½ East

Rockingham County February 20th 1852

Surveyed for George Plaugher assignee of A B Hamsbergers Three Acres & Three Roods of Land lying on the South branch of the Shanandoah in Brocks Gap said County pursuant to said Hamsbergers Warrant for 100 Acres dated 18 118 and dated December 11th 1849 which is Bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at a Large White Oak by a branch. Brenamans & Van Petts Corner Extending thence with Van Petts lines S 15 E 18 poles to a Hickory thence S 25 W 37 po to a White Pine & White Oak Hunters Corner in said line Thence with his line N 24½ W 43½ poles to Benamans Corner Thence with his lines S 68½ E 22½ poles to a White Pine in a draught Thence N 18 E 21½ poles to the Beginning

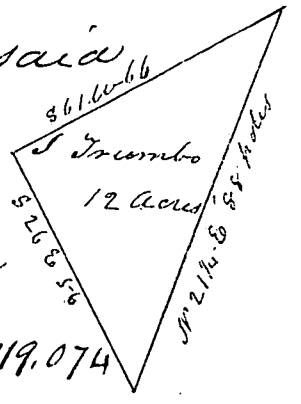


Scale 20 perches to the Inch
Variation 45° west

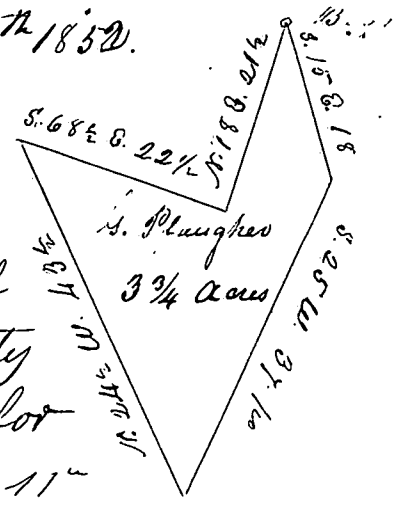
Peter Paulsel a/st.
A B Hamsbergers Survey

Rockingham County June 9th 1852

Surveyed for Jacob Trumbo. Assignee of A B Hamsbergers Twelve acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap said County adjoining his own land and the land of John Turner pursuant to said Hamsbergers Warrant for 100 Acres No 19.074 and dated 4 day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at 3 Pines (Two of which are dead) said Trumbo & Turners Patent Corner Thence with Turners line



Rockingham County, February 20th 1850.



Surveyed for George Plaugher, Assignee of A.B. Harnsberger Three Acres and three Roods of land lying on the South branch of the Shenandoah in Brocks Gap Said County pursuant to said Harnsberger's warrant for 100 acres No 18.118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 which is bounded as follows, towit; Beginning at a large White Oak, by the Branch, Brenaman's and Van Pelts corner Extending thence with Van Pelts lines S. 15 E. 18 poles to a hickory, thence S. 25 W. 3½ poles to a White Pine & White oak Hunters corner in said line, thence with his line N. 24½ W. 43½ poles to Brenamans corner, thence with his lines S. 68½ E. 22½ poles to a White Pine in a draught, thence N. 18 E. 21½ poles to the beginning.

Scale 20 Perches to the inch
Variation 4½° West

Peter Paul Dpt.
A.B. Harnsberger S.R.C.

Rockingham County Va
Surveys "B" 1814-1816
Insert pg. 409

&c

.50 Rec.

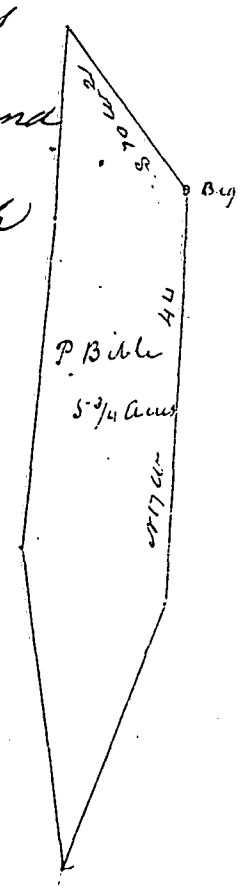
N 2¼ E 88 poles to a White Oak three Corners by Trumbo Meadow
Thence with the lines of his own land S 61 W 66 poles to a Stake
Thence S 26 E 56 poles to the Beginning

Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Peter Paul Dep.
H B Harnsberger S R C

Rockingham County June 10th 1852

Surveyed for Philip Bible assignee of H B Harnsberger Five Acres & three Roods of Land an Island lying in the North Branch of the Shanandoah River between ~~the~~ said Bible's & Henry Bellhimer's about 2 miles below the Mouth of Brocks Gap pursuant to said Harnsberger's Warrant for 500 Acres at 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit.



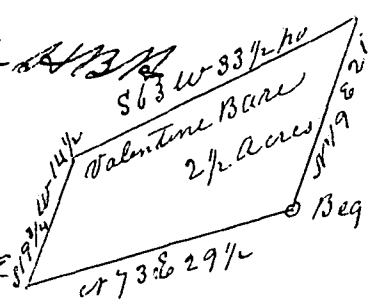
Beginning at a Locust on the North bank of the branch of the River running on the North side of said Island and Corner of Thompson and Bellhimer Extending thence S 70 W 21 poles crossing into the head of the Island. Thence S 70 E 20 poles. Thence S 67½ E 35 poles Thence S 81 E 34 poles thence S 52 W 30 poles. Thence S 7 W 44 poles to the Beginning

Scale 20 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Peter Paul Dep.
H B Harnsberger S R C

Rockingham County May 25th 1852

Surveyed for Valentine Bare assignee of H B Harnsberger two Acres & two Roods of Land lying in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham adjoining the lands of Trumbo Fulk & Hugs pursuant to said Harnsbergers warrant for 100 Acres at 18118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 which is Bounded as

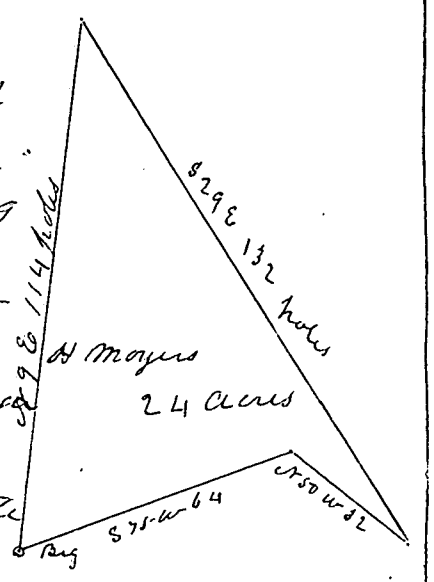


follows to wit. Beginning at a pin Oak standing between two dead pines marked & supposed to be Jacob Toombs Patent Corner Extending thence with his line N 19 E 21 poles to a stake in said line near a marked white oak. thence with Fulks line S 63 E 33½ poles to a stake in Hefs line near a Blazed White Oak thence with his line S 19¾ W 14½ poles to a stake in said line Toombs Corner. and with his line N 73 E 29½ poles to the Beginning

Scale 20 perches to the Inch
variation 45' West

Peter Paulsel Agt
A H B Harnsbergers SRE

Rockingham County March 1st 1852

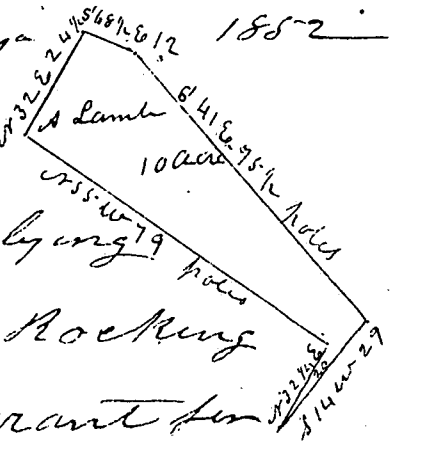


Surveyed for Henry Moyers assignee of A H B Harnsbergers Twenty four acres of land lying on Crab Run in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 acres No 19,074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 and Bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at two White Oaks Saunders & Whitsels Corner Extending thence with Saunders line S 29 E 114 poles to a Stake in a line of Watermans Mountain Survey thence with said line S 29 E 132 poles to a White Oak on the South side of a Ridge where Whitsels line crosses & interlocks with Watermans. thence with Whitsels lines N 50 W 32 poles to a Chesnut Oak & Log wood near the foot of a Ridge on the South side Thence S 75 W 64 poles crossing the Ridge to the Beginning

Scale 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 45 West

Peter Paulsel Agt
A H B Harnsbergers SRE

Rockingham County February 20th 1852



Surveyed for Andrew Lamb assignee of A H B Harnsbergers Ten Acres of Land lying and Being in Brocks Gap. said County of Rockingham. pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for

412

100 acres No 18,118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 which is Bounded as follows as follows to Wit:

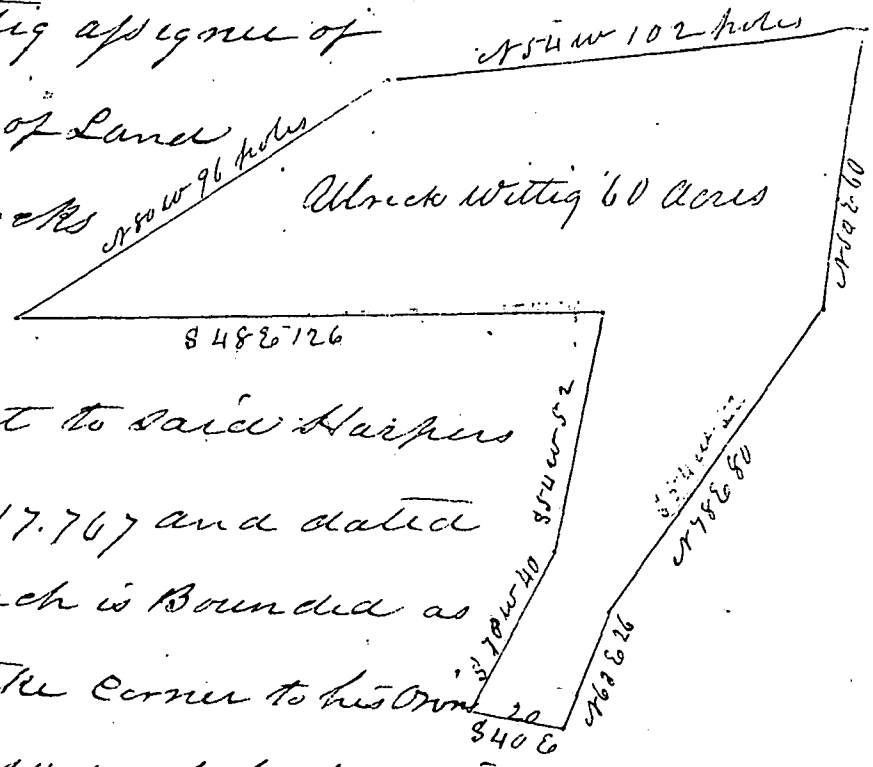
Beginning at a Hickory and White Oak & Corner to Adam Lamb & Hoovers Extending thence with Hoovers lines S 68½ E 12 poles to a White Oak Their Corner Thence S 41 E 75½ poles to a Stake near a large Pine in Waterman's line Thence with the same S 41 W 29 poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks Saplings in Watermans line, where a line of Adam Lambs 60 acre Patent interlocks with it thence with Adam Lambs lines S 32¾ E 20 poles to 2 Red Oaks in a Hollow, Thence S 55 W 79 poles to a White Oak in a a line of said Adam Lamb's Old Patent and with it S 32 E 24½ poles to the beginning.

Peter Paulsel agst.
A B Harnsberger SRC

Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

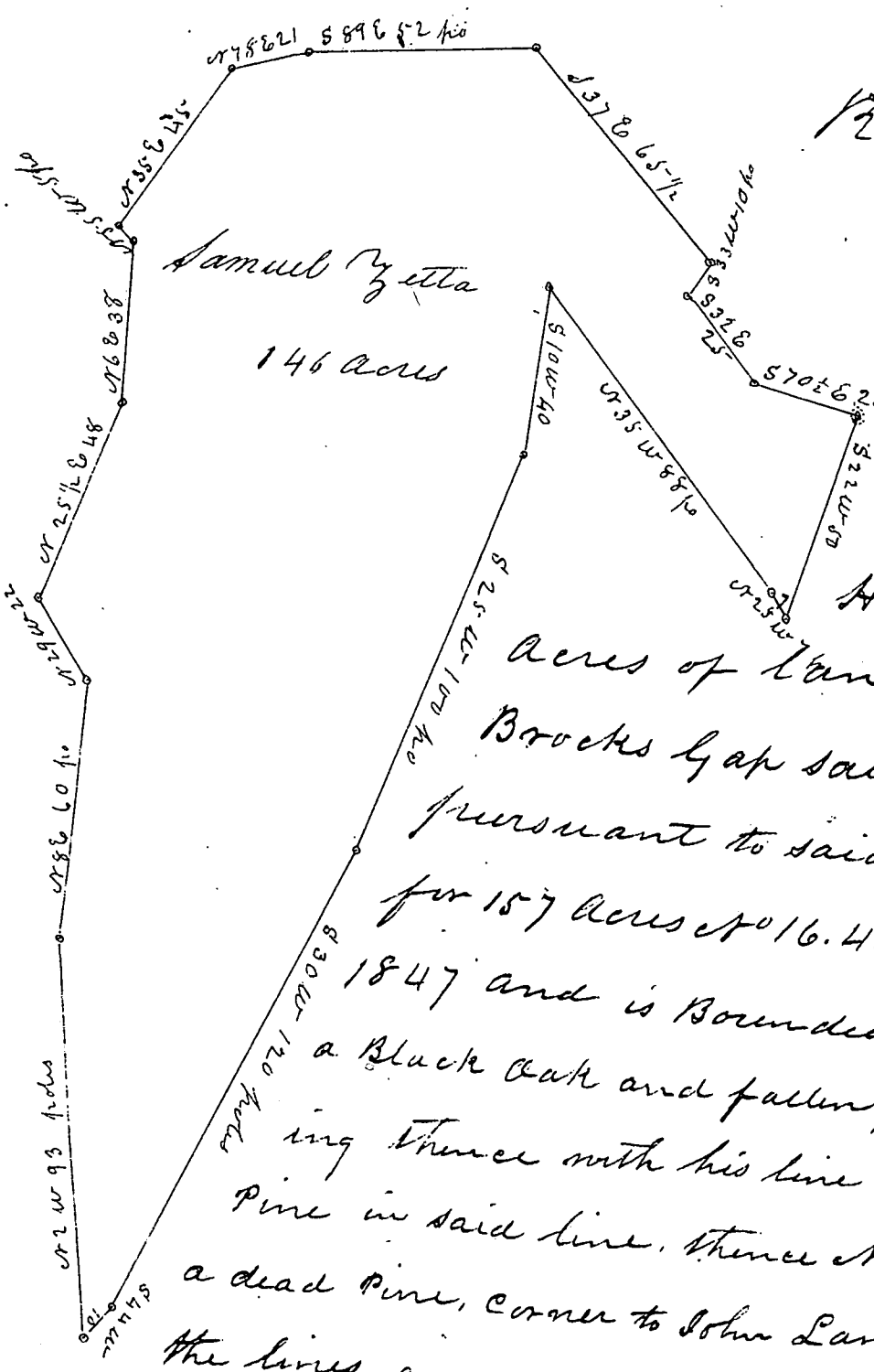
Rockingham County February 25th 1852

Surveyed for Ulrick Wittig assignee of Addison Harpin Sixty acres of Land lying and being in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Harpins Warrant for 300 acres No 17,767 and dated the 5th day of June 1849 which is Bounded as follows Beginning at a Stake Corner to his own land Extending Thence N 54 W 102 poles to a Pin Oak and 2 White Oaks on a Ridge thence N 80 W 96 poles to a Pin Oak & White ~~Oak~~ Pine Corner to his own land, thence with his own lines & Corners S 48 E 126 poles to a Stake S 40 E 20 poles to a Stake S 63 E 26 poles to a Stake S 78 E 80 poles to a Stake Thence N 5 E 60 poles to the Beginning



Peter Paulsel agst
A B Harnsberger SRC

Scale 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West



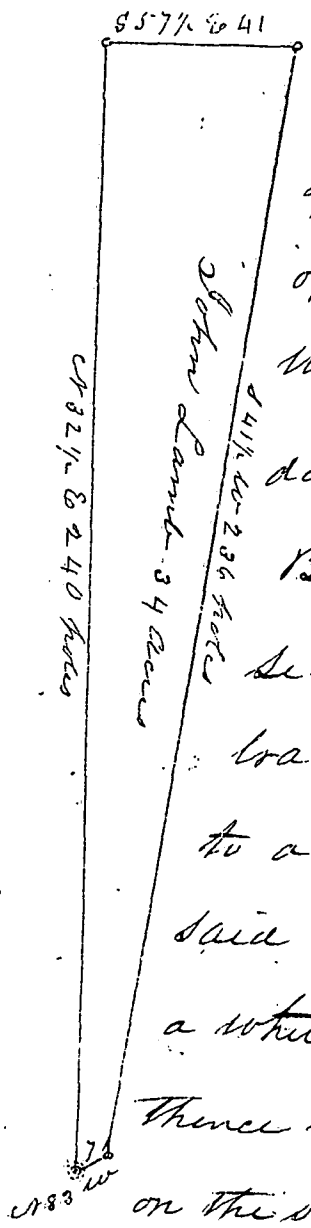
Rockingham County
Febuary 19th 1852

Surveyed for Samuel Zetta assignee of Joseph Shoemaker One Hundred and forty six acres of Land lying and being in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Shoemakers Warrant for 157 Acres dt 16.438 dated the 4th day of March 1847 and is Bounded as follows Beginning at a Black Oak and fallen pine Rutherfords Corner. & extending thence with his line S 22 W 50 poles to a Red Oak and Pine in said line. thence S 25 W 7 poles to a white Oak near a dead Pine, Corner to John Lambs 143 acre Patent, thence with the lines and Corners of same S 35 W 88 poles to a Pine on the bank of a hollow, thence S 10 W 40 poles to a Pine. thence S 25 W 100 poles to a Pine on the North side of a Run, thence S 30 W 120 poles to a Pine, thence S 44 W 10 poles to a Pine William Lambs Corner, thence with his lines N 2 W 93 poles to a Pine N 8 E 60 poles to a Pine N 29 W 22 poles to a Chesnut Oak grub, N 25 1/2 E 48 poles to a Pine on top of a Ridge N 6 E 38 poles to a Pine on the West side of said Ridge N 35 W 5 poles to a White Oak by a Run in Andrew Lemons line. thence with his lines N 35 E 45 poles to a Pine on a bank N 78 E 21 poles to a White Oak Sapling on side of a Ridge S 89 E 52 Po. to a Pin Oak S 37 E 65 1/2 Po. passing Lemons to 2 Pin Oak saplings in a line of another tract of Jno Lambs. thence with the lines of it S 3 W 10 poles to a Red Oak and a grub marked thence S 32 E 28 Poles to a White Oak Thence S 70 1/2 E 25 1/2 poles to the Beginning

Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4 1/2 West

Peter Paulsel Agt
A B Hamsbrger S R C

Rockingham County June 3d 1852



Surveyed for John Lamb assignee of A.B. Hamsbergen Thirty four Acres of Land lying along the foot of Little North Mountain in Brocks Gap said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Hamsbergens Warrant for 400 acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 which is Bounded as follows Beginning at a Chesnut Oak Standing at the South Side of a Hollow and Corner to Adams Lands 290 acre tract. Thence with a line of the same S 32½ E 240 Poles to a Pine in said line, and corner to a 60 acre Patent of said Adam Lambs, thence with a line of the S 57½ E 41½ 's to a White Oak in a line of Watermans North Mountain Survey Thence with it S 41½ W 236 Poles to 2 Chesnut Oaks in said line on the South side of a Hollow. Thence S 83 W 7 Poles down said Hollow to the Beginning

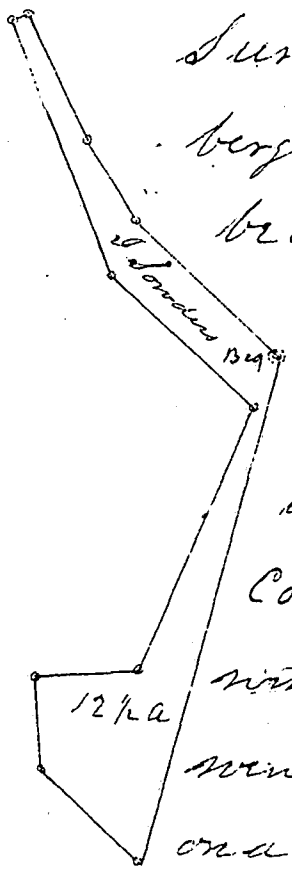
Scale 40 Poles to the Inch

Variation 4½ West

Peter Paulsel Agt

A B Hamsbergen SRC

Rockingham County February 26th 1852



Surveyed for Stockley Sowders assignee of A B Hamsbergen Twelve Acre and two Roods of land lying and being in said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Hamsbergens Warrant for 400 acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 which is Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Stake Corner to his own land in Wittig line Extending Thence with his lines S 5 W 110 poles Crossing the Corner of Whiting's mine survey at 8 poles & with it to a Pine Oak and 2 White Oaks on a Ridge his Corner Thence E S 65 E 28 Poles to a White Oak

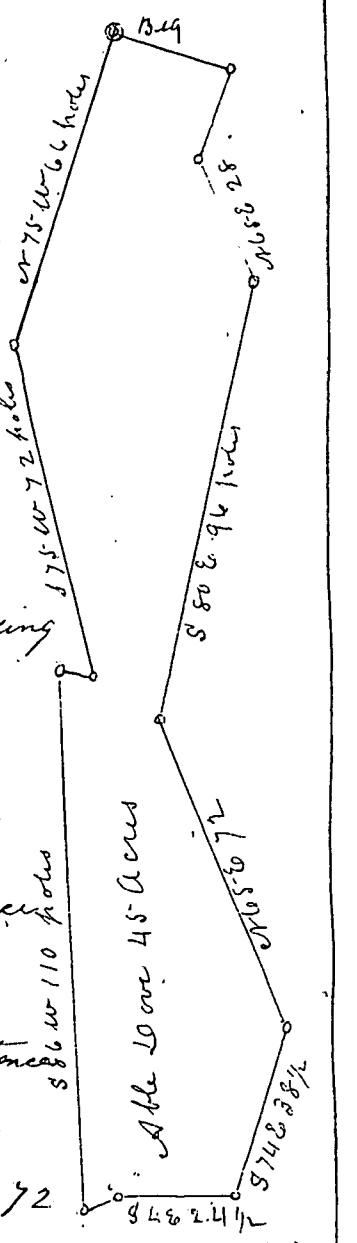
& 2 Dogwoods saplings on the brow of a steep Ridge. thence S 74 E 20 Po. to a Pin Oak & White Oak Saplings in a line of his 33 acre survey. thence with his own lines and Corners S 15 W 22 poles to a Pine & Pin Oak S 43 E 60 poles to a Stake N 65 E 43 poles to a stake East 58 poles to a Stake South 3 poles to a Stake S 85 W 28½ poles to a stake in a Meadow S 80 W 20 poles to a Stake. thence S 65 W 42 poles to the Beg—

Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Peter Paulsel Agst—
H B Hamsbergers SRL.

Rockingham County March 2nd 1852

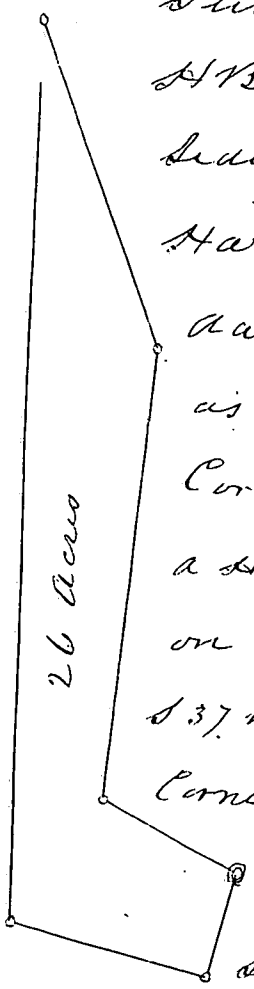
Surveyed for Abel Dove assignee of H B Hamsberger Forty five Acres of Land lying in Long Hollow Brocks Gap in said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Hamsbergers Warrant for 50 acres N° 19,074 and dated the 4th day March 1854 which is Bounded as follows Beginning at a Dogwood and 2 White Pine Saplings on a bank on the South side of a Hollow in a line of his own land and Corner to Jacob Sowders 33 Acre tract Extending thence with his own lines N 75 W 66 poles to a White Pine in the flat. thence S 75 W 72 poles up the Drain to two white Oaks his Corner. thence N 5 E 7 poles Crossing the flat to 2 White Oaks & white Pine Saplings in Hinkel's line thence with the same S 86 W 110 poles to a Double White Oak his Corner. thence S 21 E 8 poles up a branch to a Pine thence S 4 E 24½ poles to a Pine. thence S 74 E 38½ poles to 2 pines Wittig's Corner on a Ridge thence with his lines N 65 E 72 poles to a dead Pin Oak and white Pine Sapling on the South side of said ridge. thence with Wittig's new survey S 80 E 96 poles to a Pin Oak and 2 White Oak Saplings. thence with Sowders new survey N 65 E 28 poles to a White Oak and 2 Dogwoods Saplings thence S 78 E 20 Po to a Pin Oak & white Oak Saplings in a line of said Sowders 33 acre Survey and with it N 15 E 26 poles down the Ridge to the Beg—



Peter Paulsel Agst
H B Hamsberger SRL

Scale 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4½ West

Rockingham County

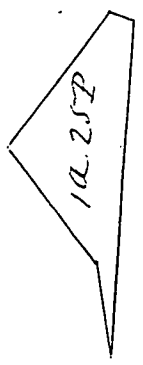


Surveyed July 26th 1852 for Reuben Samples assignee of H B Harnsbergen 26 acres of land lying on the West side of the Peaked Mountain - pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows Beginning at 2 Pines Hintons & Loorman Corner Thence with his lines N 52½ E 22 poles crossing a Hollow - to 2 Spanish Oaks Thence S 39½ E 42 poles to 2 Pines on a line of the Mountain Survey: Thence with the same S 37 W 186 poles to 3 Chesnut Oaks above a Drain of Hintons Corner Thence with Hintons lines N 15 E 72 poles to 3 Black Oaks Thence N 41 E 93 poles to 2 chesnut Oaks on a steep bank Thence N 25 W 32 poles to the Beginning

Said done by a scale of 40 perches to the Inch
Variation 4.5' West

H B Harnsbergen agst
P Paulsel S R C

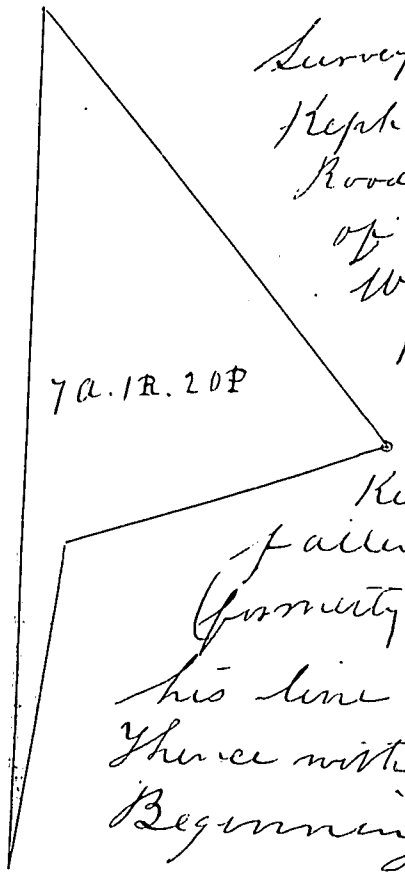
Rockingham County January 7th 1853



Surveyed January 7th 1853 for Gabriel Headrick assignee of H B Harnsbergen one acre & twenty five poles of Land lying on the South side of mole Hill pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 Acres N° 19.074 and dated the 4th day of march 1851 And Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine said Headricks Corner Thence S 64 W 2 poles crossing a Road to a small White Oak Wangers Corner Thence S 21¾ E 17 poles & 5 links to a White Oak in a Drapt Wangers Corner. Thence N 84 E 15 poles to a Pine Stump in said Drapt Thence S 70 E 10 poles to a White Oak & Gum said Wangers line Thence N 58½ W 34½ poles to the Beginning.

H B Harnsbergen Agst
Peter Paulsel S R C

Rockingham County January 7th 1853



Surveyed January 7th 1853 for John Robinson & Henry Kephart assignee of H B Harnsberger seven acres one Rood & 20 poles of Land Lying lying on the waters of Dry River pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 100 acres No 18.118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine on the Point of a Ridge Kepharts Corner thence S 20 3/4 W 34½ poles to a fallen White Oak thence S 44 E 34 poles to a White (formerly three) Robinsons Corner thence with his line N 5-½ W 88 poles to 3 Pines Kepharts Corner thence with Kepharts line N 88 E 56 poles to the Beginning

H B Harnsberger Ass't
Peter Paulsel S R C

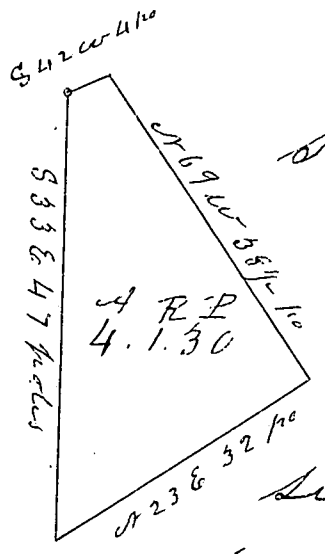
Rockingham County November the 5th 1852

Surveyed for James Bolton assignee of Henry Neff & Peter Paulsel Three Roods of Land lying near Armentrouts Church in said County of Rockingham Pursuant to said Neff & Paulsel Warrant for 350 acres No 15.612 and dated the 16th day of April 1848 which is Bounded as follows to Wit. Beginning at a large Black Oak Oak Standing in a lane and Old Patent Corner Extending thence with Bollans own lines N 54 W 48½ poles to a Walnut Stump by the Branch Corner of two different Tracts of said Bollan's thence with a line of the 2nd tract N 5-¾ W 80± poles to a Stake in Armentrouts Lines thence with said line S 56 E 128½ poles to the Beginning passing on the way a White Oak Standing in said line and marked as a division Corner between two of said Armentrouts

Peter Paulsel S R C

Said drawn by a scale of 40 poles to the inch
Variation 4 5' N-East

418

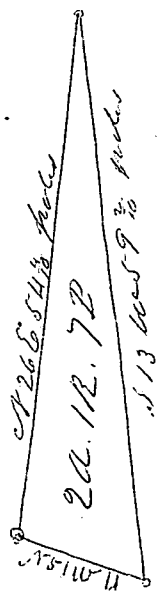


Rockingham Nov 11th 1852

Surveyed for Benjamin Bowman Assignee of Henry Stoff & Peter Paulsel Four Acres One Rood & Thirty Poles of Land lying at the foot of Round Hill on the South Side of the same in said County of Rockingham pursuant to said Stoff & Paulsel Warrant for 350 Acres No 15.612 and dated April 16th 1845 Which is Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning ~~Between~~ two White Oaks a Corner of said Bowmans own land in a line of Christian Burkholders Extending thence with his own lines S 33 E 47 poles meeting a line of another of his own (known as the Benton Land) thence with a line of it N 23 E 32 Poles to a Black Jack Sapling in the Side of a Hill Corner to Steins Land, thence with his line N 69 W 38 1/2 poles to a dead Black Oak Sapling Steins & Burkholders Corner thence with Burkholders line S 42 W 4 poles to the Beginning

Peter Paulsel S R C.

Land drawn by a scale of 20 Inches to the Inch Variation 45° West



Rockingham County August 23d 1853

Surveyed for Richard Maupin assignee of Harrisburgers Two Acres One Rood & 7 Poles of Land lying on the Eastern side of Strocks Hill - pursuant to said Harrisburgers Warrant for 500 Acres of Land No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at 2 Black Oaks Wm Gillis's Corner thence with his line N 26 E 5 4 1/10 Poles to 2 White Oaks his and Maupins Corner Thence with said Maupins

Line S 13 W 59½ Poles to a fallen Pine Wing & Pellas Corner Thence with his line S 81 W 14 poles to the Beginning

John I Bowman Leapt.
for A B Harmsbergr SRL

Laid down by a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West

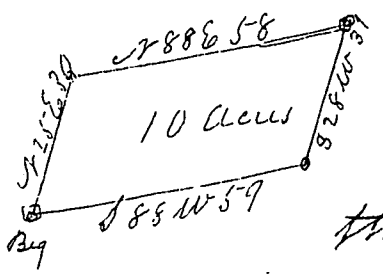
Rockingham County August 26th 1853

Surveyed for Johnathan Peale assignee of A B Harms bergr One and a half acres of Land Lying on the Waters of Cub Run and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a White Oak Eilers Corner Thence with his lines Croping the Rockingham Turnpike and a branch S 2½ W 53½ poles to a Stake Thence S 1¾ E 27 poles & 6 links to a Stake between 2 Stumps Roonty Corner Thence with his line S 6 W 59½ poles to a White Oak Thence S 3¾ E 140 poles to the Beginning - Said Johnathan Peale is assignee of A B Harmsbergr and Locates said Land pursuant to said Harmsbergr's warrant for 500 acres at 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851

A B Harmsbergr SRL

1½ acres

Laid down by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4½° West



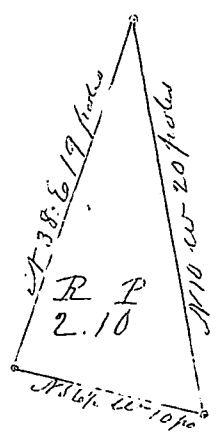
Surveyed August 12th 1853 for Abraham Coffman assignee of A B Harmsbergr Ten acres of Land Lying on the west side of the North mountain pursuant to said Harmsbergrs Warrant for 500 Acres at 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine Lead. said Coffmans Corner on a line of Coffee's Land Thence with his line S 25 E 30 poles to a Small Pine Coffees Corner Thence N 88 E 58 poles to a Chesnut and Red Oak Thence

420

S 28 W 32 poles to 2 small Black oaks in a Lenapt
said Coffmans Corner Thence with his line S 88 W
89 poles to the Beginning. H B Harnsberger S R L

Laid down by a scale
of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 1/2° West

Rockingham County Dec 21st 1853

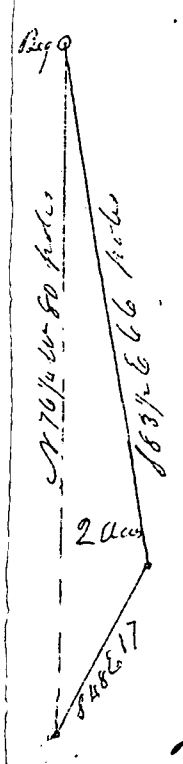


Surveyed for Adam Ramsburg & Samuel Funkhouser
assignee of H B Harnsberger Two Roods & 10 Poles of
Land lying on Naked Creek and adjoining their
own Lands and Bounded as follows Beginning
at a Stone on the South bank of Sd Creek and on the
West side of the Furnace Road Corner to their own
Lands Thence with their line S 10, W 20 poles to a Stone
in Said Road in front of a Meetinghouse Thence S 86 1/2 W
10 poles to a Stone in Said Creek Thence down the Creek
as it runs 38 E 19 poles to the Beginning Pursuant to said Harnsbergers
Warrant for 400 Acres Entd 18. 202 and dated the 21st day of
January 1850

H B Harnsberger S R L

Laid down by a Scale
of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 45° West

Rockingham County January 7th 1854

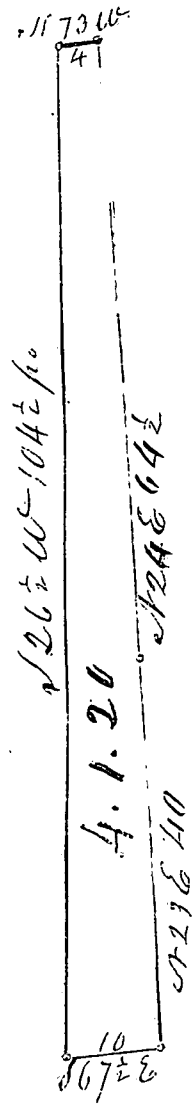


Surveyed for Jesse Ralston and Benjamin H Ralston
assignees of H B Harnsberger Two Acres of Land lying on
the head waters of Linvels Creek Bounded as follows
to Wit. Beginning at 2 White Oaks said Ralstons and
Cromers Corner Thence with Cromers line S 83 1/2 E
66 poles to a white Oak and Hickory Thence S 48 E
17 poles to a Black Oak on a line of the Old Crow Tract
Thence N 76 1/4 W 80 poles to the Beginning - pursuant
to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres Entd 18. 202
and dated the 21st day of January 1850

H B Harnsberger S R L

Rockingham County Augst 1854

Surveyed for William G Thompson assignee of H B Harnsberger four acres, one Rood & twenty poles of Land lying in the Pines adjoining the other lands of said Thompson pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 And Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning near a Pine & pine Stumps at a Peter Hoisinger's corner & tending Thence with his line N 26½ W 104½ poles to near a Black Oak in said line at B. Thence N 73 W 4 poles to a Pine Stump & Keyers Corner at C Thence with his line N 24 E 64½ poles to a Stake at D near G Thompsons Corner Thence with his line N 23 E 40 poles to a Pine Stump in Hoisingers line at E Thence with it S 67½ E 10 poles to the Beginning.



Laid down to a scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4.5° West

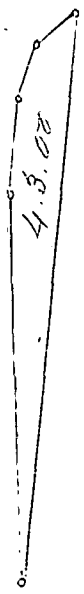
John S Bowman Dep Sr
for H B Harnsberger SRC

Rockingham County February 16 1854

Surveyed for John Winkle assignee of H B Harnsberger and Executor of Jacob Winkle deceased One Hundred & five Acres of Land lying on the North River above Bridgewater pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 and Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a Pine Stump William Bridges corner Thence N 55 E 80 poles with Jacob Winkles line to a Stake Thence S 80 E 10 poles to a Stake another of Bridges Patent corners Thence S 49 E 41 poles with Bridges Pat line to the Beginning

Augustus Rice a/s
H B Harnsberger SRC

422



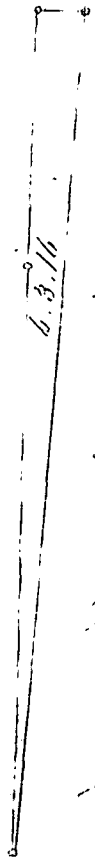
Rockingham County February 16. 1854

Surveyed for John Lunkle Executor of Jacob Lunkle Deceased assignee of H. Hamsbarger Four acres & Three Roods of Land lying on North River near Bridge Water and between the lands of said Jacob Lunkle Deceased — Pursuant to said Hamsbarges Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.202 and dated The 21st day of January 1850 And Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at 3 Pines on The Bank of North River Thence S55W 120 poles to a Stake Thence S10E10 poles to a Stake Thence S40E12 poles to a Stake Thence S57½E14 poles to a Stake Thence S63E86 poles to The Beginning

Augustus Rice Sy
for H. Hamsbarger SRC

Rockingham County Feb 16 1854

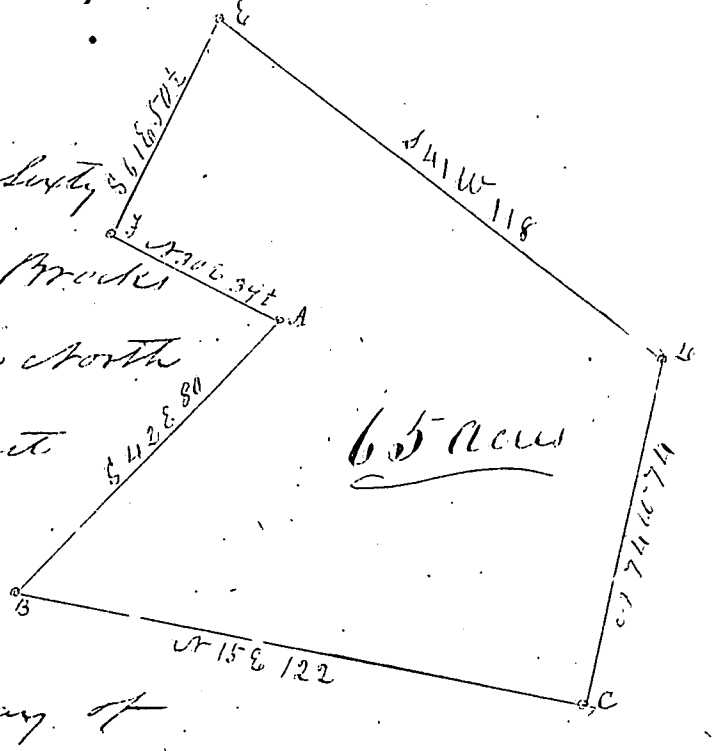
Surveyed for John Lunkle Executor for Jacob Lunkle Deceased assignee of H. Hamsbarger Six acres ~~of Land~~ Three Roods 4.16 Poles of Land lying on the North River near Bridgewater and between the lands of said Jacob Lunkle Dec'd Pursuant to said Hamsbarges Warrant for 400 Acres No 18.202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 And Bounded as follows To wit; Beginning at 3 Pines on the bank of North River Thence S35E14 Poles to a Stake Thence S40E62 Poles To a Stake. Thence S55E9 Poles to a Stake N40W 176 Poles to the Beginning



Augustus Rice Sy
for H. Hamsbarger SRC

Rockingham County May 26th 1854

Surveyed for Aldridge Wilding assignee of Addison Harper Sixty five Acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap on the head waters of the North Shanandoah River pursuant to said Addison Harpers Warrant for 342 Acres dated 17. 1767 and dated the 5th day of June 1849. And Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a White Oak & white Oak Sapling corner to Willig's other land & standing thence S 42° E 80 poles to 2 Pines in Willig's line thence with it S 15 E 132 poles to 2 Pines on a Ridge S 74 W 74 poles to 2 Black Oaks and a white Oak Sapling in a Shapers line thence with it S 41 W 118 poles to 3 small white Oaks on a Ridge thence leaving Shapers line S 61 E 50½ poles to 2 Red Oaks on the side of a Ridge N 30 E 39½ poles crossing the Doctor Lick Hollow to the Beginning

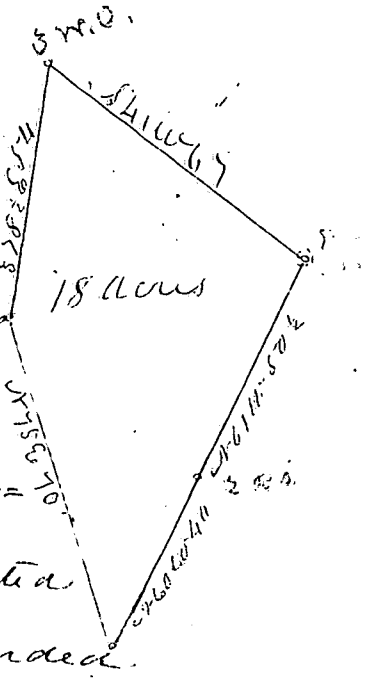


Laid down to a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4° 15' West

Jno S Bowman Dept for H B Harnsberger S R C

Rockingham County May 26th 1854

Surveyed for Jeremiah Loar assignee of H B Harnsberger Eighteen acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap on the head waters of the South Shanandoah River pursuant to said Harnsberger Warrant for 400 Acres dated 18. 202 and dated the 21st day of January 1850 And Bounded

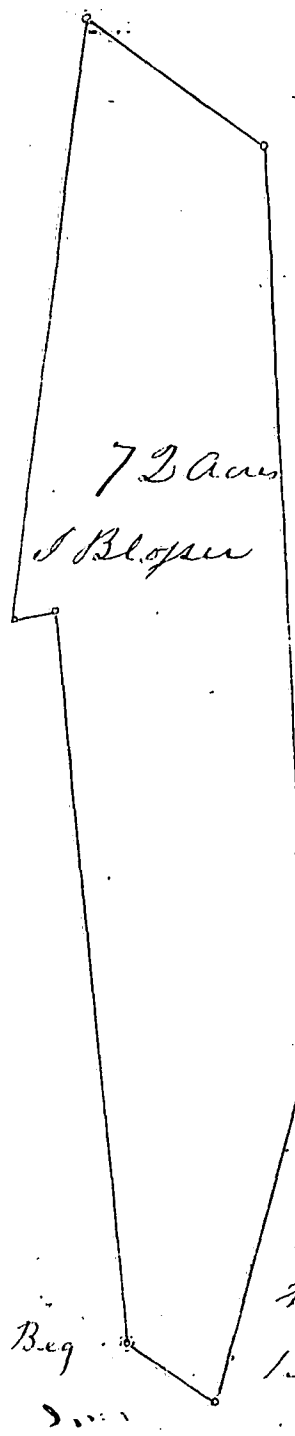


as follows to wit: Beginning at three Small White Oaks Willig's Corner in A Shavers line Extending thence S 41 W 67 poles to a Pine & 2 White Oaks corner to said Lands other Lands Thence with his lines S 78½ E 54 poles to a White Pine and 2 White oaks by a Hollow N 75 E 70 poles to a white oak on a Ridge in Willig's line Thence with it N 60 W 40 poles to 2 Red Oaks N 61 W 50½ poles to the Beginning

Jno J Bowman Dept Sur
H B Wansbrough Surv

Land drawn to a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 4½° West

Rockingham County Dec 14th 1854



Surveyed for Jonas Blosser seventy two acres of Land lying in said County on the waters of Bryery branch and on the north west side of Narrowback and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Double Chesnut Oak and Chesnut Oak Corner of his own land Thence with his lines S 28½ E 23 poles to a Pine on the North side of Narrowback and Corner to his 3888 acre Tract Thence N 43½ E 78½ poles to a Pine a White Oak and Hickory Saplings on the Top of Narrowback Thence N 26½ E 185 poles to a Pine and Small Chesnut oak on the North side of said Narrowback Thence N 26½ W 46 poles to a small Hickory near a Marked chesnut Oak on a Steep bank and on Pauls & Co. line Thence with their lines S 35¾ W 126 poles to a Stone on a bank Thence S 73½ E 8½ poles Crossing a branch to a Hickory at the foot of the Mountain Thence S 23 W 156 poles to the Beginning Said Jonas Blosser is assignee of Jacob Rhodes and Locates said Land pursuant to his Warrant for 600 Acres No 10.697 and dated the 13th day of February 1832

H B Wansbrough Surv

Rockingham County Feby 26th 1855.

Surveyed for Felix Bontz, One and half acres of Land lying on the waters of Cub Run and bounded as follows, Beginning at a White Oak, Lilis Corner, thence with his lines crosing the Rockingham Turnpike and a branch N 2½° W 53½ poles to a Stake thence N 1¾° E 27 poles and 6 Links to a Stake between two Stumps Koontz's Corner, thence with his line N 6° W 59½ poles to White Oak, thence S 3¼° E 140 Poles to the Beginning. Said Felix Bontz is Assignee of H. B. Harrisbergers and locates said Land Pursuant to Sd Harrisbergers Warrant for 500 Acres No 19. 074 and dated 4th day of March 1851.

H. B. Harrisbergers

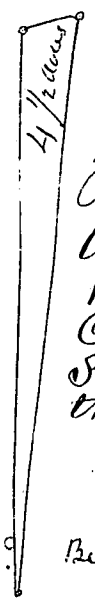
Laid down by a scale of 40 poles to the inch Variation 4 5" West

Rockingham County, to Wit,

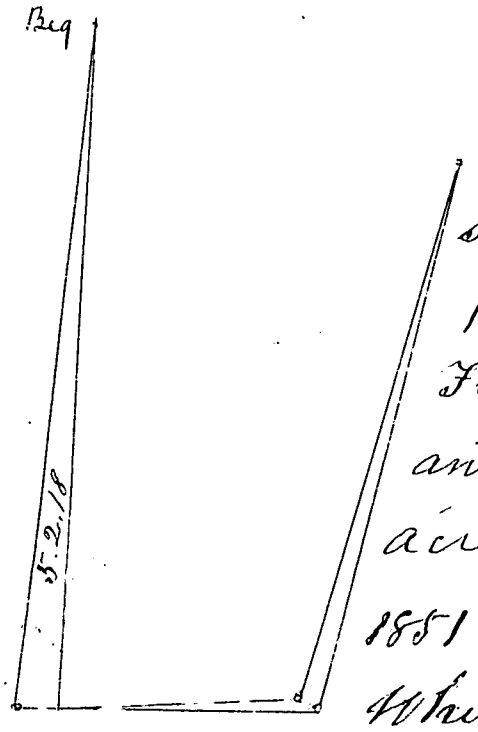
This day personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace for Sd County, Felix Bontz, and made oath that he believes the Land contracted in the above Survey is Vacant and subject to entry.

Rockingham County April 25th 1855.

Surveyed for George Brannon Assignee of H. B. Harrisberger four and a half Acres of Land lying on the West Side of Shenandoah River between the Lands of Mr Knopp dec'd - Pursuant to Sd Harrisbergers Warrant for 100 Acres No 18.118 and dated on the 11th day of December 1849 and bounded as follows - Beginning at the mouth of a branch Sd Knopps Corner, ~~thence~~ extending thence with the lines of Sd Lands S 82° W 120 poles to a Stone, George Brannons Corner, thence N 76° E 116 poles to a White Oak on the Bank of the River, thence S 26° E 12½ poles to the Beginning -



John J. Bowman Dept
for H. B. Harrisberger S.R.C.



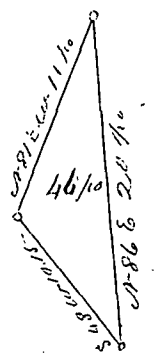
Rockingham County June 25th 1855

Surveyed for John R Koogler (~~Executor of Isaac Koogler Deceased~~) Assignee of H B Harrisberger Five Acres Two Roods & 18 Poles of Land pursuant to said Harrisbergers Warrant for 500 acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 And Bounded as follows Beginning at a White Oak George Arays Corner Patent - and

with Areys line N 16¼ W 143 poles to a White Pine Sapling in Henry Thomas patent line Thence with said Thomas Patent line S 76 W 64 poles to 2 White Oaks Thomas's and Joseph Franks Patent Corner Thence with said Franks Patent line S 8¼ E 115 poles to a Hickory and dead Pine his & Jacob Koogles patent Corner Thence With said Koogles patent line N 6¼ W 114 poles to a Black & White Oak said Koogles Patent Corner Thence with his patent line N 75 E 51 poles to a Pine Koogles patent Corner Thence with Koogles Patent line S 20 E 143 poles to the Beginning

Augustus Rice a/s
H B Harrisburgs S R C

Laid down by a
Scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 45° West

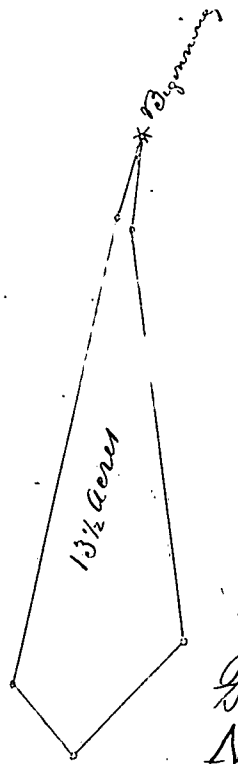


Rockingham County June 8th 1856

David Byrd assignee of Henry B Harrisburgs

Locates Forty six poles of land lying on the Waters of Beaver Creek about one mile East of Dans Mich and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Stake near a Hickory and White Oak James McGuires Corner Thence N 8¼ W 11 poles to a Stake between 2 Pine Stumps (formerly 2 Pines) and old Patent Corner Thence S 48 W 10 poles & 15 links to a Small White Oak, Bypres & McGuires Corner Thence with McGuires line N 86 E 20 poles to the Beginning pursuant to said Harrisburgers Warrant for 100 acres N° 18. 118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849 — H B Harrisburgs S R C

Laid down by a Scale
of 10 poles to the Inch
Variation 45° West



Rockingham County November 24th 1856

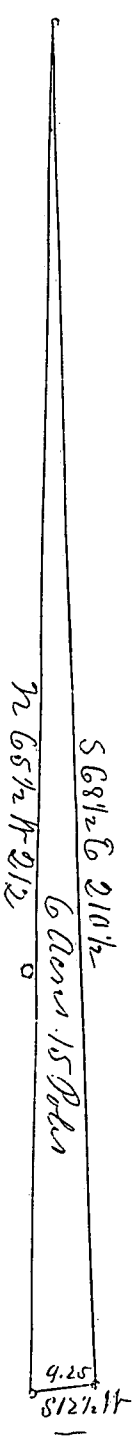
Surveyed for Wm Ritchie assignee of N. B. Harnsberger Thirteen and one half Acres of Land lying in Brock's Gap Pursuant to Sd Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 Acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1856, and bounded as follows, to Wit, Beginning at a Pine Stump Sd Ritchies Corner also Corner of George Fulk's 27½ Acre Patent, thence with lines of Same N 27½ E 13 Poles to 2 Pines, thence N 13¾ E 101 Poles to 2 Dead Pines G. Fulk's Corner, thence with his line N 41 W 19¼ Poles to a Small Hickory on Sd Line, thence S 57 W 33 Poles to a Pine, thence S 101½ E 84½ Poles to 2 Chestnut Sprouts, thence S 13 W 15 Poles to the Beginning.

Laid down to scale of 40 Poles to the Inch - Variation 4.5' West

N. B. Harnsberger S.R.C

Rockingham County April 15th 1856

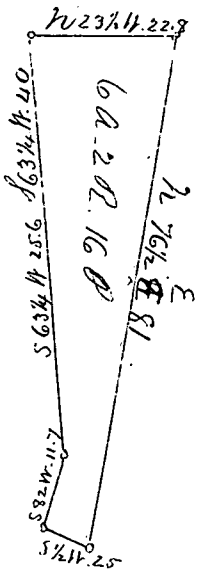
Surveyed for Robin Davis assignee of N B Harnsberger Six Acres and 15 Poles of Land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain and bounded, as follows Beginning at a Single and forked Pine Taylors and Mauzey's Corner, thence S 12½ W 9¼ Poles to a Small Gum supposed to be Peter Blairs Corner and with his line S 68½ E 210½ Poles to 2 Black Oaks Taylors Corner, thence with his line N 65½ W 212 Poles to the Beginning, Pursuant to Sd Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 Acres No - 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851



Laid down to a Scale of 30 to the Inch Variation 4 5' W

George J. Kisling Dpt for Henry B. Harnsberger S.R.C

228



Rockingham April 15th 1856

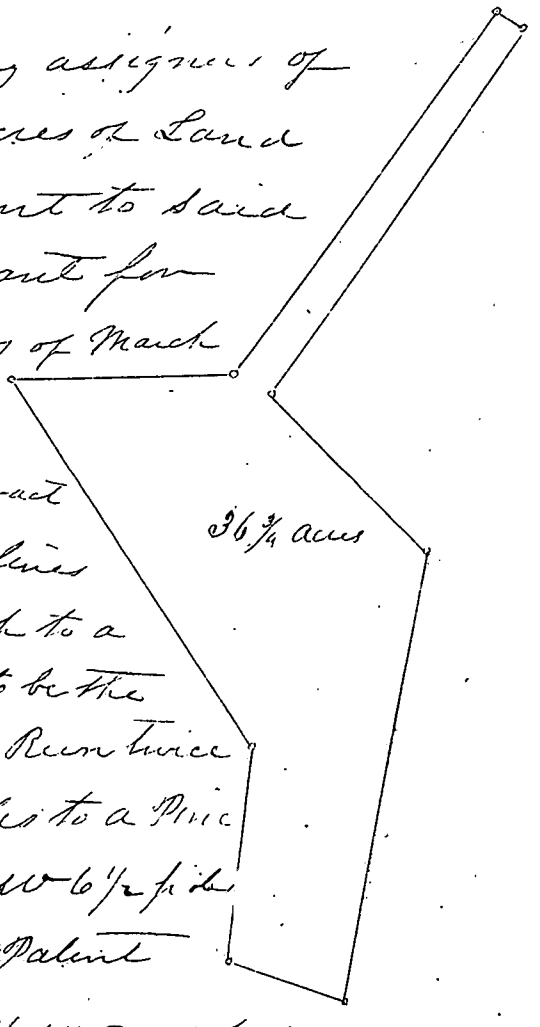
Surveyed for Robin Davis assignee of Dl. B. Harnsberger Six Acres, 2 Roods and 16 Poles of land lying on the East side of the Peaked Mountain and bounded as follows - Beginning at a Black Oak and Small Pines, Kaylor's corner in Peter's Harris' line, thence with Sd Kaylors line N 79½ E 81 Poles to a forked Black Oak Harris' corner and with his line S½ W 7 Poles and 4 Links to a Small Pine and White Oak formerly 2 Pines Jacob Harris' Corner and with his line S 82 W 11 Poles and 7 Links to a Small White Oak and Black Oak Saplings formerly 2 Pines, S 6¼ W 25 Poles and 6 Links to 2 Pines, S 63¼ W 40 Poles to a Chesnut Oak Sapling at or near Peter Harris' Corner and with his line N 23¼ W 22 Poles & 8 Links to the Beginning, Pursuant to Sd Harnsbergs Warrant for 500 Acres No. 19.074 and dated 4th day of March 1851

George D. Kidling Agt for
Dl. Benj B. Harnsberger Sr.
"

Said done by a Scale of 30 Poles to the Inch
Variation 45' W.

Rockingham County March 11th 1858

Surveyed for G T & Hopkins & W G Kesling assignees of H B Harnsberger Thirty Six & three fourth Acres of Land Situated under Kaylors Knob pursuant to said Harnsbergers Land office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres No. 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1851 and Bounded as follows Beginning at Pine near a Road and corner of a 150 acre Tract granted to Michael Kaylor Thence with the lines of the same N 16 E 93.8 Poles crossing a branch to a Chesnut oak & dogwood Stumps Supposed to be the Original Corner N 39½ W 46 Poles crossing said Run twice to 1 Pole South East of a Locust N 40¼ E 91.5 Poles to a Pine in Conrads line and with the same N 47¼ W 6½ Poles to a White Oak & Pine Corner of the 50 acre Patent granted to Geo Kaylor & with the same S 41⅞ W 92.5 Poles to a Hickory & pine Sapling N 86 W 46 Poles crossing a branch to 3 Pines Corner to Manges 350 Acre Patent also Corner to Geo Kaylors 34 acre Patent and with the lines of the same S 2 E 91 Poles to a Chesnut Oak Sapling



and Black Jack S 11 W 43.5 poles to a large Pine in Robt. Louise new-survey and with the same S 65 ¼ E 25.5 poles to the Beginning

Geo I Kisling Agt for
H B Harnsberger — SRC

Laid down by a scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 1 W

Rockingham County Sept 10th 1857

Surveyed for Charles Findley assignee of H B Harnsbergers
One acre & 38 poles pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 500
Acres dated 19.074 and dated March 4th 1851 and Bounded as follows
Beginning at a Chesnut Oak on a Hill his own and Wengers Corner
Thence with Wengers line N 75 E 132 poles to a Stake Wengers old
Corner Thence with his line N 2 W 3 poles to a Stump near a White
Oak Formerly Findleys Corner Thence with his line S 74 W 131 poles
to the Beginning

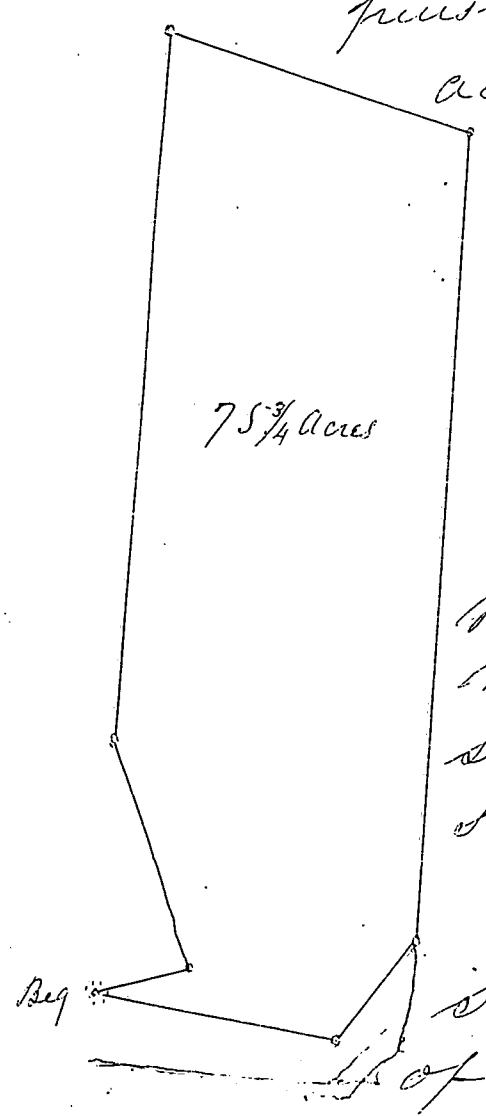
H B Harnsberger — SRC

Laid down by a Scale
of 80 poles to the Inch

Rockingham County May 25th 1858

Surveyed for Samuel Miller assignee of H B Harnsberger
Seventy five ¾ acres of Land lying in Brocks Gap
pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 400
acres No 24.989 and Dated the 26 day of March 1855
And Bounded as follows Beginning W O Paul Custers
& James Marleals Patent Corner Thence with said
Custers Patent line N 72¼ E 64 poles to a Stake
Custards Corner to both of his Patents Thence
Thence S 64½ E 80 poles to the River another of
Custers Corner Thence up the River N 18½ E
14¼ poles to some Maple Grubs Corner to James
Marleals Patent N 63¼ W 80 poles to a Stake
Marleals Patent Corner S 78 W 30 poles to a White Oak
Stump another of Marleals Patent Corner
S 50 W 44 poles to the Beginning

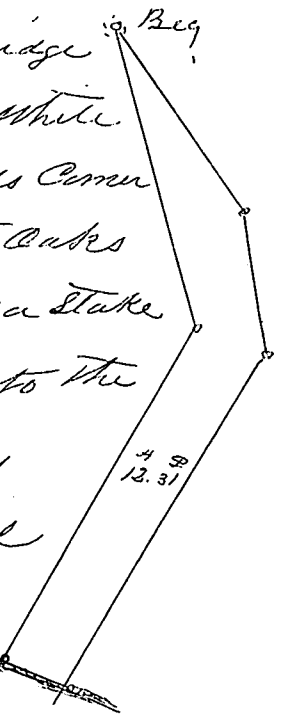
Augustus Rice as H B Harnsberger SRC



Rockingham County May 25th 1857

Surveyed for Samuel Miller assignee
of H B Harnsberger Twelve acres & 31 Poles of
Land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to
said Harnsbergers Warrant for
No and dated the day of

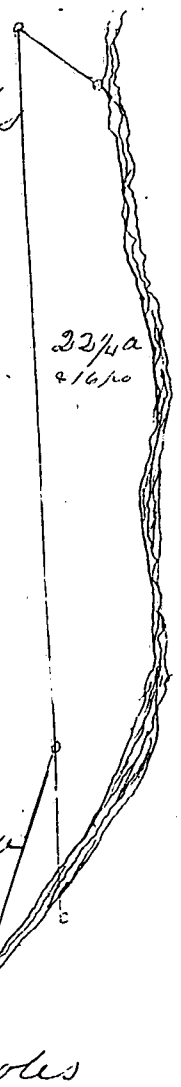
And Bounded as follows Beginning at a White Oak Paul Custard & James Martals Patent Corner Thence North 13 W 20 poles to 2 White Oaks said Custards Patent Corner Thence S 74 W 52 poles to 2 Pines on Top of a Ridge Thence North 85 W 148 poles crossing the Hollow to 2 White Oaks N 21¼ E 66 poles to a White Oak James Masteals Corner in Spruce line Thence S 58 E 172 poles to 2 White Oaks & a White Pine Martals Corner S 45 E 26 poles to a Stake another of Masteals Patent Corners S 15 W 50 poles to the Beginning



Augustus Ree Ags
H B Harrisburgh Surl

Rockingham County May 23 5-7

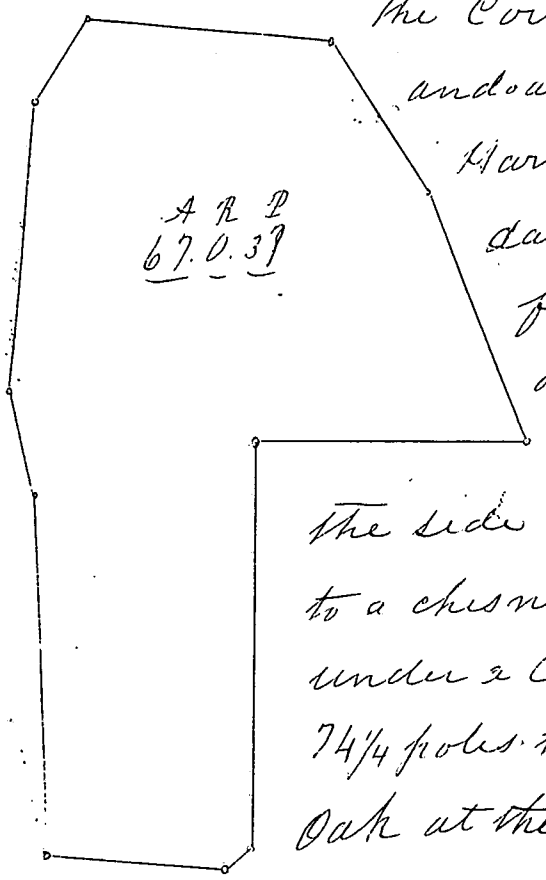
Surveyed for George Fulk assignee of H B Harrisburgh Twenty two Acres One Rood & 16 poles of Land lying in Brocks Gap pursuant to said Harrisburgh Warrant for 400 Acres &c and dated the day of and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine Noah Humbles Patent Corner on the Bank of the little Shanandoah River S 3¼ W 33 poles to a Cedar Humbles Patent Corner N 70¼ W 21 poles with Humbles Patent line to a Cedar on the Bank of the River N 38 W 26 poles to a Forked Sycamore N 15¼ W 46 poles to a White Pine N 4¼ W 24 poles to a Sycamore N 36 W 12 poles to a Hickory and Walnut N 61¼ W 9 poles to 2 Pines N 33 W 10 poles to a Sycamore North 12 poles to a Sycamore N 22¾ E 32 poles to the Beginning



Augustus Ree Ags for
H B Harrisburgh Surl

Rockingham County April 14th 1858

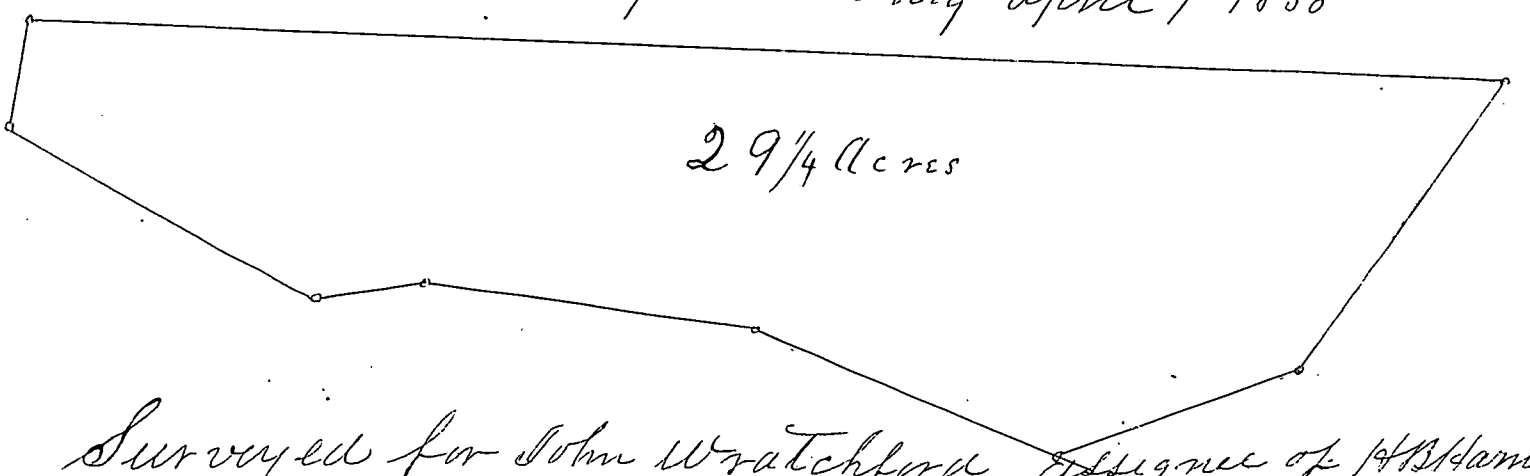
Surveyed for Lewis Kiplinger assignee of H B Harnsbergers
Sixty seven acres & thirty seven poles of Land lying in
the County of Rockingham on the waters of the Shan=
andoah River in Brocks Gap pursuant to said
Harnsbergers Warrant for 400 acres at 24.989 and
dated the 26th day of March 1858 And Bounded as
follows to Wit Beginning at a Pine Stump
on the East Bank of the River Thence N 62½ W
31¼ poles crossing said River and running up
the side of Shavers Mountain to a Pine S 54 W 20.3 poles
to a chesnut Oak S 25 W 5.9 poles to a forked chesnut Oak
under a Cliff of Rocks S 8 E 22 poles to a Black Oak S 19½ W
74¼ poles to a large Chesnut Oak S 64½ E 36 poles to a White
Oak at the foot of the Mountain N 74½ E 7.2 poles to 3 Hickory
Saplings in Shavers line N 21¼ E 84 poles to a large White Oak
S 70½ E 57 poles to a Poplar on the East side said River N 1½ W
57 poles to a White Pine N 10½ W 35 poles to a large Poplar on
the side of the Road N 68¾ W 20½ poles to the Beginning



Laid down by a Scale of
40 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° W

R C Mauck Dept for
H B Harnsbergers SRC

Rockingham County April 7th 1858



Surveyed for John Watchford Assignee of H B Harnsbergers
Twenty nine & one fourth acres of Land Lying on
the Top of the Shanandoah Mountain pursuant
to said Harnsbergers warrant for 400 acres at 24.989
and dated the 26th day of March 1858 and Bounded
as follows to Wit Beginning at a white Oak Oak on
the line of Rockingham Co and Corner of Haray &

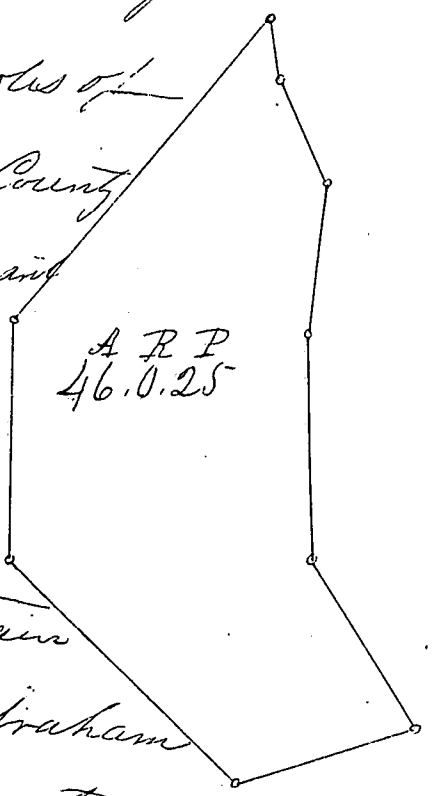
Pendleton Counties and running with the
Rockingham line S 20¾ W 75.5 Poles to 2 Chestnuts
Thence S 62 E 11.2 Poles to a White Oak Thence
N 48 E 36.8 Poles to a Hickory N 11 E 11.2 Poles to a White
Oak N 26 E 35.3 Poles to a Pine N 41¾ E 34.3 Poles to a
Black Oak & Chestnut North 27 Poles to a Chestnut
Oak N 35 W 38 Poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a
Scale of 20 Poles to the Inch
Variation 3¾ W

R. C. Mauck Dept.
A. B. Harnsberger S.R.C.

Rockingham County April 6th 1858

Surveyed for Abraham Shaver Assignee of
A. B. Harnsberger Forty Six Acres & 25 Poles of
Land lying in Brocks Gap in said County
pursuant to said A. B. Harnsbergers Warrant
for 400 Acres No. 24.989 and dated the
26 day of March 1858 and Bounded

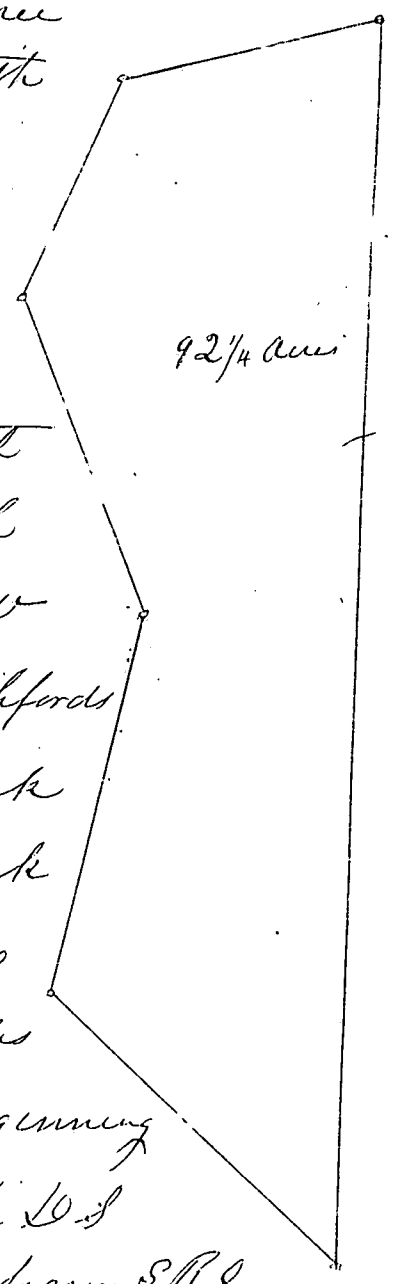


as follows to Wit Beginning at a
Gum at the foot of Shaws Mountain
on the North side of a Road Corner of Abraham
Shaver Sr and running N 47 W 82¼ Poles To 2 Hickory
Saplings near a Pine Thence N 85 W 5-¾ Poles to between
2 Pines Thence S 48 W 66 Poles to a Pine S 12½ E 40 Poles
to 2 White Oaks near a field N. 61 E 42 Poles to a
Black Oak S 87½ E 44 Poles to a Pine S 75½ E 17 Poles to a
Black Oak in a field S 82½ E 20 Poles to a Sugar
tree N 68¾ E 23½ Poles to a Sugar N 83½ E 12 Poles
to the Beginning

R. C. Mauck Dept
A. B. Harnsberger S.R.C.

Rockingham County April 7th 1858

Surveyed for Johnathan W Yankee assignee of Addison Harper ninety two & one fourth acres of Land lying on Shanandoah Mountain in said County pursuant to said Harpers Warrant for 342 acres dated 17.767 and dated the 5th day of June 1849 and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Stone on top said Mountain in Hugh Wralsfords line and with the same S35W 267.4 poles to 2 White Oaks said Wralchfords Corner Thence S70E55 poles to a White Oak near a Spring at 38½ E 50.6 poles to a Black Oak at 13 E 70.5 poles to a Chesnut at 48E 81 poles to a White Oak at 22½ E 43.3 poles to 2 chesnuts at 39 W 55 poles to the Beginning

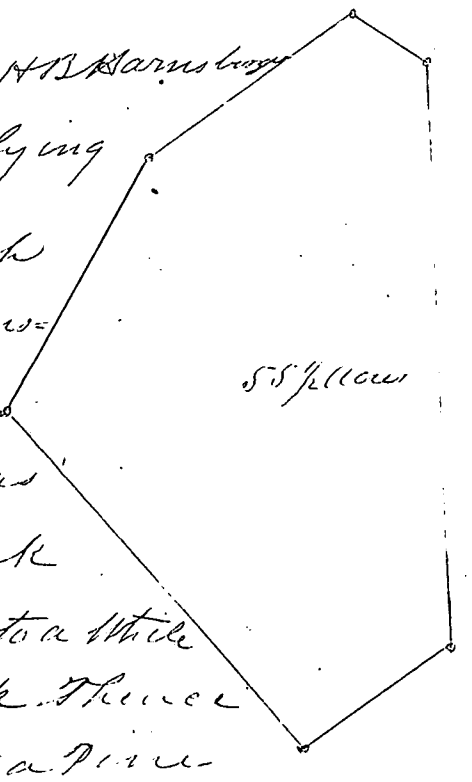


Land drawn with a scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation ¾° West

R C Mauck D.S
for H B Harnsberger S R C.

Rockingham County April 16th 1858

Surveyed for Levi Runion assignee of H B Harnsberger Fifty five and one half acres of Land lying in Rockingham County in Brocks Gap pursuant to a warrant for said Harnsberger for 400 Acres dated 24.989 and dated the 26th day of March 1858 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a White Oak Hughs Corner Thence S39½ E 94 poles to a White Oak S31 W 60 poles to a Chesnut Oak Thence up a mountain S57½ W 52.7 poles to a Pine at S5 E 12 poles to a Pine at North 122 poles to a Spanish Oak in Hughes line and with the same at S8½ E 36.6 poles to the Beginning

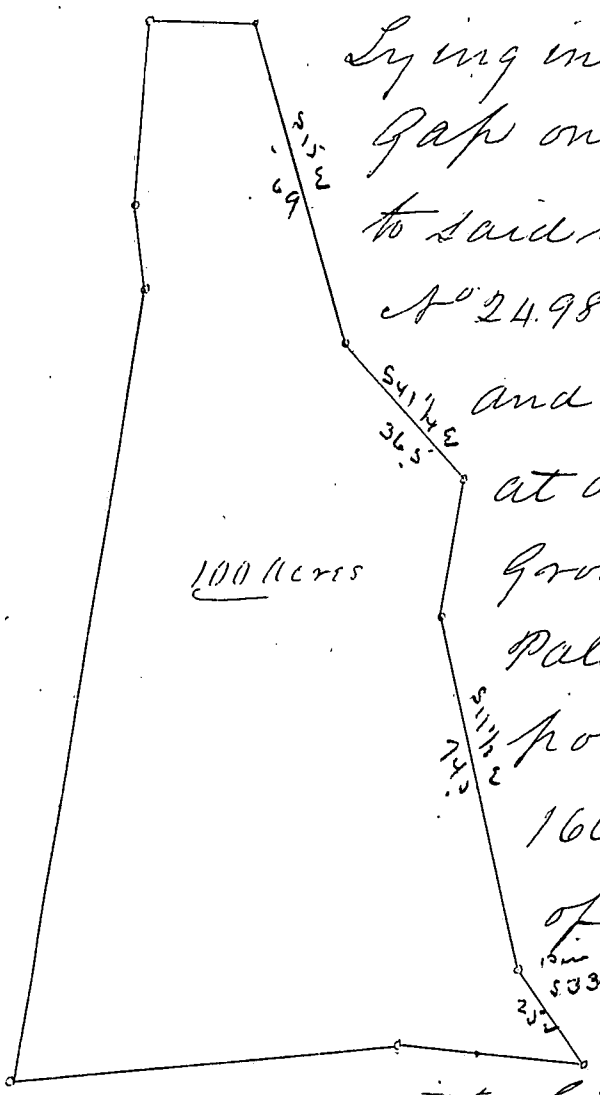


R C Mauck D.S
H B Harnsberger S R C

Rockingham County April 10th 1858

Surveyed for David Fred assignee of A B Hamsbergr One Hundred acres of Land Lying in Rockingham County in Brocks Gap on the side of Moyer Mountain pursuant to said Hamsbergrs Warrant for 400 acres No 24.989 and dated the 26th day of March 1858 and Bounded as follows to Wit Beginning at a Sycamor on the North side of a Creek Groves Tract (formerly Richard Custards Patent and with the same S85¼ W 80.3 poles to a Sugar Tree Thence S 10½ E 166.4 poles to a Chesnut Oak on the Top of a Ridge S 6¼ W 17.6 poles to a large Chesnut Oak grove Corner and with his line S 6½ E 38.3 poles to a Chesnut Oak S 86¾ E 21. poles to a Chesnut Oak and Dogwood S 15 E 69. poles to a Chesnut oak S 41¼ E 36.5 poles to a Chesnut Oak S 11½ E 74.5 poles to a Pine S 33½ E 25.2 poles to a Stone in the River S 81½ E 20 poles to a Sycamor S 85 W 18.3 poles to the Beginning

Test Marcellus Coffman
A B Hamsbergr



2 A. 2 R. 23 P

Rockingham County March 28th 1858

Surveyed for Thos Milton Ervine assignee of A B Hamsbergr Two acres 2 Roods & 23 poles of Land Lying on Beaver Creek between the lines of Peter Paul, Jr A Dice and his own pursuant to said Hamsbergrs Warrant for 400 acres at 18.202 and dated the 21st of March 1858 And Bounded as follows Beginning at 2 dead Pines the original Corner of the Lewis & Smith Patents Thence with a line of said Smiths Patent at 25 W 188 poles to a Sassafras & Hickory a corner of the Shipmans Patent Thence with a line of said Shipmans Patent S 26½ E 189 poles to a Stake on said Pauls line

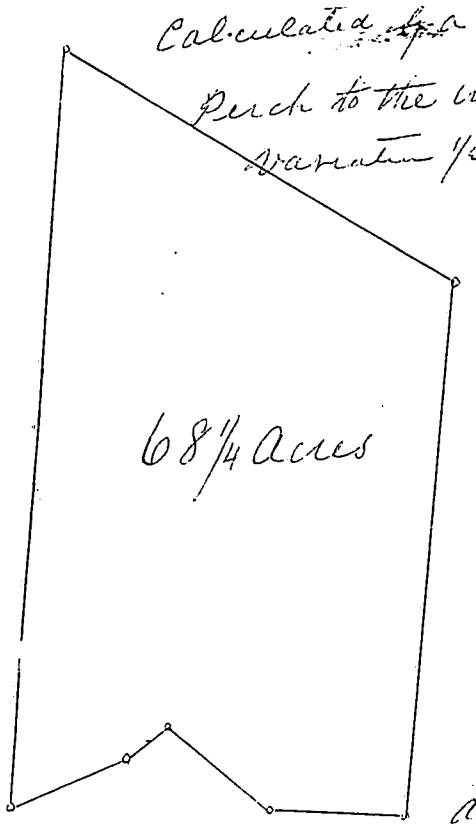
and with his line S 5-2 W 5 poles to the Beginning
H B Harnsberger S.R.C

Surveyed Five Acres and Twenty Seven Poles of Land
in Rockingham County lying on the Round Hill
for Abner Kennedy assignee of Addison Harper
by Virtue of a Land office Treasury Warrant
for 342 Acres No 17,767 issued to the said Addison
Harper on the said Warrant on the 5 day of June
1849 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning
at a Stone pile Corners Corner Thence with his line
S 18¾ W 17¼ poles to a White Oak Stump Wingfields Corner
& Gochenours Corner thence with Wingfields line S 78½ E
33 poles to a Small Pine & Rock Pile Clines Corner among
fields line Thence N 21 E 11 poles to a White Oak Baumans
Corner Edines line Thence with Baumans line N 60¾ W
29 poles to a Pine Baumans Corner Thence with his line
N 17 E 143 poles to the Beginning

Elias Harnsberger for
H B Harnsberger S.R.C

December 1st 1857

Calculated on a Scale of 40
Perch to the inch
Variation ½° W



Rockingham County Oct 9th 1857
Surveyed for Robert Black assignee of H B
Harnsberger Sixty Eight Acres and One Rood
of Land lying between the Waters of Havels
& Briery Branches and Bounded as follows
Beginning at a White Oak and Pine Stump
a corner of Jno Whitmores Heirs Thence with a
line of said Whitmores & F M. Ervine's S 14½ W 111½ poles
to 2 pines S° Ervine & Wines Corner Thence with Wines
lines N 79 W 29 poles & 17 links to a Pine N 44 W 28 poles & 10 links

to 2 Red Oaks S 62 W 10 poles & 20 links to a White Oak
Corner of Cupps 20 acre Patent Thence with a line of
Said Patent S 76 W 25 poles & 15 links to a White Oak
Thence with his line N 14 E 156 poles & 10 links to a Stake
in Blacks, Cupps & Loftis's Corner Thence S 51 ½ E 94 poles
to the Beginning pursuant to said Harnsbergers L. O. Warrant for 190 Acres No 25.153 and dated Sept 28 1855

A H B Harnsberger S R C

Laid down by a Scale
of 40 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 ½ West

Rockingham County Oct 5th 1855

Surveyed for Reuben Long assignee of H H B
Harnsberger One acre & Two Roods of Land lying
in the Chesnut Ridge and Bounded as follows
Beginning at Pine Stump a Corner of Brooks 66
acre Tract and with a line of the same S 68 W
13 poles to a Pine & Black Oak Corner to the Blue &
Harrison Tracts Thence with a line of said Harrison
S 18 W 48 ½ poles to a Black Oak & Hickory Pointers
in Brooks Corner Thence with said Brooks line
N 27 ½ E 57 poles & 15 links to the Beginning pursuant
to said Harnsbergers L. O. Warrant for 190 Acres
No 25.153 And dated the 28th day of Sept. 1855

A H B Harnsberger S R C

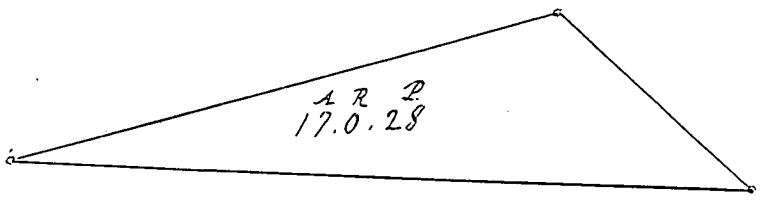
Laid down by a Scale
of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 4 ½ West

Rockingham County March 25th 1859

Surveyed for Samuel Toman assignee of Henry B. Harnsberger Seventeen acres and Twenty Eight poles of Land lying on the west side of Smiths Creek pursuant to said Harnsbergers Land Office Treasury Warrant for 190 acres No 25,153 and dated the 28 day of September 1858 and Bounded as follows Beginning at Pine the Beginning Corner of Harrisons 340 acre Patent Thence with a line of the same N 23 W 155 poles to a Stone on Hills line Thence with his lines S 18 W 54 poles to 2 pine Stumps his Corner S 40¼ E 115½ poles to the Beginning -

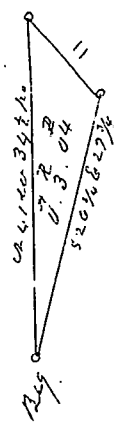
H B Harnsberger S R C

Laid down by a Scale of 40 poles to the Inch Variation 1° west



Rockingham County April 16th 1859

Surveyed for Henry H Philips assignee of H B Harnsberger Three Roods & Four Poles of Land lying in said County and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at two Pines said Philips & Bakers Corner Thence with said Bakers line S 26¾ E 27¾ poles to a stone (formerly two Pines) said Baker & Hyseys Corner Thence with said Hisey's line S 83¾ E 11 poles to a stone (formerly two Pines) Hiseys Corner Thence with said Philips line N 41 W 34½ poles to the Beginning pursuant to said Harnsbergers Land Office Treasury Warrant for 190 Acres No 25,153 and dated September 28th 1858



Laid down by a Scale of 20 poles to the inch Variation 1° West

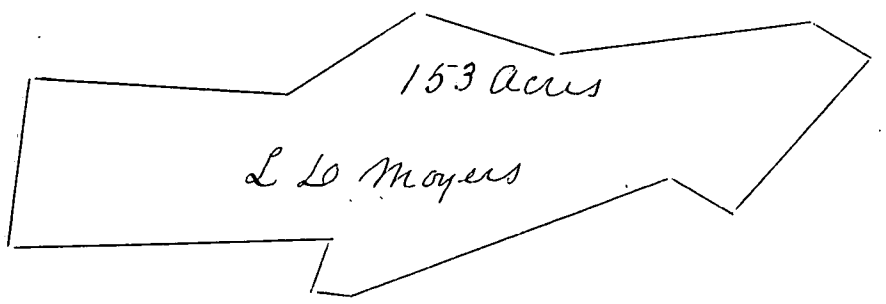
William Beard agt for H B Harnsberger S R C

Surveyed One Hundred & fifty three Acres of Land lying on Faubush Mountain in Brocks Gap Rockingham County Virginia for Levi D Moyers assignee of Abraham Glick by Virtue of a Land Office Treasury Warrant for 300 acres No 10,984 issued to the said Abraham Glick the 24 day of April Eighteen Hundred & Fifty three.

And Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Gum & Chesnut Oak Stumps. and with his lines N 85 E 34 poles to a Black Oak & Hickory in his line Thence N 1½ W 87 poles to a large Chesnut Oak on the Top of the Mountain thence on the North side of the mountain S 81 W 29½ poles to a Chesnut Oak thence S 38 W 112 poles to 4 Chesnut Oaks thence S 62 W 62 poles to a Double Chesnut Oak thence S 16 W 64 poles to near a marked White Oak thence S 5-1 W 108 poles to a Pine thence S 35-E 74 poles Crossing a Hollow to a Chesnut Oak in Funk's line thence with his lines N 44½ E 136 poles to a Chesnut Oak and Pine Finks Corner Thence S 25-E 24 poles to a White Oak in Funks line thence N 5-1 E 18½ poles to 2 Black Oaks and and Chesnut Oaks George Moyers. Corner thence with his lene N 25-E 142 poles to the Beginning

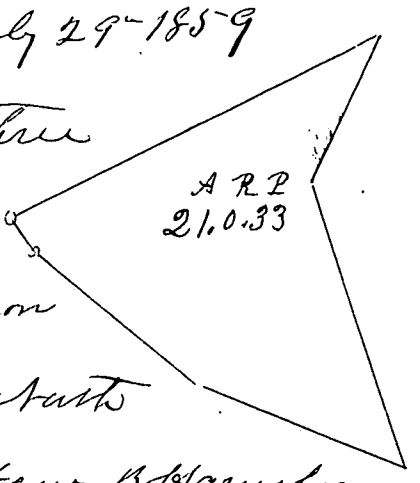
May 12th 1859
by Scale 80 poles to the inch
Magnetic Variation 0°

Elias Harnsberger Surv
H B Harnsberger Exp S R C



Rockingham County July 29th 1859

Surveyed Twenty One acres and Thirty three poles of land lying and being in the County of Rockingham in Brocks Gap on the North side of the South fork of the Shenandoah River for David Hoover assignee of Henry B Harnsberger by virtue of Land office Treasury warrant No 25753 issued to the said Henry B Harnsberger the 28th day of September



1858 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Stake formerly 2 Pines Corner of a Sixty two acre-tract and north the Line thereof N 63 ½ E 62 poles to a Stake formerly a Pine Patent Corner thence S 71 ½ E 34 poles and 10 Links to a Pine on the River bank thence S 71 ½ E 34 poles and 10 Links to a Pine on the River bank near Lambs Corner thence with his Lines N 32 W 87 poles to a dry Pine and 2 Red Oak Gribbs Lands Corner thence S 44 W 10 poles to a Pine Lambs & Zelly's Corner and with Wm Lambs line S 32 W 44 poles to a Pine Corner of 80 acre Patent and with the same S 14 W 48 poles to the Beginning

Elias Howe a/s't for
A H B Harnsberger S R C

Calculated a Scale of 40 poles to the inch
Variation 1° W

Rockingham County October 28th 1862—

Surveyed for Reuben Long assignee of A H B Harnsberger One Acre and Two Roods of Land lying in the Chesnut Ridge and Bounded as follows

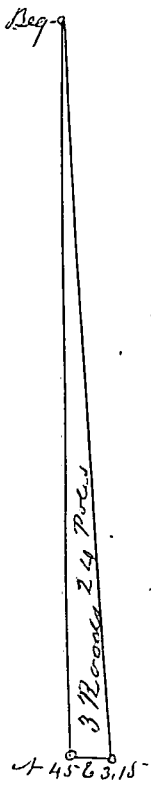
Beginning at a Pine Stump corner of Brocks 66 acre Tract and with a line of the same S 68 W 13 poles to a Pine and Black Oak Corner of the Cline and Harrison Tracts Thence with a line of said Harrison S 18 W 48½ poles to a Black Oak & Hickory Richards & Brocks Corner Thence with Brocks line N 27½ E 57 poles & 15 Links to the Beginning Pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 190 acres No 25.153 and dated the 28th day of September 1858

A H B Harnsberger S R C

Laid down by a Scale of 20 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

1540

Rockingham County December 31st 1862

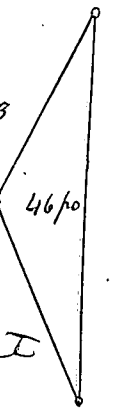


Surveyed for David Bear assignee of A B Harnsberger Three Rood's & 24 poles of Land lying in said County near the North Mountain on the waters of Muddy Creek and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Pine & Pine Stump Crawfords & Weaver's corner, on Bays line Thence with said Crawford's line N 42 W 77 poles & 7 links to a stake in his line near a dead White Oak Thence N 45 E 3 poles & 15 link to a stake in said Bare's line Thence with his line S 39 3/4 E 77 poles to the Beginning - pursuant to said Harnsbergers Land Office Treasury Warrant for 500 acres No 19.074 and dated the 4th day of March 1857

A B Harnsberger S R C

Laid down by a Scale of
20 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

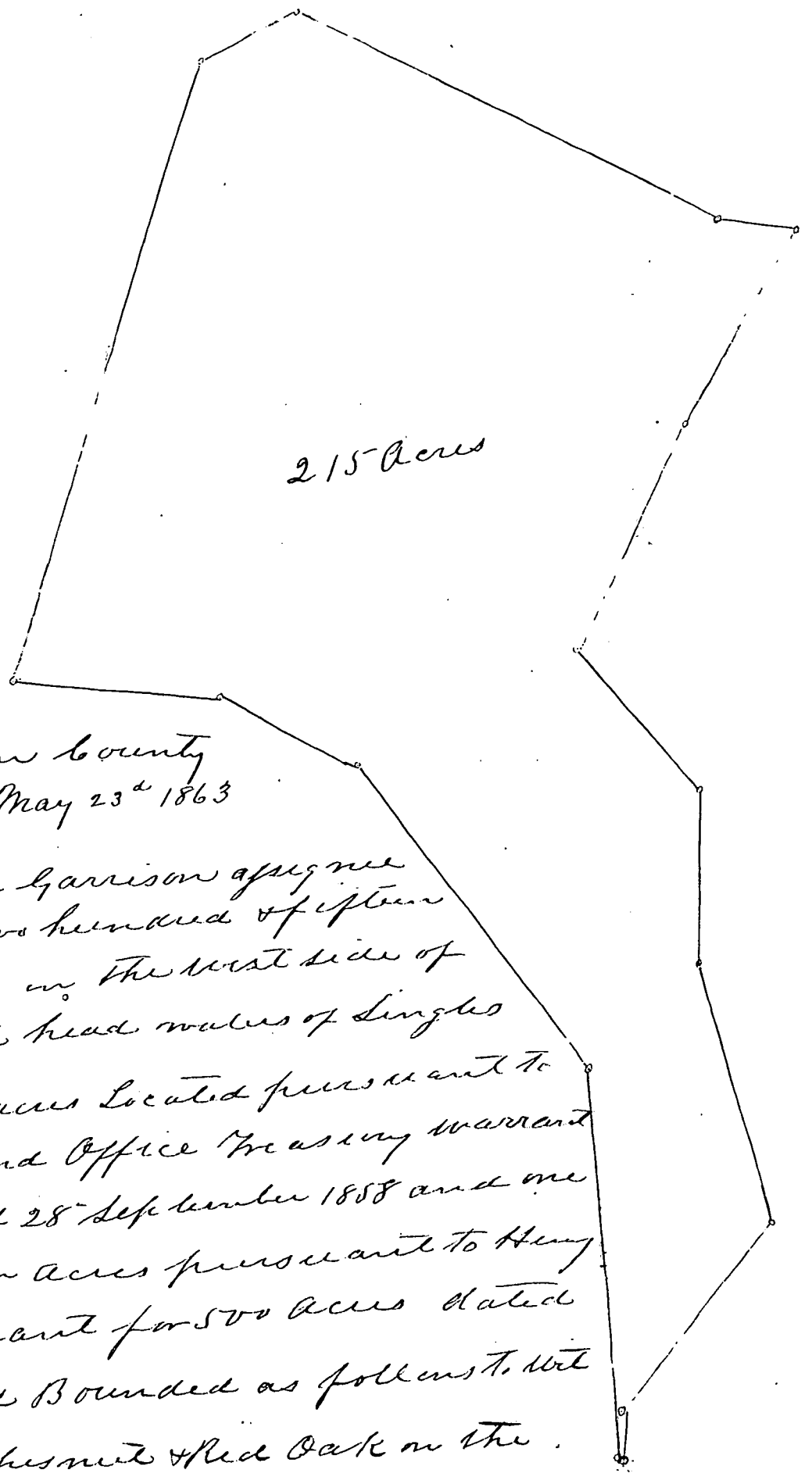
Rockingham County February 17/63



Surveyed for Jacob Byrd & James McGuire assignee of A B Harnsberger Forty Poles of Land lying on the waters of Beaver Creek about one mile East of Pauls Mill and Bounded as follows Beginning at a Stake near a Hickory & White Oak James McGuires Corner Thence N 81 E 11 poles to a Stake between two Pine Stumps an old Patent Corner Thence S 48 E 10 poles & 15 links to a small White Oak Byrds & McGuire Corner Thence with McGuire N 86 E 20 poles to the Beginning Pursuant to said Harnsbergers Warrant for 100 Acres No 16.118 and dated the 11th day of December 1849

A B Harnsberger S R C

Laid down by a Scale of
10 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West



Rockingham County
May 23d 1863

Surveyed for John Garrison assignee of A B Harnsberger Two hundred & fifteen acres of Land lying on the West side of the Blue Ridge on the head waters of Lingles Run One Hundred acres Located pursuant to A B Harnsbergers Land Office Treasury warrant for 190 acres dated 28th September 1858 and one hundred & fifteen acres pursuant to Harnsbergers Warrant for 500 acres dated March 4th 1851 and Bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a chesnut & Red Oak on the North side of a Mountain Pattersons, Millers & Fitchetts Corner Thence with Fitchetts lines N 39 E 102 poles to a Chesnut Thence N 4½ E 102 poles to a Chesnut (formerly a Mahogany) Thence N 24 W 41 poles to 2 pines by a Spring branch Thence leaving sd Fitchett lines N 45 W 60 poles to a Chesnut Oak N 61½ E 174 poles crossg 2 branches of Lingles Run to a Pine on a high Ridge Thence S 76 E 25 poles to a Black Oak & three Chesnuts S 22½ E 126 poles crossing a small branch of Lingles Run to a Chesnut Michis Corner and with his lines

1123

S 41 E 21 poles to a dead chesnut & Red Oak Thence
S 71 W 59 poles to a White Oak & Chesnut S 68¾ W
66 poles to a large Chesnut S 2 W 50 poles to a
Hickory in a field S 43 W 46 poles to a Chesnut
Oak Cranfords Corner S 26 W 72 poles to a Chesnut
on Cranfords line Millers Corner Thence with
Millers lines S 82 W 65 poles to a Chesnut S 46 W
12 poles to the Beginning

Laid down by a Scale
of 200 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

J. H. B. Harnisburger S.C.

Rockingham County Aug 13th/863

Surveyed 2½ Acres of Land in Rockingham
County About 9 miles North of Harrisonburg
between the North Mountain Road and the
Mountain for John Wynes assignee of J. M.
Rolston Jr. by vertue of a Land Office Treasury
Warrant No 25887 issued to said Rolston June
19th 1863 and bounded as follows. Beginning
at a Black oak Stump Jno Wynes and W. Wynes
Browns Corner. Thence with said Browns 15½
Acres patent N 14½ E 35 Pes to a cluster of small
Chesnuts formely a Chesnut & Red oak. Thence N 38
E. 117 Pes to a White oak Browns & Hopkins' Corner
and Wynes corner. Thence with Wynes lines S
34 W 113 Pes to 3 small chesnuts. Thence S 2
W 38½ Pes to a Stake. Thence N 63 W 8½ Pes
to the Beginning

2½ Acres

Scale of 40 to the inch
Variation 1° W

J. H. Rolston Jr. S.C.

Surveyed 17 Acres 3 Roods and 30 poles of
land in Rockingham County 7 miles N.W. of
Harrisonburg on which is called Bowmans Peak
between the lands of Crawford, McDorman & others
for Wm Henry assignee of John H Robertson by
virtue of a Land office treasury Warrant for
500 Acres No 25585 issued to said Robertson
June 19th 1863 and bounded as follows. Begin
=ning at a locust Stake Crawfords and Moubrays
corner, formley a pine Waterman's
N 1/4 E of the Peak thence with Crawfords
S 44 E 226 poles to a dead White Oak on the
Western bank of Van Cranes Hume & Shepps corner
thence with Shepps line recrossing the branch S 35 1/2
E 12 poles to a White & Pitch Pine Shepps corner
thence N 52 E 24 poles to a White Oak Shepps &
McCormacs corner. Thence with McDormans line N 1/4
228 poles to the Beginning
Scale of 10 to the Inch
Variation 1 1/2 West

John H Robertson S.H.R.

Surveyed for George Rodecape assignee of John H.
Robertson 20 Acres 3 Roods & 21 poles of land
in Rockingham County on the South side of Dry
River 15 miles Gap about 21 Miles South of
Harrisonburg lying between his own land and
River by Virtue of Sd Robertson land office Treasury
Warrant for 500 Acres No 25887 Issued June 19th
1863 and bounded as follows Beginning at
Stake in a line of Rodecapes own Land thence
N 38 1/2 W 3 poles to a Sycamore on the bank of the
River thence up the River N 75 W 19 1/2 po to a White
Pine thence N 89 1/2 W 50 poles to a bunch of Sycamore
Sprouts thence S 43 1/2 W 9 poles & 10 links passing
a Sugar Tree Stephen Rodecapes corner to a Stake corner
in Geo Rodecapes own Land thence with his lines S E 6
44 poles to a Stake thence S. 84, E 29 poles to the
beginning—

John H Robertson S.H.R.

Scale of 25 poles to the Inch
Variation 1° West

1883

S 83¾ W 202¾ —

3 acres

N 88½ E 56.3 — N 81½ E 146.20

Surveyed for William Lilley assignee of John H Roston Jr
three acres of Land, lying Rockingham county near Dry River
about 8 miles west Harrisonburg lying between the lines of William
Myers, Campbells heirs and his own land, by virtue of Sd
Roston's Land Office treasury Warrant for 500 Acres of No
2588 issued June 19th 1863. and bounded as follows
Beginning at a Pine and Pine Stump Campbells and Lilley's
corner, thence N 88½ E 56 pos. to a Pine & White Oak
Lilley & Myers corner, Thence With Myers line N 81¼ E 146
pos & 20 lks passing Myers & Welches corner to a Pine
Campbells & Hentons corner, Thence with Campbells line
S 83¾ W 202¾ pos to the Beginning. — Aug 16th 1866

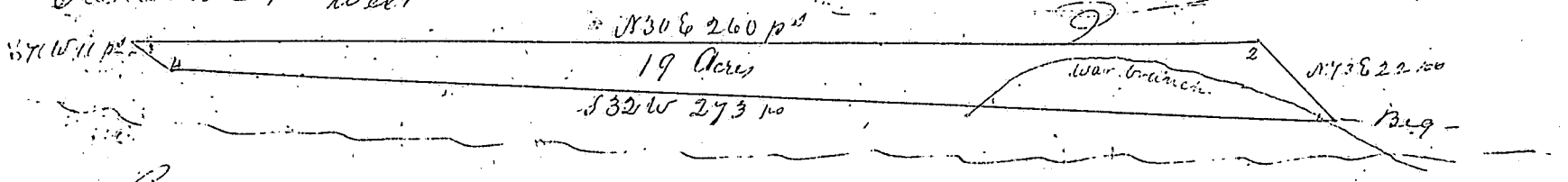
Scale of 40 to the Inch
Variation 1° West

John H Roston Jr S.R.C.

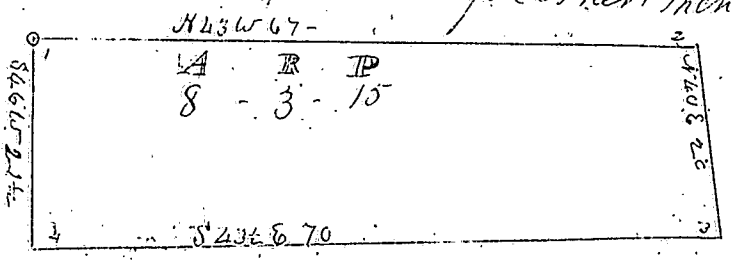
Surveyed for Andrew J Vanpelt assignee of R.T. Taylor and C & Soldiers
Nineteen Acres of Land in Hopkins Gap on the head waters of War branch pursuant
to Sd R T Taylor and C & Soldiers' Warrant for One hundred Acres No 3010 Dated Dec
16th 1865, and bounded as follow; Beginning at a Stone in Place of 3 White Oaks
Corner to the Arthur Davis and William Huggins' Patents (now Crawfords & Phipps) Thence
with the Davis Patent - N 73 E 22 pos to a White Oak, corner to the Thos Gordon Patent
(now Bowers'). Thence with the Gordon Patent - N 306 E 260 pos to a fallen White Oak, corner
Gordon, Mc Williams and Huggins' patents, Thence with the Huggins lines S 70 W 11 pos to a
Stake, Thence - S 32 W 273 pos to the beginning July 1864

Scale of 40 to the Inch
Variation 1° West

John H Roston Jr S.R.C.



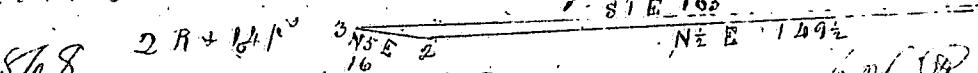
Surveyed July 12th 1867 for Andrew J. Vanpelt - assignee of R.T. Taylor and C & Soldiers
Eight Acres, Three Roods & fifteen poles of Land on Dixon's Ridge about
Two Miles South East of Harrisonburg lying between the Lands of the Mannings, Wood
and the Poor house tract - Pursuant to Said R.T. Taylor & C & Soldiers warrant for One
hundred Acres - No 3010 Dated Dec 16th 1865, and bounded as follows.
Beginning at a Locust - Stake corner to the Poor house tract and Woods corner Thence
with Woods lines N 43 W 67 pos to a Stake near a Black Oak, Thence N 46 E 20 pos to
White Oak Stump Mannings corner, Thence with Mannings line S 43½ E 70 pos to a Maple
Mannings corner also corner to the Poor house
tract - Thence with said tract S 46 W 21½ pos.
to the Beginning



Scale of 20 pos to the Inch. Variation 1° West

John H. Roston Jr S.R.C.

Surveyed for Isaac Koontz assignee of R. T. Taylor one
of 244 Lorents Two Hundred & Forty four acres Lying about 4 miles East of
Harrisonburg Lying between the Tract of Land known as
the Brock or Bosford tract, Lisley's and his own Land
pursuant to Said R. T. Taylor & A. A. Lorents Land Office
Treasury Warrant for One hundred Acres No 30107 and
dated Dec.r 16th 1865 and bounded as follows to wit,
Beginning at 2 White Oaks Broffords & Koontz corner
Thence with Koontz' own line N.E 149½ p.s to a White
Oak Koontz & Lisley's corner Thence With Lisley's line N.E
16 p.s to a Locust Stake Lisley's & Broffords corner Thence
With Broffords line S.E. W 165 p.s & 10 lks to the Beginning
Apr 1868 2 R + 44 p.s

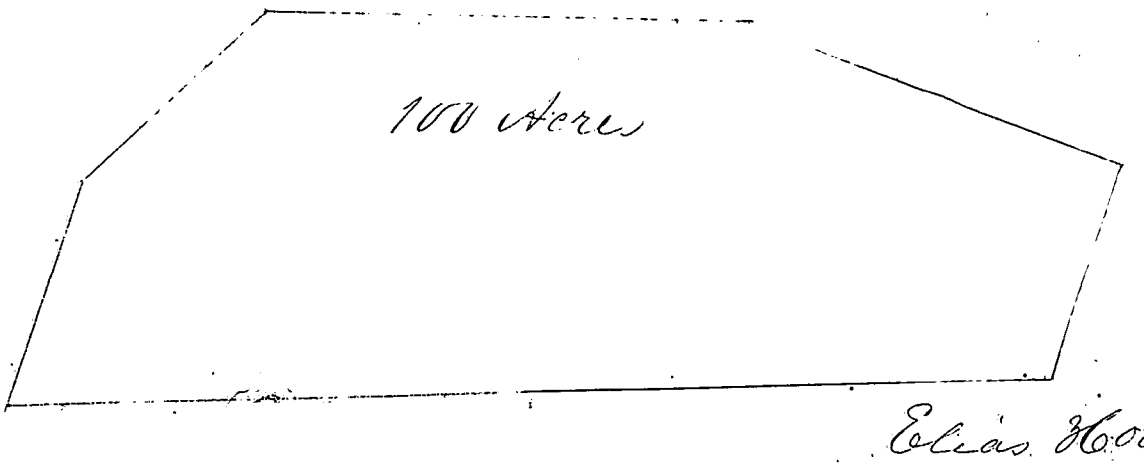


Scale 20 p.s to an Inch Variation 1 West

S. H. Roston Jr. S.R.C.

Rockingham County to Wit,

Surveyed for Geo W Hollerman assignee of R. T. Taylor and A. A. Lorents
One hundred Acres of Land lying on the Pendleton Mountain
between Harrisonburg and Mauzy, about twenty five
miles from Harrisonburg. Pursuant R. T. Taylor and A. A. Lorents
warrant for One hundred acres No 30110. Dated Dec.r 16.th 1865
and bounded as follows. Beginning at White & Chesnut Oak
on the South Side of S.d Mountain Thence N 66 E 31 p.s
to a Red Oak on the top of S.d Mountain Thence S 29 E
82 p.s to 2 Red Oaks. Thence S 11 W 163 p.s to a Red Oak Thence
S 29 E 51 p.s to Red Oak, Thence S 66 E 50 p.s to a Chesnut
and Red Oak. Thence S 8 E 220 p.s to the beginning Mountain
Variation 1.o
Apr 20.th 1868
Scale, 10 p.s to the Inch



Elias Hoon S.R.C.

S. H. Roston Jr. S.R.C.

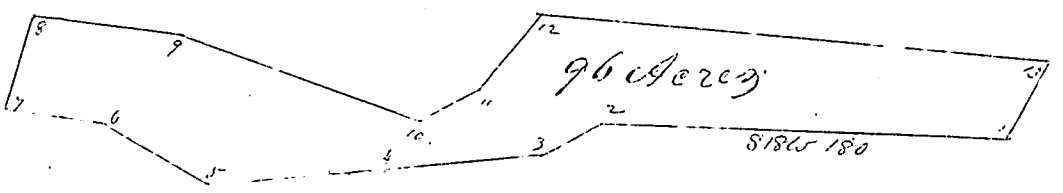
Surveyed for Michael Hollerman assignee of R. T. Taylor and
A. A. Lorents Ninty Six Acres of Land lying and being in
Rockingham County on the Top of the Pendleton Mountain
about 25 Miles North of Harrisonburg Surveyed by R. T. Taylor and
A. A. Lorents Land office treasury warrant No. 30118 dated Dec.r 16.th
1865 and bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at 2 White
Oaks on the South Side of S.d Mountain Thence S 78 W 180 p.s

446

crossing a Spring branch to a White Pine & Chestnut Oak
thence N 17 E 26 pr to a Chestnut Oak. thence S 86 E 76 pr to a
White Oak thence S 12 W 76 pr crossing a Path to a double Chestnut
Oak thence S 48 W 48 pr crossing Mitchells Spring branch to a
Pine on a Ridge thence S 24 W 40 pr to 2 White Oaks on
Hartmans line thence with his line N 60 W 40 pr to a Red
Oak his corner on the Top of Said Mountain. thence along S.
Said Top N 12 E 64 pr to a Chestnut thence N 25 E 99 pr to 2
Chestnuts Red Oak. thence N 6½ W 30 pr to a Red Oak thence N
36½ W 40 pr to between 2 Chestnuts thence N 20 E 213 pr to two
Chestnuts & Chestnut Oak. thence S 57 E 34 pr to the beginning
Scale 50 poles to the inch
Variation 1½ West

Oct 24th 1868

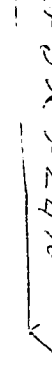
Elias Hoon Agt &
John H Nelson S.N.C.

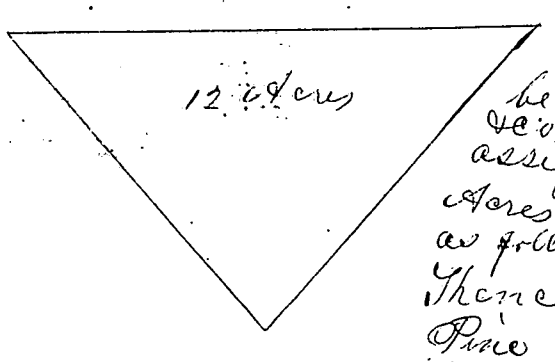


Rockingham County to wit

Surveyed October 30th 1868 for Abe A assignee of R T Taylor & Co Lorentz
for John Zimmerman lying between the Lands formerly owned
by Abram Smith and Hugh Cleaver on York River about
12 Miles West of Harrisonburg by virtue of R T Taylor and
A & Lorentz Land Office Treasury Warrant for One hundred
Acres No 30107 and dated 16th 1865 and bounded as follows,
Beginning at a Stake corner to a Seven Acre patent & Stake
being in Senger line formerly Smiths thence with a line N 66 W
57 pr 9 lks to a Large Stone formerly Smith & Senger's Corner now
Senger & Zimmermans. thence with Zimmermans line S 56 E 17 pr
to a Stake thence S 57 E 39¾ pr to a Pine & White Oak in or near
a line of Seven Acre patent. thence N 52½ E 5 pr to the beginning
Variation 1½ E
Scale 20 pr to the Inch

John H Nelson S.N.C.





Surveyed Mar 10th 1869 of Christoph Mohr Twelve
Acres of Land about 12 Miles from Harrisonburg lying
between his own Land and the Lands of Shuler & Abbott
&c. by virtue of John H Nelsons Land Warrant who is
assignor of R T Taylor and A & Lorentz for One hundred
Acres dated December 16th 1865 No 30.115. and bounded
as follows. Beginning at a Pine corner to Abbott & Co
Thence with a Line of the same N 23¼ E 83 pr to a
Pine Abbott & Co & Mohrs corner. thence S 71½ W 60.
pr to a Pine Mohrs & Shulers Corner thence S 23¾ E
63 pr to the Beg

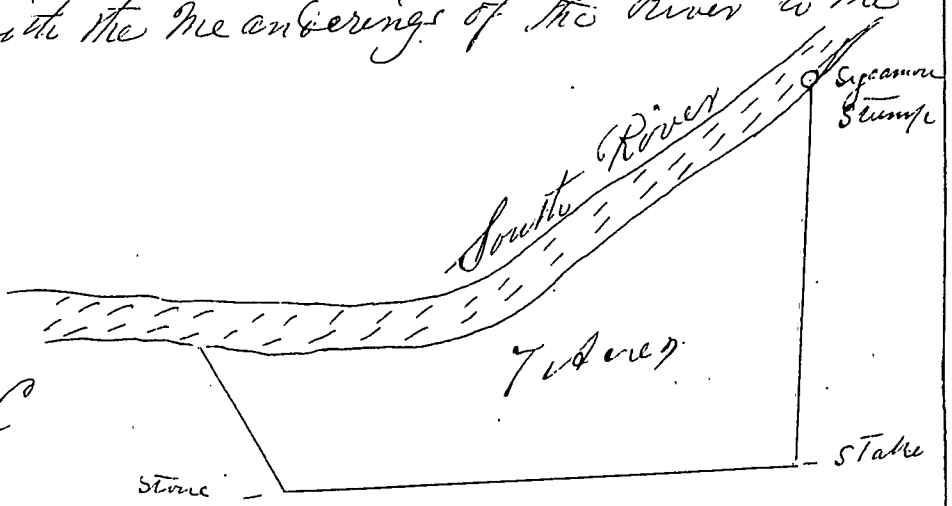
John H Nelson S.N.C.

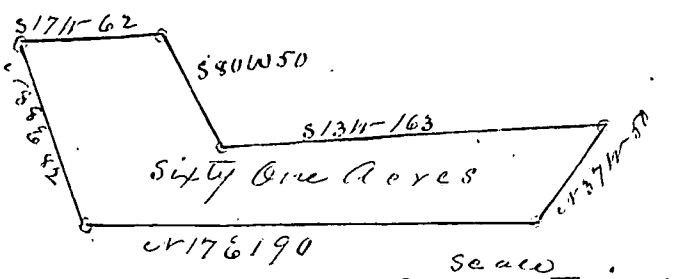
Surveyed Mar 5th 1869 for William A Maupin assignee of
of J H Robison & assignee of R T Taylor and A A Lorents Seven
Acres of Land lying between Port Republic and South River
12 Miles South of Harrisonburg in Rockingham County & Co
Said County pursuant to Sd
J & R Robisons land office Treasury Warrant for One hundred Acres,
dated Decr 16th 1865. No 30,115 and bounded as follow Beginning
at a Sycamore Stump in the edge of South River. Holbrooks corner
Thence with Mrs Palmer. & Harpers lines N 49¼ W 39 Pes & 20 Lks
to a Stake Harpers corner on Kempers line. Thence with Kempers line
N 35 E 53½ Pes to a Stone Kempers Corner. Thence S 83 E 1 Pe to the edge
of the River. Thence up and with the Meanderings of the River to the
Beginning.

Variation 1° West

Scale. 20 Pes to an Inch

John H Robison & S R C



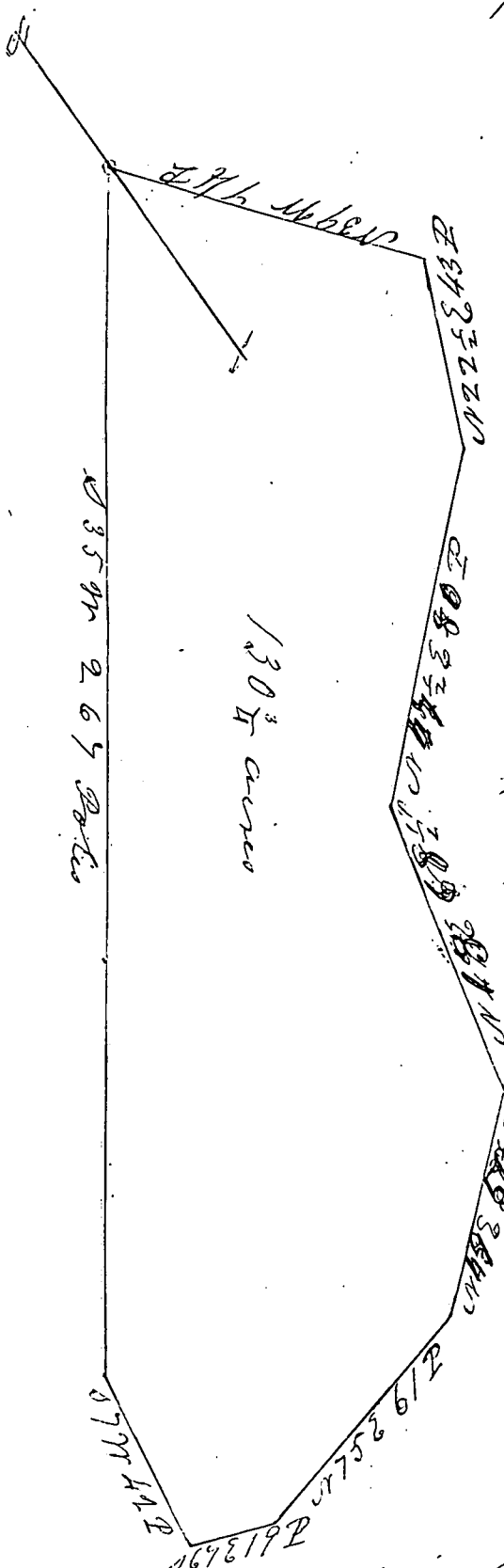


Scale 80 Poles to inch

Surveyed December 8th 1870 Sixty One acres of Land for
Josiah Kurner Assignee of John H. Ralston, Assignee of R. T.
Taylor and A. A. Lorenty pursuant to their warrant for
One Hundred Acres No 30115 dated Dec. 16th 1865. Said land
lies about 2½ Miles North of Harrisonburg in Brocks Gap Town-
ship on the top of South Fork Mountain, and bounded as fol-
lows; Beginning at a Chesnut Oak & Chesnut on the side of a
Ridge Thence N 88 E 82 poles To a Red Oak & Chesnut Thence
S 17¼ W 62 poles To a Chesnut Oak & Red Oak Thence S 80 W
50 poles To two White Oak Sprouts Thence S 13¼ W 163 poles to a spring
a Spring branch & Two hollows To a White Pine on the side of a
hill Thence N 37¼ W 50 poles To a Chesnut Oak Thence N 176
190 poles to the Beginning.

Entered on Book 18th Sent. to Harrisonburg Va. Dec. 18th 1871 for J. C. Kolliver

Elias Horn Asst. for
George J. Kisling - S. R. C.

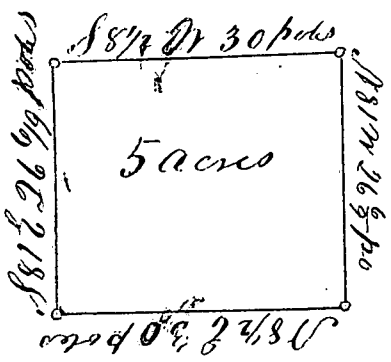


Scale 40 poles to the inch

Rockingham County Nov. 6th 1873

Surveyed for Abel McDonald assignee of Addison Hensley one hundred twenty acres and three fourths acres (120¾A) of land lying on the Shenandoah Mountain in said County pursuant to said Hensleys warrant for 3½ acres, No. 17767 and dated the 5th day of June 1849 and bounded as follows: Beginning at a stake on top of said Mountain in Lemon Doolens line thence with said line S 35 W 267 poles to two white oaks, S 77 W 44 poles to a black oak, S 67 E 19 poles to a white and a black oak near where the mountain breaks off into a deep hollow towards the head of cold spring river, N 75 E 61 poles down the side of the Mountain to a white oak near a spring, N 49 E 50 poles to a black oak, N 13 E 68½ poles crossing a hollow to a chestnut oak on the side of a ridge, N 47½ E 80 poles crossing a hollow to a white oak on a ridge, thence down the side of said ridge N 22½ E 43 poles to two chestnut ~~trees~~ N 39 W 74 poles crossing a deep hollow and up the side of the Mountain to the beginning.

J W Bierman agt S. R. C.

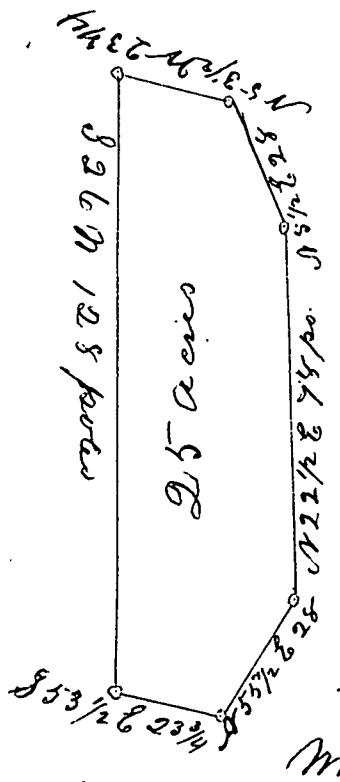


Surveyed for Great Caplings Assignee of Samuel D Shaver & Benjamin Shaver of William Carver of Samuel Landes of Jesse Landes land Warrant for Eighty Seven and one half acres No 20918 dated 17th day of February 1853 five acres of land, lying and being in Rockingham County East Virginia on Upper Brocks Gap and Bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a poplar Ritchies corner thence S 81 E 26 9/9 poles to a red oak & chestnut on a ridge S 8½ W 30 poles to two pines on a ridge thence N 81 W 26 9/9 poles to a White ~~pine~~ Mays corner N 8½ E 30 poles to the Beginning Sept. 27th 1875

Scale 20 poles to the Inch

Variation 1/3 W

Elias Horn agt
Ab Bear S. R. C



Surveyed for Elias May Sept 28th 1875.

Twenty five acres of land lying on Peddleton Mountain in Rockingham County East Virginia Pursuant to a Land Warrant Issued to the Said Elias May for Twenty five acres No. 30.263 dated June 11th 1875 and Bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a pine & Blackoak on the top of the Mountain Thence S 53 1/2 E 23 3/4 poles to between a White oak and Chesnut oak on the South of the Mountain thence N 5 1/2 E 28 poles to a White oak Thence N 22 1/2 E 78 poles 20 links to a White oak Thence N 5 1/2 E 28 poles to a Stake between a marked Chesnut and black oak Thence N 53 1/2 W 23 3/4 poles to a pine and a White oak Sapling on top of the Mountain thence S 26 W 128 poles a long Said top to the Beginning

Scale 40 poles to the Inch

Magnetic Variation 1/3 degree W.

Elias Horn act of
Ab Bear or G. L. Bucher S.R.C.

Surveyed for Stephen Armentraut March 2nd 1876

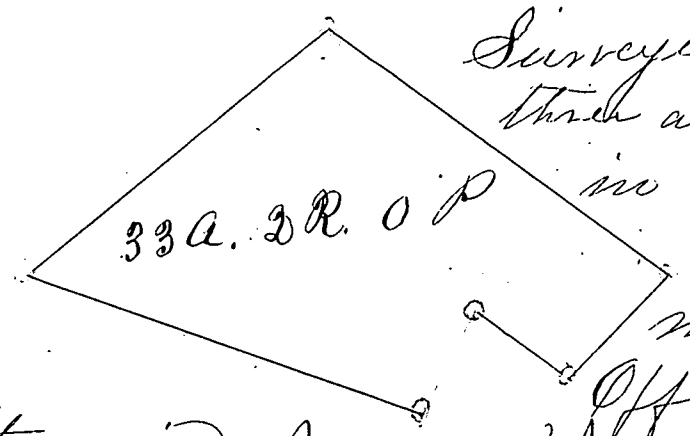
One and a quarter Acres of land lying on Shenandoah River and Cub Run in the County of Rockingham Virginia Pursuant to a Land Warrant Issued to the Said Stephen Armentraut for one Acre No. 30.274 dated 29th January 1876 and Bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a Small pine on a Steep bank near River at or near where two pines formerly Stood and corner to Emanuel Armentraut and his own corner and with his line N 51 3/4 W 42 poles to a rock his corner N 4 3/4 W 8 1/2 poles to a pine his and on the corner to E. Armentraut Thence with E. Armentrauts line S 47 1/2 E 125 7/10 poles to the Beginning

Scale 20 poles to the Inch

Ab Bear S.R.C.

S 47 1/2 E 125 7/10 poles
N 4 3/4 W 8 1/2 poles

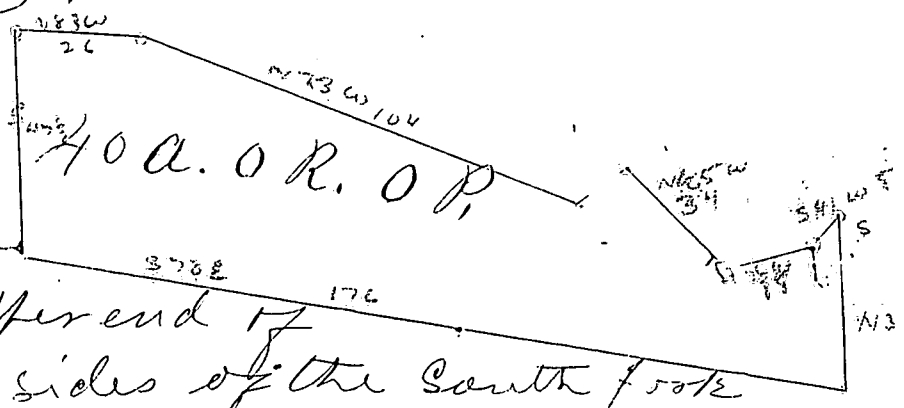
450



Surveyed for Isaac & Jacob Davis Thirty three and half acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Va on Brocks Gap in Fendleton mountain. Pursuant to a Land Office Treasury Warrant Issued to the said Isaac & Jacob Davis for Eighty Five acres No 30245 the 24th of August 1874. And bounded as follows to wit: Beg at a stake in Dashers (Davis Corner) line, and with his line, S 39 E 78 poles crossing a small drain to two chestnuts Dores corner. thence N 21 E 88 poles crossing a branch to two chestnuts on a steep bank, thence N 61½ W. 23½ Poles to a chestnut and black oak, thence N 34 E 24 poles to two pines, thence N 44½ W. 31 P + 10 links to a red oak, chestnut oak & chestnut in Dashers Line and with Line S 35 W 87 poles to the Beginning

Elias Horn Asst for
May 27th 1875 A. C. Beas S. R. P.

Scale 40 rods to the inch

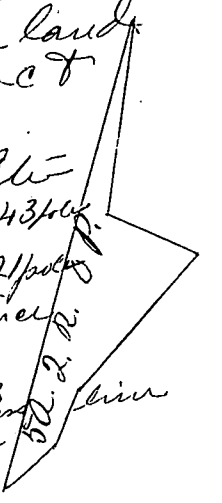


Surveyed for Jacob Anstons Forty acres of land lying in Rockingham County Virginia on the upper end of Brocks Gap on both sides of the South Fork of Shenandoah river. Pursuant to a land Office Treasury Warrant Issued to the said Jacob Anstons for forty acres No 30261 the 8th day of April 1875 and bounded as follows to wit: Beg at a Chestnut oak and white oak in Froods line; thence N 73 W. 104 poles to a Chestnut oak and Black oak on Black-lick ridge, thence N 83 W 26 poles to two pines on the Point of a steep ridge, thence South 47½ poles to a white oak and Gum, thence S. 78 & 176 poles croping a branch of Shenandoah river several times & along Stultz ridge to two Spruce pines, on the bank of a small branch, thence N 36 poles croping a bracket to a Locust stump, Chestnut oak & Gum in Froods line, and with the same S 41½ W 8 poles + 8 poles to a red oak, Froods corner thence S 78 3/4 W 18½ poles to a Spruce pine on the north Bank of said river his corner;

43-1

Elias Horn apl for
A.C. Bear S.R.

Surveyed for Isaac & Jacob Davis 5½ acres of land lying in Rockingham County Virginia on Brocks Gap on top of Pendleton Mountain. Pursuant to a land Office Treasury Warrant Issued to the said Isaac & Jacob Davis for Eighty Five acres No 30245 the 24th day of August 1874 to wit; Begin at two white oaks Dashes & Dove's Corner & with Dove's line S 77° W 43 poles to a blackoak Dove's corner and with his line S 67° E 21 poles to a stone planted near a marked whiteoak, thence S 41 W 87½ poles to two whiteoaks, on the South side of the Pate Mountain, thence S 23° W 13 poles to a whiteoak & Blackoak, thence S 5-01½ W 87 poles to whiteoaks in a gap, thence with the 50 A. line same N 11 E 100 poles to the Beginning



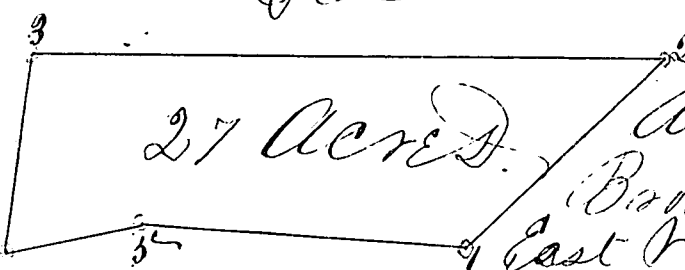
May 27th 1875
Scale 40 poles to the inch

Elias Horn apl for
A.C. Bear S.R.

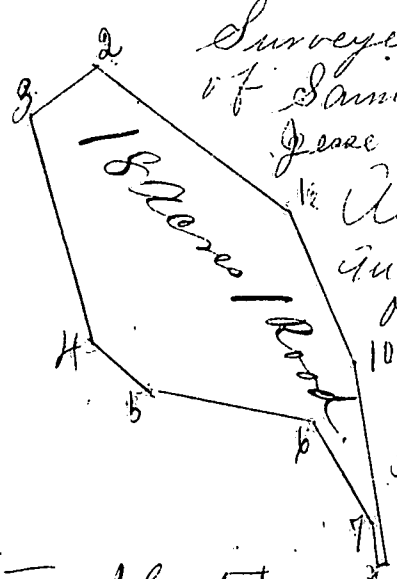
Surveyed for Dr S.P.H. Miller
and R.J. Bliff 10 acres 1 Rood
and 22 perches of Land lying
in Rockingham County Virginia
on the North west side of the
Rockingham Turnpike and adjoining
the Lands of James Huffman, Mathias Cook & others

452.

Oct 28th 1876



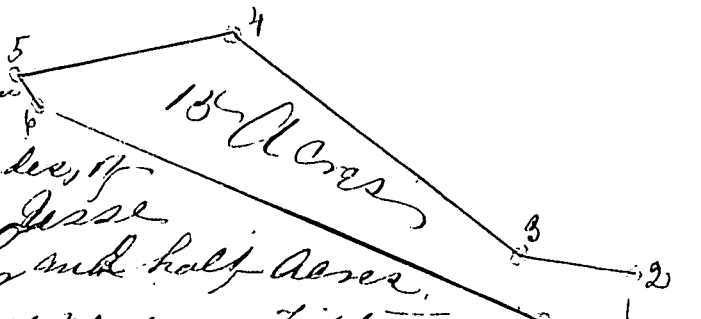
Surveyed Twenty Seven Acres of Land situate lying & being on Brooks Gap Rocking ham Co. for Jacob Armstrong Assignee of Phillip Kiglerman of Jesse Landis Land warrant for One Hundred & Ninety Acres No 17126 dated April the 11th 1848 and Bounded as follows, to wit; Beginning at a Lyn (figure 1) on the North bank of a branch on the patent line, and the Corner of the forty Acres tract and with the line of the said tract South 56 3/4 poles crossing a branch several times & two Spruce pines (figure 2) on the South Bank Corner to the said forty acre tract, thence N 43 3/4 E 133 poles to three small pines (figures 3) on the North side of a ridge thence N 38 W 14 poles to a chesnut (figure 4) on the old patent line and with the same S 29 W 80 poles to a hickory patent Corner (figure 5) thence S 47 W 66 3/4 poles crossing a branch to the Beg. to Elias Horn Agent for A C Bear S.R.C.



Surveyed for Benjamin Stover assignee of Wm Conner of Samuel Sanders, of Jesse Landis, Pursuant to the said Jesse Landis Land Warrant for Eighty Seven and one half ½ Acres No 20918, Dated 17th Feb 1853 for Eighteen and a fourth acres of Land lying Brooks Gap on Bobbs mountain, in Rockingham County Va. and bounded as follows, to wit; Beg. at two Chesnuts (figure 1) thence N 30 E 52 poles to a Lime, thence N 45 ½ W 17 poles to two Chesnuts and Chesnut oak, thence S 69 W 49 to a pine, thence S 30 W 9 ¼ poles to two pines, thence S 41 ½ W 35 ½ to a stone planted, thence S 54 W 45 poles to a pine, thence S 73 W 9 poles to a pine, on the north side of a spring; thence S 30 E 17 ½ poles Crossing a spring branch, to a Chesnut-oak, on the South on the South side of said branch, thence N 75 E 43 9/10 to a pine, thence N 57 E 82 9/10 poles to the Beg. Containing 18 Acres 1 Road.

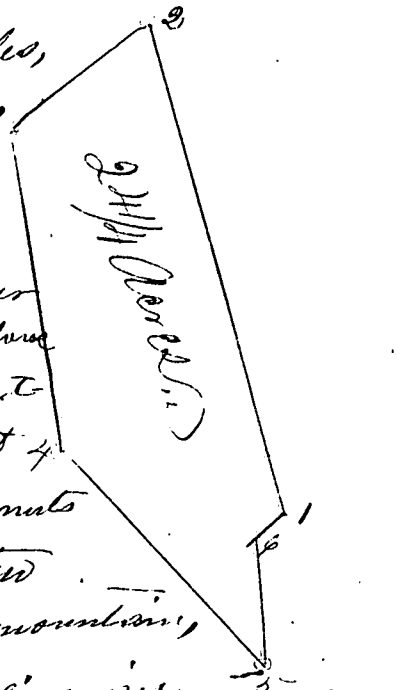
Dec 29th 1875

Elias Horn Agent for
A C Bear S.R.C.



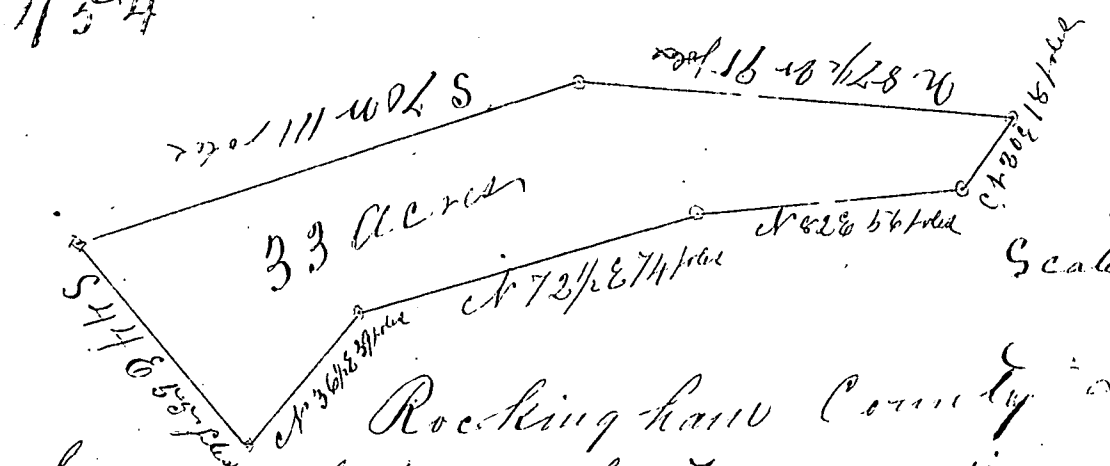
Surveyed for Silas Silver assignee of Samuel D. Shaver & Benjamin Shaver & Wm. Carrier of Samuel Landes, of Jesse Landes' Pursuant to the said Jesse Landis Land warrant for Eighty Seven and half acres No 20 918 dated the 17th day of Feb 1853 for fifteen acres of Land, lying on the Upper End of Brocks Gap in Rockingham County Virginia & bounded as follows to wit Beginning at (Fig 1) a black oak (a patent corner) on the South side of a ridge, thence N 84 W 18 poles to a chestnut oak on the side of a steep ridge, thence S 9 W 24¼ poles to a chestnut oak, thence S 38 W 76 poles crossing a hollow & branch to a Chestnut oak & pine, on the side of a ridge, thence S 10 E 46 poles to a Chestnut-oak, at the foot of the ridge, thence N 54 E 8 poles to a dog wood & hickory sapling, thence N 23½ E 113 poles crossing a hollow & branch to a chestnut oak (a patent corner) thence with the patent line N 11 E 18 poles to the Beginning containing 15 acres

Elias Horn a/s't for
A C Bean S. R. C.
Dec 2 8th 1875



Surveyed for Samuel D. Shaver, Assignee of William Carrier, of Samuel Landes, of Jesse Landes, Pursuant to the said Jesse Landis' Land warrant of Eighty Seven & half Acres, No 20 918 dated the 17th day of Feb 1853 for 2¼ acres of Land lying in Rockingham County Virginia, on upper Brocks Gap, on Gobbles Mountain and bounded as follows to wit; Beginning at (Fig No 1) two pines & two chestnut oaks in Trimble's line, thence S 70 W 115 to a chestnut & red-oak saplings, thence S 42 E 87 poles to two chestnuts oaks, pine & dogwood, thence N 77 E 68 poles to two Chestnut oaks, on the south side of Gobbles mountain, thence N 42 E 60¾ poles to a chestnut oak sapling in Trimble's line, and with this line S 8 W 27¼ poles to a white oak, Trimble's Corner, thence N 82 W 8¼ poles to the Beginning— Containing 2¼¼ Acres

Elias Horn Agt—
Dec 29th 1875 A. C. Bean S. R. C.

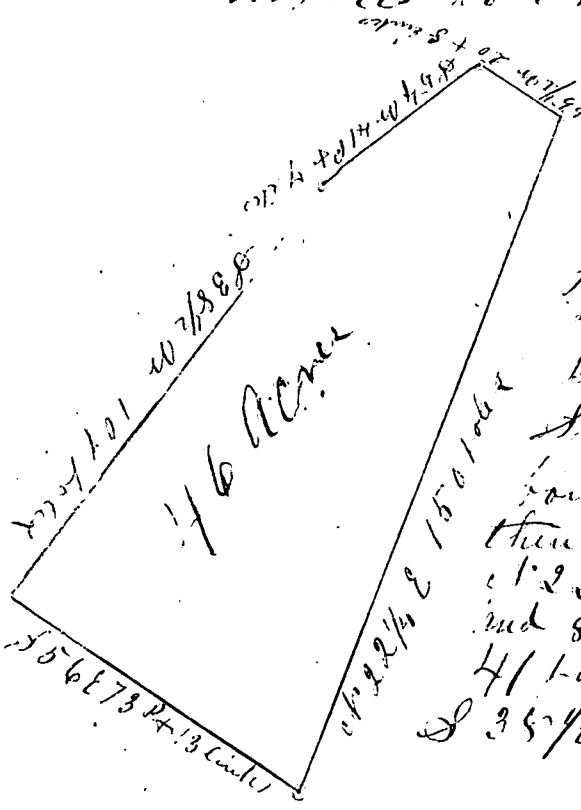


Scale 40 poles to the inch.

Rockingham County December 24th 1877

Surveyed for Josiah Zumer assignee of Jesse Landes Assignment for to said Landes Land Warrant No 17124 = 33 Acres of Land lying on the Shenandoah Mountain and Dyer's ridge in said County the boundaries follows, Beg. at a white oak & running S 41½ E 55½ poles to a black oak, thence N 36½ E 38 poles to a chestnut oak, thence N 72½ E 74 poles to a white-oak, thence N 82½ E 56 poles to a Chestnut, thence N 2½ W 18½ poles to a pine, thence N 87½ W 91 poles to a Chestnut, thence S 71 W 111 poles to the Beginning

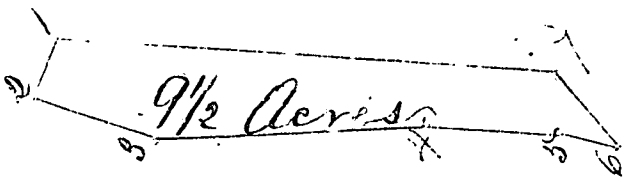
Isaac Zumer a/f
for A. C. Bean



Rockingham County March 6th 1877.

Surveyed for John J Fitch Assignee of Jesse Sandes on Said Warrant No 17126 46 Acres of Land lying in the head of Bear Hollow on the South side of the Shenandoah Mountain in the Said County bounded as follows; Beginning at a white oak thence S 56 E 73 poles 13 links to a chestnut oak thence N 22¼ E 150 poles to a white pine N 55½ W 20 poles and 8 links to a chestnut oak, thence S 54 W 44 poles & 7 links to a black oak, thence S 35½ W 109 poles to the Beginning

Isaac Zumer A/F
for A. C. Bean



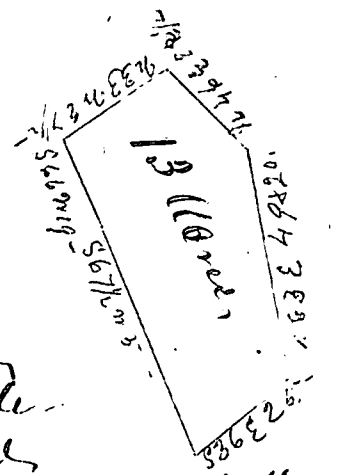
Dec 28th 1876.

Surveyed for Joseph Leiner nine Acres & half of land lying in Rockingham County East Virginia on Brocks Gap Assignee of Frederick Crider's Land warrant for Seventy Five No 30267 issued 20 day of September 1875 and bounded as follows; Beginning at a gum and red-oak on the west side of a branch, Northw corner, thence S 35 E 114 poles crossing a branch to a beech, thence N 50 & 22 poles to a Locust by a branch thence N 34 & 27 poles to a Red-oak, thence N. 28 E 29½

poles to a sugar and a Stake bank thence N 35 E 24 poles to a
& Sycamore, thence N 40 E 12 poles to a Spruce pine, thence
S 17 W 22 poles crossing a branch to a white oak Stump
a patent corner thence with the line of the same S 38 W
100 poles to the Beginning

Elias Horne Asst
for A. C. Bean S. R. C.

Scale 40 poles to the inch
Variation 3/3 W



Rockingham County Dec 17th 1875.

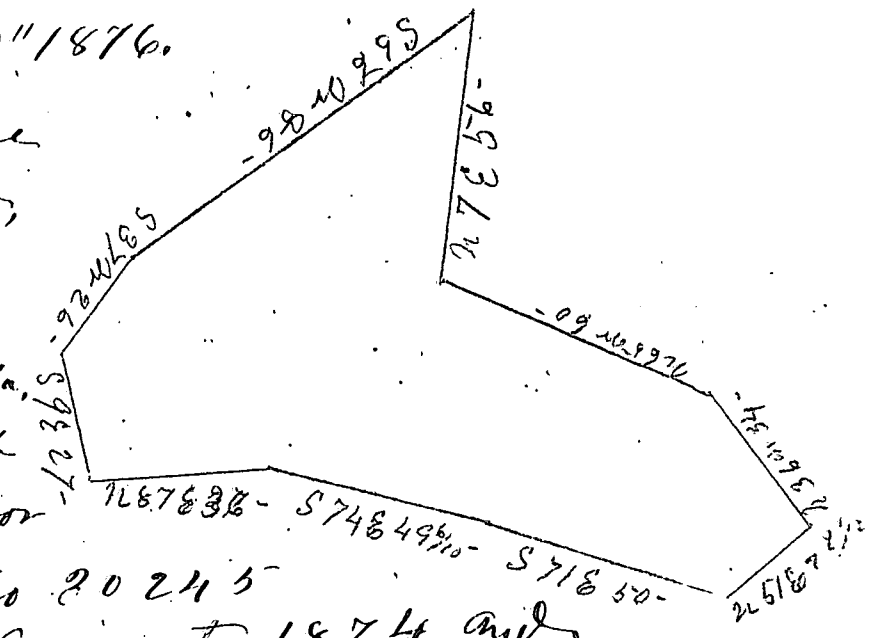
Surveyed for Frederick Crider, 13 acres
of Land in Rockingham County, East-
Virginia, in upper Brocks Gap, Lying on
S Haces mountain, Pursuant to a Land
Warrant issued to the Said Frederick Crider
for Twenty five Acres No 30267, issued
20th day of September 1871 and bounded as follows:
To wit; Beg at 2 chestnut oaks Crider's corner;
with his line, S 67 1/2 W 50 poles to a pine, his corner,
thence S 36 & 25 poles to a pine, on the South side of a ridge
thence N 53 & 49 & 20 links to a chestnut oak, thence N 33 W 27 1/2
N 46 & 22 1/2 poles to two Red-oaks, thence N 33 W 27 1/2
poles to a stone pointer near a marked line
sapling, thence S 66 W 19 poles to the Beginning, containing
Thirteen Acres.

Scale 40 poles to the inch

Elias Horne Asst
for R. C. Bean S. R. C.

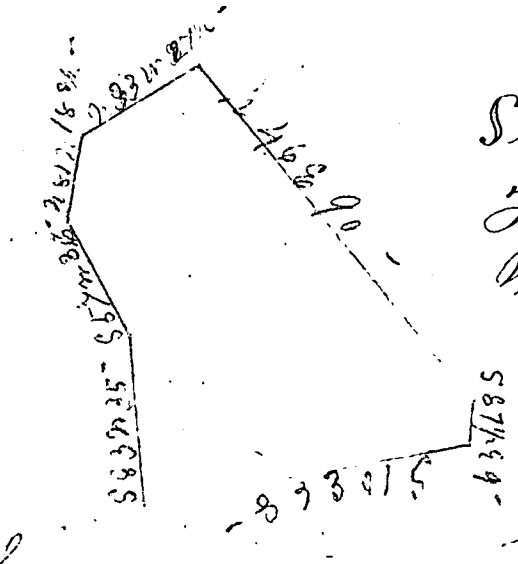
Rockingham County Dec 30th 1876.

Surveyed for Simon Dove
Forty Six Acres of Land,
on Miller's pond Ridge, in
Upper Brock's Gap, in
Rockingham County Virginia,
Assignee of Isaac & Jacob
Davis Land warrant for
Eighty Five Acres No 20245
Issued the 24 day of August 1874 and
bounded as follows; To Wit; Beginning at a double white
oak on Miller's pond ridge & running N 36 W 54 poles
to white pine & Chestnut oak, thence N 65 W 60 poles
to two Chestnut oaks, thence N 78 E 56 poles to 3 lines,
thence S 54 W 86 poles to a stake near a marked Spanish oak,



thence S 37 W 26 poles to two black-oaks and a chestnut, thence S 84 E 27 poles to a chestnut oak & pine, thence N 87 E 36 poles to a white oak & black-oak, thence S 74 E 49 6/10 poles to a white oak & black-oak on the side of a ridge, thence 6 poles to a chestnut oak & white oak & pine, thence N 81 E 22 1/2 S 71 E 50 poles to the Beginning

Elias Horn Agt
A. C. Bear S. R. C.



Surveyed for Jacob May Twenty five Acres of Land on Shavis Mountain, in upper Brocks Gap - in Rockingham County Virginia, who is Assignee of Daniel and Benjamin Shaver of William Carrier of Samuel S. Landas of Jesse Landas Land Warrant for Eighty Seven & one half Acres No 20918 issued the 17th day February 1853 and bounded as follows, Beg - at a pine on the S. E. side of Shavis Mountain near the Top - and running N 83 W 35 poles to a Stone planted Thence S 57 W 56 poles to a bin S. W. side of said Mountain, Thence N 81 W 18 1/2 to two redoaks Snider's Corner, Thence with his lines N 33 W 27 1/2 poles to a stone planted near a marked pine sapling Criders corner, Thence N 46 E 70 poles to a Dog wood and Locust Sprout, Thence S 87 1/2 E 9 poles crossing a spring branch to a chestnut & chestnut-oak, Thence S 10 E 68 poles to the Beg -

Elias Horn Agt
A. C. Bear S. R. C.

1.) 45
24 1/2
180
45
22 1/2
652 1/2

2.) 27
3 3/4
81
20 1/4
101 1/4

3) 14
2
28

4) 107
34 1/2
428
321
53 1/2
3691 1/2

5) 89
12 3/40
178
89
66 3/4
1134 3/4

6) 135 1/2
41
135
540
20 1/2
5555 1/2

7) 134
48
1072
536
100 1/2
6532 1/2

8.) 131
44 1/4
536
536
38 1/2
5929 1/2

9) 90
22
180
180
1980

10.) 47
4
188

11) 14
14

12.

Rockingham Cty Va
Surveys "B" 1814-1816
Insert back blank pgs

8—Any Encumbrance, if so how much? _____

9—In what Condition is the Fencing? _____

10—What kind of Fruit? _____

11—How near Schools? _____

12—How near Churches, and what Denomination? _____

13—How is the Property Watered? _____

14—How much Timber, and its quality? _____

15—Are there any Minerals on Property—what character? _____

Please answer the above questions and return to this Bureau signed, with any other information you may deem essential.

Respectfully,

P. B. DELANY, Secr'y and Supt.
VIRGINIA LAND BUREAU,
Harrisonburg, Va.

END